

ACCESSION OR GENERAL NO.

27186

THIS BOOK

BELONGS TO THE

Library

OF THE

University of Mississippi

Book Case..... Shelf.....

Number..... Class No.....

From the collection of the

Prelinger
Library

San Francisco, California
2006



ACCESSION OR GENERAL NO.



THIS BOOK

BELONGS TO THE

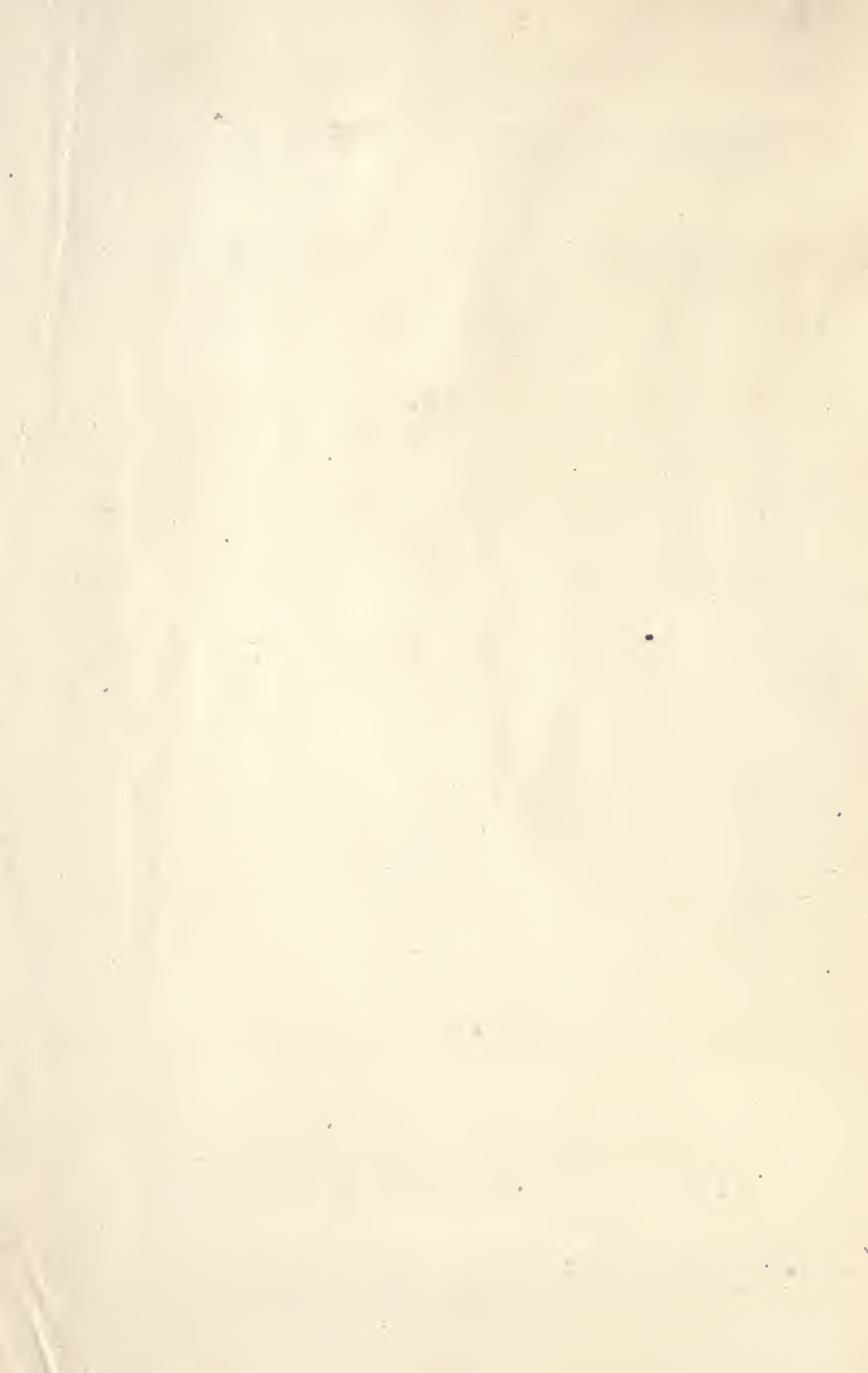
Library

OF THE

University of Mississippi

Book Case *Shelf*

Number *Class No.*





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2006 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES

(IN TWENTY-FIVE PARTS)

PART 8: LEATHER MANUFACTURING

PART 9: BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING

PART 10: GLOVE MANUFACTURING



PRESENTED BY MR. DILLINGHAM

JUNE 15, 1910.—Referred to the Committee on Immigration
and ordered to be printed, with illustrations

WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1911

THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

Senator WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAM,
Chairman.
Senator HENRY CABOT LODGE.
Senator ASBURY C. LATIMER.^a
Senator ANSELM J. McLAURIN.^b
Senator LE ROY PERCY.^c

Representative BENJAMIN F. HOWELL.
Representative WILLIAM S. BENNETT.
Representative JOHN L. BURNETT.
Mr. CHARLES P. NEILL.
Mr. JEREMIAH W. JENKS.
Mr. WILLIAM R. WHEELER.

Secretaries:

MORTON E. CRANE. W. W. HUSBAND.
C. S. ATKINSON.

Chief Statistician:

FRED C. CROXTON.

Extract from act of Congress of February 20, 1907, creating and defining the duties of the Immigration Commission.

That a commission is hereby created, consisting of three Senators, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, and three Members of the House of Representatives, to be appointed by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and three persons to be appointed by the President of the United States. Said commission shall make full inquiry, examination, and investigation, by subcommittee or otherwise, into the subject of immigration. For the purpose of said inquiry, examination, and investigation said commission is authorized to send for persons and papers, make all necessary travel, either in the United States or any foreign country, and, through the chairman of the commission, or any member thereof, to administer oaths and to examine witnesses and papers respecting all matters pertaining to the subject, and to employ necessary clerical and other assistance. Said commission shall report to Congress the conclusions reached by it, and make such recommendations as in its judgment may seem proper. Such sums of money as may be necessary for the said inquiry, examination, and investigation are hereby appropriated and authorized to be paid out of the "immigrant fund" on the certificate of the chairman of said commission, including all expenses of the commissioners, and a reasonable compensation, to be fixed by the President of the United States, for those members of the commission who are not Members of Congress; * * *

^a Died February 20, 1908.

^b Appointed to succeed Mr. Latimer, February 25, 1908. Died December 22, 1909.

^c Appointed to succeed Mr. McLaurin, March 16, 1910.

LIST OF REPORTS OF THE IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

- Volumes 1 and 2. Abstracts of Reports of the Immigration Commission, with Conclusions and Recommendations and Views of the Minority. (These volumes include the Commission's complete reports on the following subjects: Immigration Conditions in Hawaii; Immigration and Insanity; Immigrants in Charity Hospitals; Alien Seamen and Stowaways; Contract Labor and Induced and Assisted Immigration; The Greek Padrone System in the United States; Peonage.) (S. Doc. No. 747, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 3. Statistical Review of Immigration, 1819-1910—Distribution of Immigrants, 1850-1900. (S. Doc. No. 756, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 4. Emigration Conditions in Europe. (S. Doc. No. 748, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 5. Dictionary of Races or Peoples. (S. Doc. No. 662, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volumes 6 and 7. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 1, Bituminous Coal Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 8 and 9. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 2, Iron and Steel Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 10. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 3, Cotton Goods Manufacturing in the North Atlantic States—Pt. 4, Woolen and Worsted Goods Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 11. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 5, Silk Goods Manufacturing and Dyeing—Pt. 6, Clothing Manufacturing—Pt. 7, Collar, Cuff, and Shirt Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 12. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 8, Leather Manufacturing—Pt. 9, Boot and Shoe Manufacturing—Pt. 10, Glove Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 13. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 11, Slaughtering and Meat Packing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 14. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 12, Glass Manufacturing—Pt. 13, Agricultural Implement and Vehicle Manufacturing. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 15. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 14, Cigar and Tobacco Manufacturing—Pt. 15, Furniture Manufacturing—Pt. 16, Sugar Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 16. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 17, Copper Mining and Smelting—Pt. 18, Iron Ore Mining—Pt. 19, Anthracite Coal Mining—Pt. 20, Oil Refining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 17. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. I: (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 18. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 21, Diversified Industries, Vol. II—Pt. 22, The Floating Immigrant Labor Supply. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 19 and 20. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 23, Summary Report on Immigrants in Manufacturing and Mining. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 21 and 22. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 24, Recent Immigrants in Agriculture. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 23-25. Immigrants in Industries: Pt. 25, Japanese and Other Immigrant Races in the Pacific Coast and Rocky Mountain States. (S. Doc. No. 633, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 26 and 27. Immigrants in Cities. (S. Doc. No. 338, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 28. Occupations of the First and Second Generations of Immigrants in the United States—Fecundity of Immigrant Women. (S. Doc. No. 282, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volumes 29-33. The Children of Immigrants in Schools. (S. Doc. No. 749, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volumes 34 and 35. Immigrants as Charity Seekers. (S. Doc. No. 665, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 36. Immigration and Crime. (S. Doc. No. 750, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 37. Steerage Conditions—Importation and Harboring of Women for Immoral Purposes—Immigrant Homes and Aid Societies—Immigrant Banks. (S. Doc. No. 753, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 38. Changes in Bodily Form of Descendants of Immigrants. (S. Doc. No. 208, 61st Cong., 2d sess.)
- Volume 39. Federal Immigration Legislation—Digest of Immigration Decisions—Steerage Legislation, 1819-1908—State Immigration and Alien Laws. (S. Doc. No. 758, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 40. The Immigration Situation in Other Countries: Canada—Australia—New Zealand—Argentina—Brazil. (S. Doc. No. 761, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 41. Statements and Recommendations Submitted by Societies and Organizations Interested in the Subject of Immigration. (S. Doc. No. 764, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)
- Volume 42. Index of Reports of the Immigration Commission. (S. Doc. No. 785, 61st Cong., 3d sess.)

CONTENTS.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

	Page.
Introduction	1
Racial displacements	13
Economic status	35
Working conditions	61
Housing and living conditions	63
Salient characteristics	79
General progress and assimilation	99
General tables	111
General explanation of tables	113
List of text tables	195
List of general tables	199
List of charts	201

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

Part I.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry:	
Introduction	211
Racial displacements	225
Economic status	241
Working conditions	271
Housing and living conditions	275
Salient characteristics	289
General progress and assimilation	309
Part II.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the East:	
General survey—	
Introduction	325
Racial displacements	327
Economic status	333
Salient characteristics	343
General progress and assimilation	355
Representative Community A—	
Introduction	361
Racial displacements	367
Economic status	373
Working conditions	397
Housing and living conditions	401
Salient characteristics	417
General progress and assimilation	435
Representative Community B—	
Introduction	445
Racial displacements	449
Economic status	455
Working conditions	471
Housing and living conditions	475
Salient characteristics	485
General progress and assimilation	491
Part III.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West:	
Introduction	497
Racial displacements	499

Part III.—Boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West—Con.		Page.
Economic status.....		503
Salient characteristics.....		509
General progress and assimilation.....		517
General tables.....		519
General explanation of tables.....		521
List of text tables.....		753
List of general tables.....		765
List of charts.....		772

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

Introduction.....	777
Racial displacements.....	783
Economic status.....	789
Working conditions.....	805
Housing and living conditions.....	807
Salient characteristics.....	817
General progress and assimilation.....	829
General tables.....	837
General explanation of tables.....	839
List of text tables.....	897
List of general tables.....	801

REPUBLICAN REPORT

REPUBLICAN REPORT

PART 8.—THE LEATHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

LEATHER MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Explanation of study.....	1
Growth of the industry.....	1
Increase in the number of employees.....	2
Territory included in the investigation.....	2
Households studied.....	3
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured.....	3
Employees for whom information was secured.....	5
Preparation of the report.....	11
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration to the industry.....	13
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households.....	21
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	29
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied.....	35
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States.....	39
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied.....	39
General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied.....	41
The first and second generations compared.....	41
Occupations entered in the industry.....	42
Weekly earnings.....	43
Relation between period of residence and earning ability.....	46
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied.....	48
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied.....	50
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied.....	51
Annual family income.....	52
Wives at work.....	53
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers.....	54
Sources of family income.....	56
Relative importance of the different sources of family income.....	58
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment.....	61
The immigrant and organized labor.....	62
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living.....	63
Boarders and lodgers.....	67
Size of apartments occupied.....	68
Size of households studied.....	70
Congestion.....	71
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	79
Conjugal condition.....	84
Visits abroad.....	92
Age classification of employees and members of their households.....	94
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes.....	99
Status of children in the households studied.....	100
Citizenship.....	101
Ability to speak English.....	103
General tables.....	111
General explanation of tables.....	113
List of text tables.....	195
List of general tables.....	199

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

MEMORANDUM

DATE

TO

FROM

SUBJECT

RE

REFERENCE

ATTENTION

NOTES

CONCLUSIONS

RECOMMENDATIONS

DISCUSSION

APPENDICES

REFERENCES

OTHER

THE LEATHER MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Explanation of study—Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory included in the investigation—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—Preparation of the report—[Text Tables 1 to 9 and General Tables 1 to 7].

EXPLANATION OF STUDY.

The following study of the leather-manufacturing industry includes all establishments engaged in the preparation of tanned, curried, and finished leather products. It does not include any establishments which use leather of any description as raw material for the manufacture of further products, such as harness or boots and shoes.

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

During the past forty years the leather-manufacturing industry of the United States has had a constant and rapid growth. The capital invested was \$242,584,254 and the value of the annual output was \$252,620,986 in the year 1905, as contrasted with a capital commitment of only \$61,124,812 and a yearly production to the value of \$157,237,597 in 1870. The following table sets forth in a summary form the expansion of the industry in the country as a whole during the period 1870-1905, and its status in the year 1905 in the principal leather manufacturing States:

TABLE 1.—*Growth of the leather manufacturing industry in the United States, 1870-1905, and status in principal leather manufacturing States in 1905.*

[Compiled from United States Census Special Reports, Manufactures, 1905, Part 3. Table 1, p. 257, and Table 12, pp. 278-281 and 284-287.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
United States.....	1905	1,049	\$242,584,254	\$252,620,986
	1900	1,306	173,977,421	204,038,127
	1890	1,787	98,088,698	172,136,092
	1880	5,628	73,383,911	200,264,944
	1870	7,569	61,124,812	157,237,597
California.....	1905	49	6,368,078	8,072,257
Delaware.....	1905	20	6,645,852	10,250,842
Massachusetts.....	1905	132	27,070,206	33,352,999
Michigan.....	1905	25	6,860,797	9,340,349
New Jersey.....	1905	73	12,492,373	21,495,329
Pennsylvania.....	1905	205	72,972,114	69,427,852
Wisconsin.....	1905	33	30,409,164	25,845,123
All other States.....	1905	512	79,765,670	74,836,235

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

From the standpoint of recent immigration the most significant feature of the expansion of the industry consists in the enlargement of the operating forces and the necessary employment of immigrant labor because of the inadequacy of the native labor supply. The increase in the number of the employees in the United States during the period 1870-1905, and the average number of wage-earners in the principal leather manufacturing States in 1905 who were engaged in the manufacturing industry may be quickly seen from the table which immediately follows:

TABLE 2.—Average number of wage-earners engaged in leather manufacturing in the United States, 1870-1905, and in the principal leather manufacturing States in 1905.

[Compiled from United States Census Special Reports, Manufactures, 1905, Part 3. Table 1, p. 257, and Table 12, pp. 278-281 and 284-287.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men, 16 years and over.	Women, 16 years and over.	Children under 16 years.
United States.....	1905	57,239	54,517	1,814	908
	1900	52,109	50,402	1,173	534
	1890	42,392	41,733	264	395
	1880	40,282	39,081	475	726
	1870	35,243	34,423	353	467
California.....	1905	1,515	1,512	1	2
Delaware.....	1905	2,836	1,925	812	99
Massachusetts.....	1905	9,074	8,950	76	48
Michigan.....	1905	1,747	1,710	4	33
New Jersey.....	1905	4,953	4,817	38	98
Pennsylvania.....	1905	14,413	13,328	578	507
Wisconsin.....	1905	5,556	5,386	119	51
All other States.....	1905	17,145	16,889	186	70

TERRITORY INCLUDED IN THE INVESTIGATION.

During the investigation of the industry information was secured from the territory east of the Mississippi and north of the Potomac rivers. Employees were studied throughout this section, special emphasis being placed upon the tanneries of Wisconsin and Pennsylvania and the leather-finishing establishments of Delaware, Pennsylvania, and Massachusetts. The household study including households the heads of which were engaged in leather manufacturing was confined principally to the States of Delaware, Massachusetts, and Pennsylvania.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In connection with the industry a total of 362 households were studied, which, according to general nativity and race of head of household, were as follows:

TABLE 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	8.0	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Polish.....	90	24.9
German.....	24	6.6	Slovak.....	22	6.1
Irish.....	30	8.3	Syrian.....	1	.3
Foreign-born:			Turkish.....	50	13.8
Armenian.....	4	1.1	Grand total.....	362	100.0
German.....	30	8.3	Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	14.9
Greek.....	6	1.7	Total native-born.....	83	22.9
Irish.....	35	9.7	Total foreign-born.....	279	77.1
Italian, South.....	31	8.6			
Lithuanian.....	10	2.8			

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	123	5.8	122	6.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	24	102	4.8	102	5.1
Irish.....	30	157	7.4	155	7.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	4	11	.5	11	.5
German.....	30	154	7.2	154	7.7
Greek.....	6	22	1.0	22	1.1
Irish.....	35	202	9.5	200	10.0
Italian, South.....	31	204	9.6	195	9.7
Lithuanian.....	10	59	2.8	41	2.0
Polish.....	90	515	24.2	476	23.8
Slovak.....	22	121	5.7	78	3.9
Syrian.....	1	14	.7	2	.1
Turkish.....	50	446	20.9	446	22.3
Grand total.....	362	2,130	100.0	2,004	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	259	12.2	257	12.8
Total native-born.....	83	382	17.9	379	18.9
Total foreign-born.....	279	1,748	82.1	1,625	81.1

The following table sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White	58	64	122	47.5	52.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German	45	57	102	44.1	55.9
Irish	75	80	155	48.4	51.6
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	5	6	11	(a)	(a)
German	82	72	154	53.2	46.8
Greek	16	6	22	72.7	27.3
Irish	97	103	200	48.5	51.5
Italian, South	108	87	195	55.4	44.6
Lithuanian	22	19	41	53.7	46.3
Polish	264	212	476	55.5	44.5
Slovak	43	35	78	55.1	44.9
Syrian	1	1	2	(a)	(a)
Turkish	446	.....	446	100.0	.0
Grand total	1,262	742	2,004	63.0	37.0
Total native-born of foreign father	120	137	257	46.7	53.3
Total native-born	178	201	379	47.0	53.0
Total foreign-born	1,084	541	1,625	66.7	33.3

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The table below shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	122	155	277	9.7	20.9	13.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian.....		1	1		.1	(a)
Dutch.....		1	1		.1	(a)
English.....		5	5		.7	.2
French.....		2	2		.3	.1
German.....	68	53	121	5.4	7.1	6.0
Greek.....	1	1	2	.1	.1	.1
Irish.....	80	92	172	6.3	12.4	8.6
Italian, South.....	22	41	63	1.7	5.5	3.1
Lithuanian.....	9	8	17	.7	1.1	.8
Polish.....	104	97	201	8.2	13.1	10.0
Slovak.....	17	11	28	1.3	1.5	1.4
Syrian.....	1		1	.1	.0	(a)
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	8	5	13	.6	.7	.6
Canadian (other than French).....		1	1		.1	(a)
Danish.....	1	1	2	.1	.1	.1
English.....		4	4		.5	.2
German.....	37	27	64	2.9	3.6	3.2
Greek.....	16	5	21	1.3	.7	1.0
Irish.....	46	39	65	3.6	5.3	4.2
Italian, North.....		2	2		.3	.1
Italian, South.....	86	42	128	6.8	5.7	6.4
Lithuanian.....	14	10	24	1.1	1.3	1.2
Polish.....	159	115	274	12.6	15.5	13.7
Roumanian.....	1		1	.1	.0	(a)
Slovak.....	26	23	49	2.1	3.1	2.4
Swedish.....	2		2	.2	.0	.1
Syrian.....		1	1		.1	(a)
Turkish.....	442		442	35.0	.0	22.1
Grand total.....	1,262	742	2,004	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	302	312	614	23.9	42.0	30.6
Total native-born.....	424	467	891	33.6	62.9	44.5
Total foreign-born.....	838	275	1,113	66.4	37.1	55.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was secured for 12,839 employees of the leather-manufacturing industry, of which number 9,480 were in establishments of the East and 3,359 in those of the Middle West. The following table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of

employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle and New England States:

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,900	199	2,099	21.5	30.1	22.1
Negro.....	49		49	.6	.0	.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	17	1	18	.2	.2	.2
Belgium.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada.....	23	19	42	.3	2.9	.4
Cuba.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	63	4	67	.7	.6	.7
France.....	17	2	19	.2	.3	.2
Germany.....	564	63	627	6.4	9.5	6.6
Ireland.....	444	72	516	5.0	10.9	5.4
Italy.....	15	17	32	.2	2.6	.3
Netherlands.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia.....	60	29	89	.7	4.4	.9
Scotland.....	23	1	24	.3	.2	.3
Sweden.....	54	2	56	.6	.3	.6
Switzerland.....	21		21	.2	.0	.2
Wales.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born:						
Albanian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	73		73	.8	.0	.8
Bohemian and Moravian.....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Bulgarian.....	11		11	.1	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	31	23	54	.4	3.5	.6
Canadian, Other.....	18	5	23	.2	.8	.2
Croatian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Dalmatian.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	19		19	.2	.0	.2
Dutch.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	51	3	54	.6	.5	.6
Flemish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	41	3	44	.5	.5	.5
German.....	461	5	466	5.2	.8	4.9
Greek.....	229	2	231	2.6	.3	2.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	63	1	64	.7	.2	.7
Hebrew, Other.....	35	1	36	.4	.2	.4
Irish.....	245	7	252	2.8	1.1	2.7
Italian, North.....	327	5	332	3.7	.8	3.5
Italian, South.....	343	13	356	3.9	2.0	3.8
Lithuanian.....	185	10	195	2.1	1.5	2.1
Macedonian.....	44		44	.5	.0	.5
Magyar.....	178		178	2.0	.0	1.9
Montenegrin.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	4	1	5	(a)	.2	.1
Polish.....	2,000	149	2,149	22.7	22.5	22.7
Roumanian.....	33		33	.4	.0	.3
Russian.....	159	21	180	1.8	3.2	1.9
Ruthenian.....	13	1	14	.1	.2	.1
Scotch.....	9	2	11	.1	.3	.1
Servian.....	6		6	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	501		501	5.7	.0	5.3
Slovenian.....	60		60	.7	.0	.6
Swedish.....	323		323	3.7	.0	3.4
Syrian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	14		14	.2	.0	.1
Welsh.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	18		18	.2	.0	.2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	17		17	.2	.0	.2
Grand total.....	8,819	661	9,480	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,315	210	1,525	14.9	31.8	16.1
Total native-born.....	3,264	409	3,673	37.0	61.9	38.7
Total foreign-born.....	5,555	252	5,807	63.0	38.1	61.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The table which immediately follows shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle West:

TABLE 8.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	69	15	84	2.2	5.7	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	9	1	10	.3	.4	.3
Canada.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Denmark.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	6		6	.2	.0	.2
France.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Germany.....	331	95	426	10.7	36.3	12.7
Ireland.....	8		8	.3	.0	.2
Netherlands.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Norway.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Russia.....	17		17	.5	.0	.5
Scotland.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Sweden.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian.....	55	1	56	1.8	.4	1.7
Bulgarian.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Canadian, French.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canadian, Other.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Croatian.....	162	10	172	5.2	3.8	5.1
Danish.....	3		3	.1	.0	.1
Dutch.....	6	2	8	.2	.8	.2
English.....	4	1	5	.1	.4	.1
Finnish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
German.....	677	18	695	21.9	6.9	20.7
Greek.....	382	3	385	12.3	1.1	11.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	21		21	.7	.0	.6
Hebrew, Other.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Irish.....	8		8	.3	.0	.2
Italian, North.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Italian, South.....	28		28	.9	.0	.8
Lithuanian.....	11		11	.4	.0	.3
Magyar.....	84	14	98	2.7	5.3	2.9
Montenegrin.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish.....	597	53	650	19.3	20.2	19.4
Roumanian.....	12	3	15	.4	1.1	.4
Russian.....	26	1	27	.8	.4	.8
Ruthenian.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Servian.....	6		6	.2	.0	.2
Slovak.....	130	1	131	4.2	.4	3.9
Slovenian.....	383	42	425	12.4	16.0	12.7
Swedish.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Turkish.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	4	.1	.8	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	5		5	.2	.0	.1
Grand total.....	3,097	262	3,359	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	390	96	486	12.6	36.6	14.5
Total native-born.....	459	111	570	14.8	42.4	17.0
Total foreign-born.....	2,638	151	2,789	85.2	57.6	83.0

. a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The following table and charts show, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in both the East and Middle West:

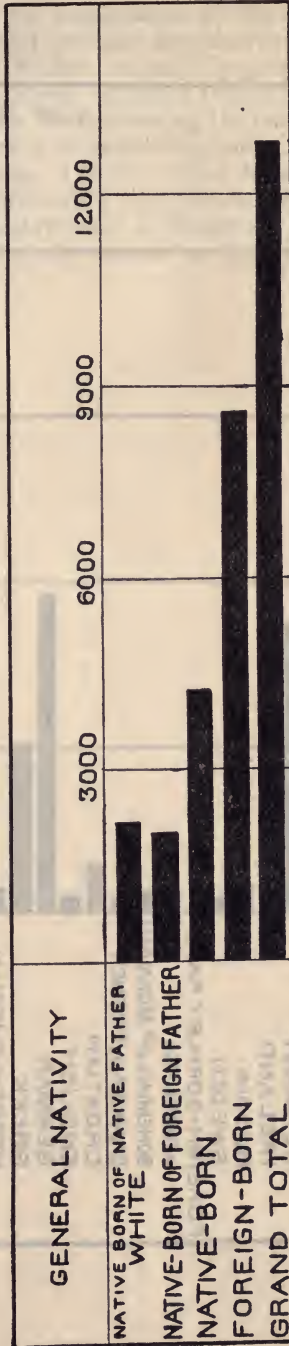
TABLE 9.—*Employees of each race for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,969	214	2,183	16.5	23.2	17.0
Negro.....	49		49	.4	.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	26	2	28	.2	.2	.2
Belgium.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada.....	25	19	44	.2	2.1	.3
Cuba.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark.....	5		5	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	69	4	73	.6	.4	.6
France.....	21		21	.2	.2	.2
Germany.....	895	158	1,053	7.5	17.1	8.2
Ireland.....	452	72	524	3.8	7.8	4.1
Italy.....	15	17	32	.1	1.8	.2
Netherlands.....	5		5	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway.....	6		6	.1	.0	(a)
Russia.....	77	29	106	.6	3.1	.8
Scotland.....	25	1	26	.2	.1	.2
Sweden.....	55	2	57	.5	.2	.4
Switzerland.....	21		21	.2	.0	.2
Wales.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	74		74	.6	.0	.6
Bohemian and Moravian.....	77	1	78	.6	.1	.6
Bulgarian.....	18		18	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	32	23	55	.3	2.5	.4
Canadian, Other.....	25	5	30	.2	.5	.2
Croatian.....	169	10	179	1.4	1.1	1.4
Dalmatian.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Dutch.....	7	2	9	.1	.2	.1
English.....	55	4	59	.5	.4	.5
Finnish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Flemish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	41	3	44	.3	.3	.3
German.....	1,138	23	1,161	9.6	2.5	9.0
Greek.....	611	5	616	5.1	.5	4.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	1	85	.7	.1	.7
Hebrew, Other.....	42	1	43	.4	.1	.3
Irish.....	253	7	260	2.1	.8	2.0
Italian, North.....	328	5	333	2.8	.5	2.6
Italian, South.....	371	13	384	3.1	1.4	3.0
Lithuanian.....	196	10	206	1.6	1.1	1.6
Macedonian.....	44		44	.4	.0	.3
Magyar.....	262	14	276	2.2	1.5	2.1
Montenegrin.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	5	1	6	(a)	.1	(a)
Polish.....	2,597	202	2,799	21.8	21.9	21.8
Roumanian.....	45	3	48	.4	.3	.4
Russian.....	185	22	207	1.6	2.4	1.6
Ruthenian.....	15	1	16	.1	.1	.1
Scotch.....	9	2	11	.1	.2	.1
Servian.....	12		12	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	631	1	632	5.3	.1	4.9
Slovenian.....	443	42	485	3.7	4.6	3.8
Swedish.....	327		327	2.7	.0	2.5
Syrian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	16		16	.1	.0	.1
Welsh.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	20	2	22	.2	.2	.2
Belgian (race not specified).....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Grand total.....	11,916	923	12,839	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,705	306	2,011	14.3	33.2	15.7
Total native-born.....	3,723	520	4,243	31.2	56.3	33.0
Total foreign-born.....	8,193	403	8,596	68.8	43.7	67.0

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

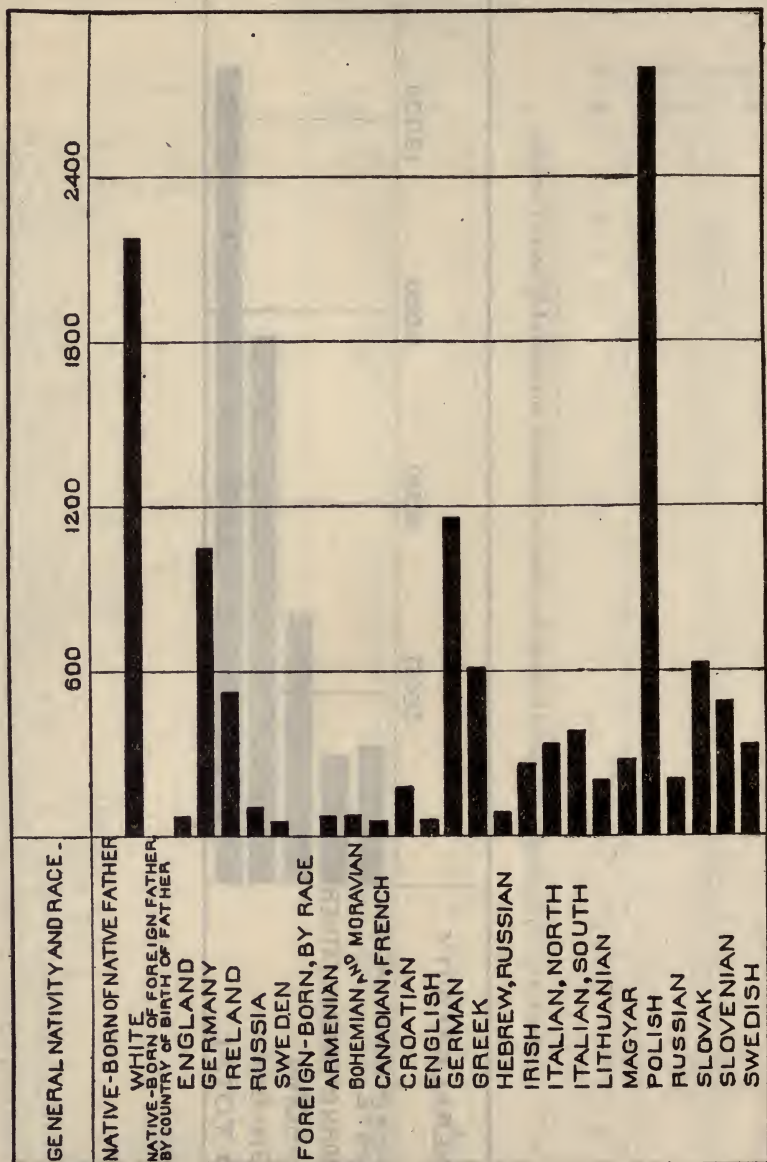
Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured by general nativity.



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
LEATHER MANUFACTURING
1917

Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 50 or more employees.]



PREPARATION OF THE REPORT.

In preparing the data for publication all the statistical data, with some exceptions, have been brought together into text tabulations of the industry as a whole without regard to geographical lines. The exceptions are four in number, separate tables having been prepared for the East and the Middle West, showing the racial composition of the operating forces, the period of residence, and the political condition of foreign-born employees. On the other hand, the historical and descriptive material is presented with reference to the geographical distribution of the industry and is designed to be illustrative or representative of conditions in various sections of the country.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of Immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 10 to 20 and General Tables 8 to 9].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the leather tanning and finishing industry in the States of Delaware, Massachusetts, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin, and in the country as a whole, is, unfortunately, unavailable. The racial composition of the working force at the census periods of 1880, 1890, and 1900 is, however, indicated by the reports of the Census Office. From the census figures it is possible to determine, in a general way, the movement of immigrant labor to the industry.

The following table classifies the employees of the leather tanning and finishing industry in 1880, by country of birth:

TABLE 10.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1880, Population.]

Country of birth.	Delaware.	Massachusetts.	Pennsylvania.	Wisconsin.	United States.
United States.....	440	3,512	3,811	364	16,193
Ireland.....	92	2,986	777	41	6,027
Germany.....	12	134	871	623	4,112
Great Britain.....	14	203	101	16	945
Sweden and Norway.....	3	18	254	17	437
British America.....	1	435	22	14	1,165
Other countries.....	1	68	184	58	963
Total.....	563	7,356	6,020	1,133	29,842

In 1880 the total number of leather tanning and finishing employees in the United States was 29,842. There were 563 employees in Delaware, 7,356 in Massachusetts, 6,020 in Pennsylvania, and 1,133 in Wisconsin. Of the total number of employees in the United States, 16,193, or more than one-half, were native-born. Persons of Irish and German birth, in the order mentioned, had the largest representation among the foreign-born. It will be noted that the proportion of employees of native birth was smaller in Massachusetts than in either Pennsylvania or Delaware, and much smaller in Wisconsin than in any of the other States for which figures are given. In Wisconsin less than one-third of all the employees were native-born. In Massachusetts the Irish and in Wisconsin the Germans had a much larger representation than persons of any of the other races. In Pennsyl-

vania there was a slightly larger number of German than of Irish employees. While the census classification did not include the figures for natives of any of the countries of southern or eastern Europe, it is clear from the returns for "Other countries" that persons from these countries were not employed in this industry to any extent in 1880.

The next table presented shows the composition of the working force in 1890. In this table workers are classified by general nativity and by country of birth.

TABLE 11.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1890, Occupations.]

General nativity and country of birth.	Delaware. ^a	Massachusetts. ^a	Pennsylvania. ^a	Wisconsin. ^a	United States. ^b
Native white:					
Native parents.....	332	1,801	2,498	95	10,539
Foreign parents.....	333	2,195	1,659	352	8,986
Foreign white.....	268	4,885	2,944	1,493	18,669
Total colored.....	75	42	68	.....	1,138
Grand total.....	1,008	8,923	7,169	1,940	39,332
Foreign-born, by country of birth:					
Canada, English.....	1	479	42	24	988
Canada, French.....	.....	381	11	1	616
Denmark.....	.....	30	50	24	223
Germany.....	59	179	1,132	1,136	6,202
Great Britain.....	23	323	161	31	1,345
Ireland.....	167	3,233	612	52	6,227
Sweden and Norway.....	3	140	471	54	1,131
Other countries.....	15	124	465	171	1,982

^a Males only.

^b Males and females.

In the ten years between 1880 and 1890 the total number of persons employed in the leather tanning and finishing industry in the United States increased by about one-third. There were, in 1890, 39,332 employees in the country as a whole—1,008 in Delaware, 8,923 in Massachusetts, 7,169 in Pennsylvania, and 1,940 in Wisconsin. Of the employees reported for the country as a whole, 10,539 were native whites of native parents, 8,986 were native whites of foreign parents, 18,669 were foreign whites, and 1,138 were colored. It will be noted that the proportion of foreign-born employees had not increased considerably since the census of 1880. The proportion of foreign-born employees was largest in Wisconsin, second largest in Massachusetts, and smallest in Delaware. Among the foreign-born persons of Irish and German birth were, as in the preceding census, present in the largest numbers. A very large proportion of the foreign-born employees in Massachusetts were of Irish birth and a very large proportion of those in Wisconsin were of German birth. In Pennsylvania persons of German birth were at this census, present in much larger number than persons of Irish birth. None of the countries of southern or eastern Europe are included in the census classification, and the proportion of employees reported under "Other countries" is very small.

The next table presented shows the racial classification of the employees of the leather tanning and finishing industry for 1900.

TABLE 12.—*Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, 1900, Occupations.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	Delaware.	Massachusetts.	Pennsylvania.	Wisconsin.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents.....	547	1,127	2,891	162	10,435
Foreign parents.....	557	2,194	2,114	910	11,226
Foreign white.....	559	3,948	3,667	2,710	19,909
Total colored.....	74	58	19	2	1,114
Grand total.....	1,737	7,327	8,691	3,784	42,684
Persons of native parentage.....	621	1,180	2,910	164	11,515
Persons having either both parents born as specified or 1 parent born as specified and 1 parent native-born:					
Austria-Hungary.....	19	29	493	174	1,540
Canada, English.....	4	377	51	31	784
Canada, French.....	1	593	18	10	866
Germany.....	144	151	2,077	2,006	9,658
Great Britain.....	43	314	205	40	1,606
Ireland.....	538	3,776	1,105	97	8,841
Italy.....	16	25	65	43	305
Poland.....	263	136	861	1,257	3,124
Russia.....	12	79	147	61	546
Scandinavia.....	5	153	400	160	882
Other countries.....	34	307	246	87	1,792
Persons of mixed foreign parentage.....	37	207	113	29	850

In the above table employees are classified by general nativity and by country of birth of parents, instead of by general nativity and country of birth, as in the preceding table. There were, in 1900, 42,684 employees of the industry in the United States, 1,737 in Delaware, 7,327 in Massachusetts, 8,691 in Pennsylvania, and 3,784 in Wisconsin. Of the employees in the country as a whole, 19,909 were foreign-born whites, 11,226 were native whites of foreign parents, 10,435 were native whites of native parents, and 1,114 were colored. It will be noted that the proportion of foreign-born employees was about the same as at the two preceding censuses. The proportion of foreign-born employees was larger in Wisconsin and Massachusetts than in Pennsylvania or Delaware. Among the employees of foreign parentage those having one or both parents born in Ireland had, by far, the largest representation. Persons of Polish, German, British, Austro-Hungarian, Scandinavian, and Canadian parentage were present in considerable numbers. There was also a considerable proportion of employees whose parents were born in Russia, Italy, and in countries not specified.

From the above series of tables, it is apparent that immigrants from the countries of southern and eastern Europe did not begin to find employment in the leather tanning and finishing industry until some time in the decade 1890-1900. In 1900 there was a considerable proportion of recent immigrants employed in the industry.

The racial movements to the industry may be best presented by setting forth the history of immigration to the more important divisions of the industry in representative leather-manufacturing localities. This is briefly done in the following pages.

WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA.

The history of immigration to the leather-tanning industry in western Pennsylvania may be best understood by reviewing, briefly, the history of immigration to several representative tanneries located in the northwestern part of the State, which may be designated consecutively by numbers.

Tannery No. 1 began operations in 1867 with a force composed almost entirely of Irish, the remainder being a few Americans, Swedes, and Swiss. At present 60 men—a normal force—are employed, distributed among the various races, as follows: Swedes 32, Swiss 11, Poles 6, Slovaks 5, Irish 3, Italians 2, English 1. From the beginning the Swedes and Swiss increased in numbers, while the Americans have been entirely displaced and the Irish practically so. The Poles and Slovaks were first employed in 1903, but have made little headway in this tannery, as will be noted from the present racial composition of the force. The two Italians and one Englishman mentioned above have only been employed at the tannery for a very short time.

Tannery No. 2 was established in 1871, and like tannery No. 1, its first employees were Irish, Swedes, and Swiss, and a few Americans, the Irish largely predominating. This tannery employs 240 men, and the per cent of each race represented at present is as follows: Italians 40, Swedes 20, Poles 15, Swiss 10, Macedonians 10, Belgians, Germans, and Irish 5. Twenty years ago the Swedes constituted almost the entire force. It was not until 1897 that the Poles were employed. They were followed in 1901 by the Italians, who have since gained rapidly in numbers. The Belgians were first employed in 1902 and the Macedonians in 1905-6.

Tannery No. 3, employing about 130 men, was established in 1867, and its first employees were Irish, Swedes, a few Germans and Danes, together with a few Americans. At present the force is composed of 2 Americans, one an engineer, the other a carpenter; 25 Swedes; 20 Poles; and the remainder Slovaks. The Irish and the few Germans and Danes have all been displaced. The Poles entered this tannery in 1885 and the Slovaks in 1887.

Tannery No. 4, employing a force of 80 men, was started with Irish and Swede employees in 1897. At the present time the following races are represented: Slovaks and Poles (mostly Slovaks) 48, Swedes 12, French 12, Macedonians 7, and Irish 1. The Slovaks and Poles were first employed in 1890, the French in 1908, and the Macedonians within the last two years. At this tannery the Irish were displaced by the Swedes, who, in turn, are being displaced by the other races above mentioned.

Tannery No. 5, although employing only 60 men, has been in operation since 1860, its first employees being Irish, Germans, and a few Swedes. As in other plants, the Irish and Germans were displaced by the Swedes. In recent years the number of Swedes has gradually decreased, and they have been supplanted by the Slovaks, Poles, and Italians, mostly Slovaks and Poles, in this particular tannery. The races employed at present are represented as follows: Slovaks 40, Poles 12, Swedes 7, and Italians 1. The Slovaks were employed here as early as 1885, while the Poles were not employed until 1892. The one representative of the Italian race was employed in 1906.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The employment of recent immigrants in the glazed kid industry at Philadelphia began not more than twelve or fifteen years ago. Seventeen or eighteen years ago the chrome process of tanning was perfected and rapidly displaced the old sumac process. The new process was much quicker and cheaper than the old, and required but little skilled labor in most of its stages. As a result, large factories were erected and the industry expanded enormously within a few years. Poles, Slovaks, Magyars, South Italians, and a few Armenians, Greeks, and other recent immigrants supplied the additional labor required. At the wages offered not enough other laborers could be secured.

Previous to this change the workmen were practically all Americans, Irish, and Germans. The Poles seem to have been about the first of the more recent immigrants to be employed, but they were so quickly followed by the others that there was practically no difference in the time of employment of workers of the various races of recent immigration. At the present time probably 50 per cent of the employees are Irish and Americans, with the other 50 per cent divided among Poles, Magyars, Slovaks, South Italians, and a few representatives of other foreign races. The Poles predominate among the foreigners.

Before the chrome tanning process was introduced the Germans were the chief labor supply for the lime-house and beam-house work. To-day this work is done chiefly by the Poles, and there are practically no German laborers in any department of the industry. The Germans went into other lines of work that paid better. In all branches of the industry the Irish and Americans have left the wet, heavy, and dirty occupations, as, for example, those of the beam house, lime house, flushing department, tanning house, coloring house, the staking, perching, and seasoning rooms, and their places have been taken by the recent immigrants. Like the Germans, the Irish and American former employees have found better-paying occupations. Many work as conductors and motormen on the street cars, in machine shops, or are in business for themselves. In the better paid and more agreeable grades of work in the glazed-kid industry the Irish and Americans have not disappeared as yet, but are gradually dropping out. It seems probable that, if present tendencies continue, the industry, within the next few years, will be wholly in the hands of the recent immigrants.

WILMINGTON, DEL.

The history of immigration to the leather tanning and finishing industry at Wilmington, Del., may be divided, in a general way, into two periods. In the first period, which had its beginning forty or more years ago, the immigrants were chiefly Germans and Scandinavians. Immigration of this class decreased after the introduction of machinery in the industry about fifteen years ago and has now practically ceased. The second period, during which Poles and Italians have been the most numerous immigrants, began about twenty years ago.

The line of separation between the two periods referred to was the introduction of machinery, by reason of which skilled native, German, and Scandinavian workers were supplanted by cheaper Polish laborers and, to a slight extent, by Italian laborers. From the information secured from the laborers it appears that machinery was introduced for the purpose of breaking up Knights of Labor, and that, as cheaper labor was thus made possible, immigrants of the races of southern and eastern Europe gradually took the place of the former skilled workers.

Briefly summarized, the following are the principal changes in labor conditions brought about through the use of machinery: (1) Calf-kid finishers, employed twenty years ago as hand workers at from \$16 to \$22 per week, were supplanted gradually by machine glazed-kid workers. (2) Hand shavers, formerly employed at from \$30 to \$50 per week, were supplanted by machine shavers paid at the rate of \$11 per week. One machine shaver does the work of from 6 to 8 hand shavers, and the machines are operated by women. By 1901 or 1902 practically all skilled hand shavers were supplanted. (3) Staking machines were introduced in 1893 and 1894 and supplanted all hand staking. (4) Glazing machines were introduced about twenty years ago. Men glazers were at first employed on the machines, but when the French side machine was introduced a few years later, women largely took the place of men. (5) The use of machinery in the above occupations and in a few other minor occupations has had the further result of increasing the demand for a supply of cheap labor to handle the product. This increase has taken place chiefly in the occupations of seasoning, putting out, hanging skins in the lofts, striking out, and in the work done in steam rooms and beam houses.

In the days of the hand-working plants the majority of the workmen were natives, while the remainder were, for the most part, Germans, Scandinavians, and Irish. All the employees were skilled workers, and were under a union and apprentice system. With the introduction of machinery, however, skilled laborers were supplanted, the unions were broken up, and the apprentice system was abolished. At present about 50 per cent of the employees are foreign-born. The majority of the foreign-born workers are Poles. Both men and women and, to some extent, girls of this race are employed in the industry. Italians are employed to a less extent than the Poles, and, while definite information upon this point is not available, workers of other foreign races are probably present in smaller numbers.

Although both Poles and Italians began coming into the leather factories about twenty years ago, the majority of employees of these races entered the factories a few years later, as the demand for unskilled labor increased. The proportion of foreign labor, according to the opinion of the superintendents of the factories, has not varied to any degree in the last ten years, but the total number of laborers has increased with the growth and expansion of the factories.

The Poles have entered, to a slight extent, the skilled occupations that have survived the introduction of machinery, and there are several instances of Polish foremen in the striking-out, putting-out, and steam rooms. In general, however, it is not considered necessary to employ immigrant foremen, except for the supervision of "gangs."

Polish and Italian girls are employed in seasoning and Polish boys work in the lofts hanging skins. Very few skilled immigrant women are employed in the industry. In one factory, for example, women are employed as glazers, knee stakers, and hand putters-out, but there is only one Polish woman among their number. In the rough work, such as cleaning up, handling and loading the materials and the products, etc., immigrant men, chiefly Italians and Poles, are employed in the place of the native, Irish, and Scandinavian laborers employed in the days of hand plants.

It is claimed by the native-born laborers and those of the races of old immigration that the employment of recent immigrants has resulted in the reduction of wages, and the feeling of resentment against the "cheap immigrant" has never died out. On the other hand, it is claimed by the superintendents of the largest plants for which data were secured, that wages have increased in the various occupations, although the high wages paid to several classes of skilled hand workers have been done away with as a result of the introduction of machinery.

NEW ENGLAND.

A further insight into the racial changes in the operating forces of the East may be obtained from an account of the history of the employment in a representative establishment in New England. These establishments are designated by number. Plant No. 1 has been in operation about twenty-five years. The output, which, at the beginning, was 25 dozen skins daily, has increased to 1,200 skins daily. It is stated that the first employees were Irish and Irish Americans, with a few Swedes and Germans. Workmen of Armenian race entered the establishment about thirteen or fourteen years ago, and were followed, three years later, by Polish and Lithuanian workers. Within the past three or four years some 25 or 30 clerks have been employed. The change in the racial composition of the working force is said to have been due to labor difficulties. At the present time the native-born employees and those of the races of old immigration hold the better paid positions. American workmen will not undertake the lower grades of work except in cases of extreme need. For this reason, there is no friction between the old employees and the immigrants. The displaced employees have, in most cases, gone to work in shoe shops. It is said that the immigrant workers in the establishment, after saving a little money and acquiring some experience, usually leave and secure employment in the shoe shops. Their places are then filled by immigrants of later arrival in the country or in the community.

Establishment No. 2 is engaged in tanning hides and manufacturing kid. The total number of employees is between 270 and 280. The first employees at the establishment were either Americans or Irish. Each man performed all the operations connected with the manufacture of the goods and it took three years for a man to learn the business. As the industry grew and machinery came into use, it became possible to replace the American and Irish workers with recent immigrants who would work for much smaller compensation. The old employees gradually left the tannery and went into the shoe shops of the city, while immigrants took all the positions in the tan-

nery with the exception of those of foremen and instructors. Armenians were the first immigrants employed in the establishment and were followed by Lithuanians, Poles, and Hebrews. Since their arrival in the community about five years ago, Greeks have been employed in the industry. It is said that the employees of this race are not in favor with the employers. At all times the change from race to race has been gradual and no friction between the races has resulted.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

The tanning of leather in Milwaukee, Wis., which began about sixty years ago, has steadily expanded until at present it is considered among the most important of the city's industries. The racial movements to this locality may be considered as largely representative of the situation in the Middle West. Because of the large German population of Milwaukee the representatives of this race, as might be expected, have played a most important part not only in the development of the tanning industry but in the development of its many other industries as well. As the city developed and various industries were started, the employment of many additional men became necessary. In the natural order of things, this development attracted to Milwaukee a large number of outsiders, many of whom were from southern and eastern European countries. A new and different supply of labor was therefore created, and while employment of the more recent immigrants, in the tanning industry, attracted very little attention at first, it soon became apparent that a change in the racial composition of the force had taken place. The employment of the more recent immigrants has continued for one reason or another until to-day they have become the most important factor in the operation of the various tanneries in this locality. Of course, the same percentage of each race will not be found in all tanneries. This situation in Milwaukee, as in all other large cities, is due in a very large measure to the location of the plant, for the tendency of the more recent immigrant is to take up his abode with others of his own race. This results in the building up of colonies among the different races, and these are almost invariably established near some industrial plant. This accounts for the fact that some particular race predominates in one plant, while in another the representatives of this race may not be employed at all. The Germans, Irish, Americans, a few English and Scotch were the first employees in the tanning industry in Milwaukee, with the Germans largely predominating. In all, about 18 different races are represented in this industry at the present time, but not one-half have become a factor in the operation of any of the tanneries. The foreign races now a factor are the Germans, Poles, Greeks, Slovaks, Croatians, Lithuanians, Magyars, and Russians. From one to a dozen persons of each of the following races are employed in one of the largest tanneries: Italians, Swiss, Swedes, Danes, Bohemians, Finns, Dutch, and Bulgarians.

The Poles were the first of the more recent immigrants to secure employment in this industry. Their employment to any extent first occurred in 1870. In 1877-1878 they were strongly represented and have continued so until now, although there has been quite a falling off at various times. The Russian Poles (called Russians by the employers) entered the industry in 1885; Italians in 1890; Croatians,

Magyars, and Slovaks in 1892; and Lithuanians and Greeks in large numbers in 1903, although a few of the latter were employed in 1898-1899. Representatives of other races have been employed from time to time, but in such small numbers that their employment has attracted little or no attention.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The character of recent and past immigration to the industry may also be seen in the following series of tables showing the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily identical, but as a rule they approximate each other. The first table submitted, which immediately follows, shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the East who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German.....	457	6.6	11.6	4.8	16.0	61.1
Greek.....	227	90.3	7.9	.9	.0	.9
Irish.....	243	4.1	8.2	5.3	11.1	71.2
Italian, North.....	327	50.5	34.6	7.6	5.2	2.1
Italian, South.....	342	52.0	33.0	6.1	5.8	2.9
Lithuanian.....	182	51.1	27.5	13.2	7.7	.5
Magyar.....	178	51.1	30.3	7.9	5.6	5.1
Polish.....	1,984	43.0	29.8	10.2	9.7	7.2
Russian.....	154	58.4	29.2	3.2	6.5	2.6
Slovak.....	500	48.8	29.8	9.4	5.0	7.0
Swedish.....	323	6.2	6.8	5.3	21.1	60.7
Total.....	5,511	40.4	24.4	7.9	9.4	17.9

FEMALE.

German.....	5	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	60.0
Greek.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	7	14.3	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North.....	5	60.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South.....	13	53.8	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	90.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	147	71.4	15.6	6.1	5.4	1.4
Russian.....	20	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	248	60.1	14.9	9.7	9.3	6.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German.....	462	6.5	11.5	5.0	16.0	61.0
Greek.....	229	90.4	7.9	.9	.0	.9
Irish.....	250	4.4	8.8	6.0	11.2	69.6
Italian, North.....	332	50.6	34.0	7.5	5.7	2.1
Italian, South.....	355	52.1	32.7	6.5	5.9	2.8
Lithuanian.....	192	53.1	26.6	12.5	7.3	.5
Magyar.....	178	51.1	30.3	7.9	5.6	5.1
Polish.....	2,131	45.0	28.9	9.9	9.4	6.8
Russian.....	174	62.6	26.4	2.9	5.7	2.3
Slovak.....	500	48.8	29.8	9.4	5.0	7.0
Swedish.....	323	6.2	6.8	5.3	21.1	60.7
Total.....	5,759	41.2	23.9	8.0	9.4	17.4

Of the 5,759 persons reporting complete data, 41.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years; 23.9 per cent have been here from five to nine years; 17.4 per cent have been here for twenty or more years, and less than 20 per cent from ten to nineteen years. When compared with the males, the females show a much larger proportion who have been here under fifteen years. Of the males, 40.4 per cent have been in this country under five years and 17.9 per cent have been here for twenty years or over. Of the Greek males 90.3 per cent have been here under five years. This is the largest proportion of any race, the next largest being that shown by the Russian, 58.4 per cent. The North and South Italians, Lithuanians and Magyars show proportions between 50 and 52 per cent who have been in this country under five years. The North Italians show the largest proportion of males who have been in this country from five to nine years and the Swedes show the smallest proportion. Slightly more than 20 per cent of the Swedes have been in the United States from fifteen to nineteen years. The Irish and German are the only other races that report as high as 10 per cent of males who have lived in this country from fifteen to nineteen years. Nearly 75 per cent of the Irish and between 60 and 65 per cent of the Germans and Swedes have been here for twenty or more years. Each other race shows a proportion less than 10 per cent. None of the German females reporting have lived in this country for less than ten years. Of the Russians 95 per cent, and of the Lithuanians 90 per cent, have lived in this country under five years. The Irish show the largest proportion of females who have lived here for from five to nine years. The proportion is 28.6 per cent and a similar proportion is shown of females whose residence in this country has been for from ten to fourteen years. None of the Lithuanians or Russians reporting have lived here for fifteen years or over. The Germans show the largest proportion who have lived here for twenty or more years. The Irish show 14.3 per cent and the Poles 1.4 per cent. Each of the other races reports zero.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the Middle West who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 14.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian.....	158	94.3	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.9
German.....	674	15.0	9.9	2.4	18.4	54.3
Greek.....	380	83.4	15.8	.5	.0	.3
Magyar.....	83	75.9	19.3	1.2	2.4	1.2
Polish.....	594	31.5	17.8	5.4	23.9	21.4
Slovak.....	130	72.3	23.1	.0	2.3	2.3
Slovenian.....	376	72.1	26.9	.8	.0	.3
Total.....	2,618	48.8	16.7	2.6	11.3	20.6

FEMALE.

Croatian.....	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German.....	18	27.8	5.6	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar.....	14	92.9	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	48	52.1	14.6	2.1	20.8	10.4
Slovak.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian.....	40	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	144	71.5	7.6	2.8	11.1	6.9

TOTAL.

Croatian.....	168	94.6	4.8	0.0	0.6	0.0
German.....	692	15.3	9.8	2.7	18.5	53.6
Greek.....	383	83.6	15.7	.5	.0	.3
Magyar.....	97	78.4	17.5	1.0	2.1	1.0
Polish.....	642	33.0	17.6	5.1	23.7	20.6
Slovak.....	131	72.5	22.9	.0	2.3	2.3
Slovenian.....	416	74.3	24.8	.7	.0	.2
Total.....	2,762	50.0	16.3	2.6	11.3	19.8

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 2,762 employees in this industry for whom information was secured, 50 per cent had been in the United States under five years, 16.3 per cent from five to nine years, 2.6 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 11.3 per cent from 15 to 19 years, and 19.8 per cent have been in this country twenty years or over. The table shows the Croatian employees to be of very recent immigration, 94.6 per cent of those reporting having been in the United States under five years. The Greek employees also show a considerable proportion having this period of residence. The Magyar, Slovenian, and Slovak employees follow in the order named, all showing over 70 per cent who have been in this country under five years. The Poles show over 30 per cent having this period of residence and the German employees only 15.3 per cent. The Slovenian employees show the highest percentage and the Croatians the lowest of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years. The Poles the highest percentage, as

contrasted with none of the Croatians or the Slovak employees, who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years. The Poles also show the highest percentage having a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, while none of the Greeks or Slovenians have been in this country for this period of time. The German employees show over 50 per cent with a residence of twenty years or over, as contrasted with less than 1 per cent of the Greeks and Slovenians and none of the Croatians who have been in the United States this length of time.

The following tables and chart set forth, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years. In the first table the figures for the most recent immigrants—those in the United States less than five years—are presented in detail:

TABLE 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian.....	165	4.2	20.0	49.7	13.9	6.1	5.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
German.....	1,131	.6	1.9	4.8	2.7	1.6	10.6	3.4	17.4	57.0
Greek.....	607	3.8	18.6	33.1	20.6	9.9	12.9	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	4.8	9.6	8.4	4.8	10.8	30.1	8.4	12.0	10.8
Irish.....	251	.4	.8	1.2	.8	.8	8.0	5.6	11.6	70.9
Italian, North.....	328	5.5	4.3	14.3	17.7	8.5	34.5	7.6	5.5	2.1
Italian, South.....	370	4.1	4.3	14.6	15.1	14.1	33.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Lithuanian.....	193	2.6	5.2	18.1	14.0	9.8	28.0	14.5	7.3	.5
Magyar.....	261	7.7	7.7	20.3	11.5	11.9	26.8	5.7	4.6	3.8
Polish.....	2,578	3.7	3.4	14.5	11.0	7.7	27.1	9.1	13.0	10.5
Russian.....	180	6.7	8.3	24.4	14.4	6.7	27.8	3.3	6.1	2.2
Slovak.....	630	5.1	3.5	18.9	15.1	11.1	28.4	7.5	4.4	6.0
Slovenian.....	432	4.9	8.6	25.9	13.7	16.7	28.0	1.9	.2	.2
Swedish.....	327	.9	.6	2.1	2.4	.3	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total.....	8,129	3.5	5.4	15.8	10.8	7.6	21.9	6.2	10.0	18.8

FEMALE.

Croatian.....	10	40.0	10.0	40.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German.....	23	8.7	.0	13.0	.0	.0	4.3	17.4	21.7	34.8
Greek.....	5	.0	60.0	20.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	7	.0	.0	14.3	.0	.0	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North.....	5	.0	.0	40.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South.....	13	.0	7.7	7.7	23.1	15.4	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	.0	.0	10.0	60.0	20.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar.....	14	42.9	14.3	14.3	14.3	7.1	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	195	9.2	8.2	23.6	9.7	15.9	15.4	5.1	9.2	3.6
Russian.....	21	47.6	9.5	19.0	14.3	4.8	4.8	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian.....	40	22.5	15.0	47.5	7.5	2.5	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	392	13.0	7.9	22.4	10.5	10.5	12.2	7.1	9.9	6.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian.....	175	6.3	19.4	49.1	13.7	5.7	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
German.....	1,154	.8	1.8	4.9	2.7	1.6	10.5	3.6	17.5	56.6
Greek.....	612	3.8	19.0	33.0	20.4	10.0	12.7	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	4.8	9.5	8.3	4.8	10.7	31.0	8.3	11.9	10.7
Irish.....	258	.4	.8	1.6	.8	.8	8.5	6.2	11.6	69.4
Italian, North.....	333	5.4	4.2	14.7	17.7	8.4	33.9	7.5	6.0	2.1
Italian, South.....	383	3.9	4.4	14.4	15.4	14.1	32.9	6.8	5.5	2.6
Lithuanian.....	203	2.5	4.9	17.7	16.3	10.3	27.1	13.8	6.9	.5
Magyar.....	275	9.5	8.0	20.0	11.6	11.6	25.8	25.5	4.4	3.6
Polish.....	2,773	4.1	3.8	15.2	10.9	8.3	26.3	8.8	12.7	10.0
Russian.....	201	10.9	8.5	23.9	14.4	6.5	25.4	3.0	5.5	2.0
Slovak.....	631	5.2	3.5	18.9	15.1	11.1	28.4	7.4	4.4	6.0
Slovenian.....	472	6.4	9.1	27.8	13.1	15.5	26.1	1.7	.2	.2
Swedish.....	327	.9	.6	2.1	2.4	.3	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total.....	8,521	4.0	5.5	16.1	10.7	7.7	21.5	6.2	10.0	18.2

TABLE 16.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian.....	165	93.9	5.5	0.0	0.6	0.0
German.....	1,131	11.6	10.6	3.4	17.4	57.0
Greek.....	607	86.0	12.9	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	38.6	30.1	8.4	12.0	10.8
Irish.....	251	4.0	8.0	5.6	11.6	70.9
Italian, North.....	328	50.3	34.5	7.6	5.5	2.1
Italian, South.....	370	52.2	33.2	6.5	5.4	2.7
Lithuanian.....	193	49.7	28.0	14.5	7.3	.5
Magyar.....	261	59.0	26.8	5.7	4.6	3.8
Polish.....	2,578	40.3	27.1	9.1	13.0	10.5
Russian.....	180	60.6	27.8	3.3	6.1	2.2
Slovak.....	630	53.7	28.4	7.5	4.4	6.0
Slovenian.....	432	69.7	28.0	1.9	.2	.2
Swedish.....	327	6.4	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total.....	8,129	43.1	21.9	6.2	10.0	18.8

FEMALE.

Croatian.....	10	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German.....	23	21.7	4.3	17.4	21.7	34.8
Greek.....	5	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	7	14.3	28.6	28.6	14.3	14.3
Italian, North.....	5	60.0	.0	.0	40.0	.0
Italian, South.....	13	53.8	23.1	15.4	7.7	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	90.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar.....	14	92.9	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	195	66.7	15.4	5.1	9.2	3.6
Russian.....	21	95.2	4.8	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovenian.....	40	95.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	392	64.3	12.2	7.1	9.9	6.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

TOTAL.						
Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Croatian.....	175	94.3	5.1	0.0	0.6	0.0
German.....	1,154	11.8	10.5	3.6	17.5	56.6
Greek.....	612	86.1	12.7	.7	.0	.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	38.1	31.0	8.3	11.9	10.7
Irish.....	258	4.3	8.5	6.2	11.6	69.4
Italian, North.....	333	50.5	33.9	7.5	6.0	2.1
Italian, South.....	383	52.2	32.9	6.8	5.5	2.6
Lithuanian.....	203	51.7	27.1	13.8	6.9	.5
Magyar.....	275	60.7	25.8	5.5	4.4	3.6
Polish.....	2,773	42.2	26.3	8.8	12.7	10.0
Russian.....	201	64.2	25.4	3.0	5.5	2.0
Slovak.....	631	53.7	28.4	7.4	4.4	6.0
Slovenian.....	472	71.8	26.1	1.7	.2	.2
Swedish.....	327	6.4	6.7	5.2	20.8	60.9
Total.....	8,521	44.1	21.5	6.2	10.0	18.2

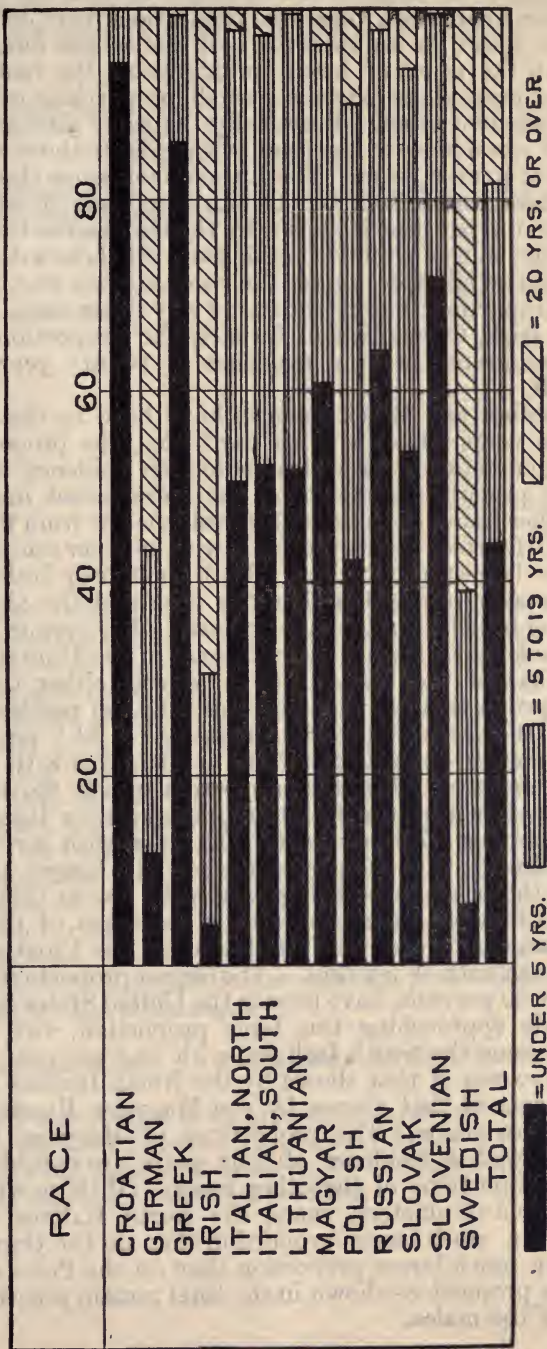
These tables present information concerning 8,521 foreign-born employees engaged in the industry. Of this number 44.1 per cent have been in the United States under five years, the males reporting 43.1 per cent with this length of residence, as compared with 64.3 per cent of the females. Of the males 3.5 per cent have been in the United States under one year, while 5.4, 15.8, 10.8, and 7.6 per cent have been in the United States one, two, three, and four years, respectively. As compared with these proportions the females show 13 per cent have been in the United States under one year, while 7.9, 22.4, 10.5, and 10.5 per cent have been in the United States one, two, three, and four years, respectively.

Considering the males in each residence group under five years, it will be noted that the proportions of the older as contrasted with the proportions of the more recent immigrant races are in each instance very low. However, the difference in proportions is less marked among those with a residence of less than one year than among those with a residence of one, two, three, or four years. The Croatians show the largest proportions with a residence of one and two years, the Greeks the largest proportion with a residence of three years, and the Slovenians the largest proportion with a residence of four years. The Swedes report the smallest proportions with a residence of one and four years, and the Irish the smallest proportions with a residence of two and three years.

Twenty-one and five-tenths per cent have been in the United States from five to nine years, 6.2 per cent from ten to fourteen, 10 per cent from fifteen to nineteen, and 18.2 per cent twenty years or over. The proportion of all foreign-born males in each period of residence varies only slightly from the proportion shown in the total for both males and females. Of those with a residence of less than five years the figure is larger for the females than the total for males and females, while of females with a residence of from five to nine, and twenty years or over, the proportions are considerably below the total

Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.

[This chart shows only races with 100 or more employees reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]



= UNDER 5 YRS.
 = 5 TO 19 YRS.
 = 20 YRS. OR OVER

of both sexes. Of those with a residence of from ten to fourteen and from fifteen to nineteen years, the proportions vary only slightly from the figures shown in the total for both males and females. As compared with the races of recent immigration, the males of the older immigrant races show extremely small proportions with a residence of less than five years. Practically the same statement as regards those with a residence of less than five applies to those with a residence of from five to nine years. The Lithuanians alone show a proportion with a residence of from ten to fourteen years in excess of 10 per cent, while 0.7 per cent is shown by the Greeks, the Croatians reporting no males in this period of residence. Of those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, the Swedes, with 20.8 per cent, show a larger proportion than is shown by any other race. As compared with the Irish, Germans, and Swedes, the proportions of the more recent immigrants, with a residence of twenty years or over are very small.

All Croatian and Greek females have been in the United States under five years while, as with the males, the proportions of Irish and German females with this period of residence are very much below the proportions shown by the more recent immigrant races. On the other hand, of those with a residence of from five to nine and from ten to fourteen years, the Irish, with 28.6 per cent in each period, report the largest proportions. Both the South Italians and Poles show a smaller proportion than the Irish and the Germans, with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years. The proportion of Germans with a residence of twenty years or over in the United States largely exceeds that of the Irish. Compared with either the Germans or Irish, the proportion of Poles with this length of residence is very low.

Among the females the Slovenians with 22.5 per cent show a larger proportion than do the Poles or Germans with a residence of less than one year. But the proportion of the Slovenians is much below that shown by the Croatians, Magyars, or Russians, the last named reporting 47.6 per cent. Of those with a residence of one year the Greeks, with 60 per cent, show the largest proportion, the figures of the other races being extremely low in comparison. The Slovenians show 47.5 per cent with a residence of two years in the United States, and are closely followed by the Croatians and North Italians, each with 40 per cent. The largest proportion of Lithuanian females, or 60 per cent, have been in the United States but three years. Most nearly approaching this large proportion, with this period of residence, come the South Italians, with 23.1 per cent, a proportion slightly in excess of that shown by the North Italians and considerably in excess of that shown by the Magyars, Russians, Croatians, Poles, or Slovenians. The proportions of Magyars, Russians, and Slovenians, with a residence of four years, are considerably smaller than the proportions of the other races. Of those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years, the North Italians, with 40.0 per cent, show a much larger proportion than do the Germans or Irish, and a very much larger proportion than do the Poles or South Italians. The proportions shown in the total remain practically the same as those of the males.

The final table presented in this connection shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 17.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
German.....	63	0.0	15.9	30.2
Greek.....	21	61.9	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	84	14.3	25.0	46.4
Italian, South.....	127	46.5	70.9	94.5
Lithuanian.....	24	33.3	62.5	100.0
Polish.....	272	30.5	65.4	89.7
Slovak.....	49	28.6	75.5	91.8
Turkish.....	442	96.8	100.0	100.0
Total.....	1,108	56.8	74.8	87.8

Of the 1,108 foreign-born persons for whom information was obtained in the household study, 56.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years and 74.8 per cent under ten years, while 12.2 per cent have been in the United States twenty years or over. None of the Germans, and only 14.3 per cent of the Irish, as compared with 96.8 per cent of the Turks, have been in the United States under five years. The Greeks report the next largest proportion, who have been in the United States less than five years, and they, in turn, are followed by the South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Slovaks. As regards those who have been in the United States under ten years, both the Greeks and Turks report 100 per cent, while the smallest proportions with this period of residence are shown by the Germans and Irish. Of those who have been in the United States under twenty years, the Lithuanians, in addition to the Greeks and Turks, report 100 per cent, while the smallest proportion, or 30.2 per cent, is shown by the Germans.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The series of tabulations next presented exhibits the racial composition of the operating forces of the industry at the present time. In the table following the racial make-up of employees in the East for whom information was received is set forth.

TABLE 18.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,900	199	2,099	21.5	30.1	22.1
Negro.....	49		49	.6	.0	.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	17	1	18	.2	.2	.2
Belgium.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada.....	23	19	42	.3	2.9	.4
Cuba.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	63	4	67	.7	.6	.7
France.....	17	2	19	.2	.3	.2
Germany.....	564	63	627	6.4	9.5	6.6
Ireland.....	444	72	516	5.0	10.9	5.4
Italy.....	15	17	32	.2	2.6	.3
Netherlands.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia.....	60	29	89	.7	4.4	.9
Scotland.....	23	1	24	.3	.2	.3
Sweden.....	54	2	56	.6	.3	.6
Switzerland.....	21		21	.2	.0	.2
Wales.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	73		73	.8	.0	.8
Bohemian and Moravian.....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Bulgarian.....	11		11	.1	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	31	23	54	.4	3.5	.6
Canadian, Other.....	18	5	23	.2	.8	.2
Croatian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Dalmatian.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	19		19	.2	.0	.2
Dutch.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	51	3	54	.6	.5	.6
Flemish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	41	3	44	.5	.5	.5
German.....	461	5	466	5.2	.8	4.9
Greek.....	229	2	231	2.6	.3	2.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	63	1	64	.7	.2	.7
Hebrew, Other.....	35	1	36	.4	.2	.4
Irish.....	245	7	252	2.8	1.1	2.7
Italian, North.....	327	5	332	3.7	.8	3.5
Italian, South.....	343	13	356	3.9	2.0	3.8
Lithuanian.....	185	10	195	2.1	1.5	2.1
Macedonian.....	44		44	.5	.0	.5
Magyar.....	178		178	2.0	.0	1.9
Montenegrin.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	4	1	5	(a)	.2	.1
Polish.....	2,000	149	2,149	22.7	22.5	22.7
Roumanian.....	33		33	.4	.0	.3
Russian.....	159	21	180	1.8	3.2	1.9
Ruthenian.....	13	1	14	.1	.2	.1
Scotch.....	9	2	11	.1	.3	.1
Servian.....	6		6	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	501		501	5.7	.0	5.3
Slovenian.....	60		60	.7	.0	.6
Swedish.....	323		323	3.7	.0	3.4
Syrian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	14		14	.2	.0	.1
Welsh.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	18		18	.2	.0	.2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	17		17	.2	.0	.2
Grand total.....	8,819	661	9,480	100.00	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,315	210	1,525	14.9	31.8	16.1
Total native-born.....	3,264	409	3,673	37.0	61.9	38.7
Total foreign-born.....	5,555	252	5,807	63.0	38.1	61.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 9,480 employees for whom information was secured, 63 per cent of the males and 38.1 per cent of the females are foreign-born, 14.9 per cent of the males and 31.8 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, 21.5 per cent of the males and 30.1 per cent of the females are native whites born of native father, and 6 per cent of the males and none of the females are native negroes born of native father. Male employees whose fathers were born in Germany and Ireland, and female employees whose fathers were born in Ireland, Germany, and Russia have the largest representation, in the order mentioned. The principal race groups of the foreign-born are, in the case of the males, the Poles, Slovaks, Germans, South Italians, North Italians, and Swedes, and in the case of the females the Poles, French Canadians, and Russians. It will be noted that the Poles, both males and females, have a much larger representation among the employees than have the persons of any other race.

The following table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the Middle West.

TABLE 19.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	69	15	84	2.2	5.7	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	9	1	10	.3	.4	.3
Canada.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Denmark.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	6		6	.2	.0	.2
France.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Germany.....	331	95	426	10.7	36.3	12.7
Ireland.....	8		8	.3	.0	.2
Netherlands.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Norway.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Russia.....	17		17	.5	.0	.5
Scotland.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1
Sweden.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian.....	55	1	56	1.8	.4	1.7
Bulgarian.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Canadian, French.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canadian, Other.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Croatian.....	162	10	172	5.2	3.8	5.1
Danish.....	3		3	.1	.0	.1
Dutch.....	6	2	8	.2	.8	.2
English.....	4	1	5	.1	.4	.1
Finnish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
German.....	677	18	695	21.9	6.9	20.7
Greek.....	382	3	385	12.3	1.1	11.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	21		21	.7	.0	.6
Hebrew, Other.....	7		7	.2	.0	.2
Irish.....	8		8	.3	.0	.2
Italian, North.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Italian, South.....	28		28	.9	.0	.8
Lithuanian.....	11		11	.4	.0	.3
Magyar.....	84	14	98	2.7	5.3	2.9
Montenegrin.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish.....	597	53	650	19.3	20.2	19.4
Roumanian.....	12	3	15	.4	1.1	.4
Russian.....	26	1	27	.8	.4	.8
Ruthenian.....	2		2	.1	.0	.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 19.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Servian.....	6	.....	6	.2	.0	.2
Slovak.....	130	1	131	4.2	.4	3.9
Slovenian.....	383	42	425	12.4	16.0	12.7
Swedish.....	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Turkish.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	.1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	4	.1	.8	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	.....	5	.2	.0	.1
Grand total.....	3,097	262	3,359	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	390	96	486	12.6	36.6	14.5
Total native-born.....	459	111	570	14.8	42.4	17.0
Total foreign-born.....	2,638	151	2,789	85.2	57.6	83.0

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 3,359 persons for whom information was secured in the above table, 3,097 are males and 262 females. Of the males, 85.2 per cent are foreign-born, 12.6 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 2.2 per cent white native-born of native father; while of the females 57.6 per cent are foreign-born, 36.6 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 5.7 per cent white native-born of native father. The Germans, Greeks, Poles, and Slovenians constitute by far the largest proportion of the total number of foreign-born males, while the Poles and Slovenians constitute the largest proportion of the total number of foreign-born females. Almost the entire proportion of native-born of foreign father, both males and females, is composed of those native-born of German father.

The table which immediately follows exhibits, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in all sections of the territory included in the investigation.

TABLE 20.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,969	214	2,183	16.5	23.2	17.0
Negro.....	49	.....	49	.7	.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	26	2	28	.2	.2	.2
Belgium.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Canada.....	25	19	44	.2	2.1	.3
Cuba.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Denmark.....	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
England.....	69	4	73	.6	.4	.6
France.....	21	2	23	.2	.2	.2
Germany.....	895	158	1,053	7.5	17.1	8.2
Ireland.....	452	72	524	3.8	7.8	4.1
Italy.....	15	17	32	.1	1.8	.2
Netherlands.....	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Norway.....	6	.....	6	.1	.0	(a)
Russia.....	77	29	106	.6	3.1	.8

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 20.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign-father, by country of birth of father—Continued.						
Scotland.....	25	1	26	0.2	0.1	0.2
Sweden.....	55	2	57	.5	.2	.4
Switzerland.....	21		21	.2	.0	.2
Wales.....	4		4	(a)	.0	(a)
South America (country not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	7		7	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	74		74	.6	.0	.6
Bohemian and Moravian.....	77	1	78	.6	.1	.6
Bulgarian.....	18		18	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	32	23	55	.3	2.5	.4
Canadian, Other.....	25	5	30	.2	.5	.2
Croatian.....	169	10	179	1.4	1.1	1.4
Dalmatian.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Dutch.....	7	2	9	.1	.2	.1
English.....	55	4	59	.5	.4	.5
Finnish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Flemish.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	41	3	44	.3	.3	.3
German.....	1,138	23	1,161	9.6	2.5	9.0
Greek.....	611	5	616	5.1	.5	4.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	1	85	.7	.1	.7
Hebrew, Other.....	42	1	43	.4	.1	.3
Irish.....	253	7	260	2.1	.8	2.0
Italian, North.....	328	5	333	2.8	.5	2.6
Italian, South.....	371	13	384	3.1	1.4	3.0
Lithuanian.....	196	10	206	1.6	1.1	1.6
Macedonian.....	44		44	.4	.0	.3
Magyar.....	262	14	276	2.2	1.5	2.1
Montenegrin.....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	5	1	6	(a)	.1	(a)
Polish.....	2,597	202	2,799	21.8	21.9	21.8
Roumanian.....	45	3	48	.4	.3	.4
Russian.....	185	22	207	1.6	2.4	1.6
Ruthenian.....	15	1	16	.1	.1	.1
Scotch.....	9	2	11	.1	.2	.1
Servian.....	12		12	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	631	1	632	5.3	.1	4.9
Slovenian.....	443	42	485	3.7	4.6	3.8
Swedish.....	327		327	2.7	.0	2.5
Syrian.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	16		16	.1	.0	.1
Welsh.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	20	2	22	.2	.2	.2
Belgian (race not specified).....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	22		22	.2	.0	.2
Grand total.....	11,916	923	12,839	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,705	306	2,011	14.3	33.2	15.7
Total native-born.....	3,723	520	4,243	31.2	56.3	33.0
Total foreign-born.....	8,193	403	8,596	68.8	43.7	67.0

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The above table shows that information was secured from 12,839 employees in this industry, 67 per cent of whom are of foreign birth, 15.7 per cent are native-born of foreign father, 17 per cent are native-born whites of native father, and 0.4 per cent are native-born negroes of native father. Among the employees who are native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Germany or Ireland show 8.2 per cent and 4.1 per cent, respectively, of the total number of employees for whom information was secured. No employees whose fathers were born in any other specified country show over 1 per cent. Among the employees of foreign birth the Poles show 21.8 per cent, followed by the German employees with 9 per cent, while no employees who are of other specified races show over 5 per cent of the total number of employees for whom information was secured.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied—The first and second generations compared—Occupations entered in the industry—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of the different sources of family income—[Text Tables 21 to 47 and General Tables 10 to 25].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before an intelligent conception of the economic status in this country of the foreign-born employees can be formed, or a comparison made with their condition abroad, it is necessary to understand the general industrial condition of the immigrant leather operatives and the members of their households before they came to the United States. In this connection, the first table submitted shows the industrial condition before coming to the United States.

TABLE 21.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
German.....	20	1	15	3	1	5.0	75.0	15.0	5.0
Irish.....	31	.....	10	19	2	.0	32.3	61.3	6.5
Italian, South.....	63	5	20	20	18	7.9	31.7	31.7	28.6
Polish.....	119	1	37	69	12	.8	31.1	58.0	10.1
Slovak.....	21	.....	5	13	3	.0	23.8	61.9	14.3
Turkish.....	438	2	22	398	15	.5	5.0	90.9	3.7
Total.....	722	10	124	529	59	1.4	17.2	73.3	8.2

Of the 722 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained, only 1.4 per cent were without occupation, while by far the largest proportion, or 73.3 per cent, worked without wages, the proportion

working for wages and for profit before coming to the United States being 17.2 and 8.2 per cent, respectively. None of the Irish or Slovaks, less than 1 per cent each of the Poles and Turks, and only 5 and 7.9 per cent of the Germans and South Italians, respectively, were without occupation abroad. As regards those working for wages, the Germans, with 75 per cent, show a very much larger proportion than do any of the other races, the Turks reporting the smallest proportion, or 5 per cent. The Turks, on the other hand, report 90.9 per cent who work without wages. This proportion, it will be noted, is considerably in excess of the proportion shown by the Slovaks, Irish, or Poles, and largely in excess of the South Italians or Germans. As regards those working for profit abroad, the South Italians report a considerably larger proportion than do the Slovaks or Poles, and a much larger proportion than do the Irish, Germans, or Turks.

The following table analyzes further the general industrial groups in the one immediately preceding and shows, by race of individual, the occupations while abroad of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 22.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	Leather factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
German.....	20	5.0	10.0	0.0	45.0	20.0	0.0	75.0	10.0	5.0	15.0	0.0	5.0	5.0
Irish.....	31	0.0	16.1	12.9	0.0	3.2	32.3	58.1	3.2	61.3	6.5	0.0	6.5	
Italian, South.....	63	7.9	19.0	.0	4.8	4.8	31.7	25.4	6.3	31.7	14.3	14.3	28.6	
Polish.....	119	.8	19.3	.8	.0	1.7	9.2	31.1	58.0	.0	58.0	9.2	8.10	
Slovak.....	21	.0	19.0	.0	.0	.0	4.8	23.8	61.9	.0	61.9	14.3	0.14	
Turkish.....	438	.5	4.8	.0	.0	.0	.2	5.0	90.9	.0	90.9	3.7	.0	
Total.....	722	1.4	10.9	.7	1.8	1.4	2.4	17.2	72.3	1.0	73.3	6.4	1.8	

The above table shows that of 722 foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States, 10.9 per cent were farm laborers, 0.7 per cent were general laborers, 1.8 per cent were leather factory operatives, 1.4 per cent were in hand trades, and 2.4 per cent were in other occupations. Those in the industries just enumerated were working for wages, the total proportion thus engaged being 17.2 per cent. Seventy-two and three-tenths per cent were farm laborers and 1 per cent were in other occupations working for wages, while 6.4 per cent were farmers and 1.8 per cent were in other occupations working for profit. Of the foreign-born male employees who were working for wages before coming to the United States the South Italians, Poles, and Slovaks show 19 per cent or over, the Irish over 16 per cent, the Germans 10 per cent,

and the Turks only 4.8 per cent who were farm laborers. The Irish show the highest percentage who were general laborers, the German and South Italian employees show 45 per cent and 4.8 per cent, respectively, as contrasted with no employees of other specified races who were leather factory operatives, the Germans the highest percentage who were in hand trades, and the Poles the highest percentage who were in other occupations. Of the employees who were working without wages, the Turks show the highest percentage and the Germans the lowest percentage who were farm laborers, and the South Italians the highest percentage who were in other occupations, while none of the Poles, Slovaks, and Turks were thus engaged. Of the foreign-born male employees who were working for profit before coming to the United States, the South Italians and Slovaks show the highest percentage who were farmers and the South Italians the highest percentage who were engaged in other occupations. The South Italians also show the highest percentage who were without occupation before coming to this country.

In the table next presented, the industrial condition while abroad of foreign-born females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States is set forth, according to race of individual.

TABLE 23.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Irish.....	28	23	2	3	.....	82.1	7.1	10.7	0.0
Italian, South.....	26	21	2	2	.....	80.8	7.7	7.7	3.8
Polish.....	85	20	15	49	.....	23.5	17.6	57.6	1.2
Total.....	195	94	34	65	.....	48.2	17.4	33.3	1.0

The above table shows that of the 195 foreign-born females for whom information was obtained, 48.2 per cent were without occupation, 17.4 per cent worked for wages, 33.3 per cent without wages, and 1 per cent for profit before coming to the United States. As compared with the Irish and South Italians, the proportion of Poles without occupation before coming to the United States is very low. On the other hand, the Poles show that a slightly larger proportion worked for wages and a very much larger proportion without wages than is shown by either the Irish or South Italians. None of the Irish and only a very small proportion of South Italians and Poles worked for profit. As between the Irish and South Italians it will be noted that the proportions without occupation and those working for wages and without wages are similar.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation abroad of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 24.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Leather factory operatives.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Irish.....	28	82.1	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	10.7	0.0	10.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Italian, South.....	26	80.8	3.8	3.8	.0	.0	.0	7.7	7.7	.0	7.7	.0	3.8	3.8
Polish.....	85	23.5	10.6	7.1	.0	.0	.0	17.6	57.6	.0	57.6	.0	1.2	1.2
Total.....	195	48.2	8.2	9.2	.0	.0	.0	17.4	33.3	.0	33.3	.0	1.0	1.0

Eight and two-tenths per cent of the total number were farm laborers and 9.2 per cent were employed in domestic service, working for wages, while 33.3 per cent of the total number were farm laborers working without wages; the proportion 1.0 per cent of the total number were employed other than as farmers working for profit. It is apparent from the above table that not one of the Irish, South Italian, or Polish females had had previous knowledge of the industry in which they are now employed. All of the Irish who worked for wages abroad were in domestic service. Equal proportions of the South Italians were employed in this occupation and as farm laborers, while the proportion of Poles employed as farm laborers slightly exceeds the proportion employed in domestic service. Among those working without wages, none of whom were employed other than as farm laborers, it will be noted that the proportion of Irish and South Italians as compared with the proportion of Poles is extremely low. Of those working for profit the South Italians and Poles show a small proportion each in occupations other than as farmers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The table which immediately follows sets forth, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees for whom information was received who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 25.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Croatian.....	160	3.8	4.4	71.3	5.0	5.6	2.5	7.5
German.....	828	16.4	10.3	36.4	11.4	11.7	3.4	10.5
Greek.....	482	.8	2.5	40.7	13.5	12.2	20.5	9.8
Irish.....	153	2.6	6.5	65.4	9.2	1.3	3.3	11.8
Italian, North.....	300	2.0	3.0	63.0	9.3	13.7	3.3	5.7
Italian, South.....	336	4.2	4.2	49.1	12.8	18.2	1.2	10.4
Lithuanian.....	159	.6	1.9	83.0	3.1	6.3	1.3	3.8
Magyar.....	246	8.9	4.1	51.6	18.3	7.3	3.3	6.5
Polish.....	2,110	1.5	5.1	68.9	10.8	7.2	.7	5.9
Russian.....	159	5.7	3.8	68.6	17.0	1.9	1.3	1.9
Slovak.....	585	2.7	3.8	72.3	9.4	8.2	1.2	2.4
Slovenian.....	408	9.6	7.6	54.4	6.9	10.8	2.2	8.6
Swedish.....	286	3.5	8.7	61.5	4.5	9.4	1.0	11.2
Total.....	6,700	6.0	5.8	58.1	10.1	9.5	3.4	7.0

Of the 6,700 male employees in this industry, 58.1 per cent were engaged in farming or farm labor prior to coming to the United States. Only 6 per cent were engaged in the industry in which they are now employed and 5.8 per cent in other manufacturing. Of the remainder, 23 per cent were engaged in general labor, hand trades, and trade, and 7 per cent in occupations not specified. Each race, except the German, Greek, and South Italian, shows over 50 per cent of their number to have been either farmers or employed as farm laborers, while the German is the only race showing as high as 10 per cent to have been engaged in the leather industry. It should be noted that the Greeks, as compared with the other races, show a higher proportion who were engaged in trade.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In order to make possible a direct comparison of the industrial status of the immigrant employees in the leather industry in this country with their industrial training and experience abroad, tabulations are presented which exhibit the general occupation of the male and female members of the households studied at the present

time. The first table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 26.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In leather.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	59	67.8	28.8	3.4	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	49	71.4	28.6	.0	.0
Irish.....	42	78.6	19.0	.0	2.4
Foreign-born:					
German.....	37	89.2	10.8	.0	.0
Irish.....	42	92.9	7.1	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	84	63.1	35.7	1.2	.0
Polish.....	147	86.4	12.9	.7	.0
Slovak.....	23	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Turkish.....	442	72.6	9.5	17.9	.0
Grand total.....	974	76.5	14.6	8.7	.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	104	75.0	24.0	.0	1.0
Total native-born.....	163	72.4	25.8	1.2	.6
Total foreign-born.....	811	77.3	12.3	10.2	.1

Of the 974 males for whom information was secured 76.5 per cent are in the leather industry, 14.6 per cent otherwise employed, 8.7 per cent at home, and only a fraction of 1 per cent at school. The proportion of individuals employed in the leather industry is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father, while the proportion otherwise employed is largest for the native-born of native father, somewhat smaller for the native-born of foreign father, and very much smaller for the foreign-born. A much larger proportion, 10.2 per cent, of the foreign-born than of the native-born of native father, 3.4 per cent, are at home. None of the native-born of foreign father are so reported. Of the foreign-born, the Slovaks, Irish, and Germans have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals in the leather industry, while none of the Slovaks and a much larger proportion of South Italians than of the individuals of any other race are otherwise employed, and none of the Irish, Germans, or Slovaks and a much larger proportion of the Turks than of the South Italians or Poles are at home.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table following shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 27.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In domestic and personal service.	In trade.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	72	6.9	4.2	20.8	65.3	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	48	2.1	6.3	25.0	62.5	4.2
Foreign-born:						
German.....	26	3.8	.0	7.7	88.5	.0
Irish.....	37	.0	2.7	2.7	94.6	.0
Italian, South.....	36	.0	2.8	5.6	91.7	.0
Polish.....	106	.0	.0	7.5	92.5	.0
Slovak.....	21	.0	4.8	4.8	90.5	.0
Grand total.....	409	2.2	2.2	13.2	81.4	1.0
Total native-born of foreign-father.....	83	2.4	3.6	28.9	62.7	2.4
Total native-born.....	155	4.5	3.9	25.2	63.9	2.6
Total foreign-born.....	254	.8	1.2	5.9	92.1	.0

From the data presented in the above table it appears that 81.4 per cent of the females 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, are at home, and that 13.2 per cent are in employments not specified, and only a very small proportion in domestic and personal service, in trade, or at school. The proportion of individuals at home is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of native father, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father, while the proportion of individuals in employments not specified is much larger for the native-born of foreign father and the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born the Irish have the largest and the Germans the smallest proportion of individuals reported at home.

THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS COMPARED.

The table next submitted affords a basis for comparing the general industrial tendencies of the first and second generations in the households studied, which shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the percentage of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied who were in the leather industry.

TABLE 28.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the leather industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In leather industry.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White.....	United States.	57	70.2	29.8
Foreign-born, German.....	United States.	49	71.4	28.6
	Abroad.....	37	89.2	10.8
Irish.....	United States.	41	80.5	19.5
	Abroad.....	42	92.9	7.1

The preceding table shows that of those born in the United States whose fathers are native-born whites, 70.2 per cent are engaged in the leather industry, leaving 29.8 per cent who are otherwise employed. Practically the same proportion of those born in the United States whose fathers are German are so engaged, while those born abroad of German fathers show a larger proportion engaged in the leather industry. The proportion of those native-born of Irish fathers who are employed in the leather industry is slightly smaller than those born abroad of German fathers or those born abroad of Irish fathers, who show the maximum proportion employed in the leather industry.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE INDUSTRY.

The occupations entered by recent immigrants as well as those entered by older immigrant employees and natives in two New England tanning and finishing establishments are set forth in the following tables. These companies which are representative of the situation in New England are designated as companies Nos. 1 and 2.

TABLE 29.—Number of employees in specified departments and occupations, by race of individual—Company No. 1.

Departments and occupations.	American, White.	English.	German-American.	Irish-American.	Irish.	Scotch.	Canadian, French.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Total.
	Beam house.....	1				4	2		12				6	9	34
Tanning house.....					3			1	4				3	11
Putting out.....								2	9		1	2	4	18
Trimmers.....	1				1			14					4	20
Shavers.....		1				2	1	3					1	8
Color house.....		1			1			2	2			1	1	6
Machine stakers.....							2	9				4	6	22
Glazers.....	2	2			5	1	5	5	3	1	10	17	51	
Buffers.....					1	1							2	4
Elevator boys.....				2										2
Engineers.....	1													1
Firemen.....	1													1
Oiling-off.....					3	1		2	5				1	12
Hanging-up.....					3			1				1	3	8
Knee stakers.....	1		1					12				4	5	23
Seasoners.....	1	2			8			10	4			4	7	36
Machinists.....						1	1							2
Carpenters.....		1												1
Sales room, shipping room, office.....	21													21
Superintendents and foremen.....	3				1									4
Night watchman.....					1									1
Total.....	32	7	1	2	31	2	8	23	80	3	2	32	63	286

TABLE 30.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.

Departments.	American, White.										Total.	
	English.	German.	Irish.	Canadian, French.	Canadian, Other.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Lithuanian.	Polish.		Russian.	Turkish.
Assorting room.....	10	2	1	3	4	55	4	19	3			20
Tanning house.....	3		14		1	39		4	19		3	99
Seasoning room.....	3		4		2	39		10	2			60
Drying room.....			1			15		2			3	21
Shaving room.....	3					6	1	2				12
Beaming room.....	4	3	6			19	1	42	4		7	86
Staking room.....	9	2	4	2		5	23	19	6	6	5	81
Glazing room.....	8	1				27	31	5	6	6	5	83
Oiling room.....	4		2			2	22	2	6	2	2	42
Machine fixers.....	2	1						3				6
Black kid room ^a	12		1				1					14
Shipping room.....	5	1				2						8
Total.....	63	4	6	33	2	37	217	2	77	53	10	532

^a Handling finished product.

WEEKLY EARNINGS. .

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees who were 18 years of age or over and who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 31.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,746	\$11.02	99.8	95.9	57.7	22.0	12.1	4.2	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany.....	771	12.24	99.9	96.1	77.4	39.7	26.2	7.1	2.6
Ireland.....	412	12.36	99.8	96.8	74.5	36.7	22.6	8.5	4.6
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian.....	164	9.97	100.0	96.3	56.7	4.9	2.4	.6	.0
German.....	1,081	12.10	100.0	98.4	77.7	32.4	20.2	5.8	2.6
Greek.....	559	9.46	99.5	75.3	36.7	11.3	5.5	1.1	.0
Irish.....	226	11.66	100.0	97.8	69.5	29.2	16.8	4.0	2.2
Italian, North.....	308	9.51	100.0	94.2	40.6	1.9	.3	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	366	9.26	99.7	95.1	27.3	1.6	1.4	.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	188	9.50	100.0	81.4	42.0	5.9	3.7	.5	.0
Magyar.....	238	9.71	100.0	98.7	36.1	5.5	3.4	.4	.4
Polish.....	2,493	9.88	99.6	89.5	49.1	7.7	3.6	.8	.0
Russian.....	172	9.36	100.0	84.3	41.3	4.7	2.3	.0	.0
Slovak.....	593	9.53	100.0	96.3	36.1	3.2	1.3	.5	.0
Slovenian.....	417	10.65	99.5	97.6	63.8	12.7	5.5	1.7	.0
Swedish.....	253	10.98	100.0	100.0	69.2	15.8	5.5	.8	.4
Grand total.....	10,912	10.64	99.8	93.0	56.0	17.2	10.0	2.8	1.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,449	12.15	99.7	95.5	74.7	36.4	23.4	7.1	3.2
Total native-born.....	3,242	11.50	99.8	95.7	65.1	28.2	17.1	5.5	2.4
Total foreign-born.....	7,670	10.27	99.8	91.9	52.1	12.6	7.0	1.7	.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The foregoing table includes 10,912 males 18 years of age or over who were employed in the leather industry. Only a very slight proportion of this number earn under \$5, while more than 50 per cent earn \$10 or over a week. There are also 17.2 per cent earning \$12.50 or over, 10 per cent earning \$15 or over, and only 1.1 per cent earning as high as \$20 a week. There is little difference between the proportions of the nativity groups earning up to \$10, while the native-born of foreign father show a higher proportion than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born earning each specified amount from \$10 or over. Of the foreign-born races the Greek, South Italian, Polish, and Slovenian each show less than 1 per cent earning under \$5, while the proportion earning \$7.50 or over a week ranges from 75.3 per cent of the Greeks to 100 per cent of the Swedes. Only the Germans and Irish show a proportion as high as 25 per cent earning \$12.50 or over, these same races showing the highest proportion earning \$15 or over and \$17.50 or over a week. The Magyar is the only race of more recent immigration showing a proportion earning as high as \$20 a week.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.		
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	162	\$7.13	97.5	26.5	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany.....	117	7.64	98.3	54.7	6.0
Foreign-born, by race, Polish.....	167	5.95	98.8	10.8	1.2
Grand total.....	712	6.87	98.2	28.9	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	218	7.39	98.6	40.4	5.0
Total native-born.....	380	7.28	98.2	34.5	4.5
Total foreign-born.....	332	6.39	98.2	22.6	3.3

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 712 females studied in the above table 98.2 per cent earn \$5 or over, 28.9 per cent \$7.50 or over, and 3.9 per cent \$10 or over per week. As regards the different nativity groups, it is seen that over 50 per cent of each earn from \$5 to \$7.50 per week, while the proportion earning as high as \$10 per week does not exceed 5 per cent.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.		
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	134	\$6.14	100.0	81.3	26.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany.....	98	6.43	100.0	91.8	22.4
Foreign-born, by race, Polish.....	49	5.85	100.0	83.7	8.2
Grand total.....	441	6.36	99.5	87.8	25.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	189	6.63	99.5	90.5	29.6
Total native-born.....	325	6.42	99.7	86.8	28.0
Total foreign-born.....	116	6.19	99.1	90.5	18.1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table includes 441 male employees who are between the ages of 14 and 18 years. Of this number 99.5 per cent earn \$2.50 or over, 87.8 per cent \$5 or over, and 25.4 per cent \$7.50 or over per week. While those native-born of native father show 100 per cent, as compared with 99.5 per cent of those native-born of foreign father and 99.1 per cent of the foreign-born, earning \$2.50 or over per week, they show only 81.3 per cent, as compared with 90.5 per cent for each of the other nativity groups, earning \$5 or over per week. The proportion earning \$7.50 or over per week ranges from 18.1 per cent of the foreign-born to 29.6 per cent of the native-born of foreign father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age, who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.	
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	50	\$5.78	86.0	12.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany.....	41	5.92	82.9	17.1
Grand total.....	182	5.69	89.0	9.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	84	5.83	88.1	14.3
Total native-born.....	134	5.81	87.3	13.4
Total foreign-born.....	48	5.35	93.8	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that of 182 females reporting, only 9.9 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, while 11 per cent earn less than \$5 per week. A comparison between the nativity groups shows that while the foreign-born report the largest proportion earning \$5 or over per week, they report none earning as high as \$7.50, as compared with 12 per cent and 14.3 per cent of the native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father, respectively.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The progress of male employees of foreign birth in industrial efficiency or earning ability after designated periods of residence in the United States is considered in the next series of tabulations. In the first table presented the proportions in each period of residence are arranged under the several races, thus enabling a study to be made of the male employees of each race.

TABLE 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.
German:								
Under 5.....	127	100.0	97.6	51.2	14.2	9.4	2.4	0.0
5 to 9.....	114	100.0	98.2	74.6	21.1	12.3	.9	.0
10 or over.....	840	100.0	98.6	82.1	36.7	22.9	7.0	3.3
Greek:								
Under 5.....	483	99.4	71.8	31.5	7.5	3.3	.2	.0
5 to 9.....	69	100.0	98.6	71.0	39.1	21.7	7.2	.0
10 or over.....	7	100.0	85.7	57.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish:								
Under 5.....	10	100.0	90.0	50.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	18	100.0	100.0	72.2	16.7	.0	.0	.0
10 or over.....	198	100.0	98.0	70.2	30.8	18.2	4.5	2.5
Italian, North:								
Under 5.....	153	100.0	90.2	28.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	107	100.0	98.1	44.9	2.8	.9	.0	.0
10 or over.....	48	100.0	97.9	68.8	6.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South:								
Under 5.....	190	100.0	93.2	21.6	2.1	2.1	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	123	100.0	99.2	35.8	.8	.8	.0	.0
10 or over.....	53	98.1	92.5	28.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0
Magyar:								
Under 5.....	140	100.0	97.9	28.6	4.3	3.6	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	65	100.0	100.0	44.6	4.6	3.1	1.5	1.5
10 or over.....	33	100.0	100.0	51.5	12.1	3.0	.0	.0
Polish:								
Under 5.....	991	98.9	80.0	25.0	1.1	.2	.1	.0
5 to 9.....	682	100.0	93.1	56.5	6.0	1.9	.1	.0
10 or over.....	820	100.0	97.8	72.2	17.2	9.1	2.3	.0
Slovak:								
Under 5.....	315	100.0	95.2	26.0	1.0	.6	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	170	100.0	96.5	45.3	5.3	1.2	.6	.0
10 or over.....	108	100.0	99.1	50.9	6.5	3.7	1.9	.0
Slovenian:								
Under 5.....	294	99.3	96.9	59.9	7.8	3.4	.7	.0
5 to 9.....	114	100.0	99.1	76.3	24.6	10.5	3.5	.0
10 or over.....	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	.0
Swedish:								
Under 5.....	17	100.0	100.0	41.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	20	100.0	100.0	65.0	15.0	5.0	.0	.0
10 or over.....	216	100.0	100.0	71.8	17.1	6.0	.9	.5

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

With the exception of the proportions shown by the Greek, South Italian, Polish, and Slovenian, each race studied in the above table

reports its entire number as earning \$5 or over per week. The proportion of each race with a period of residence under five years earning \$10 or over per week ranges from 59.9 per cent as shown by the Slovenians to 21.6 per cent as shown by the South Italians. With the exception of the Greek, Irish, South Italian, and Slovenian, each race shows that the proportion earning \$10 or over per week increases with the period of residence. The German, Irish, Magyar, and Swedish race groups show slight proportions earning \$20 or over per week. The North and South Italians are the only races not showing a proportion earning as high as \$17.50 per week.

In the following table the same data are presented as in the table preceding, but in a different form. This table shows, by race of individual and length of residence in the United States, the comparative earnings each week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over.

TABLE 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.						
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.
German.....	127	100.0	97.6	51.2	14.2	9.4	2.4	0.0
Greek.....	483	99.4	71.8	31.5	7.5	3.3	.2	.0
Irish.....	10	100.0	90.0	50.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	153	100.0	90.2	28.8	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	190	100.0	93.2	21.6	2.1	2.1	.0	.0
Magyar.....	140	100.0	97.9	28.6	4.3	3.6	.0	.0
Polish.....	991	98.9	80.0	25.0	1.1	.2	.1	.0
Slovak.....	315	100.0	95.2	26.0	1.0	.6	.0	.0
Slovenian.....	294	99.3	96.9	59.9	7.8	3.4	.7	.0
Swedish.....	17	100.0	100.0	41.2	.0	.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.

German.....	114	100.0	98.2	74.6	21.1	12.3	0.9	0.0
Greek.....	69	100.0	98.6	71.0	39.1	21.7	7.2	.0
Irish.....	18	100.0	100.0	72.2	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	107	100.0	98.1	44.9	2.8	.9	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	123	100.0	99.2	35.8	.8	.8	.0	.0
Magyar.....	65	100.0	100.0	44.6	4.6	3.1	1.5	1.5
Polish.....	682	100.0	93.1	56.5	6.0	1.9	.1	.0
Slovak.....	170	100.0	96.5	45.3	5.3	1.2	.6	.0
Slovenian.....	114	100.0	99.1	76.3	24.6	10.5	3.5	.0
Swedish.....	20	100.0	100.0	65.0	15.0	5.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.

German.....	840	100.0	98.6	82.1	36.7	22.9	7.0	3.3
Greek.....	7	100.0	85.7	57.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish.....	198	100.0	98.0	70.2	30.8	18.2	4.5	2.5
Italian, North.....	48	100.0	97.9	68.8	6.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	53	98.1	92.5	28.3	1.9	.0	.0	.0
Magyar.....	33	100.0	100.0	51.5	12.1	3.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	820	100.0	97.8	72.2	17.2	9.1	2.3	.0
Slovak.....	108	100.0	99.1	50.9	6.5	3.7	1.9	.0
Slovenian.....	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	22.2	11.1	11.1	.0
Swedish.....	216	100.0	100.0	71.8	17.1	6.0	.9	.5

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The figures in the foregoing table are the same as in the table just preceding, being grouped differently with regard to period of residence, in order that a more intensive comparison may be made. Of those with a period of residence of less than five years in the United States, the Greek, Polish, and Slovenian are the only races showing a proportion earning less than \$5 per week; of those with a residence of from five to nine years, none earn less than \$5; and of those with a residence of ten years or over, the South Italian, with 1.9 per cent, is the only race showing a proportion earning under \$5. The Greek with a period of residence under five years is the only race showing less than 75 per cent earning \$7.50 or over per week, while those of each race in the other two groups show over 85 per cent. With a few exceptions, the proportion earning each other specified amount increases with the period of residence. The exceptions are due rather to individual than to racial characteristics.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The annual earnings of heads of families studied are next considered. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of husband, the number and percentage of husbands at work, together with their average annual earnings.

TABLE 37.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	27	26	96.3	\$658
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	21	21	21	100.0	669
Irish.....	27	26	26	100.0	657
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	1	1	1	(b)	(b)
German.....	24	24	24	100.0	607
Greek.....	5	5	5	(b)	(b)
Irish.....	31	31	31	100.0	658
Italian, South.....	30	30	30	100.0	412
Lithuanian.....	10	10	10	(b)	390
Polish.....	92	92	92	100.0	393
Slovak.....	19	19	19	(b)	398
Grand total.....	287	286	285	99.7	511
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	47	47	100.0	663
Total native-born.....	75	74	73	98.6	661
Total foreign-born.....	212	212	212	100.0	460

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 99.7 per cent of the husbands in 287 families selected for study are at work, their average yearly earnings being \$511. The husbands who are foreign-born and who are native-born of foreign father show 100 per cent at work, while only 96.3 per cent of the husbands in families the heads of which are native whites born of native father are at work. The husbands who are native-born of foreign father show average yearly earnings of \$663, those who are native whites born of native father have average earnings of \$658, and those who are of foreign birth show average yearly earnings of only \$460. The average yearly earnings of hus-

bands of German parentage are somewhat higher than the average yearly earnings of the husbands of Irish parentage. Of the foreign-born husbands, the German and Irish husbands showing average yearly earnings of over \$600, the South Italian husbands average yearly earnings of over \$400, while the Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak husbands show average yearly earnings of less than \$400.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of husband:

TABLE 38.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p.116.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—					Per cent earning—						
			Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	26	\$658	1	1	1	6	24	25	3.8	3.8	3.8	23.1	92.3	96.2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
German.....	21	669			4	10	16	18	.0	.0	19.0	47.6	76.2	85.7
Irish.....	26	657			6	12	19	22	.0	.0	23.1	46.2	73.1	84.6
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	1	(a)			1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	24	607			2	13	21	23	.0	.0	8.3	54.2	87.5	95.8
Greek.....	5	(a)			1	5	5	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	31	658			4	18	23	29	.0	.0	12.9	58.1	74.2	93.5
Italian, South.....	30	412			13	28	30	30	.0	.0	43.3	93.3	100.0	100.0
Lithuanian.....	10	390			5	10	10	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	92	393	1	4	45	91	92	92	1.1	4.3	48.9	98.9	100.0	100.0
Slovak.....	19	398			11	19	19	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	285	511	2	5	93	213	260	274	.7	1.8	32.6	74.7	91.2	96.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	663			10	22	35	40	.0	.0	21.3	46.8	74.5	85.1
Total native-born.....	73	661	1	1	11	28	59	65	1.4	1.4	15.1	38.4	80.8	89.0
Total foreign-born.....	212	460	1	4	82	185	201	209	.5	1.9	38.7	87.3	94.8	98.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average earnings of 285 male heads of selected families is \$511 per year. Only 0.7 per cent of this number earn under \$100 per year, 1.8 per cent earn under \$200, 32.6 per cent earn under \$400, 74.7 per cent earn under \$600, 91.2 per cent earn under \$800, and 96.1 per cent earn under \$1,000. The male heads of families who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage than those of foreign birth earning under \$100 and under \$200 per year, while none of the native-born of foreign father earn under these amounts. The heads of families who are of foreign birth show a higher per cent earning under \$400 and under \$600 than either the heads of families who are native-born of foreign father or those who are native-born whites of native father, who follow in the order named in considerably smaller proportions. The heads of families who are of foreign birth also show a higher percentage than the heads of families who are native whites born of native father and those who are native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named and who earn under \$800 and under \$1,000 per year. Of the heads of families who are native-born of foreign father those of

Irish parentage show a higher percentage than those of German parentage earning under \$400, while the latter show a higher percentage than the former earning under \$600, under \$800, and under \$1,000 per year. Of the male heads of families of foreign birth the Poles show small proportions earning under \$100 and under \$200 per year as contrasted with none of the South Italian, the Irish, or the German heads of families earning under these amounts. The Polish heads of families show the highest per cent and the German heads of families the lowest per cent earning under \$400 and under \$600, while the Polish and South Italian heads of families show 100 per cent, and the German and Irish heads of families considerably smaller percentages earning under \$800 and under \$1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next submitted, the average and range of annual earnings of all males, in the households studied, who were 18 years of age or over, are shown by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	45	\$550	5	13	20	44	11.1	28.9	44.4	97.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German.....	37	576	1	10	23	34	2.7	27.0	62.2	91.9
Irish.....	40	591		12	22	36	.0	30.0	55.0	90.0
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	4	(a)		3	4	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	1	(a)				1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	4	(a)		1	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Danish.....	1	(a)				1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	35	582	1	5	18	34	2.9	14.3	51.4	97.1
Greek.....	12	430		4	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	38	648		4	23	35	.0	10.5	60.5	92.1
Italian, South.....	69	369	6	41	67	69	8.7	59.4	97.1	100.0
Lithuanian.....	11	388		6	11	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	134	384	8	72	132	134	6.0	53.7	98.5	100.0
Roumanian.....	1	(a)			1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	23	389		14	23	23	.0	60.9	100.0	100.0
Swedish.....	2	(a)			1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	295	281	109	212	291	295	36.9	71.9	98.6	100.0
Grand total.....	753	431	131	398	652	741	17.4	52.9	86.6	98.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	83	569	2	26	50	76	2.4	31.3	60.2	91.6
Total native-born.....	128	562	7	39	70	120	5.5	30.5	54.7	93.8
Total foreign-born.....	625	404	124	359	582	621	19.8	57.4	93.1	99.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 753 male employees 18 years of age or over who are working for wages and reported amount, 17.4 per cent earn under \$200 per year, 52.9 per cent earn under \$400, 86.6 per cent earn under \$600, and 98.4 per cent earn under \$1,000, the average earnings per year being \$431. The male employees who are native-born of foreign father show average yearly earnings of \$569, as contrasted with the average yearly earnings of the males who are native-born whites of native father,

which are \$550, and those of the male employees who are of foreign birth, which are \$404 per year. The foreign-born male employees show the highest percentage earning under each specified amount per year, and the male employees who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage earning under \$200 and under \$1,000 than the male employees who are native-born of foreign father. The latter, however, show a higher per cent than the former, earning under \$400 and under \$600 per year. Of the native-born of foreign father the employees of Irish parentage show higher average yearly earnings than the employees of German parentage, the latter showing a higher percentage than the former earning under \$200, under \$600, and under \$1,000 per year, while the former shows a higher percentage earning under \$400. Of the foreign-born employees the Irish show average yearly earnings of \$648, the Germans \$582, and the Greeks \$430. The Slovak employees, the Lithuanians, the Poles, and the South Italians show average yearly earnings of from \$369 to \$389 per year; the Turkish employees show average yearly earnings of less than \$300. The Turkish employees show the highest percentage earning under \$200 and under \$400 per year, none of the Irish or Slovak employees earn under the first-mentioned amount, and only 10.5 per cent of the Irish earn under the amount last mentioned. The Slovak employees show 100 per cent and the German employees only 51.4 per cent earning under \$600 per year. The Turkish employees, the Slovaks, the Poles, and the South Italians show 100 per cent earning under \$1,000, while the German and Irish employees show 97.1 and 92.1 per cent, respectively, earning under the above-mentioned amount.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of all females in the households studied who were 18 years of age or over and who were working for wages:

TABLE 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	13	\$298	3	6	11	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English.....	2	(a)	1	1	2	2
German.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Irish.....	7	(a)	.....	2	3	6
Foreign-born:						
German.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish.....	2	(a)	1	2	2	2
Lithuanian.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Polish.....	9	(a)	4	8	8	9
Grand total.....	37	299	10	20	28	33
Total native-born of foreign father.....	10	363	1	3	6	9
Total native-born.....	23	326	4	9	17	20
Total foreign-born.....	14	254	6	11	11	13

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

In the series of tabulations which are next presented, the average amount and range of annual family income are studied, together with the different sources of family income and their relative importance. The following table, which is the first submitted in this connection, shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 41.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under \$300.	Under \$500.	Under \$750.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$1,500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$715	3.7	18.5	66.7	92.6	96.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German.....	21	796	4.8	14.3	42.9	81.0	100.0
Irish.....	27	822	3.7	14.8	55.6	70.4	100.0
Foreign-born:							
German.....	24	1,035	.0	4.2	29.2	50.0	87.5
Irish.....	31	954	.0	9.7	45.2	61.3	80.6
Italian, South.....	30	578	10.0	46.7	76.7	90.0	100.0
Polish.....	92	497	12.0	58.7	90.2	95.7	100.0
Grand total.....	287	671	5.9	38.3	70.4	84.0	96.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	810	4.2	14.6	50.0	75.0	100.0
Total native-born.....	75	776	4.0	16.0	56.0	81.3	98.7
Total foreign-born.....	212	634	6.6	46.2	75.5	84.9	95.8

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

The average yearly income of 287 families shown in the above table is \$671. Of the total number of families studied 5.9 per cent have a total yearly income of under \$300, 38.3 per cent of under \$500, 70.4 per cent of under \$750, 84 per cent under \$1,000, and 96.5 per cent have a total yearly income of under \$1,500. The families whose heads are of foreign birth show the highest per cent having each specified yearly income up to and including that under \$750. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show 100 per cent, those whose heads are native whites born of native father 96.3 per cent, and the families whose heads are foreign-born show 95.8 per cent having a total yearly income of under \$1,500. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show an average family income of \$810, those whose heads are native whites born of native father have an average family income of \$715, and the families whose heads are of foreign birth have an average yearly income of \$634. Of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father those whose heads are of German parentage show a slightly higher percentage than the families whose heads are of Irish parentage having a total yearly income of under \$300. The families whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher per cent having an income of under \$500 and under \$750 per year than the families whose heads

are of German parentage. The families whose heads are of German parentage show a higher percentage having an income of under \$1,000 than the families whose heads are of Irish parentage; both the families the heads of which are of Irish and of German parentage show 100 per cent having an income of under \$1,500, the latter showing an average family income of \$796 and the former an income of \$822. Of the families the heads of which are of foreign birth, those whose heads are Poles and South Italians show a considerably higher per cent having a total income under each specified amount than the households the heads of which are Irish and Germans. None of the families the heads of which are of the two races last mentioned have an income of less than \$300. The families the heads of which are Germans and Irish show average family income of \$1,035 and \$954, respectively, as contrasted with the families whose heads are South Italians and Poles having average yearly family income of \$578 and \$497, respectively.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied were regularly employed for wages outside the home is shown in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 42.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	27	1	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German.....	21	21	2	9.5
Irish.....	27	26	1	3.8
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	1	1		(b)
German.....	24	21		.0
Greek.....	5	5		(b)
Irish.....	31	30		.0
Italian, South.....	30	30		.0
Lithuanian.....	10	10	1	(b)
Polish.....	92	91	2	2.2
Slovak.....	19	19		(b)
Grand total.....	287	281	7	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	47	3	6.4
Total native-born.....	75	74	4	5.4
Total foreign-born.....	212	207	3	1.4

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 281 wives in the households studied, only 2.5 per cent are at work, the foreign-born reporting 1.4 per cent, as compared with 6.4 per cent of the native-born of foreign father and 3.7 per cent of the native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that none of the Germans, Irish, or South Italians, and only 2.2 per cent of the Poles are at work, while of the native-born of foreign father, the Germans show 9.5 per cent, as compared with 3.8 per cent of the Irish, the proportion of the Irish native-born of foreign father being slightly in excess of the proportion of native white wives at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives in families the heads of which were connected with the leather industry, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent to which the wives of the families find it necessary to supplement, in this way, the earnings of their husbands is set forth in the following table, which shows the percentage of families in which the wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, according to yearly earnings and general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.		Under \$400.	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	2	5	20	2			2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	21	4	6	11	5	1	1	3
Irish.....	25	5	6	14	7	4	1	2
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	1	1						
German.....	21	2	11	8	5	1	2	2
Greek.....	5	1	4		2		2	
Irish.....	30	4	14	12	6	2	1	3
Italian, South.....	30	13	15	2	9	5	4	
Lithuanian.....	10	5	5		9	4	5	
Polish.....	91	45	45	1	36	19	17	
Slovak.....	19	11	8		10	7	3	
Grand total.....	280	93	119	68	91	43	36	12
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	9	12	25	12	5	2	5
Total native-born.....	73	11	17	45	14	5	2	7
Total foreign-born.....	207	82	102	23	77	38	34	5

^a For selection of families, see p. 116. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

^b This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 116. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under \$400. ^a	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	(b)	0.0	10.0	7.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German.....	(b)	16.7	27.3	23.8
Irish.....	80.0	16.7	14.3	28.0
Foreign-born:				
German.....	(b)	18.2	25.0	23.8
Irish.....	(b)	7.1	25.0	20.0
Italian, South.....	38.5	26.7	(b)	30.0
Polish.....	42.2	37.8	(b)	39.6
Grand total.....	46.2	30.3	17.6	32.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	55.6	16.7	20.0	26.1
Total native-born.....	45.4	11.8	15.6	19.2
Total foreign-born.....	46.3	33.3	21.7	37.2

^a This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 46.2 per cent of the wives in families where the husband's earnings are under \$400 per year have employment or keep boarders or lodgers; where the earnings of the husbands are \$400 and under \$600 per year 30.3 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers; where the earnings of the husbands are \$600 or over per year, 17.6 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers, and 32.5 per cent of the wives are employed or keep boarders or lodgers regardless of the yearly earnings of the husbands. Of the wives in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father a higher percentage are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers than in families the heads of which are of foreign birth, where the earnings of husbands are under \$400 per year. The wives in families the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher percentage who are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers where the earnings of husbands are \$400 and under \$600 per year than the wives in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. None of the wives in the families whose heads are native-born whites of native father are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers where the earnings of the husbands are \$400 and under \$600 per year. Among families where the earnings of the husbands are \$600 or over per year those whose heads are foreign-born show a higher percentage of wives who are employed or keeping boarders or lodgers than the percentage of wives thus engaged in families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or native-born whites of native father. The same order is observed in the total, the wives in families the heads of which are foreign-born showing the highest percentage who are employed or are keeping boarders or lodgers and the wives in families the heads of which are native whites born of native father showing the lowest percentage. In the families

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father those whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher percentage of wives who are employed or keeping boarders or lodgers than is shown by wives in families whose heads are of German parentage.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The past year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 45.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	96.3	3.7	18.5	7.4	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	21	100.0	9.5	14.3	14.3	9.5
Irish.....	27	96.3	3.7	25.9	25.9	14.8
Foreign-born:						
German.....	24	100.0	.0	58.3	25.0	4.2
Irish.....	31	100.0	.0	41.9	19.4	6.5
Italian, South.....	30	100.0	.0	26.7	30.0	26.7
Polish.....	92	100.0	2.2	16.3	37.0	6.5
Grand total.....	287	99.3	2.4	23.3	30.3	8.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	97.9	6.3	20.8	20.8	12.5
Total native-born.....	75	97.3	5.3	20.0	16.0	9.3
Total foreign-born.....	212	100.0	1.4	24.5	35.4	8.5

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

This table shows a report from 287 selected families, 99.3 per cent of which have an income from the earnings of the husband, 2.4 per cent from the earnings of wife, 23.3 per cent from the contributions of the children, 30.3 per cent from payments of boarders and lodgers, and 8.7 per cent receive incomes from other sources. The foreign-born races—German, Irish, South Italian, and Polish—report 100 per cent each of families in which an income is received from the earnings of the husband. Both the native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father show a somewhat lower mark in this respect than the foreign-born. Very few families of either group are shown as deriving an income from the earnings of the wife, the highest figure being 9.5 per cent of the native-born of German father. Generally speaking a greater proportion of foreign-born families are receiving incomes from the contributions of children than is shown

for either of the native-born groups, the Germans, with 58.3 per cent, showing the largest, and the Poles, with 16.3 per cent, showing the smallest figure. Again, in the matter of receiving payments from boarders or lodgers the foreign-born show the largest number of families deriving incomes from that source. The Poles, with 37 per cent, and the Irish, with less than 20 per cent, show the highest and the lowest figures, respectively. Aside from the South Italians, who show over 25 per cent of families, each race shows only a small proportion of families receiving incomes from other sources than those heretofore enumerated.

The next table submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the source of family income in detail.

TABLE 46.—*Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having entire income from—					
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	77.8	0.0	11.1	3.7	0.0	7.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German.....	21	52.4	9.5	14.3	14.3	.0	9.5
Irish.....	27	40.7	3.7	14.8	18.5	3.7	18.5
Foreign-born:							
German.....	24	20.8	.0	50.0	20.8	.0	8.3
Irish.....	31	41.9	.0	35.5	12.9	.0	9.7
Italian, South.....	30	40.0	.0	13.3	16.7	.0	30.0
Polish.....	92	46.7	2.2	12.0	29.3	.0	9.8
Grand total.....	287	44.6	2.1	17.1	24.0	.3	11.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	45.8	6.3	14.6	16.7	2.1	14.6
Total native-born.....	75	57.3	4.0	13.3	12.0	1.3	12.0
Total foreign-born.....	212	40.1	1.4	18.4	28.3	.0	11.8

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

The above table shows that of 287 families selected for study, 44.6 per cent have the entire income from the husbands, 2.1 per cent from the husband and wife, 17.1 per cent from the husband and children, 24 per cent from the husband and boarders or lodgers, 0.3 per cent from the children and boarders or lodgers, and 11.8 per cent have the entire family income from sources or combination of sources not before specified. The families the heads of which are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage having the entire family income from the husband, followed by the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are foreign-born, in the order named, in considerably smaller proportions. The families

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show a higher percentage than do those of foreign birth depending upon the husband and wife for the entire income, while no families the heads of which are native whites born of native father have the entire income from this source. The families of foreign birth show the highest percentage having the entire income from the husband and children and from the husband and boarders or lodgers, followed by the families whose heads are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are native-born whites of native father, in the order named. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a small proportion deriving the entire income from the children and boarders or lodgers, as contrasted with no families the heads of which are native-born whites of native father or those whose heads are foreign-born. The families whose heads are of Irish parentage show a higher percentage than those whose heads are of German parentage having the entire income from the husband and children, from the husband and boarders or lodgers, from the children and boarders or lodgers, and from sources or combination of sources not before specified. The families whose heads are of German parentage show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband and the husband and wife. The Polish families show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband, from the husband and wife, and from the husband and boarders or lodgers. The German families show the highest per cent having the entire income from the husband and children and the families whose heads are South Italians the highest percentage having the entire income from sources or combination of sources not before specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 47.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	88.6	1.4	3.2	4.8	1.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	21	84.1	2.5	8.1	3.1	2.2
Irish.....	27	77.0	.7	13.8	5.9	2.5
Foreign-born:						
German.....	24	58.6	.0	29.9	10.6	1.0
Irish.....	31	69.0	.0	20.0	8.3	2.7
Italian, South.....	30	71.2	.0	18.9	7.0	2.8
Polish.....	92	79.0	.8	13.7	5.6	.8
Grand total.....	287	75.7	.7	15.1	6.9	1.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	48	80.1	1.5	11.3	4.7	2.4
Total native-born.....	75	82.9	1.5	8.6	4.8	2.2
Total foreign-born.....	212	72.6	.3	17.8	7.8	1.4

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

The preceding table shows that of 287 families studied, 75.7 per cent of the total yearly income is derived from earnings of husband, only 0.7 per cent of the income is derived from the earnings of the wife, while 15.1 per cent of the total income comes from contributions of children, 6.9 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 1.6 per cent from other sources. The families whose heads are native whites born of native father show that a very much higher percentage of the total yearly income is derived from the earnings of husband than the families of the other nativity groups. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of the total yearly income from earnings of wife, followed by the native whites born of native father and the foreign-born, in the order named. The foreign-born families show the highest per cent of total income from children, followed by the native-born of foreign father, while the native whites born of native father show only a small percentage of the total yearly income derived from this source. The families whose heads are of foreign birth also show the highest percentage from payments of boarders or lodgers. The families whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of total income from other sources. Of the families whose heads are native-born of foreign father, those of German parentage show a higher percentage of the total yearly income from earnings of husband and earnings of wife than do the families whose heads are of Irish parentage, which, however, show a larger percentage of the total yearly income from contributions of children, payments of boarders or lodgers, and from other sources than do the Germans. Of the families whose heads are of foreign birth, the Poles show the highest percentage of the total yearly income derived from earnings of husband and of wife, the German families show the highest percentage from contributions of children and payments of boarders or lodgers, and South Italian families the highest percentage of the total yearly income from other sources.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 48 to 49 and General Table 26].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

As throwing light upon the regularity of employment, as well as the relative industriousness of the different races and nativity groups of employees of the industry, the table presented below will be found useful. It shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over.

TABLE 48.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	54	68.5	85.2	94.4	98.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	48	50.0	85.4	95.8	100.0
Irish.....	41	63.4	85.4	97.6	100.0
Foreign-born:					
German.....	37	59.5	81.1	94.6	97.3
Irish.....	41	63.4	92.7	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	71	18.3	54.9	90.1	100.0
Polish.....	137	17.5	70.1	94.2	99.3
Slovak.....	23	.0	95.7	95.7	100.0
Turkish.....	308	39.6	45.8	74.7	92.2
Grand total.....	805	38.6	65.2	87.1	96.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	102	53.9	83.3	95.1	100.0
Total native-born.....	156	59.0	84.0	94.9	99.4
Total foreign-born.....	649	33.7	60.7	85.2	96.0

The preceding table shows that of 805 males reporting complete data 38.6 per cent worked twelve months, 65.2 per cent worked nine months or over, 87.1 per cent worked six months or over, and 96.6 per cent worked three months or over during the past year. The males who are native whites born of native father and who are 16 years of age show the highest percentage who worked twelve months and who worked nine months or over, the males who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth following in the order named. The males who are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage who worked six months or over and three months or over, followed, in the order named, by those who are native whites born of native father and males of foreign birth. Of the native-born of foreign father, the males of Irish parentage show the highest per cent who worked twelve months and six months or over, while both the males of Irish parentage and those of German parentage show the same proportion working nine months or over, and both show

100 per cent who worked three months or over. Of the foreign-born males, the Irish show the highest per cent who worked for each specified period of time excepting nine months or over, the Poles the lowest per cent who worked twelve months, and the Turks the lowest per cent who worked nine months or over, six months or over, and three months or over.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The small extent to which the employees were members of labor organizations is shown in the following table, which sets forth, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over in the households studied in the East:

TABLE 49.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	40	0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father:			
German.....	20	2	6.9
Irish.....	34	5	14.7
Polish.....	2	0	(a)
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	4	0	(a)
Danish.....	1	1	(a)
German.....	35	3	8.6
Greek.....	12	0	(a)
Irish.....	39	1	2.6
Italian, South.....	67	0	.0
Lithuanian.....	11	4	(a)
Polish.....	129	11	8.5
Roumanian.....	1	0	(a)
Slovak.....	23	12	52.2
Swedish.....	2	0	(a)
Turkish.....	281	0	.0
Grand total.....	710	39	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	65	7	10.8
Total native-born.....	105	7	6.7
Total foreign-born.....	605	32	5.3

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 710 males for whom information was obtained, only 5.5 per cent are affiliated with trade unions, the proportion of foreign-born being slightly below the proportion shown for all males and very much below the proportion shown by the native-born of foreign father, while of the native-born of native father, whites, not one of those for whom information was obtained is affiliated with trade unions. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that no South Italians or Turks, only 2.6 per cent of the Irish, and a slightly larger proportion each of the Germans and Poles are affiliated with trade unions. On the other hand, the Slovaks show a very large proportion, or 52.2 per cent, so affiliated. Among the native-born of foreign father the Irish show a much larger proportion affiliated with trade unions than do the Germans. This position of the Irish and Germans native-born of foreign father, it will be noted, is just the reverse of the foreign-born.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion [Text Tables 50 to 62 and General Tables 27 to 38].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The rent payments of the households the heads of which were employed in the leather tanning and finishing industry are chiefly significant because of their bearing upon standards of living. Congestion within the households arises from the practice, especially in the case of households the heads of which are of recent immigration, to crowd persons in their apartments in order to reduce the per capita outlay for rent. The first table submitted shows the average rental per month, per apartment, per room, and per person, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 50.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$11.93	\$2.21	\$2.82
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German.....	18	12.67	2.21	2.89
Irish.....	28	12.46	2.02	2.36
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	17	10.50	1.96	2.03
Greek.....	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	22	12.25	1.98	2.21
Italian, South.....	20	9.93	1.91	1.53
Lithuanian.....	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	75	7.43	1.94	1.32
Slovak.....	19	8.00	2.71	1.41
Syrian.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	13.70	2.18	1.54
Grand total.....	293	10.80	2.12	1.81
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	12.54	2.09	2.54
Total native-born.....	73	12.32	2.13	2.64
Total foreign-born.....	220	10.29	2.12	1.61

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average rent per apartment to be \$10.80, per room \$2.12, and per person \$1.81. Persons native-born of foreign father pay the highest rent per apartment; native-born of native father follow, while foreign-born pay less than native-born of foreign father. Persons native-born of native father show the

highest rent per room per month; foreign-born and native-born of foreign father follow in the order named. Native-born of native father also show the highest average rent per person per month, followed by native-born of foreign father, while foreign-born show an average monthly rent per person less than native-born of native father. Of the native-born of foreign father, Germans pay a higher monthly rental per apartment, per room, and per person than do the Irish. Foreign-born show Turkish households having the highest rent per apartment per month, while Polish show the lowest. Slovaks pay a much higher rent per month per room than the other races shown and South Italians the lowest rent per room. Irish and German households pay a considerably higher rent per person than the other races and Polish the lowest rent per person. It will be observed that although Turkish households pay the highest rent per apartment, they show a comparatively low rent per person, and though Slovaks pay a low monthly rent per apartment, they show the highest rent per room and a very low rent per person. Poles also report a low rent per apartment and a comparatively high rent per room. Irish and German rank second and third, respectively, in the amount of rent paid per apartment.

The range of monthly rentals for apartments is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment:

TABLE 51.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—					
			Under \$5.	Under \$7.50.	Under \$10.	Under \$12.50.	Under \$15.	Under \$20.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$11.93	0.0	3.7	18.5	74.1	85.2	92.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	28	12.46	.0	3.6	35.7	60.7	75.0	89.3
Foreign-born:								
Irish.....	22	12.25	.0	.0	27.3	63.6	81.8	90.9
Italian, South.....	20	9.93	5.0	10.0	30.0	95.0	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	75	7.43	8.0	53.3	81.3	98.7	98.7	100.0
Turkish.....	50	13.70	.0	.0	24.0	46.0	54.0	88.0
Grand total.....	293	10.80	2.7	19.8	45.7	74.7	82.3	94.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	12.54	.0	2.2	32.6	60.9	71.7	89.1
Total native-born.....	73	13.32	.0	2.7	27.4	65.8	76.7	90.4
Total foreign-born.....	220	10.29	3.6	25.5	51.8	77.7	84.1	95.9

The preceding table shows that of 293 households studied 2.7 per cent pay under \$5 rent per month per apartment, 19.8 per cent pay under \$7.50, 45.7 per cent pay under \$10, 74.7 per cent pay under \$12.50, 82.3 per cent pay under \$15, and 94.5 per cent pay under \$20 rent per month per apartment. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show 3.6 per cent paying under \$5 rent per month per apartment as contrasted with no households the heads of which are native whites born of native father and no households

the heads of which are native-born of foreign father paying under this amount. It should be noted that a very much higher percentage of the households whose heads are of foreign birth pay under \$7.50 and under \$10 than the households the heads of which are native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father. Of the households the heads of which are foreign-born, those whose heads are Poles and South Italians show a small percentage paying under \$5 and a considerably larger per cent paying under \$7.50 per month per apartment as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Irish and Turkish paying under these amounts. The households the heads of which are Poles and South Italians show a considerably higher per cent paying under each of the specified amounts than the households the heads of which are either Irish or Turks, while the households the heads of which are Irish show a higher percentage paying under each specified amount of rent per apartment per month than the households the heads of which are Turks.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room:

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$2.21	0.0	29.6	92.6	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	28	2.02	.0	39.3	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Irish.....	22	1.98	.0	50.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	20	1.91	5.0	35.0	95.0	100.0
Polish.....	75	1.94	.0	54.7	93.3	98.7
Turkish.....	50	2.18	.0	22.0	98.0	100.0
Grand total.....	293	2.12	.3	34.8	92.2	98.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	2.09	.0	39.1	97.8	97.8
Total native-born.....	73	2.13	.0	35.6	95.9	98.6
Total foreign-born.....	220	2.12	.5	34.5	90.9	97.7

The totals of the preceding table show 98 per cent of households paying under \$4 rent per month per room; 92.2 per cent paying under \$3; 34.8 per cent paying under \$2; while 0.3 per cent pay under \$1 rent per month per room. No households among the native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father pay under \$1 rent per month per room, while only 0.5 per cent of foreign-born pay under the above-mentioned amount. Native-born of foreign father report the highest percentage of households paying under \$2 rent per month per room. Native-born of foreign father also report the highest percentage of households paying under \$3 rent per room per month, native-born of native father and foreign-born following in the order named, all reporting over 90 per cent paying under the above-

mentioned monthly rental. Native-born of native father report 100 per cent of households paying under \$4 rent per room per month, native-born of foreign father and foreign-born reporting a slightly lower percentage.

Of the foreign-born races, South Italians alone show a small proportion of households paying under \$1 rent per room per month. Polish households show the highest percentage paying under \$2 rent per room per month, Irish follow with a slightly lower percentage, while South Italian and Turkish households show considerably smaller proportions than the two races first named. Irish report 100 per cent of households paying under \$3 rent per month, Turkish, South Italian, and Polish following in the order named, all showing over 90 per cent. All of the foreign-born races show 100 per cent of households paying under \$4 per room per month, except Poles, who show a slightly lower percentage.

The real situation relative to congestion is set forth in the following table. Crowding within the households is indicated by the large proportion of households having a low-rent payment per capita. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 53.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$2.82	0.0	14.8	44.4	74.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	28	2.36	3.6	28.6	57.1	78.6
Foreign-born:						
Irish.....	22	2.21	.0	31.8	77.3	86.4
Italian, South.....	20	1.53	10.0	65.0	85.0	100.0
Polish.....	75	1.32	24.0	78.7	93.3	96.0
Turkish.....	50	1.54	4.0	78.0	94.0	100.0
Grand total.....	293	1.81	9.2	52.6	78.5	90.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	2.54	2.2	23.9	52.2	73.9
Total native-born.....	73	2.64	1.4	20.5	49.3	74.0
Total foreign-born.....	220	1.61	11.8	63.2	88.2	95.5

The preceding table shows that 9.2 per cent of the households studied pay under \$1 rent per month per person, 52.6 per cent pay under \$2 per person, 78.5 per cent under \$3, and 90.1 per cent under \$4 rent per month per person. Foreign-born report a much higher per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person than native-born of foreign father.

It will be observed that a very small percentage of native-born of foreign father pay under \$1 per month per person, while no households of native-born of native father pay under this amount.

Of the foreign-born no households the heads of which are Irish pay under \$1 rent per month per person, while the per cent paying

each following specified monthly rate is low as compared with the other races given. Polish households show a very high comparative percentage paying under \$1 per month per person, while South Italians and Turks show 100 per cent paying under \$4 per month per person and Irish only 86.4 per cent.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

In the following series of tables the extent of the practice of keeping boarders and lodgers and its effect upon living arrangements is set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 54.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	3	10.3
Native-born of foreign-father, by race of father:			
German.....	24	3	12.5
Irish.....	30	7	23.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	4		(a)
German.....	30	7	23.3
Greek.....	6	2	(a)
Irish.....	35	6	17.1
Italian, South.....	31	13	41.9
Lithuanian.....	10	8	(a)
Polish.....	90	34	37.8
Slovak.....	22	11	50.0
Syrian.....	1	1	(a)
Turkish.....	50		.0
Grand total.....	362	95	26.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	10	18.5
Total native-born.....	83	13	15.7
Total foreign-born.....	279	82	29.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the 362 households studied, 26.5 per cent keep boarders or lodgers, the foreign-born reporting a considerably larger percentage than the native-born of foreign father and a very much larger percentage than the whites native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born it will be noted that the Slovaks, with 50 per cent keeping boarders or lodgers, show a slightly larger proportion than the South Italians or Poles and a much larger percentage than the Germans or Irish, the last named reporting only 17.1 per cent. Among the native-born of foreign father, it will be noted that the Irish report a much larger proportion keeping boarders or lodgers than do the Germans, the proportion of Germans being slightly in excess of the proportion shown by the whites native-born of native father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household. The averages are computed (1) upon the total number of households studied and (2) on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 55.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native-father, White.....	29	3	7	0.24	(a)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	24	3	4	.17	(a)
Irish.....	30	7	14	.47	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	4	.....	.....	(a)	.....
German.....	30	7	12	.40	(a)
Greek.....	6	2	5	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	35	6	14	.40	(a)
Italian, South.....	31	13	45	1.45	3.46
Lithuanian.....	10	8	18	1.80	(a)
Polish.....	90	34	86	.96	2.53
Slovak.....	22	11	43	1.95	3.91
Syrian.....	1	1	12	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	1	24	.48	(a)
Grand total.....	362	96	284	.78	2.96
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	10	18	.33	1.80
Total native-born.....	83	13	25	.30	1.92
Total foreign-born.....	279	83	259	.93	3.12

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 362 households, 96 are keeping 284 boarders and lodgers, which equals 78 boarders and lodgers to each 100 households, or 2.96 boarders or lodgers to each household of the total number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Of the households keeping boarders, the foreign-born average over 3 boarders or lodgers per household, while with the native-born of native father the average is much less. The Slovaks and the South Italians average over 3 boarders or lodgers per household in the households that keep boarders or lodgers, while the average of the Poles is over 2 boarders or lodgers per household.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments is indicated by the following table. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 56.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White...	29	5.55	0.0	3.5	0.0	17.2	31.0	27.6	20.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	24	5.71	.0	8.3	.0	8.3	25.0	37.5	20.8
Irish.....	30	6.30	.0	.0	.0	3.3	20.0	46.7	30.0
Foreign-born:									
German.....	30	5.57	.0	6.7	3.3	10.0	10.0	50.0	20.0
Irish.....	35	6.40	.0	.0	.0	2.9	22.9	34.3	40.0
Italian, South.....	31	5.32	.0	3.2	.0	22.6	25.8	35.5	12.9
Polish.....	90	4.00	1.1	7.8	26.7	27.8	27.8	8.9	.0
Slovak.....	22	3.14	4.5	9.1	63.6	13.6	9.1	.0	.0
Turkish.....	50	6.28	.0	.0	.0	20.0	16.0	38.0	26.0
Grand total.....	362	5.22	.6	5.0	12.4	16.3	21.8	27.6	16.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	6.04	.0	3.7	.0	5.6	22.2	42.6	25.9
Total native-born.....	83	5.87	.0	3.6	.0	9.6	25.3	37.3	24.1
Total foreign-born.....	279	5.02	.7	5.4	16.1	18.3	20.8	24.7	14.0

Of 362 households studied, 0.6 per cent occupy apartments of 1 room, 5 per cent occupy apartments of 2 rooms, 12.4 per cent apartments of 3 rooms, 16.3 per cent apartments of 4 rooms, 21.8 per cent apartments of 5 rooms, 27.6 per cent apartments of 6 rooms, and 16.3 per cent apartments of 7 or more rooms. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a higher per cent occupying apartments of 1, 2, 3, and 4 rooms than either households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show comparatively small proportions occupying apartments of 4 rooms, and considerably larger proportions in apartments of 6 and 7 rooms than do households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or foreign-born. Those whose heads are of German parentage show a higher percentage in apartments of less than 6 rooms than households the heads of which are of Irish parentage. Households the heads of which are foreign-born Slovaks and Poles alone show proportions occupying apartments of 1 room. Households the heads of which are Slovaks show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 2 and 3 rooms, no households the heads of which are Irish or Turks occupying apartments of 2 rooms, and no households the heads of which are Irish, South Italians, or Turks occupying apartments of 3 rooms. Households the heads of which are Poles show the highest per cent occupying apartments of 4 and 5 rooms, while the Irish show the lowest percentage in apartments of 4 rooms, and households the heads of which are Slovaks the lowest per cent in apartments of 5 rooms. Households the heads of which are German show the highest percentage in apartments of 6 rooms, and those whose heads are Slovaks no households in apartments of this size.

Households the heads of which are Irish show 40 per cent occupying apartments of 7 or more rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Poles and Slovaks in apartments of this number of rooms.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in the size of households studied is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 57.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	4.24	0.0	10.3	37.9	20.7	6.9	13.8	0.0	3.5	6.9	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German.....	24	4.25	.0	20.8	20.8	16.7	12.5	20.8	4.2	.0	4.2	.0
Irish.....	30	5.23	.0	10.0	13.3	26.7	6.7	13.3	10.0	10.0	6.7	3.3
Foreign-born:												
German.....	30	5.13	.0	6.7	20.0	16.7	16.7	13.3	13.3	3.3	10.0	.0
Irish.....	35	5.77	.0	5.7	5.7	14.3	22.9	22.9	8.6	8.6	2.9	8.6
Italian, South....	31	6.58	.0	.0	6.5	12.9	19.4	12.9	16.1	9.7	9.7	12.9
Polish.....	90	5.72	.0	7.8	11.1	12.2	16.7	17.8	15.6	7.8	2.2	8.9
Slovak.....	22	5.50	.0	9.1	18.2	31.8	4.5	9.1	.0	13.6	4.5	9.1
Turkish.....	50	8.92	.0	.0	.0	4.0	10.0	26.0	4.0	14.0	6.0	36.0
Grand total....	362	5.88	.0	7.5	13.8	14.9	13.5	17.4	8.8	8.8	5.0	10.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	4.80	.0	14.8	16.7	22.2	9.3	16.7	7.4	5.6	5.6	1.9
Total native-born.....	83	4.60	.0	13.3	24.1	21.7	8.4	15.7	4.8	4.8	6.0	1.2
Total foreign-born....	279	6.27	.0	5.7	10.8	12.9	15.1	17.9	10.0	10.0	4.7	12.9

The above table shows that 17.4 per cent of the total number of households studied are composed of 6 persons; 14.9 per cent are made up of 4 persons; households of 3 and 5 persons show only a slightly lower percentage, while 10.2 per cent of households are composed of 10 or more persons. The native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of households of 2 persons, followed by native-born of native father, while foreign-born show comparatively small proportions. Native-born of native father show a very much higher percentage of households composed of 3 persons than either native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, which follow in the order named. Of households of 4 persons, native-born of foreign father show the largest proportions, closely followed by native-born of native father, while foreign-born show considerably smaller per cent. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of households composed of 5, 6, and 7 persons than either native-born of foreign father or native-born

of native father, who follow in the order named, the latter showing no households of 7 persons. The native-born of native father report the highest percentage of households of 9 persons, native-born of foreign father and foreign-born following in slightly decreasing ratio. Foreign-born report 12.9 per cent of households composed of 10 or more persons as contrasted with 1.9 per cent of native-born of foreign father and none of native-born of native father. Of households of German and Irish who are native-born of foreign father, the former show the highest percentage of households composed of 2 and 3 persons, while the latter report the highest percentage of households of 4 persons. Germans report a higher percentage than Irish households of 5 and 6 persons, while Irish report a considerably greater proportion of households composed of 7, 8, 9, and 10 persons. Of the foreign-born races the Turks report no households composed of less than 4 persons, and South Italians none of less than 3 persons. The Turks also show by far the highest percentage of households composed of 10 or more persons, while Germans show no households of this size.

CONGESTION.

Although the preceding tables and discussions are primarily concerned with congestion, the series of tables next presented sets forth in a more direct way the degree of crowding within the households studied and its bearing upon living conditions. The first table, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 58.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							Total.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	
Native-born of native father, White.....		(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.24
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....		(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.25
Irish.....				(a)	(a)	5.93	(a)	5.23
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....				(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)
German.....		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.93	(a)	5.13
Greek.....		(a)	(a)	(a)		(a)		(a)
Irish.....				(a)	(a)	6.00	6.50	5.77
Italian, South.....		(a)		(a)	(a)	7.36	(a)	6.58
Lithuanian.....		(a)	(a)		(a)	(a)	(a)	5.90
Polish.....	(a)	(a)	4.67	6.08	6.88	(a)		5.72
Slovak.....	(a)	(a)	5.71	(a)	(a)			5.50
Syrian.....							(a)	(a)
Turkish.....				5.70	(a)	7.84	13.62	8.92
Grand total.....	(a)	3.22	5.18	5.27	5.68	6.21	7.69	5.88
Total native-born of foreign father.....		(a)		(a)	3.75	5.43	5.29	4.80
Total native-born.....		(a)		(a)	3.71	5.48	5.10	4.60
Total foreign-born.....	(a)	3.13	5.18	5.69	6.40	6.54	9.03	6.27

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the total average number of persons per apartment to be 5.88, the average number in apartments of 7 or more rooms is 7.69, in apartments of 6 rooms 6.21, in apartments of 5 rooms 5.68, in apartments of 4 rooms there are 5.27 persons, in those of 3 rooms 5.18 persons, and in apartments of 2 rooms there are 3.22 persons, indicating that a greater congestion exists in apartments of a small number of rooms than in those of larger size. Foreign-born persons report a much higher average number of persons per apartment for each specified number of rooms than do persons native-born of foreign father, the totals showing that foreign-born persons have the highest average number of persons per apartment irrespective of the number of rooms; native-born of foreign father and native-born of native father following in the order mentioned, with much smaller averages. Of the foreign-born races Turkish households show the highest average number of persons per apartment of 6 rooms and the highest average number of persons per apartment of 7 or more rooms.

The totals show that the Turkish households have the highest average number of persons per apartment irrespective of the number of rooms, while the German households report the lowest average.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room:

TABLE 59.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	*Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	4.24	0.76	1.84
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
German.....	24	4.25	.74	1.82
Irish.....	30	5.23	.83	1.87
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	30	5.13	.92	2.00
Greek.....	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	35	5.77	.90	1.98
Italian, South.....	31	6.58	1.24	2.49
Lithuanian.....	10	5.90	1.37	2.95
Polish.....	90	5.72	1.43	2.83
Slovak.....	22	5.50	1.75	2.81
Syrian.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	8.92	1.42	1.95
Grand total.....	362	5.88	1.13	2.18
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	4.80	.79	1.85
Total native-born.....	83	4.60	.78	1.85
Total foreign-born.....	279	6.27	1.25	2.28

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average number of persons per apartment to be 588 persons per 100 apartments, 113 persons per 100 rooms, and 218 persons per 100 sleeping rooms. Foreign-born households show a much higher average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room than either native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in the

order named. Of the native-born of foreign father, Irish show a higher average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room than German households, while of the foreign-born races, Turkish households show the highest average number of persons per apartment and German households the lowest average. Slovak households show the highest average number of persons per room and German and Irish the lowest. Lithuanians show the highest average number of persons per sleeping room and Turks the lowest.

In the following table the range in the number of persons per room is shown according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 60.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	0.76	9	.....	.....	.....	31.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German.....	24	.74	9	1	1	.....	37.5	4.2	4.2	.0
Irish.....	30	.83	9	.....	.....	.....	30.0	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	30	.92	16	1	.....	.....	53.3	3.3	.0	.0
Greek.....	6	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	35	.90	20	.....	.....	.....	57.1	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	31	1.24	24	1	.....	.....	77.4	3.2	.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	1.37	9	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	90	1.43	78	21	1	.....	86.7	23.3	1.1	.0
Slovak.....	22	1.75	20	9	2	1	90.9	40.9	9.1	4.5
Syrian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	1.42	47	6	.....	.....	94.0	12.0	.0	.0
Grand total.....	362	1.13	241	42	4	1	66.6	11.6	1.1	.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	.79	18	1	1	.....	33.3	1.9	1.9	.0
Total native-born.....	83	.78	27	1	1	.....	32.5	1.2	1.2	.0
Total foreign-born.....	279	1.25	214	41	3	1	76.7	14.7	1.1	.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 66.6 per cent of households have 1 or more persons per room, 11.6 per cent 2 or more per room, and that 1.1 per cent have 3 or more persons per room, while only 0.3 of 1 per cent of households have 4 or more persons per room. Foreign-born households also show a very much higher percentage having 1 or more and 2 or more persons per room than either those whose heads are native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in the order mentioned. Households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a very small proportion of households having 2 or more persons per room, and native-born of native father show no households having the above-mentioned number of persons per room. The native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage of households having 3 or more persons per room, closely followed by foreign-born, while foreign-born alone show a proportion of households having 4 or more persons per room.

Among the native-born of foreign father, the Germans show a higher percentage of households than Irish having 1 or more persons per room, also a small percentage of households having 2 or more, or 3 or more, persons per room, as contrasted with none of the Irish households having the above specified number of persons per room. Of the foreign-born it is noticeable that the races from southern and eastern Europe show a very much higher average number of persons per room than the older immigrant races from northern Europe. The Turks report the highest percentage of households having 1 or more persons per room and the Germans the lowest; Slovaks have the highest percentage with 2 or more persons per room, while the Irish report no households having 2 or more persons per room; Slovaks and Poles alone show a percentage of households having 3 or more persons per room. The Slovaks also have a small proportion having 4 or more persons per room.

The table next presented shows the range in the number of persons per sleeping room, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 61.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	1.84	14	4	.....	.....	.....	48.3	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German.....	24	1.82	14	2	1	1	1	58.3	8.3	4.2	4.2	4.2
Irish.....	30	1.87	17	4	.....	.....	.....	56.7	13.3	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born.....												
Armenian.....	4	(a)	1	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	30	2.00	17	7	.....	.....	.....	56.7	23.3	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	6	(a)	4	1	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	35	1.98	21	3	1	.....	.....	60.0	8.6	2.9	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	31	2.49	27	11	4	2	.....	87.1	35.5	12.9	6.5	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	2.95	10	6	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	90	2.83	79	49	16	8	1	87.8	54.4	17.8	8.9	1.1
Slovak.....	22	2.81	18	10	7	2	1	81.8	45.5	31.8	9.1	4.5
Syrian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	1.95	29	3	1	.....	.....	58.0	6.0	2.0	.0	.0
Grand total.....	362	2.18	251	101	33	13	3	69.3	27.9	9.1	3.6	.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	1.85	31	6	1	1	1	57.4	11.1	1.9	1.9	1.9
Total native-born.....	83	1.85	45	10	1	1	1	54.2	12.0	1.2	1.2	1.2
Total foreign-born.....	279	2.28	206	91	32	12	2	73.8	32.6	11.5	4.3	.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows the total average number of persons per sleeping room to be 218 per 100 sleeping rooms, 69.3 per cent of households have 2 or more persons per sleeping room, 27.9 per cent 3 or more, 9.1 per cent 4 or more, 3.6 per cent 5 or more, and 0.8 per cent 6 or more. Foreign-born households show 228 persons per

100 sleeping rooms as contrasted with 185 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households of native-born of foreign father and 184 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households of native-born of native father. The foreign-born also show a higher percentage of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room than either the native-born of foreign father or the native-born of native father, except where there are 6 or more persons per sleeping room; there the proportion of persons native-born of foreign father is slightly larger than that of foreign-born. Those native-born of foreign father show a considerably higher per cent of households having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than do persons native-born of native father, while the proportion of households of native-born of native father having 3 or more persons per sleeping room is slightly higher than that of native-born of foreign father. No households of native-born of native father report over 4 persons per sleeping room.

Among households of native-born of foreign father the Irish show a slightly higher average number of persons per sleeping room than do the Germans. German households report a somewhat higher per cent having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than Irish households, while the latter show a slightly higher percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room than German households. No Irish households show 4 or more persons per sleeping room. Among the foreign-born Polish households show the highest per cent having 2 or more persons per sleeping room and Germans the lowest. Polish households also show the highest percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room and Turkish the lowest. Slovak households report the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, while no German households show 4 or more persons per sleeping room. German, Irish, and Turkish races show no households having 5 or more persons per sleeping room, the other races showing comparatively small proportions, while Slovak and Polish households alone show a certain percentage having 6 or more persons per sleeping room.

The effect of congestion within the household upon living arrangements is indicated by the final table of this series, which immediately follows. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household; the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 62.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	5.55	2.31	1		4	3.4	0.0	13.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	24	5.71	2.33		2	2	.0	8.3	8.3
Irish.....	30	6.30	2.80			1	.0	.0	3.3
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	4	(a)	(a)				(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	30	5.57	2.57		3	3	.0	10.0	10.0
Greek.....	6	(a)	(a)		4	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	35	6.40	2.91			2	.0	.0	5.7
Italian, South.....	31	5.32	2.65		2	15	.0	6.5	48.4
Lithuanian.....	10	4.30	2.00		4	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	90	4.00	2.02		3	25	3.3	27.8	36.7
Slovak.....	22	3.14	1.95		1	16	4.5	72.7	22.7
Syrian.....	1	(a)	(a)				(a)	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	50	6.28	4.58			17	.0	34.0	62.0
Grand total.....	362	5.22	2.69	5	73	99	1.4	20.2	27.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	54	6.04	2.59		2	3	.0	3.7	5.6
Total native-born.....	83	5.87	2.49	1	2	7	1.2	2.4	8.4
Total foreign-born.....	279	5.02	2.75	4	71	92	1.4	25.4	33.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average number of rooms per 100 households to be 522, and the average number of sleeping rooms per 100 households to be 269. Of the total number of households 1.4 per cent sleep in all rooms, 20.2 per cent sleep in all except one room, and 27.3 per cent sleep in all except 2 rooms. Native-born of foreign father show a considerably higher average number of rooms per household than native-born of native father or foreign-born, who follow in the order named. Foreign-born households show the highest average number of sleeping rooms, followed by native-born of foreign father and native-born of native father. Households native-born of native father report a greater proportion using all rooms for sleeping purposes than do the foreign-born, while native-born of foreign father show no households using all rooms for sleeping. The percentage of foreign-born households which use all except 1 room for sleeping is very high when contrasted with 3.7 per cent of households of native-born of foreign father and no households of native-born of native father occupying all except 1 room for sleeping. Foreign-born households also report a high percentage using all except 2 rooms for sleeping, households of native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father following in the order named, in much smaller proportions.

Among the native-born of foreign father the Irish show a higher average number of rooms and of sleeping rooms per household than Germans. Neither race reports any households occupying all rooms

for sleeping, while Germans show 8.3 per cent using all except 1 room to sleep in, as contrasted with no Irish households using all except 1 room; German households also report a higher per cent using all except 2 rooms to sleep in than Irish households. Of the foreign-born races Irish report the highest average number of rooms per household and Slovaks the lowest. The Turks report the highest average number of sleeping rooms per household and Slovaks the lowest. Polish and Slovak households alone report a certain percentage sleeping in all rooms. Slovaks also show a much higher percentage of households using all except 1 room for sleeping than the other races given, while Irish report no households using all except 1 room for sleeping. The Turks report a considerably higher per cent than the other races using all except 2 rooms to sleep in while Irish show the smallest proportions.

The first part of the document is a letter from the Secretary of the Board of Directors to the shareholders. It discusses the company's performance over the past year and the proposed dividend. The letter is dated 1st January 1900 and is signed by the Secretary.

The second part of the document is a report from the Board of Directors. It provides a detailed account of the company's operations, including a list of the directors and their names. The report is dated 1st January 1900 and is signed by the Chairman of the Board.

The third part of the document is a report from the Board of Directors. It provides a detailed account of the company's operations, including a list of the directors and their names. The report is dated 1st January 1900 and is signed by the Chairman of the Board.

The fourth part of the document is a report from the Board of Directors. It provides a detailed account of the company's operations, including a list of the directors and their names. The report is dated 1st January 1900 and is signed by the Chairman of the Board.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 63 to 74 and General Tables 39 to 48].

LITERACY.

As regards the literacy of employees in the leather industry and members of their households, the series of tabulations which follows not only sets forth the degree of literacy which prevails among them at the present time, but also indicates the elements of progress evidenced by the foreign-born after their arrival in this country. The first table presented, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees who were able to read and the percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 63.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,952	212	2,164	98.6	100.0	98.7	98.3	100.0	98.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany.....	888	157	1,045	98.3	100.0	98.6	98.3	100.0	98.6
Ireland.....	445	69	514	99.3	100.0	99.4	98.9	98.6	98.8
Russia.....	75	29	104	97.3	100.0	98.1	97.3	100.0	98.1
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian.....	159	9	168	83.0	88.9	83.3	82.4	88.9	82.7
German.....	1,134	22	1,156	96.6	100.0	96.7	95.5	100.0	95.6
Greek.....	607	5	612	90.8	20.0	90.2	89.8	20.0	89.2
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	1	84	94.0	(a)	94.0	90.4	(a)	90.5
Irish.....	251	7	258	97.6	100.0	97.7	95.6	100.0	95.7
Italian, North.....	327	15	332	73.4	100.0	73.8	72.2	100.0	72.6
Italian, South.....	367	13	380	69.8	53.8	69.2	65.7	53.8	65.3
Lithuanian.....	193	10	203	83.4	90.0	83.7	65.3	50.0	64.5
Magyar.....	256	14	270	93.8	78.6	93.0	93.0	71.4	91.9
Polish.....	2,541	197	2,738	81.7	92.4	82.5	76.9	80.2	77.2
Russian.....	177	22	199	81.4	68.2	79.9	79.7	63.6	77.9
Slovak.....	616	1	617	84.3	(a)	84.3	82.0	(a)	82.0
Slovenian.....	432	41	473	95.1	95.1	95.1	93.3	92.7	93.2
Swedish.....	327	.....	327	99.7	.....	99.7	99.4	.....	99.4
Grand total.....	11,749	908	12,657	90.6	94.9	90.9	88.5	91.3	88.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,687	302	1,989	98.8	99.3	98.8	98.6	99.0	98.7
Total native-born.....	3,688	514	4,202	98.6	99.6	98.7	98.3	99.4	98.5
Total foreign-born.....	8,061	394	8,455	86.9	88.8	87.0	83.9	80.7	83.8

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 12,657 employees, of which number 90.9 per cent read and 88.7 per cent both read and write. The males report 90.6 and the females 94.9 per cent who can read, while 88.5 per cent of the males and 91.3 per cent of the females can both read and write. It will be noted that a smaller proportion of males and females among the foreign-born can both read and write than can read only. Both males and females among the native-born of foreign father show only a slightly smaller proportion who can read and write than who can read only. The native whites born of native father show a slightly smaller proportion of males who can read and write than who can read only, whereas all the females can read and write.

Among the foreign-born males who read only, the Swedes, followed by the Irish, Germans, Slovenians, Russian Hebrews, Magyars, and Greeks, show proportions in excess of the figures shown in the total for all foreign-born males. The Slovaks, Lithuanians, Croatians, Poles, Russians, North Italians, and South Italians show proportions below that shown in the total for all foreign-born males, the proportions of these races ranging from 84.3 per cent of the Slovaks to 69.8 per cent of the South Italians. Considering the females, it will be noted that all Germans, Irish, and North Italians, and 95.1 per cent of the Slovenians can read; the proportion of Slovenians with ability to read only being in excess of that shown by the Poles, Lithuanians, and Croatians. On the other hand, the Magyars, with 78.6 per cent, show a considerably larger proportion than the Russians, a much larger proportion than the South Italians, who in turn report a very much larger proportion with ability to read only than do the Greeks, the small proportion of Greek females with this ability being in striking contrast with the proportions of females of other races. Comparing the males who can both read and write, it will be noted that, with the exception of the Lithuanians, who show a much smaller proportion, each race reports only a slightly smaller proportion of males who can both read and write than who can read only. With the exception of the Slovenians, Russians, Magyars, Poles, and Lithuanians, each race shows a proportion of females with ability to both read and write identical with the proportion able to read only. As regards the native-born of foreign father, it will be noted that, with the exception of a small proportion of Irish, who are unable to both read and write, there is no illiteracy among the females, while among the males each race shows a small proportion unable to read or to read and write.

The table next presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied 10 years of age or over who could read and percentage who could read and write.

TABLE 64.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	73	102	175	100.0	99.0	99.4	100.0	99.0	99.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	57	27	84	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	55	65	120	98.2	98.5	98.3	98.2	98.5	98.3
Foreign-born:									
German.....	36	27	63	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.3	98.4
Irish.....	45	36	81	88.9	91.7	90.1	88.9	91.7	90.1
Italian, South.....	84	40	124	67.9	62.5	66.1	67.9	57.5	64.5
Polish.....	150	113	263	75.3	66.4	71.5	68.0	41.6	56.7
Slovak.....	25	22	47	92.0	86.4	89.4	92.0	86.4	89.4
Turkish.....	442	.....	442	4.3	.....	4.3	4.3	.....	4.3
Grand total.....	1,033	492	1,525	51.3	85.2	62.2	50.1	78.9	59.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	141	125	266	99.3	98.4	98.9	99.3	98.4	98.9
Total native-born.....	214	227	441	99.5	98.7	99.1	99.5	98.7	99.1
Total foreign-born.....	819	265	1,084	38.7	73.6	47.2	37.2	61.9	43.3

The preceding table shows that of 1,525 persons 10 years of age or over, 62.2 per cent can read and 59.4 per cent can read and write. Of the males, 51.3 per cent can read and 50.1 per cent can both read and write. Of the females, 85.2 per cent can read and 78.9 per cent can read and write. The persons who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage of literates than persons who are native-born of foreign father and a considerably higher percentage who can read and write than persons of foreign birth. Among the persons who are native whites born of native father, 100 per cent of the males and 99 per cent of the females can read and write; among persons who are native-born of foreign father, 99.3 per cent of the males and 98.4 per cent of the females can read and write; of persons who are foreign-born, only 38.7 per cent of the males can read and 37.2 per cent can both read and write; of the females of foreign birth, 73.6 per cent can read and 61.9 per cent can read and write. Among the persons who are native-born of foreign father, all of the Germans can read and write. While a somewhat smaller proportion of the Irish have this ability, it is noticeable that a slightly higher percentage of the females than of the males of that race can read and write. Among the persons of foreign birth the Germans show the greatest degree of literacy, 100 per cent being able to read and a somewhat smaller percentage being able to both read and write. The Irish and the Slovaks show a considerably smaller proportion than the Germans who can read and write, while the proportion of the South Italians and the Poles having this ability is considerably lower than that of the two races last named. The Turks show only 4.3 per cent of persons who can read and write. The Germans, South Italians, Poles, and Slovaks show a smaller percentage of females than of males who can read and write, while the proportion

of Irish females who can read and write is larger than that of males. A higher percentage of the Polish males can read than can both read and write, and a higher percentage of the German, the South Italian, and Polish females can read than can both read and write.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years or over who read and percentage who read and write:

TABLE 65.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
German.....	63	.....	100.0	100.0	.....	100.0	98.1
Irish.....	81	100.0	100.0	87.9	100.0	109.0	87.9
Italian, South.....	124	71.4	67.7	56.8	69.6	64.5	56.8
Polish.....	263	61.8	80.6	70.2	44.7	63.4	59.6
Slovak.....	47	76.9	90.9	100.0	76.9	90.9	100.0
Turkish.....	442	4.2	7.1	.....	4.2	7.1	.....
Total.....	1,084	22.6	76.1	80.1	20.1	67.5	76.2

The preceding table shows that among 1,084 foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 22.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 76.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years and 80.1 per cent of those who have been in this country ten years, or over, can read. In each period of residence a somewhat smaller percentage can both read and write than is shown in the corresponding period for those who can read. The Germans show 100 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years who can read and write and 100 per cent with a residence of ten years or over who can read and 98.1 per cent who can both read and write. The Irish show 100 per cent of those with a residence of under five years and from five to nine years and 87.9 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over who can read and write. The South Italians and the Poles show a greater degree of illiteracy in each period of residence than either the Germans, Irish, or Slovaks, a higher per cent of South Italians who have been in this country under five and from five to nine years being able to read and to read and write than those who have been in the United States ten years or over. Of the Slovaks with a residence of ten years or over 100 per cent can read and write, over 90 per cent of those who have been in the country from five to nine years can read and write, and only about 75 per cent with a residence of under five years have this ability. The Turks show the greatest illiteracy, only 4.2 per cent of

those who have been in the United States under five years and 7.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years being able to read and write.

The table next submitted is of interest as comparing the progress of immigrants with respect to age at time of coming to the United States. It shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read, and the percentage who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual:

TABLE 66.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
German.....	63	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7
Irish.....	81	100.0	89.5	100.0	89.5
Italian, South.....	124	100.0	61.1	100.0	59.3
Polish.....	263	94.6	67.7	91.9	50.9
Slovak.....	47	100.0	88.1	100.0	88.1
Turkish.....	442	(a)	4.3	(a) *	4.3
Total.....	1,084	96.6	42.9	95.4	38.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 1,084 foreign-born persons. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States, 96.6 per cent read and 95.4 per cent both read and write, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming, only 42.9 per cent can read and only 38.7 per cent can both read and write. Eliminating the Turks, and with the exception of the Poles, each race reports 100 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming as being able to read and both read and write, the proportion of Poles who are not able to read and to read and write being very small in each instance. Among those 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, it will be noted that all the Germans can read and 97.7 per cent can both read and write. The Turks, on the other hand, show an extremely low proportion, or 4.3 per cent, who can read and both read and write. Following the Germans are the Irish, who report a slightly larger proportion than the Slovaks, and a considerably larger proportion than the Poles or South Italians who can read. Of those who can both read and write, it will be noted that the proportion of South Italians is in excess of that of the Poles. With this exception, the relative position of the races who both read and write remains the same as for those who read only.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of employees in the leather industry, and members of their households, is set forth in the series of tables following. The first table presented, which immediately follows, shows the per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

TABLE 67.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,658	25.5	71.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany.....	709	39.2	58.0	2.8
Ireland.....	396	37.4	55.8	6.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian.....	144	32.6	65.3	2.1
German.....	1,106	14.3	81.0	4.7
Greek.....	523	67.5	32.1	.4
Irish.....	249	22.9	69.1	8.0
Italian, North.....	297	41.4	57.9	.7
Italian, South.....	343	39.7	58.6	1.7
Lithuanian.....	187	57.2	41.7	1.1
Magyar.....	248	16.5	81.0	2.4
Polish.....	2,368	33.7	65.8	.5
Russian.....	167	49.1	50.3	.6
Slovak.....	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian.....	414	46.1	53.1	.7
Swedish.....	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total.....	10,619	32.6	65.1	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,333	39.0	56.9	4.1
Total native-born.....	3,037	31.6	64.6	3.7
Total foreign-born.....	7,582	32.9	65.3	1.8

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	110	69.1	20.9	10.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany.....	73	78.1	12.3	9.6
Ireland.....	53	81.1	15.1	3.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian.....	5	20.0	60.0	20.0
German.....	17	35.3	52.9	11.8
Greek.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	7	57.1	14.3	28.6
Italian, North.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian.....	8	62.5	37.5	.0
Magyar.....	13	38.5	46.2	15.4
Polish.....	103	63.1	28.2	8.7
Russian.....	11	63.6	36.4	.0
Slovenian.....	29	48.3	41.4	10.3
Grand total.....	497	63.4	27.6	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	148	77.0	15.5	7.4
Total native-born.....	258	73.6	17.8	8.5
Total foreign-born.....	239	52.3	38.1	9.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

TOTAL.				
General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,768	28.2	67.9	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Germany.....	782	42.8	53.7	3.5
Ireland.....	449	42.5	51.0	6.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Croatian.....	149	32.2	65.1	2.7
German.....	1,123	14.6	80.6	4.8
Greek.....	525	67.4	32.2	.4
Irish.....	256	23.8	67.6	8.6
Italian, North.....	299	41.8	57.5	.7
Italian, South.....	347	39.2	59.1	1.7
Lithuanian.....	195	57.4	41.5	1.0
Magyar.....	261	17.6	79.3	3.1
Polish.....	2,471	34.9	64.2	.8
Russian.....	178	50.0	49.4	.6
Slovak.....	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian.....	443	46.3	52.4	1.4
Swedish.....	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total.....	11,116	33.9	63.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,481	42.8	52.8	4.4
Total native-born.....	3,295	34.9	61.0	4.1
Total foreign-born.....	7,821	33.5	64.4	2.0

Information was obtained in this industry for 11,116 employees, of which number the largest proportion, or 63.4 per cent, are married, 33.9 per cent single, and 2.7 per cent widowed. The proportion of foreign-born in each conjugal condition varies but slightly from the proportion shown in the total for all employees. The native-born of foreign father report a slightly larger proportion single and widowed and a considerably smaller proportion married, while the native whites born of native father show a smaller proportion single and larger proportions married and widowed than is indicated in the total for all employees. Marked differences in the proportions single are noted among the foreign-born males. The Greeks, with 67.5 per cent single and 32.1 per cent married, show the largest and smallest proportions, respectively, in these conjugal conditions. On the other hand, the Germans, with 14.3 per cent single, report the smallest proportion, while the proportion of this race married, or 81 per cent is equaled only by the Magyars. Considering the proportions single among the other foreign-born races, it will be noted that the Lithuanians, with 57.2 per cent, show a larger proportion than do the Russians, a considerably larger proportion than the Slovenians, North Italians, or South Italians, and a much larger proportion than is shown by any other race. The Irish show the largest proportion widowed, or 8 per cent. Following the Irish are the Germans with 4.7 per cent, a proportion slightly in excess of the Swedes, Magyars, or Croatians, the last named reporting 2.1 per cent. The smallest proportion widowed, on the other hand, or 0.4 per cent, is reported by the Greeks. It will be seen, with the exception of the Greeks and Lithuanians, the largest proportion of each foreign-born race is married.

Among the females, 63.4 per cent of whom are single, 27.6 per cent married, and 9.1 per cent widowed, it will be noted that the

foreign-born show a considerably smaller proportion single and a considerably larger proportion married than is shown in the total for all females. The reverse, however, is true of both the native-born of foreign father and native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born the Russians show the largest proportion single, or 63.6 per cent, while the Croatians, with 20 per cent in this conjugal condition, show the smallest proportion. Following the Russians are the Poles, who show a slightly larger proportion single than do the Lithuanians or Irish, a considerably larger proportion than do the Slovenians, and a much larger proportion than do the Magyars or Germans. No Lithuanian or Russian and only 8.7 per cent of the Polish females are widowed. The Irish, with 28.6 per cent in this conjugal condition, show a slightly larger proportion than the Croatians, and a considerably larger proportion than the Magyars or Germans. No very marked difference exists as between the Germans and Irish, native-born of foreign father, and native whites born of native father.

Considering the totals for both males and females of each race in each conjugal condition, it will be noted that they vary only slightly from the proportions shown for the males in each race.

The table next submitted divides the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees in each conjugal condition according to age groups, sex, and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 68.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	628	50.2	49.4	0.5	617	14.9	81.7	3.4	413	3.9	88.1	8.0	1,658	25.5	71.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	340	62.9	35.9	1.2	264	20.5	76.1	3.4	105	9.5	83.8	6.7	709	39.2	58.0	2.8
Ireland.....	107	70.1	27.1	2.8	181	32.0	64.1	3.9	108	13.9	70.4	15.7	396	37.4	55.8	6.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
German.....	189	51.3	47.1	1.6	398	11.1	86.4	2.5	519	3.3	89.2	7.5	1,106	14.3	81.0	4.7
Greek.....	386	85.5	14.5	.0	128	18.0	80.5	1.6	9	(a)	(c)	(c)	523	67.5	32.1	.4
Irish.....	37	64.9	32.4	2.7	116	23.3	74.1	2.6	96	6.3	77.1	16.7	249	22.9	69.1	8.0
Italian, North.....	158	69.6	29.7	.6	117	10.3	88.9	.9	22	4.5	95.5	.0	297	41.4	57.9	.7
Italian, South.....	189	65.1	34.4	.5	128	9.4	88.3	2.3	26	3.8	88.5	7.7	343	39.7	58.6	1.7
Magyar.....	92	37.0	63.0	.0	126	5.6	92.1	2.4	30	.0	90.0	10.0	248	16.5	81.0	2.4
Polish.....	1,211	59.5	40.4	.1	887	8.0	91.3	.7	270	2.9	95.9	1.9	2,368	33.7	65.8	.5
Slovak.....	278	42.8	57.2	.0	250	7.2	91.6	1.2	34	.0	88.2	11.8	562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian.....	243	63.4	35.4	1.2	147	23.8	76.2	.0	24	8.3	91.7	.0	414	46.1	53.1	.7
Swedish.....	47	74.5	25.5	.0	127	15.7	83.5	.8	148	.0	93.9	6.1	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total.....	4,618	60.9	38.6	.5	4,033	14.0	84.1	2.0	1,968	4.1	88.4	7.6	10,619	32.6	65.1	2.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	572	65.2	33.6	1.2	516	23.4	72.7	3.9	245	10.6	78.4	1.0	1,333	39.0	56.9	4.1
Total native-born.....	1,216	57.5	41.7	.8	1,151	19.0	77.4	3.6	670	6.4	84.3	9.3	3,037	31.6	64.6	3.7
Total foreign-born.....	3,402	62.1	37.5	.4	2,882	12.0	86.7	1.3	1,298	2.9	90.4	6.7	7,582	32.9	65.3	1.8

TABLE 68.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—						
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.				
Native-born of native father, White.....	100	71.0	21.0	8.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	110	69.1	20.9	10.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	66	83.3	10.6	6.1	7	(a)	(a)	(a)					73	78.1	12.3	9.6
Ireland.....	40	90.0	7.5	2.5	11	45.5	45.5	9.1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	53	81.1	15.1	3.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
German.....	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	17	35.3	52.9	11.8
Greek.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)					2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)									2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)					4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Magyar.....	10	40.0	50.0	10.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)					13	38.5	46.2	15.4
Polish.....	88	73.9	25.0	1.1	13	0	53.8	46.2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	103	63.1	28.2	8.7
Slovenian.....	21	61.9	38.1	0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)					29	48.3	41.4	10.3
Grand total.....	410	71.5	24.1	4.4	76	26.3	46.1	27.6	11	18.2	27.3	54.5	497	63.4	27.6	9.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	125	83.2	12.0	4.8	20	40.0	40.0	20.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	148	77.0	15.5	7.4
Total native-born.....	225	77.8	16.0	6.2	29	44.8	34.5	20.7	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	258	73.6	17.8	8.5
Total foreign-born.....	185	63.8	34.1	2.2	47	14.9	53.2	31.9	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	239	52.3	38.1	9.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	728	53.0	45.5	1.5	626	15.5	80.8	3.7	414	3.9	87.9	8.2	1,768	28.2	67.9	3.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	406	66.3	31.8	2.0	271	20.7	74.9	4.4	105	9.5	83.8	6.7	782	42.8	53.7	3.5
Ireland.....	147	75.5	21.8	2.7	192	32.8	63.0	4.2	110	15.5	69.1	15.5	449	42.5	51.0	6.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
German.....	198	51.5	46.5	2.0	403	11.2	86.1	2.7	522	3.3	89.3	7.5	1,123	14.6	80.6	4.8
Greek.....	387	85.5	14.5	0	129	17.8	80.6	1.6	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	525	67.4	32.2	0.4
Irish.....	42	66.7	28.6	4.8	117	23.1	74.4	2.6	97	6.2	76.3	17.5	256	23.8	67.6	8.6
Italian, North.....	160	70.0	29.4	0.6	117	10.3	88.9	0.9	22	4.5	95.5	0	299	41.8	57.5	0.7
Italian, South.....	192	64.1	35.4	0.5	129	9.3	88.4	2.3	26	3.8	88.5	7.7	347	39.2	59.1	1.7
Magyar.....	102	37.3	61.8	1.0	129	6.2	90.7	3.1	30	0.90	10.0	10.0	261	17.6	79.3	3.1
Polish.....	1,299	60.5	39.3	0.2	900	7.9	90.8	1.3	272	2.2	95.2	2.6	2,471	34.9	64.2	0.8
Slovak.....	278	42.8	57.2	0	250	7.2	91.6	1.2	34	0.88	2.11.8		562	24.4	74.4	1.2
Slovenian.....	264	63.3	35.6	1.1	155	23.2	74.8	1.9	24	8.3	91.7	0	443	46.3	52.4	1.4
Swedish.....	47	74.5	25.5	0	127	15.7	83.5	0.8	148	0.93	9.6	6.1	322	17.1	79.8	3.1
Grand total.....	5,028	61.8	37.4	0.8	4,109	14.2	83.4	2.4	1,979	4.1	88.0	7.8	11,116	33.9	63.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	697	68.4	29.7	1.9	536	24.1	71.5	4.5	248	11.3	77.4	11.3	1,481	42.8	52.8	4.4
Total native-born.....	1,441	60.7	37.7	1.7	1,180	19.7	76.4	4.0	674	6.7	83.8	9.5	3,295	34.9	61.0	4.1
Total foreign-born.....	3,587	62.2	37.3	0.4	2,929	12.0	86.2	1.8	1,305	2.8	90.2	7.0	7,821	33.5	64.4	2.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 11,116 employees in this industry, for whom information is contained in the above table, 33.9 per cent are single, 63.4 per cent married, and 2.7 per cent widowed. The foreign-born report almost the same proportions in each conjugal condition as are shown in the total for all employees. Of the females the proportion single is

largely in excess and the proportion widowed slightly in excess of the proportion shown for all employees in each conjugal condition. Both the native whites born of native father, and native-born of foreign father show larger proportions single, while the foreign-born show a considerably smaller proportion single than is shown in the total for all females.

Considering the males, it will be noted that of those from 20 to 29 years of age, 60.9 per cent are single and 38.6 per cent married, as compared with 14 and 84.1 per cent single and married, respectively, of those from 30 to 44 years of age and 4.1 and 88.4 per cent single and married, respectively, of those 45 years of age or over. The proportion widowed 7.6 per cent for those 45 years of age or over. The foreign-born show proportions in each conjugal condition in the several age groups that vary only slightly from those shown in the total for all males. On the other hand, with the exception of a considerably smaller proportion single and a considerably larger proportion married among those from 20 to 29 years of age, the proportion of native whites born of native father, in each conjugal condition in the other periods of residence vary little from the figures shown in the total for all male employees.

Considering the foreign-born males from 20 to 29 and from 30 to 44 years of age, it will be noted that the Magyars in each group show the smallest proportion single and the largest proportion married. The Greeks show the largest proportion single and the smallest proportion married among those from 20 to 29 years of age, while the Slovenians report the largest proportion single and the Irish the smallest proportion married among those from 30 to 44 years of age. Of those 45 years of age or over, no Magyars, Slovaks, or Swedes, and only very small proportions of the other races, are single, and the Poles, with 95.9 per cent, show the largest, and the Irish with 77.1 per cent, the smallest, proportion married. On the other hand, the Irish show a slightly larger proportion widowed than do the Slovaks or Magyars, a considerably larger proportion than the South Italians, Germans, or Swedes, and a much larger proportion than do the Poles. A comparison of the native-born of foreign father shows that as between those whose fathers were born in Germany and Ireland, the former in each age group report smaller proportions both single and widowed and larger proportions married than do the latter—the differences, however, being less marked among those from 20 to 29 years of age than among those in either of the other periods.

Of the foreign-born females, the Poles, among those from 20 to 29 years of age, show a considerably larger proportion single and a considerably smaller proportion married than the Slovenians, and a much larger proportion single than the Magyars. The Magyars, however, with 50 per cent married, report a considerably larger proportion than the Slovenians and a much larger proportion than the Poles in this conjugal condition. Among those from 30 to 44 years of age no Poles are single, while the proportion of this race widowed is but slightly below the proportion married. Comparing native females born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Germany show a slightly smaller proportion single and slightly larger proportions married and widowed, among those from 20 to 29 years of age, than do those whose fathers were born in Ireland.

The totals in the above table are a combination of the proportions of the males and females, and while the proportions of the various races in each conjugal condition vary slightly from the proportions shown for the males, the relative position of the races remains practically the same as if the males alone were considered.

In the next table presented, the per cent of persons in the households studied in each conjugal condition, is shown, according to sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 69.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	25	40.0	60.0	0.0	16	12.5	87.5	0.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	24.5	71.4	4.1
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South.....	39	53.8	46.2	.0	25	24.0	76.0	.0	12	0.0	91.7	8.3	76	35.5	63.2	1.3
Polish.....	74	33.8	66.2	.0	51	5.9	94.1	.0	14	.0	85.7	14.3	139	20.1	78.4	1.4
Turkish.....	282	79.8	20.2	.0	115	13.0	85.2	1.7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	404	59.4	40.1	.5
Grand total.....	479	64.5	35.5	.0	306	10.1	88.6	1.3	88	2.3	87.5	10.2	873	39.2	59.3	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	24	58.3	41.7	.0	30	.0	100.0	.0	15	.0	93.3	6.7	69	20.3	78.3	1.4
Total native-born.....	49	49.0	51.0	.0	46	4.3	95.7	.0	23	.0	87.0	13.0	118	22.0	75.4	2.5
Total foreign-born.....	430	66.3	33.7	.0	260	11.2	87.3	1.5	65	3.1	87.7	9.2	755	41.9	56.8	1.3

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	27	18.5	81.5	0.0	19	5.3	94.7	0.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	54	11.1	85.2	3.7
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South.....	13	.0	100.0	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	29	.0	100.0	.0
Polish.....	61	3.3	96.7	.0	23	.0	100.0	.0	13	0.0	84.6	15.4	97	2.1	95.9	2.1
Grand total.....	154	9.1	90.3	.0	127	1.6	97.6	.8	60	.0	86.7	13.3	341	4.7	92.4	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	16	31.3	68.8	.0	30	3.3	93.3	3.3	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	55	11.3	86.8	1.9
Total native-born.....	43	23.3	76.7	.0	49	4.1	93.9	2.0	15	.0	86.7	13.3	107	11.2	86.0	2.8
Total foreign-born.....	111	3.6	95.5	.9	78	.0	100.0	.0	45	.0	86.7	13.3	234	1.7	95.3	3.0

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	52	28.8	71.2	0.0	35	8.6	91.4	0.0	16	0.0	75.0	25.0	103	17.5	78.6	3.9
Foreign-born:																
Italian, South.....	52	40.4	59.6	.0	34	17.6	82.4	.0	19	.0	94.7	5.3	105	25.7	73.3	1.0
Polish.....	135	20.0	80.0	.0	74	4.1	95.9	.0	27	.0	85.2	14.8	236	12.7	85.6	1.7
Turkish.....	282	79.8	20.2	.0	115	13.0	85.2	1.7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	404	59.4	40.1	.5
Grand total.....	633	51.0	48.8	.2	433	7.6	91.2	1.2	148	1.4	87.2	11.5	1,214	29.5	68.6	1.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	40	47.5	52.5	.0	60	1.7	96.7	1.7	22	.0	95.5	4.5	122	16.4	82.0	1.6
Total native-born.....	92	37.0	63.0	.0	95	4.2	94.7	1.1	38	.0	86.8	13.2	225	16.9	80.4	2.7
Total foreign-born.....	541	53.4	46.4	.2	338	8.6	90.2	1.2	110	1.8	87.3	10.9	989	32.4	65.9	1.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 1,214 persons reporting their conjugal condition and who are 20 years of age or over, 68.6 per cent are married and 1.9 per cent are widowed. Of the persons from 20 to 29 years of age, 48.8 per cent are married and 0.2 per cent are widowed; of those from 30 to 44 years of age, 91.2 per cent are married and 1.2 per cent are widowed; of those 45 years of age or over, 87.2 per cent are married and 11.5 per cent are widowed. In the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age the native whites born of native father show the highest percentage married, followed by persons who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth, in the order named. None of the persons in the first two nativity groups mentioned are widowed and only a small proportion in the group last named are widowed. Of the persons from 30 to 44 years of age those who are native-born of foreign father show the highest per cent married and widowed; those who are native whites born of native father follow with the next highest percentage married and no persons widowed, while the persons who are foreign-born show small proportions widowed and the lowest percentage who are married. Of the persons 45 years of age or over, the native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage married, followed by persons of foreign birth and those who are native whites born of native father, in the order named. The latter, however, show by far the highest percentage widowed, followed by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father in a considerably smaller proportion.

Of the persons of foreign birth, the Poles show the highest per cent married in the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age, and from 30 to 44 years of age. The South Italians show the highest percentage married in the group of persons 45 years of age or over. It will be noted that the females show a much higher percentage of persons who are married than the males in the groups from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age. In the group of persons 45 years of age or over the males show a slightly higher per cent who are married than the females. In the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age and 45 years of age or over, the females show a higher per cent widowed than do the males, while in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age the percentage of males who are widowed is higher than that of the females.

The significant fact in connection with the conjugal condition of the foreign-born male employees is the proportion shown to have left their wives in their native land when immigrating to this country. This tendency is indicated in the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 70.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	46	87.0	13.0
Croatian.....	90	30.0	70.0
German.....	890	96.7	3.3
Greek.....	164	20.1	79.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	59	84.7	15.3
Irish.....	172	100.0	.0
Italian, North.....	172	64.0	36.0
Italian, South.....	200	60.5	39.5
Lithuanian.....	74	77.0	23.0
Magyar.....	198	52.0	48.0
Polish.....	1,539	78.9	21.1
Russian.....	83	66.3	33.7
Slovak.....	417	49.2	50.8
Slovenian.....	214	60.7	39.3
Swedish.....	257	96.9	3.1
Total.....	4,895	74.5	25.5

Of the 4,895 husbands in this industry for whom information was obtained, by far the largest proportion, or 74.5 per cent, report wife in the United States. With the exception of the Irish husbands, all of whom report wife in the United States, each race has a certain proportion of husbands who report wife abroad. These proportions, it will be noted, vary widely. By way of illustration, 3.1 per cent of the Swedish husbands, as compared with 79.1 per cent of the Greek husbands, report wife abroad. The Germans, who show 96.7 per cent of husbands who report wife in the United States are followed by the Bohemians and Moravians, Russian Hebrews, Poles, Lithuanians, Russians, North Italians, Slovenians, South Italians, Magyars, Slovaks, Croatians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned—the last two reporting but 30 and 20.1 per cent of husbands, respectively, who report wife in the United States.

The tendency of married males of foreign-birth, who left their wives abroad when they immigrated to this country, to send for them after designated periods of residence in the United States is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States, the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 71.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German.....	64	79	747	890	37.5	3.8	0.3	3.3
Greek.....	129	32	3	164	89.9	43.8	(a)	79.9
Irish.....	2	10	160	172	(a)	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	59	78	35	172	67.8	25.6	5.7	36.0
Italian, South.....	72	83	45	200	69.4	27.7	13.3	39.5
Magyar.....	112	55	31	198	61.6	29.1	32.3	48.0
Polish.....	365	474	700	1,539	59.5	17.7	3.4	21.1
Slovak.....	170	142	105	417	71.8	39.4	32.4	50.8
Slovenian.....	127	79	8	214	52.8	20.3	12.5	39.3
Swedish.....	4	13	240	257	(a)	23.1	.8	3.1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

As regards those husbands who have been in the United States under 5 years, the proportion of Greeks who report wife abroad is considerably in excess of the proportion of Slovaks. The South Italians show 69.4 per cent of their husbands who report wife abroad, and are followed by North Italians, Magyars, Poles, Slovenians, and Germans, the last named reporting 37.5 per cent. As regards those who have been in the United States from 5 to 9 years, the Greeks again show a larger proportion of husbands who report wife abroad than is shown by any of the other races, while, with the exception of the Irish, none of whom report wife abroad, the Germans, with 3.8 per cent, show the smallest proportion of husbands reporting wife not in the United States. As regards those who have been in the United States 10 years or over, none of the Irish and less than 1 per cent of either the German or Swedish husbands report wife abroad. The Slovaks, with 32.4 per cent of their husbands reporting wife abroad, show a larger proportion than the Magyars, South Italians, or Slovenians, and a very much larger proportion than the North Italians or Poles.

VISITS ABROAD.

In the table next presented the extent to which employees of foreign birth in the leather industry visit their native countries after specified periods of residence in the United States is shown, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

TABLE 72.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
German.....	116	108	791	1,015	4.3	14.8	10.4	10.1
Greek.....	455	74	7	536	7.7	8.1	14.3	7.8
Irish.....	8	18	198	224	.0	5.6	17.2	15.6
Italian, North.....	158	111	49	318	16.5	30.6	32.7	23.9
Italian, South.....	183	122	51	356	16.9	27.0	19.6	20.8
Magyar.....	142	64	33	239	15.5	29.7	36.4	22.2
Polish.....	955	627	760	2,342	8.8	15.8	8.9	10.7
Slovak.....	314	172	109	595	16.9	40.7	56.9	31.1
Slovenian.....	249	109	8	366	10.8	17.4	50.0	13.7
Swedish.....	20	21	283	324	.0	28.6	30.0	28.1
Total.....	3,098	1,632	2,586	7,316	10.6	20.1	17.2	15.1

FEMALE.

German.....	3	1	10	14	(a)	(a)	0.0	0.0
Greek.....	3			3	(a)			(a)
Irish.....	1	2	4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	14.3
Italian, North.....	2		2	4	(a)		(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	3	2	2	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	.0
Magyar.....	9			9	.0			.0
Polish.....	68	14	25	107	7.4	21.4	.0	7.5
Slovak.....	1			1	(a)			(a)
Slovenian.....	26	1		27	15.4	(a)		14.8
Total.....	136	27	70	233	7.4	22.2	15.7	11.6

TOTAL.

German.....	119	109	801	1,029	42.0	14.7	10.2	10.0
Greek.....	458	74	7	539	7.6	8.1	14.3	7.8
Irish.....	9	20	202	231	.0	5.0	17.3	15.6
Italian, North.....	160	111	51	322	16.3	30.6	31.4	23.6
Italian, South.....	186	124	53	363	16.7	26.6	18.9	20.4
Magyar.....	151	64	33	248	14.6	29.7	36.4	21.4
Polish.....	1,023	641	785	2,449	8.7	15.9	8.7	10.6
Slovak.....	315	172	109	596	16.8	40.7	56.9	31.0
Slovenian.....	275	110	8	393	11.3	17.3	50.0	13.7
Swedish.....	20	21	283	324	.0	28.6	30.0	28.1
Total.....	3,234	1,659	2,656	7,549	10.5	20.1	17.2	15.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 7,549 persons reporting in the above table, 3,234 have been in the United States less than five years, 1,659 from five to nine years, and 2,656 ten years or over. A larger proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine than under five years or ten years or over have made one or more visits to their native land, the proportions being 20.1 per cent, 17.2 per cent, and 10.5 per cent, respectively. Of the several races, the German shows the largest, and, with the exception of the Irish and Swedes, who

report none, the Greeks report the smallest proportion of those with a period of residence under five years who have visited their native land. The Slovaks report the largest and the Irish the smallest proportion of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years who have made one or more trips abroad, while of those with a period of residence of ten years or over the Slovak again shows the largest while the Polish show the smallest proportion who have made one or more visits abroad. A comparison between the males and females is impracticable owing to the fact that so few computations are made for the females. It should be noted, however, that the proportion of Germans is 42 per cent in the total and 4.3 per cent of the males in the under five years group.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age classification of employees and members of their households is shown in the two tables which follow. In the first table presented the percentage of persons within each specified age group is set forth by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 73.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	58	13.8	22.4	0.0	3.4	22.4	25.9	12.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	45	6.7	28.9	.0	6.7	13.3	33.3	11.1
Irish.....	75	12.0	25.3	.0	6.7	16.0	25.3	14.7
Foreign-born:								
German.....	82	4.9	14.6	3.	22.0	13.4	24.4	17.1
Irish.....	97	16.5	21.6	3.1	7.2	16.5	22.7	12.4
Italian, South.....	107	12.1	6.5	1.9	8.4	36.4	23.4	11.2
Polish.....	264	28.8	9.5	2.3	5.7	29.2	19.3	5.3
Turkish.....	446	.0	.0	.0	8.5	63.5	26.5	1.6
Grand total.....	1,261	12.1	9.7	1.1	7.9	38.0	24.3	7.0
Total native-born of foreign father..	120	10.0	26.7	.0	6.7	15.0	28.3	13.3
Total native-born.....	178	11.2	25.3	.0	5.6	17.4	27.5	12.9
Total foreign-born.....	1,083	12.2	7.1	1.3	8.3	41.4	23.7	6.0

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.	64	20.3	14.1	4.7	6.3	25.0	17.2	12.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	57	15.8	28.1	1.8	7.0	8.8	33.3	5.3
Irish.....	80	21.3	15.0	5.0	12.5	12.5	25.0	8.8
Foreign-born:								
German.....	72	19.4	20.8	6.9	8.3	13.9	18.1	12.5
Irish.....	103	17.5	22.3	4.9	15.5	11.7	18.4	9.7
Italian, South.....	87	26.4	14.9	6.9	14.9	16.1	12.6	8.0
Polish.....	212	30.2	17.5	.9	5.7	29.2	10.8	5.7
Grand total.....	742	23.6	17.8	3.5	9.0	20.8	17.3	8.1
Total native-born of foreign father..	137	19.0	20.4	3.6	10.2	10.9	28.5	7.3
Total native-born.....	201	19.4	18.4	4.0	9.0	15.4	24.9	9.0
Total foreign-born.....	541	25.1	17.6	3.3	9.1	22.7	14.4	7.8

TABLE 73.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	122	17.2	18.0	2.5	4.9	23.8	21.3	12.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	102	11.8	28.4	1.0	6.9	10.8	33.3	7.8
Irish.....	155	16.8	20.0	2.6	9.7	14.2	25.2	11.6
Foreign-born:								
German.....	154	11.7	17.5	5.2	15.6	13.6	21.4	14.9
Irish.....	200	17.0	22.0	4.0	11.5	14.0	20.5	11.0
Italian, South.....	194	18.6	10.3	4.1	11.3	27.3	18.6	9.8
Polish.....	476	29.4	13.0	1.7	5.7	29.2	15.5	5.5
Turkish.....	446	.0	.0	.0	8.5	63.5	26.5	1.6
Grand total.....	2,003	16.3	12.7	2.0	8.3	31.6	21.7	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father..	257	14.8	23.3	1.9	8.6	12.8	28.4	10.1
Total native-born.....	379	15.6	21.6	2.1	7.4	16.4	26.1	10.8
Total foreign-born.....	1,624	16.5	10.6	2.0	8.6	35.2	20.6	6.6

Of the total number of persons reporting complete data more are between the ages of 20 and 29 years than of any other age group. The proportion in that case is 31.6 per cent. Less than 17 per cent each are under 6 years and from 6 to 13 years of age. Next to the Poles who report the largest proportion under 6 years, come the South Italians. None of the Turks are under 16 years. Of the total number of males reporting 38 per cent are under 20 to 29 years of age. Of the foreign-born the Poles show the largest proportion under 6 years and a very small proportion who are 45 years of age or over. Almost 25 per cent of the total number of females are under 6 years of age. Slightly more than 20 per cent are from 20 to 29 years of age and less than 5 per cent are 14 and 15 years old. Of the foreign-born females the Germans show the largest proportion over 45 years, while the Poles show the smallest. Slightly more than 30 per cent of the Poles are under 6 years and less than 1 per cent are 14 and 15 years of age.

The table next presented shows by general nativity and race the percentage of male and female employees who were within each age group.

TABLE 74.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,969	0.0	15.5	17.4	14.5	13.1	18.4	13.5	7.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany.....	895	.0	20.4	23.6	14.7	11.7	17.8	9.8	1.9
Ireland.....	452	.0	11.9	10.8	13.1	14.8	25.4	18.6	5.3
Russia.....	77	.0	57.1	23.4	15.6	1.3	2.6	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian.....	169	.0	14.8	22.5	21.9	18.9	17.8	3.6	.6
German.....	1,138	.0	2.7	6.0	10.7	11.2	23.7	28.0	17.6
Greek.....	611	.0	13.6	40.4	23.4	10.6	10.5	1.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	.0	6.0	25.0	21.4	19.0	26.2	2.4	.0
Irish.....	253	.0	1.6	5.9	8.7	13.4	32.4	20.6	17.4
Italian, North.....	328	.0	8.5	23.5	25.6	14.6	21.0	6.4	.3
Italian, South.....	371	.0	7.5	24.5	26.4	18.9	15.6	6.2	.8
Lithuanian.....	196	.0	4.1	29.1	32.7	17.9	15.3	1.0	.0
Magyar.....	262	.0	5.0	11.5	24.0	17.6	30.5	9.9	1.5
Polish.....	2,597	(a)	8.6	26.0	20.7	14.7	19.6	8.2	2.2
Russian.....	185	.0	9.2	36.2	22.7	14.1	15.7	1.6	.5
Slovak.....	631	.0	10.9	19.2	24.9	18.1	21.6	4.8	.6
Slovenian.....	443	.0	5.9	27.1	28.2	20.1	13.3	5.0	.5
Swedish.....	327	.0	.6	6.4	8.3	7.6	31.5	27.5	18.0
Grand total.....	11,916	(a)	10.6	20.5	18.5	14.0	19.9	11.4	5.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,705	.0	21.3	19.5	14.4	11.5	18.8	11.7	2.7
Total native-born.....	3,723	.0	18.1	18.4	14.5	12.4	18.6	12.7	5.3
Total foreign-born.....	8,193	(a)	7.1	21.4	20.4	14.8	20.5	10.8	5.1

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	214	0.0	48.6	33.2	13.6	2.8	1.4	0.5	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Germany.....	158	.0	53.8	35.4	6.3	1.3	3.2	.0	.0
Ireland.....	72	.0	26.4	33.3	22.2	9.7	5.6	2.8	.0
Russia.....	29	.0	89.7	10.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Croatian.....	10	.0	50.0	30.0	10.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
German.....	23	.0	26.1	17.4	21.7	4.3	17.4	4.3	8.7
Greek.....	5	.0	60.0	20.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Irish.....	7	.0	42.9	28.6	.0	14.3	14.3	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	5	.0	60.0	20.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	13	.0	69.2	15.4	7.7	7.7	.0	.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	10	.0	20.0	60.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Magyar.....	14	.0	50.0	28.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	202	.0	49.0	38.6	5.0	3.5	3.0	1.0	.0
Russian.....	22	.0	50.0	45.5	.0	.0	4.5	.0	.0
Slovak.....	1	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Slovenian.....	42	.0	26.2	38.1	16.7	7.1	11.9	.0	.0
Grand total.....	923	.0	45.9	33.3	11.4	4.1	4.1	1.0	.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	306	.0	51.6	30.1	10.8	3.3	3.3	1.0	.0
Total native-born.....	520	.0	50.4	31.3	11.9	3.1	2.5	.8	.0
Total foreign-born.....	403	.0	40.2	35.7	10.7	5.5	6.2	1.2	.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 74.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

		TOTAL.								
General nativity and race.		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							55 or over.
			Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	
Native-born of native father, White.....		2,183	0.0	18.8	19.0	14.4	12.1	16.7	12.2	6.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Germany.....		1,053	.0	25.5	25.4	13.5	10.2	15.6	8.4	1.6
Ireland.....		524	.0	13.9	13.9	14.3	14.1	22.7	16.4	4.6
Russia.....		106	.0	66.0	19.8	11.3	.9	1.9	.0	.0
Foreign-born, by race:										
Croatian.....		179	.0	16.8	22.9	21.2	18.4	16.8	3.4	.6
German.....		1,161	.0	3.2	6.2	10.9	11.1	23.6	27.6	17.4
Greek.....		616	.0	14.0	40.3	23.2	10.7	10.4	1.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....		85	.0	7.1	24.7	21.2	18.8	25.9	2.4	.0
Irish.....		260	.0	1.5	6.9	9.2	13.1	31.9	20.4	16.9
Italian, North.....		333	.0	9.3	23.4	25.5	14.4	20.7	6.3	.3
Italian, South.....		384	.0	9.6	24.2	25.8	18.5	15.1	6.0	.8
Lithuanian.....		206	.0	4.9	30.6	32.0	17.0	14.6	1.0	.0
Magyar.....		276	.0	5.1	13.0	24.3	17.4	29.3	9.4	1.4
Polish.....		2,799	(a)	11.5	26.9	19.6	13.9	18.4	7.7	2.0
Russian.....		207	.0	13.5	37.2	20.3	12.6	14.5	1.4	.5
Slovak.....		632	.0	11.1	19.1	24.8	18.0	21.5	4.7	.6
Slovenian.....		485	.0	7.6	28.0	27.2	19.0	13.2	4.5	.4
Swedish.....		327	.0	.6	6.4	8.3	7.6	31.5	27.5	18.0
Grand total.....		12,839	(a)	13.1	21.4	18.0	13.3	18.8	10.6	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....		2,011	.0	26.0	21.1	13.9	10.2	16.5	10.0	2.3
Total native-born.....		4,243	.0	22.0	20.0	14.1	11.2	16.7	11.2	4.7
Total foreign-born.....		8,596	(a)	8.7	22.1	19.9	14.3	19.8	10.3	4.9

(a) Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the 11,916 male employees reported in the foregoing table, 49.6 per cent are under 30 years of age, 10.6 per cent being from 14 to 19, 20.5 per cent from 20 to 24, and 18.5 per cent from 25 to 29. Fourteen per cent are from 30 to 34, 19.9 per cent from 35 to 44, 11.4 per cent from 45 to 54, and 5.2 per cent 55 years of age or over. Among the foreign-born between 14 and 19 the Croatians, Greeks, and Slovaks each show a proportion slightly in excess of the total for all employees, while the other races show proportions ranging from 9.2 per cent of the Russians to 0.6 per cent of the Swedes. The proportions of Irish, Germans, and Swedes from 20 to 24 and 25 to 29 years of age are considerably lower than those shown by any other race. The Greeks with 40.4 per cent from 20 to 24 years of age report a slightly larger proportion than the Russians, a much larger proportion than the Slovaks or Magyars, and a considerably larger proportion than any other recent immigrant races. The largest proportion from 25 to 29 years of age, 32.7 per cent, is shown by the Lithuanians. With the exception of the Russian Hebrews and Magyars from 35 to 44 years of age the older immigrant races show larger proportions from 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 or over than are shown by the more recent immigrant races, the differences in proportions being less marked among those from 35 to 44 than in the older age groups.

Considering the native-born of foreign father it will be noted that of those whose fathers were born in Russia 23.4 per cent are from 20 to 24 years of age and 57.1 per cent from 14 to 19, making a total

of 80.5 per cent between 14 and 24 years of age. This proportion, it will be noted, is very largely in excess of the proportion shown by those whose fathers were born in Germany or Ireland. Little difference exists in the proportions from 25 to 29 years of age. Those whose fathers were born in Russia report no proportions over 44 years of age.

Among the 923 female employees in this industry 45.9 per cent are from 14 to 19 and 33.3 per cent from 20 to 24, making 79.2 per cent who are under 25 years of age. Eleven and four-tenths per cent are from 25 to 29, 8.2 per cent from 30 to 44, and 1.2 per cent 45 years of age or over. As in the case of the males the proportions of the foreign-born, native-born of foreign father, and native-born of native father, white, in each age group, vary little from the proportions shown in the total for all employees. Among the foreign-born each race, with the exception of the German, shows a much larger proportion of females under 25 than 25 years of age or over. The Germans, with 21.7 per cent, show the largest proportion from 25 to 29 years of age. As contrasted with the proportion of Germans, Irish, and Slovenians from 35 to 44 years of age the proportions of Poles and Russians are very low. Only 1 per cent of the Poles, as compared with 4.3 per cent of the Germans, are from 45 to 54 years of age, while the Germans alone show any who are 55 years of age or over. Considering the native-born of foreign father it will be noted that all females whose fathers were born in Russia are from 14 to 24 years of age, by far the largest proportion, 89.7 per cent, being from 14 to 19 years old. The totals shown in the preceding table are a combination of the proportions of both males and females in each specified age group, and while the proportions of each race vary slightly from the proportions shown for the males the relative position of the various races shown in the totals remain practically the same as if the males alone were considered.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 75 to 85 and General Tables 49 to 57].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families the heads of which were of foreign birth may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families, the heads of which were employed in the leather industry, are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 75.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	37	3	8.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
German.....	25	5	20.0
Irish.....	32	1	3.1
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	4	1	(a)
German.....	31	12	38.7
Greek.....	5	.....	(a)
Irish.....	37	13	35.1
Italian, South.....	42	10	23.8
Lithuanian.....	10	2	(a)
Polish.....	102	15	14.7
Slovak.....	22	.....	.0
Syrian.....	1	.....	(a)
Grand total.....	348	62	17.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	57	6	10.5
Total native-born.....	94	9	9.6
Total foreign-born.....	254	53	20.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 17.8 per cent of the total number of families for whom information was secured own homes. Foreign-born show 20.9 per cent of families owning homes as contrasted with only 10.5 per cent of families of native-born of foreign father and 8.1 per cent of families of native-born of native father so reported. Among native-born of foreign father, Germans show a much higher percentage of families owning homes than do Irish. Of the foreign-born races, German families show the highest percentage owning homes, followed by Irish families in somewhat smaller proportion. South Italian and Polish families have a considerably lower per cent owning homes than German or Irish families, while no Slovak families own homes.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The status of children in the households studied may be seen in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 76.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	43	7.0	93.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish.....	23	13.0	82.6	4.3
Polish.....	24	16.7	70.8	12.5
Grand total.....	136	12.5	82.4	5.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	72	13.9	79.2	6.9
Total native-born.....	115	11.3	84.3	4.3
Total foreign-born.....	21	19.0	71.4	9.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	44	13.6	81.8	4.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish.....	26	.0	96.2	3.8
Polish.....	30	13.3	86.7	.0
Grand total.....	158	13.9	80.4	5.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	94	9.6	86.2	4.3
Total native-born.....	138	10.9	84.8	4.3
Total foreign-born.....	20	35.0	50.0	15.0

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	87	10.3	87.4	2.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Irish.....	49	6.1	89.8	4.1
Polish.....	54	14.8	79.6	5.6
Grand total.....	294	13.3	81.3	5.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	166	11.4	83.1	5.4
Total native-born.....	253	11.1	84.6	4.3
Total foreign-born.....	41	26.8	61.0	12.2

The above table shows that of 294 children from 6 to 16 years of age concerning whom information was secured, 13.3 per cent are at home, 81.3 per cent are at school, and 5.4 per cent are at work. The children of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage who are at home than either those of native birth of foreign father or those who are native whites born of native father, who follow in the order named. The children who are native whites born of native father exhibit the highest percentage at school, followed by those who are native-born of foreign father and those of foreign birth in con-

siderably smaller proportions. The children who are foreign-born show the highest percentage at work, followed by the native-born children of foreign father and native white children born of native father. Among the children who are native-born of foreign father, the Polish children show the highest per cent at home and at work, while the Irish children show a higher percentage than the Polish children who are at school. A higher percentage of female children are at home and at work than of male children, while the percentage of male children at school is higher than that of female children.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees in the leather industry who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 77.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	13	3	4	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian.....	34	12	16	(a)	(a)
Bulgarian.....	1		1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	2		1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, Other.....	8	4	1	(a)	(a)
Croatian.....	7		5	(a)	(a)
Danish.....	12	10	1	(a)	(a)
Dutch.....	4	3	1	(a)	(a)
English.....	10	5	2	(a)	(a)
Finnish.....	1		1	(a)	(a)
Flemish.....	1	1		(a)	(a)
French.....	14	7	3	(a)	(a)
German.....	531	337	133	63.5	25.0
Greek.....	34	3	9	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian.....	22	7	9	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Other.....	20	6	5	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	64	53	7	82.8	10.9
Italian, North.....	108	22	19	20.4	17.6
Italian, South.....	106	25	21	23.6	19.8
Lithuanian.....	42		3	.0	7.1
Macedonian.....	1			(a)	(a)
Magyar.....	77	8	10	10.4	13.0
Montenegrin.....	1			(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	2	2		(a)	(a)
Polish.....	742	147	165	19.8	22.2
Roumanian.....	3			(a)	(a)
Russian.....	31	4	4	(a)	(a)
Ruthenian.....	3		1	(a)	(a)
Scotch.....	3	2		(a)	(a)
Servian.....	2			(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	159	11	28	6.9	17.6
Slovenian.....	77	10	31	13.0	40.3
Swedish.....	181	158	12	87.3	6.6
Austrian (race not specified).....	6		1	(a)	(a)
Belgian (race not specified).....	2		2	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	10	6	3	(a)	(a)
Total.....	2,334	846	500	36.2	21.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 2,334 individuals reporting complete data in the foregoing table, 36.2 per cent are fully naturalized and 21.4 per cent have secured first papers only, leaving 42.4 per cent who have evinced no interest in citizenship. Of the several races reporting a sufficient number for computation, the Swedes, Irish, and Germans, races of older immigration, show a decidedly larger proportion than the Italians, Poles, and Slovenians, or the races of more recent immigration, who are fully naturalized.

The disposition to acquire citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 78.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
German.....	79	13.9	50.6	452	72.1	20.6	531	63.5	25.0
Italian, North.....	83	12.0	15.7	25	48.0	24.0	108	20.4	17.6
Italian, South.....	75	14.7	21.3	31	45.2	16.1	106	23.6	19.8
Polish.....	352	1.7	15.9	390	36.2	27.9	742	19.8	22.2
Slovak.....	106	1.9	20.8	53	17.0	11.3	159	6.9	17.6
Swedish.....	17	17.6	41.2	164	94.5	3.0	181	87.3	6.6
Total.....	1,002	6.1	23.9	1,332	58.9	19.6	2,334	36.2	21.4

The Germans show the largest and the Swedes the smallest proportion who have first papers only. The Slovaks show the largest proportion who have evinced no interest in citizenship. Considered from the standpoint of length of residence in the United States, each race shows a decidedly larger proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over than of those with a period of residence from five to nine years, who are fully naturalized. The proportion who have first papers only ranges from 50.6 per cent of the Germans to 15.7 per cent of the North Italians with the shorter period of residence, and from 27.9 per cent of the Poles to 3 per cent of the Swedes with the longer period of residence.

The table following shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 79.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Danish.....	1	1	.....
German.....	16	12	2
Greek.....	2	.....	.....
Irish.....	7	5	.....
Italian, South.....	25	9	5
Lithuanian.....	5	.....	.....
Polish.....	39	9	4
Slovak.....	10	.....	2
Swedish.....	1	.....	1
Turkish.....	11	.....	.....
Total.....	117	36	14

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it will be noted that 36, or 30.8 per cent, of the 117 males for whom information was obtained are fully naturalized, while an additional 14, or 12 per cent, have secured first papers only. Of the South Italians, 9 are fully naturalized and an additional 5 have first papers, making slightly more than 50 per cent who have either become citizens or have declared their intentions to become so. The Poles report 9 out of 39, or nearly 25 per cent, fully naturalized and 4, or about 10 per cent, with first papers only. No other races report in sufficient numbers to be representative.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English:

TABLE 80.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	64	39	103	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	33	33	66	93.9	90.9	92.4
Foreign-born:						
German.....	36	27	63	100.0	96.3	98.4
Italian, South.....	34	41	125	59.5	43.9	54.4
Polish.....	152	115	267	49.3	26.1	39.3
Slovak.....	26	23	49	23.1	43.5	32.7
Turkish.....	442	.....	442	1.1	.....	1.1
Grand total.....	893	328	1,221	33.5	55.5	39.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	111	98	209	97.3	94.9	96.2
Total foreign-born.....	782	230	1,012	24.4	38.7	27.7

The preceding table shows that of 1,221 persons 6 years of age or over 39.4 per cent speak English, the females showing 55.5 per cent as contrasted with only 33.5 per cent of the males who are able to speak English. The persons of foreign birth show 27.7 per cent of the total number reporting who can speak English, a higher percentage of the females than of the males having this ability. Of the persons who are native-born of foreign father 96.2 per cent can speak English, a somewhat larger percentage of the males than of the females having this ability. Of the persons who are native-born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Germany show 100 per cent who can speak English, while those of Polish parentage show 92.4 per cent who can speak English, the proportion of the males having this ability being somewhat larger than of the females. Of the persons of foreign birth, the Germans show over 95 per cent, the South Italians over 50 per cent, the Poles over 35 per cent, the Slovaks over 30 per cent, and the Turks only 1.1 per cent who can speak English. The German males show a somewhat higher percentage and the South Italian and Polish males a considerably higher percentage than the females of these races who can speak English; the Slovak females show a considerably higher percentage than the males of this race who can speak that language.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the per cent of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 81.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Croatian.....	160	7	167	9.4	14.3	9.6
German.....	1,127	23	1,150	72.2	73.9	72.3
Greek.....	605	5	610	39.7	.0	39.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	82	1	83	74.4	(a)	74.7
Italian, North.....	326	5	331	53.4	40.0	53.2
Italian, South.....	369	13	382	55.6	76.9	56.3
Lithuanian.....	190	10	200	38.4	10.0	37.0
Magyar.....	259	14	273	35.5	14.3	34.4
Polish.....	2,545	161	2,706	42.8	43.5	42.9
Russian.....	176	20	196	33.5	25.0	32.7
Slovak.....	625	1	626	49.3	(a)	49.2
Slovenian.....	425	37	462	17.9	8.1	17.1
Swedish.....	327	.....	327	97.9	.....	97.9
Total.....	7,716	333	8,049	49.7	41.1	49.3

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 8,049 foreign-born employees, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English, the proportion of males with ability to speak English being considerably in excess of that of the females. Among the males, the Swedes with 97.9 per cent who speak English report much the largest proportion; the Germans show 72.2 per cent who speak English, while the very

small proportions of Croatians and Slovenians with ability to speak English are in striking contrast with the proportion shown by any other race. Among the females with ability to speak English, the South Italians show a slightly larger proportion than do the Germans and a much larger proportion than do the Poles or North Italians, the last named reporting but 40 per cent, and the Slovenians reporting but 8.1 per cent. The Greeks alone report no females with ability to speak English. In general the races show a larger proportion of males than females with ability to speak English.

The progress of immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak this language is considered in the two tables next submitted. The first of these tables, which immediately follows, shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 82.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
German.....	63	100.0	97.7
Italian, South.....	125	100.0	47.2
Polish.....	267	90.2	30.1
Slovak.....	49	71.4	26.2
Turkish.....	442	(a)	1.1
Total.....	1,012	90.2	21.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 1,012 foreign-born persons. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States, 90.2 per cent speak English, as compared with 21.4 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival. All the Germans and South Italians who were under 14 years of age at time of arrival in the United States and 90.2 per cent of the Poles speak English, as compared with 71.4 per cent of the Slovaks. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival in the United States, the largest proportion, or 97.7 per cent who speak English, is shown by the Germans. Following the Germans, are the South Italians, with 47.2 per cent, who show a considerably larger proportion than the Poles or Slovaks, the Slovaks reporting 26.2 per cent. Of the Turks who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, only 1.1 per cent speak English. This proportion, considering the large number for whom information was obtained, is extremely low.

The following table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English:

TABLE 83.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
German.....	63	.....	90.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	125	22.8	77.4	83.8
Polish.....	267	18.8	23.0	68.1
Slovak.....	49	7.1	26.1	75.0
Turkish.....	442	.7	14.3	.....
Total.....	1,012	6.7	39.2	78.2

Of the 1,012 foreign-born persons for whom information was obtained only 6.7 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, as compared with 39.2 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years, and 78.2 per cent of those with a residence of ten years or over, speak English. Without a single exception, it will be noted that the ability to speak English increases with the period of residence in the United States. Among those who have been in the United States under five years, the South Italians report a slightly larger proportion than the Poles and a much larger proportion than do the Slovaks or Turks, the last named reporting less than 1 per cent. Of those who have been here from five to nine years, the Germans show a larger proportion with ability to speak English than do the South Italians. As compared with the proportion of Germans who speak English, the proportion of Poles, Slovaks, and Turks is very low, each showing a proportion below that shown in the total for all persons. All Germans and 83.8 per cent of the South Italians who have been in the United States ten years or over speak English, the proportion of South Italians being slightly in excess of the proportion of Slovaks or Poles in the order named.

The table following shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 84.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
German.....	1,127	98.6	65.7	72.2
Greek.....	605	(a)	39.3	39.7
Italian, North.....	326	94.1	51.1	53.4
Italian, South.....	369	100.0	54.1	55.6
Lithuanian.....	190	(a)	37.1	38.4
Magyar.....	259	83.3	34.4	35.5
Polish.....	2,545	91.1	37.6	42.8
Slovak.....	625	64.7	48.8	49.3
Slovenian.....	425	(a)	17.9	17.9
Swedish.....	327	100.0	97.6	97.9
Total.....	7,716	94.1	45.8	49.7

FEMALE.

German.....	23	100.0	40.0	73.9
Greek.....	5		.0	.0
Italian, North.....	5	(a)	(a)	40.0
Italian, South.....	13	100.0	57.1	76.9
Lithuanian.....	10	(a)	.0	10.0
Magyar.....	14		14.3	14.3
Polish.....	161	93.5	23.5	43.5
Slovak.....	1		(a)	(a)
Slovenian.....	37	(a)	5.6	8.1
Total.....	333	93.5	21.2	41.1

TOTAL.

German.....	1,150	98.7	65.5	72.3
Greek.....	610	(a)	38.9	39.3
Italian, North.....	331	94.7	50.6	53.2
Italian, South.....	382	100.0	54.1	56.3
Lithuanian.....	200	100.0	35.4	37.0
Magyar.....	273	83.3	33.3	34.4
Polish.....	2,706	91.5	36.9	42.9
Slovak.....	626	64.7	48.8	49.2
Slovenian.....	462	(a)	17.0	17.1
Swedish.....	327	100.0	97.6	97.9
Total.....	8,049	94.0	45.0	49.3

a Not computed, owing to the small number involved.

Information was obtained in this locality for 8,049 foreign-born persons, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of arrival, 94 per cent now speak English, as compared with 45 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival. Of the males, 49.7 per cent speak English, as compared with 41.1 per cent of the females. The males report 94.1 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age and 45.8 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States who now speak English, as compared with 93.5 and 21.2 per cent of the females who were under 14 and 14 years of age or over, respectively. Among the females it will be noted that all Germans, South Italians, and 93.5 per cent of the

Poles who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States now speak English, as compared with 40, 57.1, and 23.5 per cent, respectively, of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming. None of the Greeks or Lithuanians, as compared with 5.6 per cent of the Slovenians and 14.3 per cent of the Magyars who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, speak English, the proportions of both Magyars and Slovenians, as contrasted with the proportions of the other races who now speak English, being very small.

The progress made by employees of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English after designated periods of residence in the country is set forth in the following table, which shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 85.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
German.....	1,127	26.9	65.0	79.9	72.2
Greek.....	605	34.4	71.4	85.7	39.7
Italian, North.....	326	36.0	67.9	78.0	53.4
Italian, South.....	369	36.5	69.1	92.6	55.6
Lithuanian.....	190	22.1	37.7	76.2	38.4
Magyar.....	259	20.4	48.6	73.0	35.5
Polish.....	2,545	18.5	47.7	69.3	42.8
Slovak.....	625	27.5	65.4	89.2	49.3
Slovenian.....	425	8.8	36.1	77.8	17.9
Swedish.....	327	76.2	95.5	99.6	97.9
Total.....	7,716	24.8	55.2	79.9	49.7

FEMALE.

German.....	23	0.0	(a)	100.0	73.9
Greek.....	5	.0	.....	.....	.0
Italian, North.....	5	(a)	.....	(a)	40.0
Italian, South.....	13	71.4	(a)	(a)	76.9
Lithuanian.....	10	.0	(a)	.....	10.0
Magyar.....	14	7.7	(a)	.....	14.3
Polish.....	161	24.0	69.6	85.3	43.5
Slovak.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	(a)
Slovenian.....	37	2.9	(a)	.....	8.1
Total.....	333	17.5	72.2	91.3	41.1

TOTAL.

German.....	1,150	25.9	64.5	80.3	72.3
Greek.....	610	34.0	71.4	85.7	39.3
Italian, North.....	331	35.3	67.9	78.8	53.2
Italian, South.....	382	37.7	69.0	93.0	56.3
Lithuanian.....	200	20.2	38.9	76.2	37.0
Magyar.....	273	19.4	49.3	73.0	34.4
Polish.....	2,706	19.0	48.4	70.0	42.9
Slovak.....	626	27.4	65.4	89.2	49.2
Slovenian.....	462	8.1	37.2	77.8	17.1
Swedish.....	327	76.2	95.5	99.6	97.9
Total.....	8,049	24.4	55.5	80.3	49.3

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information was obtained in this industry for 8,049 foreign-born employees, of which number 49.3 per cent speak English. Of those who have been in the United States under five years, 24.4 per cent speak English, as compared with 55.5 per cent of those who have been in the United States from five to nine years and 80.3 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over. Among the males, the proportions in each age group vary only slightly from the proportions shown for all persons. The Slovenians show the smallest proportion with ability to speak English among those who have been in the United States from five to nine years, while the largest proportion, or 95.5 per cent, is shown by the Swedes. Following the Swedes are the Greeks, 71.4 per cent of whom speak English. This proportion, it will be noted, is slightly in excess of that shown by the South Italians or North Italians, and very largely in excess of that shown by the Lithuanians or Slovenians. Among those with a residence of ten years or over, the Swedes with 99.6 per cent and the South Italians with 92.6 per cent show the largest proportions, while the smallest proportion, or 69.3 per cent, is shown by the Poles, the proportions of the other races ranging from 89.2 per cent of the Slovaks to 73 per cent of Magyars.

Among the females, 41.1 per cent of whom speak English, it will be noted that of those with a residence of less than five years, 17.5 per cent speak English, as compared with 72.2 per cent with a residence of from five to nine years and 91.3 per cent with a residence of ten years or over. No Germans, Greeks, or Lithuanians, and only very small proportions of Slovenians and Magyars, as compared with 24 per cent of the Poles and 71.4 per cent of the South Italians, with a residence of less than five years, speak English. The German females, with a residence of ten years or over, report their entire number as being able to speak English.

GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households, and according to country of birth of father in all tables where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters—for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment, or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately, but sharing one or more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The

household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers; or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included; or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family" as used throughout these tables refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of those relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this commission, who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series, therefore, concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 1.—This table enumerates the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in this table under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 2.—This table is a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 5.—This table enumerates the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and, in industries where both male and female employees report, by sex.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Table 8.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Table 9.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 8, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 10.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether, before coming to the United States, they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 11.—This table is similar to Table 10, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 12.—In this table is shown the number of foreign-born male employees who just prior to coming to the United States were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from the table.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 13.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 14.—This table shows the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who were at home and at school, and classifies those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manu-

facturing and mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "Domestic and personal service" includes besides domestic servants certain classes of persons not professional who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 15.—This table is similar to Table 14, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 16.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis, the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis, the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 17.—This table is similar to Table 16, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 18.—This table is similar to Table 16, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 19.—This table is similar to Table 18, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 20.—This table forms a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income, the following classes were omitted.

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household is uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in this table are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 21.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in this table.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 22.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Table 20 shows the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources" is gross.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 23.—This table is similar to Table 21, which relates to earnings of males.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 24.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which, in the great majority of cases, are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source; for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 25.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 20. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes, except those entered in the last column of the table, are earnings of husband, earnings of wife, contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes, including the payments of boarders or lodgers, are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of this table.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 26.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For

the purposes of the table all cases of part-time employment have been reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 2.—All households are here divided into "family households," or households where a family is present, and "group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 28.—In this table appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from the table:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 29.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 28.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 30.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 28.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 31.—This table shows the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers. It also shows the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in this table.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 32.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 33.—This table summarizes a part of the data of Table 32. Households are classified here according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 34.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 32. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 35.—This table summarizes part of the data in Table 32. It gives the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 36.—This table shows the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. The table also shows the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 37.—This table presents the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. The table is similar to Table 36.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 38.—This table classifies households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 39.—This table shows the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons ten years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 40.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 39, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons ten years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 41.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and

ten years or over. The table shows under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 42.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 43.—For the purpose of this table employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 44.—This table, which is concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, is similar to Table 43, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Table 45.—This table shows the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 46.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit, or one, two, or three or more visits abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 47.—This table gives for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 48.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups, if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning homes, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 49.—This table shows for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 50.—This table shows for males, females, and totals, the number of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further shows for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Table 51.—This table includes only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Table 52.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 51, relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 53.—This table shows for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 54.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each of the two groups who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 55.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 56.—This table is similar to Table 54, relating to members of households.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 57.—This table is similar to Table 55, relating to members of households.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	123	58	64	122
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
German.....	24	102	45	57	102
Irish.....	30	157	75	80	155
Total.....	54	259	120	137	257
Total native-born.....	83	382	178	201	379
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	4	11	5	6	11
German.....	30	154	82	72	154
Greek.....	6	22	16	6	22
Irish.....	35	202	97	103	200
Italian, South.....	31	204	108	87	195
Lithuanian.....	10	59	22	19	41
Polish.....	90	515	264	212	476
Slovak.....	22	121	43	35	78
Syrian.....	1	14	1	1	2
Turkish.....	50	446	446		446
Total foreign-born.....	279	1,748	1,084	541	1,625
Grand total.....	362	2,130	1,262	742	2,004

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	122	155	277
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian.....		1	1
Dutch.....		1	1
English.....		5	5
French.....		2	2
German.....	68	53	121
Greek.....	1	1	2
Irish.....	80	92	172
Italian, South.....	22	41	63
Lithuanian.....	9	8	17
Polish.....	104	97	201
Slovak.....	17	11	28
Syrian.....	1		1
Total.....	302	312	614
Total native-born.....	424	467	891
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	8	5	13
Canadian (other than French).....		1	1
Danish.....	1	1	2
English.....		4	4
German.....	37	27	64
Greek.....	16	5	21
Irish.....	46	39	85
Italian, North.....		2	2
Italian, South.....	86	42	128
Lithuanian.....	14	10	24
Polish.....	159	115	274
Roumanian.....	1		1
Slovak.....	26	23	49
Swedish.....	2		2
Syrian.....		1	1
Turkish.....	442		442
Total foreign-born.....	838	275	1,113
Grand total.....	1,262	742	2,004

TABLE 3.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,900	199	2,099
Negro.....	49		49
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	17	1	18
Belgium.....	1		1
Canada.....	23	19	42
Cuba.....	1		1
Denmark.....	4		4
England.....	63	4	67
France.....	17	2	19
Germany.....	564	63	627
Ireland.....	444	72	516
Italy.....	15	17	32
Netherlands.....	1		1
Norway.....	2		2
Russia.....	60	29	89
Scotland.....	23	1	24
Sweden.....	54	2	56
Switzerland.....	21		21
Wales.....	4		4
South America (country not specified).....	1		1
Total.....	1,315	210	1,525
Total native-born.....	3,264	409	3,673
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	7		7
Armenian.....	73		73
Bohemian and Moravian.....	22		22
Bulgarian.....	11		11
Canadian, French.....	31	23	54
Canadian, Other.....	18	5	23
Croatian.....	7		7
Dalmatian.....	2		2
Danish.....	19		19
Dutch.....	1		1
English.....	51	3	54
Flemish.....	1		1
French.....	41	3	44
German.....	461	5	466
Greek.....	229	2	231
Hebrew, Russian.....	63	1	64
Hebrew, Other.....	35	1	36
Irish.....	245	7	252
Italian, North.....	327	5	332
Italian, South.....	343	13	356
Lithuanian.....	185	10	195
Macedonian.....	44		44
Magyar.....	178		178
Montenegrin.....	1		1
Norwegian.....	4	1	5
Polish.....	2,000	149	2,149
Roumanian.....	33		33
Russian.....	159	21	180
Ruthenian.....	13	1	14
Scotch.....	9	2	11
Servian.....	6		6
Slovak.....	501		501
Slovenian.....	60		60
Swedish.....	323		323
Syrian.....	1		1
Turkish.....	14		14
Welsh.....	1		1
Austrian (race not specified).....	18		18
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1
Swiss (race not specified).....	17		17
Total foreign-born.....	5,555	252	5,807
Grand total.....	8,819	661	9,480

TABLE 4.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	69	15	84
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	1		1
Austria-Hungary.....	9	1	10
Canada.....	2		2
Denmark.....	1		1
England.....	6		6
France.....	4		4
Germany.....	331	95	426
Ireland.....	8		8
Netherlands.....	4		4
Norway.....	4		4
Russia.....	17		17
Scotland.....	2		2
Sweden.....	1		1
Total.....	390	96	486
Total native-born.....	459	111	570
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	1		1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	55	1	56
Bulgarian.....	7		7
Canadian, French.....	1		1
Canadian, Other.....	7		7
Croatian.....	162	10	172
Danish.....	3		3
Dutch.....	6	2	8
English.....	4	1	5
Finnish.....	1		1
German.....	677	18	695
Greek.....	382	3	385
Hebrew, Russian.....	21		21
Hebrew, Other.....	7		7
Irish.....	8		8
Italian, North.....	1		1
Italian South.....	28		28
Lithuanian.....	11		11
Magyar.....	84	14	98
Montenegrin.....	1		1
Norwegian.....	1		1
Polish.....	597	53	650
Roumanian.....	12	3	15
Russian.....	26	1	27
Ruthenian.....	2		2
Servian.....	6		6
Slovak.....	130	1	131
Slovenian.....	383	42	425
Swedish.....	4		4
Turkish.....	2		2
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	4
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1
Swiss (race not specified).....	5		5
Total foreign-born.....	2,638	151	2,789
Grand total.....	3,097	262	3,359

TABLE 5.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,969	214	2,183
Negro.....	49		49
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	1		1
Austria-Hungary.....	26	2	28
Belgium.....	1		1
Canada.....	25	19	44
Cuba.....	1		1
Denmark.....	5		5
England.....	69	4	73
France.....	21	2	23
Germany.....	895	158	1,053
Ireland.....	452	72	524
Italy.....	15	17	32
Netherlands.....	5		5
Norway.....	6		6
Russia.....	77	29	106
Scotland.....	25	1	26
Sweden.....	55	2	57
Switzerland.....	21		21
Wales.....	4		4
South America (country not specified).....	1		1
Total.....	1,705	306	2,011
Total native-born.....	3,723	520	4,243
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	7		7
Armenian.....	74		74
Bohemian and Moravian.....	77	1	78
Bulgarian.....	18		18
Canadian, French.....	32	23	55
Canadian, Other.....	25	5	30
Croatian.....	169	10	179
Dalmatian.....	2		2
Danish.....	22		22
Dutch.....	7	2	9
English.....	55	4	59
Finnish.....	1		1
Flemish.....	1		1
French.....	41	3	44
German.....	1,138	23	1,161
Greek.....	611	5	616
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	1	85
Hebrew, Other.....	42	1	43
Irish.....	253	7	260
Italian, North.....	328	5	333
Italian, South.....	371	13	384
Lithuanian.....	196	10	206
Macedonian.....	44		44
Magyar.....	262	14	276
Montenegrin.....	2		2
Norwegian.....	5	1	6
Polish.....	2,597	202	2,799
Roumanian.....	45	3	48
Russian.....	185	22	207
Ruthenian.....	15	1	16
Scotch.....	9	2	11
Servian.....	12		12
Slovak.....	631	1	632
Slovenian.....	443	42	485
Swedish.....	327		327
Syrian.....	1		1
Turkish.....	16		16
Welsh.....	1		1
Austrian (race not specified).....	20	2	22
Belgian (race not specified).....	2		2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22		22
Total foreign-born.....	8,193	403	8,596
Grand total.....	11,916	923	12,839

TABLE 6.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian.....	72	8	4	5	6	7	18	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian.....	22		1	1	3	3	5	1	5	3
Bulgarian.....	11	1	5	3	1	1				
Canadian, French.....	30						3	5	3	19
Canadian, Other.....	17						2	1	2	12
Croatian.....	7	1	1	3		1	1			
Dalmatian.....	2							1	1	
Danish.....	19				1	1	1		6	10
Dutch.....	1									1
English.....	51	1	1	1	1	3	4	2	7	31
Flemish.....	1								1	
French.....	41	1	1	8	2	3	6	3	5	12
German.....	457	3	2	7	13	5	53	22	73	279
Greek.....	227	16	56	76	42	15	18	2		2
Hebrew, Russian.....	62	3	6	3	3	6	16	6	10	9
Hebrew, Other.....	35			2	1	2	13	7	5	5
Irish.....	243	1	2	3	2	2	20	13	27	173
Italian, North.....	327	18	14	47	58	28	113	25	17	7
Italian, South.....	342	15	13	48	52	50	113	21	20	10
Lithuanian.....	182	5	10	35	25	18	50	24	14	1
Macedonian.....	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar.....	178	13	9	28	18	23	54	14	10	9
Montenegrin.....	1						1			
Norwegian.....	4							1	1	2
Polish.....	1,984	84	66	309	241	153	592	203	193	143
Roumanian.....	33	1	5	12	7	2	4	1	1	
Russian.....	154	10	9	38	21	12	45	5	10	4
Ruthenian.....	13	1		3	2	2	5			
Scotch.....	9						1		2	6
Servian.....	5	1	1	1		1			1	
Slovak.....	500	30	18	71	69	56	149	47	25	35
Slovenian.....	56	3	8	6	6	7	20	5	1	
Swedish.....	323	3	2	6	8	1	22	17	68	196
Syrian.....	1									1
Turkish.....	14	2	3	9						
Welsh.....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	18			3	4	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1						2			
Swiss (race not specified).....	17						1		1	14
Total.....	5,511	227	250	749	591	407	1,342	437	519	989

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	23				1	1	3	6	8	4
Canadian, Other.....	5						2		1	2
English.....	2							1	1	1
French.....	3							1	1	1
German.....	5							1	1	3
Greek.....	2		2							
Hebrew, Russian.....	1						1			
Hebrew, Other.....	1					1				
Irish.....	7			1			2	2	1	1
Italian, North.....	5			2	1				2	
Italian, South.....	13		1	1	3	2	3	2	1	
Lithuanian.....	10			1	6	2	1			
Norwegian.....	1							1		
Polish.....	147	14	14	37	17	23	23	9	8	2
Russian.....	20	10	2	3	3	1	1			
Ruthenian.....	1							1		
Scotch.....	2						1			1
Total.....	248	24	19	45	31	30	37	24	23	15

TABLE 6.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	TOTAL.								
		Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	7	2	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	—
Armenian.....	72	8	4	5	6	7	18	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian.....	22	—	1	1	3	3	5	1	5	3
Bulgarian.....	11	1	5	3	1	1	—	—	—	—
Canadian, French.....	53	—	—	—	1	1	6	11	11	23
Canadian, Other.....	22	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	3	14
Croatian.....	7	1	1	3	—	1	1	—	—	—
Dalmatian.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Danish.....	19	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	6	10
Dutch.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
English.....	53	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	7	32
Flemish.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French.....	44	1	1	8	2	3	6	4	6	13
German.....	462	3	2	7	13	5	53	23	74	282
Greek.....	229	16	58	76	42	15	18	2	—	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	63	3	6	3	3	6	17	6	10	9
Hebrew, Other.....	36	—	—	2	1	3	13	7	5	5
Irish.....	250	1	2	4	2	2	22	15	28	174
Italian, North.....	332	18	14	49	59	28	113	25	19	7
Italian, South.....	355	15	14	49	55	52	116	23	21	10
Lithuanian.....	92	5	10	36	31	20	51	24	14	1
Macedonian.....	43	4	12	18	5	3	1	—	—	—
Magyar.....	178	13	9	28	18	23	54	14	10	9
Montenegrin.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Norwegian.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2
Polish.....	2,131	98	80	346	258	176	615	212	201	145
Roumanian.....	33	1	5	12	7	2	4	1	1	—
Russian.....	174	20	11	41	24	13	46	5	10	4
Ruthenian.....	14	1	—	3	2	2	5	1	—	—
Scotch.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	7
Servian.....	5	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—
Slovak.....	500	30	18	71	69	56	149	47	25	35
Slovenian.....	56	3	8	6	6	7	20	5	1	—
Swedish.....	323	3	2	6	8	1	22	17	68	196
Syrian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Turkish.....	14	2	3	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	18	—	—	3	4	1	9	—	—	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Swiss (race not specified).....	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	14
Total.....	5,759	251	269	794	622	437	1,379	461	542	1,004

TABLE 7.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian.....	1						1			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	55	1	2	3	9	4	10	1	16	9
Bulgarian.....	7		1	4	1		1			
Canadian, French.....	1									1
Canadian, Other.....	7						1			6
Croatian.....	158	6	32	79	23	9	8		1	
Danish.....	3								1	2
Dutch.....	6				1		1			4
English.....	4							1		3
Finnish.....	1						1			
German.....	674	4	19	47	18	13	67	16	124	366
Greek.....	380	7	57	125	83	45	60	2		1
Hebrew, Russian.....	21	1	2	4	1	3	9	1		
Hebrew, Other.....	7						2		2	2
Irish.....	8							1	2	5
Italian, North.....	1								1	
Italian, South.....	28		3	6	4	2	10	3		
Lithuanian.....	11				2	1	4	4		
Magyar.....	83	7	11	25	12	8	16	1	2	1
Montenegrin.....	1				1					
Norwegian.....	1									1
Polish.....	594	11	22	66	42	46	106	32	142	127
Roumanian.....	12	1	1	4	3	1	2			
Russian.....	26	2	6	6	5		5	1	1	
Ruthenian.....	2			1			1			
Servian.....	6			4		1			1	
Slovak.....	130	2	4	48	26	14	30		3	3
Slovenian.....	376	18	29	106	53	65	101	3		1
Swedish.....	4			1						3
Turkish.....	2			2						
Austrian (race not specified).....	2			2						
Belgian (race not specified).....	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified).....	5						1		1	3
Total.....	2,618	60	189	533	284	212	438	67	297	538

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1								1	
Croatian.....	10	4	1	4	1					
Dutch.....	2			2						
English.....	1								1	
German.....	18	2		3			1	3	4	5
Greek.....	3		1	1		1				
Magyar.....	14	6	2	2	2	1	1			
Polish.....	48	4	2	9	2	8	7	1	10	5
Roumanian.....	3	1		1	1					
Russian.....	1			1						
Slovak.....	1	1								
Slovenian.....	40	9	6	19	3	1	2			
Austrian (race not specified).....	2			1	1					
Total.....	144	27	12	43	10	11	11	4	16	10

TABLE 7.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian.....	1						1			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	56	1	2	3	9	4	10	1	17	9
Bulgarian.....	7		1	4	1		1			
Canadian, French.....	1									1
Canadian, Other.....	7									6
Croatian.....	168	10	33	83	24	9	1		1	
Danish.....	3								1	2
Dutch.....	8			2	1		1			4
English.....	5							1	1	3
Finnish.....	1						1			
German.....	692	6	19	50	18	13	68	19	128	371
Greek.....	383	7	58	126	83	46	60	2		1
Hebrew, Russian.....	21	1	2	4	1	3	9	1		
Hebrew, Other.....	7						2	1	2	2
Irish.....	8							1	2	5
Italian, North.....	1								1	
Italian, South.....	28		3	6	4	2	10	3		
Lithuanian.....	11				2	1	4	4		
Magyar.....	97	13	13	27	14	9	17	1	2	1
Montenegrin.....	1				1					
Norwegian.....	1									1
Polish.....	642	15	24	75	44	54	113	33	152	132
Roumanian.....	15	2	1	5	4	1	2			
Russian.....	27	2	6	7	5		5	1	1	
Ruthenian.....	2			1			1			
Servian.....	6			4		1			1	
Slovak.....	131	3	4	48	26	14	30		3	3
Slovenian.....	416	27	35	125	56	66	103	3		1
Swedish.....	4			1						3
Turkish.....	2			2						
Austrian (race not specified).....	4			3	1					
Belgian (race not specified).....	1						1			
Swiss (race not specified).....	5						1		1	3
Total.....	2,762	87	201	576	294	223	449	71	313	548

TABLE 8.—Total number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.									
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.	
Albanian.....	7	2	1	3		1					
Armenian.....	73	8	4	5	6	7	19	11	10	3	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	77	1	3	4	12	7	15	2	21	12	
Bulgarian.....	18	1	6	7	2	1	1				
Canadian, French.....	31						3	5	3	20	
Canadian, Other.....	24						3	1	2	18	
Croatian.....	165	7	33	82	23	10	9		1		
Dalmatian.....	2							1	1		
Danish.....	22				1	1	1		7	12	
Dutch.....	7				1		1			5	
English.....	55	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	7	34	
Finnish.....	1						1				
Flemish.....	1								1		
French.....	41	1	1	8	2	3	6	3	5	12	
German.....	1,131	7	21	54	31	18	120	38	197	645	
Greek.....	607	23	113	201	125	60	78	4		3	
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	4	8	7	4	9	25	7	10	9	
Hebrew, Other.....	42			2	1	2	15	8	7	7	
Irish.....	251	1	2	3	2	2	20	14	29	178	
Italian, North.....	328	18	14	47	58	28	113	25	18	7	
Italian, South.....	370	15	16	54	56	52	123	24	20	10	
Lithuanian.....	193	5	10	35	27	19	54	28	14	1	
Macedonian.....	43	4	12	18	5	3	1				
Magyar.....	261	20	20	53	30	31	70	15	12	10	
Montenegrin.....	2				1		1				
Norwegian.....	5							1	1	3	
Polish.....	2,578	95	88	375	283	199	698	235	335	270	
Roumanian.....	45	2	6	16	10	3	6	1	1		
Russian.....	180	12	15	44	26	12	50	6	11	4	
Ruthenian.....	15	1		4	2	2	6				
Scotch.....	9						1		2	6	
Servian.....	11	1	1	5		2			2		
Slovak.....	630	32	22	119	95	70	179	47	28	38	
Slovenian.....	432	21	37	112	59	72	121	8	1	1	
Swedish.....	327	3	2	7	8	1	22	17	68	199	
Syrian.....	1									1	
Turkish.....	16	2	3	11							
Welsh.....	1									1	
Austrian (race not specified).....	20			5	4	1	9			1	
Belgian (race not specified).....	2						2				
Swiss (race not specified).....	22						3		2	17	
Total.....	8,129	287	439	1,282	875	619	1,780	504	816	1,527	

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1								1	
Canadian, French.....	23				1	1	3	6	8	4
Canadian, Other.....	5						2		1	2
Croatian.....	10	4	1	4	1					
Dutch.....	2			2						
English.....	3							1	1	1
French.....	3							1	1	1
German.....	23	2		3			1	4	5	8
Greek.....	5		3	1		1				
Hebrew, Russian.....	1						1			
Hebrew, Other.....	1					1				
Irish.....	7			1			2	2	1	1

TABLE 8.—Total number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Italian, North.....	5			2	1					2
Italian, South.....	13		1	1	3	2	3	2	1	
Lithuanian.....	10			1	6	2	1			
Magyar.....	14	6	2	2	2	1	1			
Norwegian.....	1							1		
Polish.....	195	18	16	46	19	31	30	10	18	7
Roumanian.....	3	1		1	1					
Russian.....	21	10	2	4	3	1	1			
Ruthenian.....	1							1		
Scotch.....	2						1			1
Slovak.....	1	1								
Slovenian.....	40	9	6	19	3	1	2			
Austrian (race not specified).....	2			1	1					
Total.....	392	51	31	88	41	41	48	28	39	25

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	7	2	1	3		1				
Armenian.....	73	8	4	5	6	7	19	11	10	3
Bohemian and Moravian.....	78	1	3	4	12	7	15	2	22	12
Bulgarian.....	18	1	6	7	2	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	54				1	1	6	11	11	24
Canadian, Other.....	29						5	1	3	20
Croatian.....	175	11	34	86	24	10	9		1	
Dalmatian.....	2							1	1	
Danish.....	22				1	1	1		7	12
Dutch.....	9			2	1		1			5
English.....	58	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	8	35
Finnish.....	1						1			
Flemish.....	1								1	
French.....	44	1	1	8	2	3	6	4	6	13
German.....	1,154	9	21	57	31	18	121	42	202	653
Greek.....	64	23	116	202	125	61	78	4		3
Hebrew, Russian.....	82	4	8	7	4	9	26	7	10	9
Hebrew, Other.....	43			2	1	3	15	8	7	7
Irish.....	258	1	2	4	2	2	22	16	30	179
Italian, North.....	333	18	14	49	59	28	113	25	20	7
Italian, South.....	383	15	17	55	59	54	126	26	21	10
Lithuanian.....	203	5	10	36	33	21	55	28	14	1
Macedonian.....	43	4	12	18	5	3	1			
Magyar.....	275	26	22	55	32	32	71	15	12	10
Montenegrin.....	2				1		1			
Norwegian.....	6							2	1	3
Polish.....	2,773	113	104	421	302	230	728	245	353	277
Roumanian.....	48	3	6	17	11	3	6	1		
Russian.....	201	22	17	48	29	13	51	6	11	4
Ruthenian.....	16	1		4	2	2	6	1		
Scotch.....	11						2		2	7
Servian.....	11	1	1	5		2			2	
Slovak.....	631	33	22	119	95	70	179	47	28	38
Slovenian.....	472	30	43	131	62	73	123	8	1	1
Swedish.....	327	3	2	7	8	1	22	17	68	199
Syrian.....	1									1
Turkish.....	16	2	3	11						
Welsh.....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	22			6	5	1	9			1
Belgian (race not specified).....	2						2			
Swiss (race not specified).....	22						3		2	17
Total.....	8,521	338	470	1,370	916	660	1,828	532	855	1,552

TABLE 9.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States, each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant number of years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian.....	8	2	1			1	1		2	1
Danish.....	1								1	
German.....	36						6		3	27
Greek.....	16		1	5	2	1	7			
Irish.....	45		1	2	2	3	4	2	7	24
Italian, South.....	85	5		7	15	13	22	8	10	5
Lithuanian.....	14			3	1		4	4	2	
Polish.....	157	4	2	11	8	17	56	25	17	17
Roumanian.....	1		1							
Slovak.....	26		2		1	3	13	5		2
Swedish.....	2						1		1	
Turkish.....	442	86	127	134	63	18	14			
Total.....	833	97	135	162	92	56	128	44	43	76

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	2	2		1					
Canadian (other than French).....	1									1
Danish.....	1									1
English.....	4									4
German.....	27						4	3	3	17
Greek.....	5		2	1	1		1			
Irish.....	39			2		2	5	1	8	21
Italian, North.....	2				1	1				
Italian, South.....	42		3		7	9	9	8	4	2
Lithuanian.....	10			2		2	3	3		
Polish.....	115	7	1	8	8	17	39	13	11	11
Slovak.....	23	1	2	2	1	2	10	2	1	2
Syrian.....	1						1			
Total.....	275	10	10	15	19	33	72	30	27	59

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	13	4	3		1	1	1		2	1
Canadian (other than French).....	1									1
Danish.....	2								1	1
English.....	4									4
German.....	63						10	3	6	44
Greek.....	21		3	6	3	1	8			
Irish.....	84		1	4	2	5	9	3	15	45
Italian, North.....	2				1	1				
Italian, South.....	127	5	3	7	22	22	31	16	14	7
Lithuanian.....	24			5	1	2	7	7	2	
Polish.....	272	11	3	19	16	34	95	38	28	28
Roumanian.....	1		1							
Slovak.....	49	1	4	2	2	5	23	7	1	4
Swedish.....	2						1		1	
Syrian.....	1						1			
Turkish.....	442	86	127	134	63	18	14			
Total.....	1,108	107	145	177	111	89	200	74	70	135

TABLE 10.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.					Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.			
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	Leather factory operatives.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	8	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5
Danish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	20	1	2	.....	9	4	.....	15	2	1	3	.....	1	1
Greek.....	10	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	7	1	.....	1	1	1	2
Irish.....	31	.....	5	4	.....	.....	1	10	18	1	19	2	.....	2
Italian, South.....	63	5	12	.....	3	3	2	20	16	4	20	9	9	18
Lithuanian.....	11	.....	5	.....	1	.....	.....	6	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	119	1	23	1	.....	2	11	37	69	.....	69	11	1	12
Slovak.....	21	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	1	5	13	.....	13	3	.....	3
Turkish.....	438	2	21	.....	.....	.....	1	22	398	.....	398	16	.....	16
Total.....	722	10	79	5	13	10	17	124	522	7	529	46	13	59

TABLE 11.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.					Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.			
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	Leather factory operatives.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	18	13	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	28	23	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	26	21	1	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	2	.....	1	1
Lithuanian.....	9	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	85	20	9	6	.....	.....	.....	15	40	.....	49	.....	1	1
Slovak.....	15	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	3	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....
Syrian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	195	94	16	18	.....	.....	.....	34	65	.....	65	.....	2	2

TABLE 12.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian.....	7			1	3	1		2	
Armenian.....	47	3	5	18		20			1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	66	17	10	23	6	6		1	3
Bulgarian.....	18	3	1	9	1	3		1	
Canadian, French.....	10	2		8					
Canadian, Other.....	8	1	1	4		1		1	
Croatian.....	160	6	7	114	8	9	1	4	11
Dalmatian.....	2			1				1	
Danish.....	20	7	5	4		1		1	2
Dutch.....	6		1	3		1			1
English.....	22	4	4	1	3	1		2	7
Finnish.....	1	1							
Flemish.....	1				1				
French.....	36	8	5	19		3			1
German.....	828	136	85	301	94	97	8	28	79
Greek.....	482	4	12	196	65	59	7	99	40
Hebrew, Russian.....	60	33	4	3	2	9		7	2
Hebrew, Other.....	37	16	3	5		3		7	3
Irish.....	153	4	10	100	14	2	4	5	14
Italian, North.....	300	6	9	189	28	41	2	10	15
Italian, South.....	336	14	14	165	43	61	1	4	34
Lithuanian.....	159	1	3	132	5	10	1	2	5
Macedonian.....	36		2	28	2	1		2	1
Magyar.....	246	22	10	127	45	18	2	8	14
Montenegrin.....	2					1			1
Norwegian.....	4	2	1						1
Polish.....	2,110	32	107	1,453	227	152	13	15	111
Roumanian.....	30	4	1	20	1	3		1	
Russian.....	159	9	6	109	27	3	1	2	2
Ruthenian.....	13			10	1	1		1	
Scotch.....	4	1				1		1	1
Servian.....	12	2	2	7				1	
Slovak.....	585	16	22	423	55	48	1	7	13
Slovenian.....	408	39	31	222	28	44	4	9	31
Swedish.....	286	10	25	176	13	27	1	3	31
Turkish.....	14		1	3	1	5		3	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	16		1	11	1	2		1	
Belgian (race not specified).....	2			1		1			
Swiss (race not specified).....	14			8	5			1	
Total.....	6,700	403	388	3,894	679	635	46	230	425

TABLE 13.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—						
		Leather tanning.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Canadian, French.....	3			1	1		1	
Croatian.....	7			4	2	1		
Dutch.....	1			1				
English.....	1							1
German.....	6	2		3	1			
Greek.....	1			1				
Irish.....	1		1					
Italian, South.....	7		1	6				
Magyar.....	9			7	2			
Polish.....	52			39	4	8		1
Roumanian.....	3			3				
Russian.....	17			16				1
Ruthenian.....	1					1		
Slovak.....	1			1				
Slovenian.....	20			15	2	3		
Austrian (race not specified).	1				1			
Total.....	131	2	2	97	13	13	1	3

TABLE 14.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Quarrying.	General labor.	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Leather.	Other industries.							
Native-born of native father, White.....	59		3	40	8			1	4	1	2	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German.....	49			35	11			1	1	1		
Irish.....	42			33	8							1
Italian, South.....	2			1	1							
Polish.....	9			9								
Slovak.....	2				2							
Total.....	104			78	22			1	1	1		1
Total native-born.....	163		3	118	30			2	5	2	2	1
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	8		1	4							2	1
Danish.....	1			1								
German.....	37			33	3				1			
Greek.....	13		1	12								
Irish.....	42			39	1		1			1		
Italian, South.....	84			53	4	12	11		1	2	1	
Lithuanian.....	11			11								
Polish.....	147			127	16		1		1	1	1	
Roumanian.....	1			1								
Slovak.....	23			23								
Swedish.....	2			2								
Turkish.....	442	1	36	321	1				4		79	
Total foreign-born.....	811	1	38	627	25	12	13		7	4	83	1
Grand total.....	974	1	41	745	55	12	13	2	12	6	85	2

TABLE 15.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Leather.	Other industries.				
Native-born of native father, White..	72	5	3	12	.....	3	47	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Dutch.....	1				.....		1	.....
English.....	5	1			1		3	.....
French.....	2				.....		2	.....
German.....	19		2	3	1		13	.....
Irish.....	48	1	4	8	.....	3	30	2
Italian, South.....	5		2	1	.....		2	.....
Polish.....	3		2	.....	.....		1	.....
Total.....	83	2	10	12	2	3	52	2
Total native-born.....	155	7	13	24	2	6	99	4
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	5				.....		5	.....
Canadian (other than French).....	1				.....		1	.....
Danish.....	1				.....		1	.....
English.....	4				.....		4	.....
German.....	26	1	1	1	.....		23	.....
Greek.....	5				.....		5	.....
Irish.....	37		1		.....	1	35	.....
Italian, North.....	2		1		.....		1	.....
Italian, South.....	36		2		.....	1	33	.....
Lithuanian.....	9	1			.....		8	.....
Polish.....	106		7	1	.....		98	.....
Slovak.....	21			1	.....	1	19	.....
Syrian.....	1				.....		1	.....
Total foreign-born.....	254	2	12	3	.....	3	234	.....
Grand total.....	409	9	25	27	2	9	333	4

TABLE 16.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.												
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.		
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	1,746	\$11.02		4	68	666	624	172	138	43	13	2	16		
Negro.....	47	9.75			2	25	18		2						
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	1	(a)					1								
Austria-Hungary.....	19	10.92			3	3	8	2	2	1					
Belgium.....	1	(a)			1										
Canada.....	18	11.33			1	3	11	1	2						
Cuba.....	1	(a)			1										
Denmark.....	3	(a)					2		1						
England.....	64	12.55			2	20	16	9	10	4	2			1	
France.....	16	12.45				2	9	3	1					1	
Germany.....	771	12.24		1	29	144	291	104	147	35	14			6	
Ireland.....	412	12.36		1	12	92	156	58	58	16	11	1		7	
Italy.....	8	(a)			1	2	5								
Netherlands.....	4	(a)				1	1		2						
Norway.....	5	(a)				1	2	2							
Russia.....	47	9.96		1	9	10	22	1	4						
Scotland.....	22	14.44			1	2	6	5	4	1	1			2	
Sweden.....	36	10.08				17	15	1	3						
Switzerland.....	16	12.19		1	1	4	9		1						
Wales.....	4	(a)				1	1	1	1						
South America (country not specified).....	1	(a)						1							
Total.....	1,449	12.15		4	61	302	555	188	236	57	28	2	16		
Total native-born.....	3,242	11.50		8	131	993	1,197	360	376	100	41	4	32		
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	7	(a)			6	1									
Armenian.....	68	9.57			19	17	23	2	5	1	1				
Bohemian and Moravian.....	73	11.08			2	13	50	1	7						
Bulgarian.....	18	8.84			3	11	4								
Canadian, French.....	23	12.63			1	3	7	8	3		1				
Canadian, Other.....	21	12.92			1	2	9	3	3	2	1				
Croatian.....	164	9.97			6	65	85	4	3	1					
Dalmatian.....	2	(a)				2									
Danish.....	21	12.47				5	10	3	2	1					
Dutch.....	7	(a)				1	3			3					
English.....	52	12.20			3	12	14	8	13		1	1			
Finnish.....	1	(a)					1								
Flemish.....	1	(a)					1								
French.....	31	11.29				15	10		4						
German.....	1,081	12.10			17	224	490	132	155	35	17	2	9		
Greek.....	559	9.46		3	135	216	142	32	25	6					
Hebrew, Russian.....	75	11.10			7	19	26	7	16						
Hebrew, Other.....	39	12.57		1		10	16	2	7	2			1		
Irish.....	226	11.66			5	64	91	28	29	4	2	1	2		
Italian, North.....	308	9.51			18	165	119	5	1						
Italian, South.....	366	9.26		1	17	248	94	1	5						
Lithuanian.....	188	9.50			35	74	68	4	6	1					
Macedonian.....	43	8.86				33	10								
Magyar.....	238	9.71			3	149	73	5	7	1					

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.																	
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.							
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.																				
Montenegrin.....	2	(a)				2														
Norwegian.....	5	(a)																		
Polish.....	2,493	\$9.88	11	252	1,005	1,032	103	69	21											
Roumanian.....	32	10.05		2	13	15	1	1												
Russian.....	172	9.36		27	74	63	4	4												
Ruthenian.....	15	8.84			3	8	3	1												
Scotch.....	7	(a)		1		2	2	2												
Servian.....	10	10.20		1	3	5		1												
Slovak.....	593	9.53		22	357	195	11	5	3											
Slovenian.....	417	10.65	2	8	141	213	30	16	7											
Swedish.....	253	10.98			78	135	26	12	1											
Syrian.....	1	(a)			1															
Turkish.....	15	6.90			12	1	2													
Welsh.....	1	(a)					1													
Austrian (race not specified)	18	9.76				7	11													
Belgian (race not specified)	2	(a)				1						1								
Swiss (race not specified)...	22	11.47				8	3	2									1			
Total foreign-born.....	7,670	10.27	1	17	606	3,048	3,033	426	406	89	24	5	15							
Grand total.....	10,912	10.64	1	25	737	4,041	4,230	786	782	189	65	9	47							

a Not computed, owing to small number of involved.

TABLE 17.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.
Native-born of native father, White.....	162	\$7.13	4	115	37	6	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Canada.....	13	6.58	1	9	3		
England.....	4	(a)		2	2		
France.....	2	(a)		2			
Germany.....	117	7.64	2	51	57	7	
Ireland.....	61	7.31		46	12	2	1
Italy.....	6	(a)		6			
Russia.....	11	6.45		10	1		
Sweden.....	2	(a)			1	1	
Total.....	218	7.39	3	127	77	10	1
Total native-born.....	380	7.28	7	242	114	16	1
Foreign-born, by race:							
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	(a)		1			
Canadian, French.....	21	7.19		12	9		
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)		2	1	1	
Croatian.....	8	(a)		5	3		
Dutch.....	2	(a)		1	1		
English.....	3	(a)		1	2		
French.....	3	(a)		2	1		
German.....	21	8.21		8	9	2	2
Greek.....	4	(a)		2	2		
Irish.....	7	(a)		6			1
Italian, North.....	4	(a)		4			
Italian, South.....	7	(a)		7			
Lithuanian.....	8	(a)		7	1		
Magyar.....	14	6.20	2	7	4	1	
Polish.....	167	5.95	2	147	16	2	
Roumanian.....	3	(a)		2	1		
Russian.....	17	5.26		16	1		
Ruthenian.....	1	(a)		1			
Scotch.....	2	(a)		2			
Slovenian.....	33	6.94	2	17	12	2	
Austrian (race not specified). ..	2	(a)		1	1		
Total foreign-born.....	332	6.39	6	251	64	8	3
Grand total.....	712	6.87	13	493	178	24	4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.					
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.
Native-born of native father:								
White	134	\$6.14		25	74	32	3	
Negro	2	(a)			2			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	6	(a)			4	1		1
Canada	3	(a)			3			
Denmark	2	(a)		1		1		
England	3	(a)			2	1		
France	3	(a)				3		
Germany	98	6.43		8	68	20	2	
Ireland	23	6.50		1	15	7		
Italy	7	(a)		1	2	2	2	
Netherlands	1	(a)				1		
Russia	29	6.13	1	6	18	3	1	
Scotland	2	(a)			2			
Sweden	8	(a)			1	7		
Switzerland	4	(a)				3	1	
Total	189	6.63	1	17	115	49	6	1
Total native-born	325	6.42	1	42	191	81	9	1
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	1	(a)			1			
German	11	6.51		1	7	2	1	
Greek	14	6.54			10	4		
Irish	2	(a)					2	
Italian, North	6	(a)			3	3		
Lithuanian	2	(a)			2			
Magyar	4	(a)			4			
Polish	49	5.85		8	37	4		
Roumanian	1	(a)			1			
Russian	1	(a)				1		
Scotch	(a)	1			1			
Slovak	22	6.15		1	17	4		
Slovenian	1	(a)			1			
Swedish	1	(a)	1					
Total foreign-born	116	6.19	1	10	84	18	3	
Grand total	441	6.36	2	52	275	99	12	1

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 19.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.		
			\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.
Native-born of native father, White.....	50	\$5.78	7	37	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:					
Canada.....	4	(a)	.....	1	3
Germany.....	41	5.92	7	27	7
Ireland.....	10	6.00	1	8	1
Italy.....	11	5.55	.....	11	.....
Russia.....	17	5.41	2	14	1
Scotland.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Total.....	84	5.83	10	62	12
Total native-born.....	134	5.81	17	99	18
Foreign-born, by race:					
Canadian (other than French).....	1	(a)	1	.....	.....
Croatian.....	2	(a)	.....	2	.....
German.....	2	(a)	.....	2	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Hebrew, Other.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Italian, North.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Italian, South.....	5	(a)	.....	5	.....
Polish.....	27	5.42	2	25	.....
Russian.....	3	(a)	.....	3	.....
Slovak.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....
Slovenian.....	4	(a)	.....	4	.....
Total foreign-born.....	48	5.35	3	45	.....
Grand total.....	182	5.69	20	144	18

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 116.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$900.	\$900 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White . . .	26	\$658	1	.....	.....	.....	3	2	9	9	1	.....	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German	21	669	.....	.....	1	3	4	2	2	4	1	1	3
Irish	26	657	.....	.....	3	3	1	5	5	2	.....	3	4
Total	47	663	.....	.....	4	6	5	7	7	6	1	4	7
Total native-born	73	661	1	.....	4	6	8	9	16	15	2	4	8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German	24	607	.....	.....	2	.....	2	9	6	2	1	1	1
Greek	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish	31	658	.....	.....	1	3	4	10	3	2	1	5	2
Italian, South	30	412	.....	.....	5	8	10	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian	10	390	.....	.....	1	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish	92	393	1	3	15	26	29	17	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	19	398	.....	.....	.....	11	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born	212	460	1	3	24	54	61	42	12	4	2	6	3
Grand total	285	511	2	3	28	60	69	51	28	19	4	10	11

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 21.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	45	\$550	3	.....	2	2	.....	6	4	3	11	11	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
German.....	37	576	.....	.....	1	3	3	3	7	6	3	5	3	3
Irish.....	40	591	.....	.....	.....	2	6	4	4	6	6	3	5	4
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	83	569	.....	.....	2	6	10	8	11	13	10	8	8	7
Total native-born.....	123	562	3	.....	4	8	10	14	15	16	21	19	10	8
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Danish.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German.....	35	582	1	.....	.....	1	1	2	3	10	11	3	2	1
Greek.....	12	430	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	5	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	38	648	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	6	13	4	2	6	3
Italian, South.....	69	369	.....	1	5	4	11	20	21	5	2	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian.....	11	388	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	134	382	2	1	5	11	16	37	35	25	2	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	23	389	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	13	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Turkish.....	295	281	36	23	50	25	20	58	77	2	2	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	625	404	39	25	60	43	50	142	163	60	21	9	9	4
Grand total.....	753	431	42	25	64	51	60	156	178	76	42	28	19	12

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 22.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under \$300.	\$300 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$750.	\$750 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$1,500.	\$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$715	1	4	13	7	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	21	796	1	2	6	8	4	
Irish.....	27	822	1	3	11	4	8	
Total.....	48	810	2	5	17	12	12	
Total native-born.....	75	776	3	9	30	19	13	1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	1	(b)		1				
German.....	24	1,035		1	6	5	9	3
Greek.....	5	(b)		2	3			
Irish.....	31	954		3	11	5	6	6
Italian, South.....	30	578	3	11	9	4	3	
Lithuanian.....	10	442		9	1			
Polish.....	92	497	11	43	29	5	4	
Slovak.....	19	501		14	3	1	1	
Total foreign-born.....	212	634	14	84	62	20	23	9
Grand total.....	287	671	17	93	92	39	36	10

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 23.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—							
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	13	\$298	1		2	1	2	5		2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	2	(a)			1			1		
German.....	1	(a)						1		
Irish.....	7	(a)				1	1	1	3	1
Total.....	10	363			1	1	1	3	3	1
Total native-born.....	23	326	1		3	2	3	8	3	3
Foreign-born:										
German.....	2	(a)							1	1
Irish.....	2	(a)		1		1				
Lithuanian.....	1	(a)	1							
Polish.....	9	(a)	2	1	1	1	3		1	
Total foreign-born.....	14	254	3	2	1	2	3		2	1
Grand total.....	37	299	4	2	4	4	6	8	5	4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 24.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contri- butions of chil- dren.	Pay- ments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	26	1	5	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	21	21	2	3	3	2
Irish.....	27	26	1	7	7	4
Total.....	48	47	3	10	10	6
Total native-born.....	75	73	4	15	12	7
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	1	1				
German.....	24	24		14	6	1
Greek.....	5	5			2	
Irish.....	31	31		13	6	2
Italian, South.....	30	30		8	9	8
Lithuanian.....	10	10	1		8	
Polish.....	92	92	2	15	34	6
Slovak.....	19	19		2	10	1
Total foreign-born.....	212	212	3	52	75	18
Grand total.....	287	285	7	67	87	25

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

TABLE 25.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	21	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German.....	21	11	2	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Irish.....	27	11	1	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5
Total.....	48	22	3	7	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	7
Total native-born.....	75	43	3	10	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	9
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	24	5	.....	12	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Greek.....	5	3	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	31	13	.....	11	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Italian, South.....	30	12	.....	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Lithuanian.....	10	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	92	43	2	11	.....	27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9
Slovak.....	19	7	.....	1	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total foreign-born.....	212	85	3	39	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
Grand total.....	287	128	6	49	.....	69	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	34

^a For selection of families, see p. 116.

TABLE 26.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	54	37	.....	3	6	2	2	1	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German.....	48	24	6	4	7	4	1	2	.....	.....
Irish.....	41	26	4	1	4	1	1	3	1	.....
Italian, South.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	9	3	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	1	.....
Slovak.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total.....	102	55	10	7	13	5	2	5	5	.....
Total native-born.....	156	92	10	10	19	7	4	6	7	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	5	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	37	22	.....	7	1	3	2	.....	1	1
Greek.....	12	3	1	3	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	41	26	4	5	3	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	71	13	14	7	5	7	13	5	7	.....
Lithuanian.....	11	2	.....	.....	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	137	24	6	20	46	11	5	17	7	1
Roumanian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	23	.....	.....	1	21	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Swedish.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish.....	308	122	.....	2	17	10	7	72	54	24
Total foreign-born.....	649	219	25	45	105	35	29	95	70	26
Grand total.....	805	311	35	55	124	42	33	101	77	27

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	18	9	3	3	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	4	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	11	7	.....	1	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	21	11	2	5	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	39	20	5	8	1	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
German.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish.....	8	3	1	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	14	7	1	3	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Grand total.....	53	27	6	11	2	5	1	1	.....	.....

TABLE 27.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family households.	"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	26	.....	26	3	.....	3	29	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	24	21	.....	21	1	2	3	24	.....
Irish.....	30	22	1	23	6	1	7	30	.....
Total.....	54	43	1	44	7	3	10	54	.....
Total native-born....	83	69	1	70	10	3	13	83	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	4	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....
German.....	30	23	.....	23	5	2	7	30	.....
Greek.....	6	3	.....	3	1	1	2	5	1
Irish.....	35	29	.....	29	5	1	6	35	.....
Italian, South.....	31	12	6	18	4	9	13	31	.....
Lithuanian.....	10	2	.....	2	.....	8	8	10	.....
Polish.....	90	52	4	56	.....	34	34	90	.....
Slovak.....	22	11	.....	11	.....	11	11	22	.....
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Turkish.....	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....
Total foreign-born...	279	136	10	146	15	67	82	228	51
Grand total.....	362	205	11	216	25	70	95	311	51

TABLE 28.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$20.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$11.93	.....	1	4	15	3	2	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	18	12.67	.....		5	6	1	4	2
Irish.....	28	12.46	.....	1	9	7	4	4	3
Total.....	46	12.54	.....	1	14	13	5	8	5
Total native-born.....	73	12.32	.....	2	18	28	8	10	7
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	3	(a)	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
German.....	17	10.50	.....	4	2	6	2	3	.....
Greek.....	6	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	2	2	.....
Irish.....	22	12.25	.....		6	8	4	2	2
Italian, South.....	20	9.93	.....	1	1	4	13	1	.....
Lithuanian.....	7	(a)	.....		2	2	1	1	.....
Polish.....	75	7.43	.....	6	34	21	13	1	.....
Slovak.....	19	8.00	.....	1	5	9	4	.....	.....
Syrian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish.....	50	13.70	.....	.....	12	11	4	17	6
Total foreign-born.....	220	10.29	.....	8	48	58	14	26	9
Grand total.....	293	10.80	.....	8	50	76	22	36	16

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 29.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White..	27	\$2.21			8	9	8	2		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German.....	18	2.21		1	6	6	4			1
Irish.....	28	2.02		3	8	12	5			
Total.....	46	2.09		4	14	18	9			1
Total native-born.....	73	2.13		4	22	27	17	2		1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	3	(a)		1		2				
German.....	17	1.96		1	4	9	2	1		
Greek.....	6	(a)				1		2		3
Irish.....	22	1.98		1	10	6	5			
Italian, South.....	20	1.91	1		6	10	2		1	
Lithuanian.....	7	(a)				3	2	2		
Polish.....	75	1.94		3	38	23	6	2	2	1
Slovak.....	19	2.71				4	10	2	2	1
Syrian.....	1	(a)					1			
Turkish.....	50	2.18			11	25	13		1	
Total foreign-born.....	220	2.12	1	6	69	83	41	9	6	5
Grand total.....	293	2.12	1	10	91	110	58	11	6	6

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 30.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.										
			Under \$0.50.	\$0.50 and under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 and under \$4.50.	\$4.50 and under \$5.	\$5 or over.
Native-born of native father, White...	27	\$2.82	.....	.....	1	3	4	4	6	2	3	.....	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
German.....	18	2.89	.....	.....	1	2	2	3	3	1	.....	2	4
Irish.....	28	2.36	.....	1	4	3	6	2	5	1	.....	2	4
Total.....	46	2.54	.....	1	5	5	8	5	8	2	.....	4	8
Total native-born.....	73	2.64	.....	1	6	8	12	9	14	4	3	4	12
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German.....	17	2.03	.....	1	2	2	7	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Irish.....	22	2.21	.....	.....	2	5	7	3	2	.....	2	1	.....
Italian, South.....	20	1.53	.....	2	8	3	4	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian.....	7	(a)	.....	1	2	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	75	1.32	.....	18	23	18	8	3	1	1	3	.....	.....
Slovak.....	19	1.41	.....	2	6	4	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Syrian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Turkish.....	50	1.54	.....	2	20	17	6	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	220	1.61	.....	26	63	50	41	14	11	5	6	1	3
Grand total.....	293	1.81	.....	27	69	58	53	23	25	9	9	5	15

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 31.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule, and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	3	.....	3	7	.....	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
German.....	24	1	2	3	1	3	4
Irish.....	30	6	1	7	13	1	14
Total.....	54	7	3	10	14	4	18
Total native-born.....	83	10	3	13	21	4	25
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	30	5	2	7	10	2	12
Greek.....	6	1	1	2	4	1	5
Irish.....	35	5	1	6	12	2	14
Italian, South.....	31	4	9	13	6	39	45
Lithuanian.....	10	.....	8	8	.....	18	18
Polish.....	90	.....	34	34	.....	86	86
Slovak.....	22	.....	11	11	.....	43	43
Syrian.....	1	.....	1	1	.....	12	12
Turkish.....	50	1	.....	1	24	.....	24
Total foreign-born.....	279	16	67	83	56	203	259
Grand total.....	362	26	70	96	77	207	284

TABLE 32.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.			5-room apartments.			6-room apartments.			Apartments of 7 rooms or more.													
	Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.			Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.			Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.			Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.									
		1.	2.	3.		4.	5.	6.		7.	8.	9.		10 or more.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	5	2	2	1	9	1	4	2	1	8	1	2	1	2	1	1	6	3	1	1	1	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																							
German.....	2	1	1	1	6	1	2	1	2	9	2	1	2	3	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Irish.....	1	1	1	1	6	2	3	1	1	14	2	1	3	1	2	9	1	2	1	3	1	1	1
Total.....	3	2	2	2	12	1	4	3	3	23	4	2	5	4	2	14	2	3	2	4	2	1	1
Total native-born.....	8	4	4	3	21	2	8	4	4	31	4	3	7	1	2	20	5	4	2	5	2	1	1
Foreign-born:																							
Armenian.....	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
German.....	3	1	1	2	3	1	4	1	1	15	1	4	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Greek.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Irish.....	1	1	1	1	8	2	1	3	1	12	1	1	1	6	3	14	3	4	1	2	1	3	3
Italian, South.....	7	1	1	3	8	1	1	2	1	11	2	1	2	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lithuanian.....					2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Polish.....	25	1	2	3	25	3	2	8	6	8	3	1	2	2	2	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	1
Slovak.....	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	10	1	1	2	8	1	2	3	2	19	1	2	5	4	4	13	1	2	5	1	4	2	1
Turkish.....																							
Total foreign-born.....	51	2	4	8	58	3	3	4	9	69	1	6	11	5	16	39	1	4	6	3	4	5	16
Grand total.....	59	6	7	9	79	5	11	10	13	100	5	9	18	6	22	10	6	8	8	6	1	6	16

TABLE 33.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White...	29	5.55	.....	1	.....	5	9	8	6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	24	5.71	.....	2	.....	2	6	9	5
Irish.....	30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	1	6	14	9
Total.....	54	6.04	.....	2	.....	3	12	23	14
Total native-born.....	83	5.87	.....	3	.....	8	21	31	20
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....
German.....	30	5.57	.....	2	1	3	3	15	6
Greek.....	6	(a)	.....	2	2	1	.....	1	.....
Irish.....	35	6.40	.....	.....	.....	1	8	12	14
Italian, South.....	31	5.32	.....	1	.....	7	8	11	4
Lithuanian.....	10	4.30	.....	1	4	.....	2	2	1
Polish.....	90	4.00	1	7	24	25	25	8	.....
Slovak.....	22	3.14	1	2	14	3	2	.....	1
Syrian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish.....	50	6.28	.....	.....	.....	10	8	19	13
Total foreign-born.....	279	5.02	2	15	45	51	58	69	39
Grand total.....	362	5.22	2	18	45	59	79	100	59

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 34.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White..	29	4.24	....	3	11	6	2	4	.....	1	2	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
German.....	24	4.25	....	5	5	4	3	5	1	.....	1	.....
Irish.....	30	5.23	....	3	4	8	2	4	3	3	2	1
Total.....	54	4.80	....	8	9	12	5	9	4	3	3	1
Total native-born.....	83	4.60	....	11	20	18	7	13	4	4	5	1
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	4	(a)	....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	30	5.13	....	2	6	5	5	4	4	1	3	.....
Greek.....	6	(a)	....	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	35	5.77	....	2	2	5	8	8	3	3	1	3
Italian, South.....	31	6.58	....	.....	2	4	6	4	5	3	3	4
Lithuanian.....	10	5.90	....	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	4	.....	.....
Polish.....	90	5.72	....	7	10	11	15	16	14	7	2	8
Slovak.....	22	5.50	....	2	4	7	1	2	.....	3	1	2
Syrian.....	1	(a)	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish.....	50	8.92	....	.....	.....	2	5	13	2	7	3	18
Foreign-born.....	279	6.27	....	16	30	36	42	50	28	28	13	36
Grand total.....	362	5.88	....	27	50	54	49	63	32	32	18	37

TABLE 35.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.														Total.	
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.			
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.		
Native-born of native father, White.....			1	3			5	14	9	33	8	45	6	28	29	123
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
German.....			2	8				2	5	6	22	9	42	5	25	24
Irish.....							1	2	6	23	14	83	9	49	30	102
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....							1	3	2	5	1	3			4	11
German.....			2	5	1	6	3	14	3	18	15	74	6	37	30	154
Greek.....			2	4	2	8	3	3			1	6			6	22
Irish.....							1	4	8	35	12	72	14	91	35	202
Italian, South.....			1	3			7	35	8	56	11	81	4	29	31	204
Lithuanian.....			1	3	4	27			2	11	2	14	1	4	10	59
Polish.....	1	2	7	25	24	112	25	152	25	172	8	52			90	515
Slovak.....	1	2	2	7	14	80	3	21	2	11					22	121
Syrian.....							10	57	8	63	19	149	1	14	1	14
Turkish.....													13	177	50	446
Grand total.....	2	4	18	58	45	233	59	311	79	449	100	621	59	454	362	2,130
Total native-born of foreign father.....			2	8			3	7	12	45	23	125	14	74	54	259
Total native-born.....			3	11			8	21	21	78	31	170	20	102	83	382
Total foreign-born.....	2	4	15	47	45	233	51	290	58	371	69	451	39	352	279	1,748

TABLE 36.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	123	4.24	0.76	20	9			
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
German.....	24	102	4.25	.74	15	8			1
Irish.....	30	157	5.23	.83	21	9			
Total.....	54	259	4.80	.79	36	17			1
Total native-born.....	83	382	4.60	.78	56	26			1
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	4	11	(a)	(a)	4				
German.....	30	154	5.13	.92	14	15	1		
Greek.....	6	22	(a)	(a)	6				
Irish.....	35	202	5.77	.90	15	20			
Italian, South.....	31	204	6.58	1.24	7	23	1		
Lithuanian.....	10	59	5.90	1.37	1	6	3		
Polish.....	90	515	5.72	1.43	12	57	20	1	
Slovak.....	22	121	5.50	1.75	2	11	7	1	1
Syrian.....	1	14	(a)	(a)	1				
Turkish.....	50	446	8.92	1.42	3	41	6		
Total foreign-born.....	279	1,748	6.27	1.25	65	173	38	2	1
Grand total.....	362	2,130	5.88	1.13	121	199	38	3	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 37.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.
(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	123	4.24	1.84	15	10	4			
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
German.....	24	102	4.25	1.82	10	12	1			1
Irish.....	30	157	5.23	1.87	13	13	4			
Total.....	54	259	4.80	1.85	23	25	5			1
Total native-born.....	83	382	4.60	1.85	38	35	9			1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	4	11	(a)	(a)	3		1			
German.....	30	154	5.13	2.00	13	10	7			
Greek.....	6	22	(a)	(a)	2	3	1			
Irish.....	35	202	5.77	1.98	14	18	2	1		
Italian, South.....	31	204	6.58	2.49	4	16	7	2	2	
Lithuanian.....	10	59	5.90	2.95		4	3	3		
Polish.....	90	515	5.72	2.83	11	30	33	8	7	1
Slovak.....	22	121	5.50	2.81	4	8	3	5	1	1
Syrian.....	1	14	(a)	(a)	1					
Turkish.....	50	446	8.92	1.95	21	26	2	1		
Total foreign-born.....	279	1,748	6.27	2.28	73	115	59	20	10	2
Grand total.....	362	2,130	5.88	2.18	111	150	68	20	10	3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 38.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.
(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	29	1		4	16	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	24		2	2	11	2
Irish.....	30			1	17	19
Total.....	54		2	3	28	21
Total native-born.....	83	1	2	7	44	29
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	4				3	1
German.....	30		3	3	15	9
Greek.....	6		4	2		
Irish.....	35			2	20	13
Italian, South.....	31		2	15	12	2
Lithuanian.....	10		4	1	4	1
Polish.....	90	3	25	33	29	
Slovak.....	22	1	16	5		
Syrian.....	1					1
Turkish.....	50		17	31	2	
Total foreign-born.....	279	4	71	92	85	27
Grand total.....	362	5	73	99	129	56

TABLE 39.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,952	1,924	1,918
Negro.....	49	47	44
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	1	1	1
Austria-Hungary.....	26	26	26
Belgium.....	1	1	1
Canada.....	25	25	25
Cuba.....	1	1	1
Denmark.....	5	5	5
England.....	68	68	68
France.....	21	21	21
Germany.....	888	873	873
Ireland.....	445	442	440
Italy.....	15	14	14
Netherlands.....	5	5	5
Norway.....	6	6	6
Russia.....	75	73	73
Scotland.....	25	25	25
Sweden.....	54	54	54
Switzerland.....	21	21	21
Wales.....	4	4	4
South America (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	1,687	1,666	1,664
Total native-born.....	3,688	3,637	3,626
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	7	2	1
Armenian.....	74	70	70
Bohemian and Moravian.....	75	71	71
Bulgarian.....	18	17	16
Canadian, French.....	32	30	29
Canadian, Other.....	25	25	25
Croatian.....	159	132	131
Dalmatian.....	2	2	2
Danish.....	22	22	22
Dutch.....	7	7	7
English.....	54	54	54
Finnish.....	1	1	1
Flemish.....	1	1	1
French.....	41	40	40
German.....	1,134	1,096	1,083
Greek.....	607	551	545
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	78	75
Hebrew, Other.....	42	40	40
Irish.....	251	245	240
Italian, North.....	327	240	236
Italian, South.....	367	256	241
Lithuanian.....	193	161	126
Macedonian.....	44	26	23
Magyar.....	256	240	238
Montenegrin.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	5	5	5
Polish.....	2,541	2,076	1,955
Roumanian.....	43	42	40
Russian.....	177	144	141
Ruthenian.....	15	10	10
Scotch.....	9	9	9
Servian.....	11	11	11
Slovak.....	616	519	505

TABLE 39.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Slovenian.....	432	411	403
Swedish.....	327	326	325
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Turkish.....	16	4	4
Welsh.....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	19	15	14
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	22	22
Total foreign-born.....	8,061	7,007	6,767
Grand total.....	11,749	10,644	10,393

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	212	212	212
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	2	2	2
Canada.....	19	17	17
England.....	4	4	4
France.....	2	2	2
Germany.....	157	157	157
Ireland.....	69	69	68
Italy.....	17	17	17
Russia.....	29	29	29
Scotland.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	2	2	2
Total.....	302	300	299
Total native-born.....	514	512	511
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	22	19	19
Canadian, Other.....	5	5	5
Croatian.....	9	8	8
Dutch.....	2	2	2
English.....	4	3	3
French.....	3	3	3
German.....	22	22	22
Greek.....	5	1	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	1	1
Hebrew, Other.....	1	1	1
Irish.....	7	7	7
Italian, North.....	5	5	5
Italian, South.....	13	7	7
Lithuanian.....	10	9	5
Magyar.....	14	11	10
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	197	182	158
Roumanian.....	3	2	2
Russian.....	22	15	14
Ruthenian.....	1	1	.....
Scotch.....	2	2	2
Slovak.....	1	1	1
Slovenian.....	41	39	38
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Total foreign-born.....	394	350	318
Grand total.....	908	862	829

TABLE 39.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.
TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	2,164	2,136	2,130
Negro.....	49	47	44
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	1	1	1
Austria-Hungary.....	28	23	28
Belgium.....	1	1	1
Canada.....	44	42	42
Cuba.....	1	1	1
Denmark.....	5	5	5
England.....	72	72	72
France.....	23	23	23
Germany.....	1,045	1,030	1,030
Ireland.....	514	511	508
Italy.....	32	31	31
Netherlands.....	5	5	5
Norway.....	6	6	6
Russia.....	104	102	102
Scotland.....	26	26	26
Sweden.....	56	56	56
Switzerland.....	21	21	21
Wales.....	4	4	4
South America (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	1,989	1,966	1,963
Total native-born.....	4,202	4,149	4,137
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	7	2	1
Armenian.....	74	70	70
Bohemian and Moravian.....	76	72	72
Bulgarian.....	18	17	16
Canadian, French.....	54	49	48
Canadian, Other.....	30	30	30
Croatian.....	168	140	139
Dalmatian.....	2	2	2
Danish.....	22	22	22
Dutch.....	9	9	9
English.....	58	57	57
Finnish.....	1	1	1
Flemish.....	1	1	1
French.....	44	43	43
German.....	1,156	1,118	1,105
Greek.....	612	552	546
Hebrew, Russian.....	84	79	76
Hebrew, Other.....	43	41	41
Irish.....	258	252	247
Italian, North.....	332	245	241
Italian, South.....	380	263	248
Lithuanian.....	203	170	131
Macedonian.....	44	26	23
Magyar.....	270	251	248
Montenegrin.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	6	6	6
Polish.....	2,738	2,258	2,113
Roumanian.....	46	44	42
Russian.....	199	159	155
Ruthenian.....	16	11	10
Scotch.....	11	11	11
Servian.....	11	11	11
Slovak.....	617	520	506
Slovenian.....	473	450	441
Swedish.....	327	326	325
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Turkish.....	16	4	4
Welsh.....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	21	17	16
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	22	22
Total foreign-born.....	8,455	7,357	7,085
Grand total.....	12,657	11,506	11,222

TABLE 40.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	175	73	73	73	102	101	101	175	174	174
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Dutch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
English.....	4				4	4	4	4	4	4
French.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
German.....	84	57	57	57	27	27	27	84	84	84
Irish.....	120	55	54	54	65	64	64	120	118	118
Italian, South.....	19	9	9	9	10	10	10	19	19	19
Polish.....	33	18	18	18	15	14	14	33	32	32
Slovak.....	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Total.....	266	141	140	140	125	123	123	266	263	263
Total native-born.....	441	214	213	213	227	224	224	441	437	437
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	13	8	8	8	5	2	2	13	10	10
Danish.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
English.....	4				4	4	4	4	4	4
German.....	63	36	36	36	27	27	26	63	63	62
Greek.....	19	14	8	7	5			19	8	7
Irish.....	81	45	40	40	36	33	33	81	73	73
Italian, North.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Italian, South.....	124	84	57	57	40	25	23	124	82	80
Lithuanian.....	20	11	9	9	9	6	6	20	15	15
Polish.....	263	150	113	102	113	75	47	263	188	149
Roumanian.....	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Slovak.....	47	25	23	23	22	19	19	47	42	42
Swedish.....	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Syrian.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	442	442	19	19				442	19	19
Total foreign-born.....	1,084	819	317	305	265	195	164	1,084	512	469
Grand total.....	1,525	1,033	530	518	492	419	388	1,525	949	906

TABLE 41.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	8	4	4	4	1	1	1	3	3	3
Danish.....	1							1	1	1
German.....	36				6	6	6	30	30	30
Greek.....	14	7	4	3	7	4	4			
Irish.....	45	4	4	4	4	4	4	37	32	32
Italian, South.....	84	39	31	31	22	14	14	23	12	12
Lithuanian.....	11	1	1	1	4	4	4	6	4	4
Polish.....	150	37	26	24	54	47	42	59	40	36
Roumanian.....	1	1	1	1						
Slovak.....	25	6	5	5	12	11	11	7	7	7
Swedish.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	442	428	18	18	14	1	1			
Total.....	819	527	94	91	125	93	88	167	130	126

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	5	2	2						
Danish.....	1							1	1	1
English.....	4							4	4	4
German.....	27				4	4	4	23	23	22
Greek.....	5	4			1					
Irish.....	36	2	2	2	5	5	5	29	26	26
Italian, North.....	2	2	2	2						
Italian, South.....	40	17	9	8	9	7	6	14	9	9
Lithuanian.....	9	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	1	1
Polish.....	113	39	21	10	39	28	17	35	26	20
Slovak.....	22	7	5	5	10	9	9	5	5	5
Syrian.....	1				1	1	1			
Total.....	265	79	43	31	72	57	45	114	95	88

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	13	9	6	6	1	1	1	3	3	3
Danish.....	2							2	2	2
English.....	4							4	4	4
German.....	63				10	10	10	53	53	52
Greek.....	19	11	4	3	8	4	4			
Irish.....	81	6	6	6	9	9	9	66	58	58
Italian, North.....	2	2	2	2						
Italian, South.....	124	56	40	39	31	21	20	37	21	21
Lithuanian.....	20	4	3	3	7	7	7	9	5	5
Polish.....	263	76	47	34	93	75	59	94	66	56
Roumanian.....	1	1	1	1						
Slovak.....	47	13	10	10	22	20	20	12	12	12
Swedish.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	1				1	1	1			
Turkish.....	442	428	18	18	14	1	1			
Total.....	1,084	606	137	122	197	150	133	281	225	214

TABLE 42.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	8				8	8	8
Danish.....	1				1	1	1
German.....	36	11	11	11	25	25	25
Greek.....	14	1	1	1	13	7	6
Irish.....	45	2	2	2	43	38	38
Italian, South.....	34	6	6	6	78	51	51
Lithuanian.....	11				11	9	9
Polish.....	150	19	19	19	131	94	83
Roumanian.....	1				1	1	1
Slovak.....	25	2	2	2	23	21	21
Swedish.....	2				2	2	2
Turkish.....	442	1			441	19	19
Total.....	819	42	41	41	777	276	264

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5				5	2	2
Danish.....	1				1	1	1
English.....	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
German.....	27	8	8	8	19	19	18
Greek.....	5				5		
Irish.....	36	3	3	3	33	30	30
Italian, North.....	2				2	2	2
Italian, South.....	40	10	10	10	30	15	13
Lithuanian.....	9				9	6	6
Polish.....	113	18	16	15	95	59	32
Slovak.....	22	3	3	3	19	16	16
Syrian.....	1				1	1	1
Total.....	265	45	43	42	220	152	122

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	13				13	10	10
Danish.....	2				2	2	2
English.....	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
German.....	63	19	19	19	44	44	43
Greek.....	19	1	1	1	18	7	6
Irish.....	81	5	5	5	76	68	68
Italian, North.....	2				2	2	2
Italian, South.....	124	16	16	16	108	66	64
Lithuanian.....	20				20	15	15
Polish.....	263	37	35	34	226	153	115
Roumanian.....	1				1	1	1
Slovak.....	47	5	5	5	42	37	37
Swedish.....	2				2	2	2
Syrian.....	1				1	1	1
Turkish.....	442	1			441	19	19
Total.....	1,084	87	84	83	997	428	386

TABLE 43.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*
(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)
MALE.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.					
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.			
		Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.						
Native-born of native father:	1,945	2	287	315	310	3	628	92	504	21	617	16	364	33	413	708	1,180	57	1,945
White.....	49	3	3	11	5	.....	16	6	12	.....	18	1	9	2	12	21	26	2	49
Negro.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Australia.....	25	12	12	6	3	.....	9	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	7	.....	25
Austria-Hungary.....	1	1	1	8	4	.....	12	1	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	1	.....	1
Belgium.....	25	7	7	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
Canada.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Cuba.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	5	2	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	5
England.....	68	10	10	13	5	.....	18	3	21	3	27	1	11	1	13	27	37	4	68
France.....	21	3	3	4	2	.....	6	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	7	14	21
Germany.....	872	162	163	214	122	4	340	54	201	9	264	10	88	7	105	440	412	20	872
Ireland.....	447	51	51	75	29	3	107	58	116	7	181	15	76	17	108	199	221	27	447
Italy.....	14	11	11	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	2	.....	14
Netherlands.....	5	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5
Norway.....	6	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Russia.....	68	36	36	18	11	.....	29	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	13	.....	68
Scotland.....	23	1	1	3	3	.....	6	1	10	.....	11	.....	4	1	5	5	17	1	23
Sweden.....	55	22	22	21	8	.....	29	.....	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	11	1	55
Switzerland.....	21	8	8	6	.....	.....	6	1	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	6	.....	21
Wales.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
South America (country not specified).....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total.....	1,663	328	330	373	192	7	572	121	375	20	516	26	192	27	245	848	761	54	1,663
Total native-born.....	3,657	616	620	699	507	10	1,216	219	891	41	1,151	48	565	62	670	1,577	1,947	113	3,657

Italian, North.....	330	31	112	47	1	160	12	104	1	117	1	21	22	156	172	2	330
Italian, South.....	384	36	123	68	1	192	12	114	3	129	1	23	26	172	205	7	384
Lithuanian.....	205	10	96	31	1	128	15	49	1	65	1	1	2	122	81	2	205
Macedonian.....	44	2	10	13	2	23	2	16	2	18	1	1	1	14	30	44	44
Magyar.....	274	13	38	63	1	102	8	117	4	129	1	27	30	59	207	8	274
Montenegrin.....	2		1			1		1		1				1	1		2
Norwegian.....	6		2			2		2		4				3	3		6
Polish.....	2,786	306	786	511	2	1,299	71	817	12	900	6	259	272	1,169	1,596	21	2,786
Romanian.....	48	4	19	7		26	5	12		17		1	1	28	20		48
Russian.....	206	26	80	38		118	9	46	1	56		4	4	115	90	1	206
Ruthenian.....	16		2	7		9		5	1	6		1	1	2	13	1	16
Scotch.....	11	2	1	3		4	1	1	1	2		3	3	4	7		11
Servian.....	12	1	5	1		5	1	4		5		1	1	7	5		12
Slovak.....	631	68	119	159		278	18	229	3	250		30	34	205	419	7	631
Slovenian.....	480	37	167	94	3	264	36	116	3	155	2	22	24	242	232	6	480
Swedish.....	324	2	35	12		47	20	106	1	127		139	148	57	237	10	324
Syrian.....	1									1					1		1
Turkish.....	16		8	3		11		5		5				8	8		16
Welsh.....	1									1				1			1
Austrian (race not specified).....	22	2	4	7		11	1	6	1	8		1	1	7	14	1	22
Belgian (race not specified).....	2							1		2				1	1		2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22		2	2		4	3	8		11		7	7	5	17		22
Total foreign-born.....	8,553	716	15	1,339	16	3,587	352	2,524	53	2,929	37	1,177	91	3,337	5,055	161	8,553
Grand total.....	12,714	1,575	22	1,882	40	5,028	584	3,425	100	4,109	82	1,742	155	5,347	7,071	296	12,714

TABLE 44.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.						
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.							
Native-born of native father, White.....	10			10	15		25	2	14		16		6	2	8	22	35	2	59
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
German.....	17	1		18	6		13	7	13		13		5		5	24	25		49
Irish.....	6			6	4		9	5	17		17		9	1	10	11	30	1	42
Italian, South.....	2			2			2									2			2
Polish.....	7			7			2	2								9			9
Slovak.....	2			2												2			2
Total.....	34	1		35	14	10	24	14	30		30		14	1	15	48	55	1	104
Total native-born.....	44	1		45	24	25	49	24	44		46		20	3	23	70	90	3	103
Foreign-born:																			
Armenian.....	1			1	1		2				2		3		3	2	6		8
Danish.....											1		1		1	1	1		1
German.....	1			1	2		4	2	16		18		11	3	14	5	29	3	37
Greek.....					6	1	7	1	5		6		7		7	7	6		13
Irish.....					3	4	7	3	1	21	1	23	2	10	12	6	35	1	42
Italian, South.....	7			7	18		39	21	19	23	25		11	1	12	34	48	1	84
Lithuanian.....					2		3	2	8		8		8		8	1	10		11
Polish.....	8			8	25	49	74	25	48	51	51		12	2	14	36	109	2	147
Roumanian.....											1							1	1
Slovak.....					11		12	1	8		8		3		3	1	22		23
Swedish.....								1	1		2		2		2	1	1		2
Turkish.....	35	3		38	225	57	282	15	98	2	115		7		7	275	165	2	442
Total foreign-born.....	52	3		55	285	145	430	29	227	4	200		2	6	65	318	432	10	811
Grand total.....	96	4		100	309	170	479	31	271	4	306		2	9	88	438	522	13	974

FEMALE.

	17	1	1	18	5	22	27	1	18	19	6	2	8	23	47	2	72
Native-born of native father, White.....																	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
Dutch.....						2	2		2	2	1		1		1		1
English.....						1	1		1	1	1		1		5		5
French.....					2	3	5		6	6	2		2		2		2
German.....	5			5	2	3	8		19	1	3		2	7	11		a 19
Irish.....	16			10	3	5	8	1	19	1	3		3	20	27	1	48
Italian, South.....	3	2		5									1	3	2		5
Polish.....	2	1		3										2	1		3
Total.....	26	3		29	5	11	16	1	28	1	7		7	32	49	1	a 83
Total native-born.....	43	4		47	10	33	43	2	46	1	13	2	15	55	96	3	a 155
Foreign-born:																	
Armenian.....						1	1		2	2	1		1		4	1	5
Canadian (other than French).....									1	1	1		1		1		1
Danish.....						2	2		1	1	1		1		4		4
English.....						1	5		13	13	5	2	7	2	22	2	26
German.....	1			1	1	4	4		13	13	5	2	7	2	22	2	26
Greek.....						3	3		19	19	11	2	13	1	34	2	5
Irish.....					1	4	5		19	19	11	2	13	1	34	2	37
Italian, North.....	1			1		1	1		9	9	7		7	2	1		2
Italian, South.....	2	5		7		13	13		9	9	7		7	2	34		36
Lithuanian.....						7	7		2	2	2		2		9		9
Polish.....	3	6		9	2	59	61		23	23	11	2	13	5	99	2	106
Slovak.....				2		11	11		6	6	2		2		21		21
Syrian.....						1	1		1	1					1		1
Total foreign-born.....	7	13		20	4	106	111		78	78	39	6	45	11	236	7	254
Grand total.....	50	17		67	14	139	154	2	124	1	52	8	60	66	332	10	a 409

TOTAL.

	27	1	28	15	37	52	3	32	35	12	4	10	45	82	4	131
Native-born of native father, White.....																
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Dutch.....																
English.....					2	2		2	2	1				1		1
French.....					1	1		1	1	1				5		5
German.....	22	1	23	9	9	18		19	19	7			31	36		a 68

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 44.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.*
TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.					
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.			
	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.						
Irish.....	22	.....	22	8	9	17	1	36	1	38	.....	12	1	13	31	57	2	90
Italian, South.....	5	2	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	7
Polish.....	9	1	10	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	1	.....	12
Slovak.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Total.....	60	4	64	19	21	40	1	58	1	60	.....	21	1	22	80	104	2	a 187
Total native-born.....	87	5	92	34	58	92	4	90	1	95	.....	33	5	38	125	186	6	a 318
Foreign-born:																		
Armenian.....	1	.....	1	1	2	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	2	10	1	13
Canadian (other than French).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	2	.....	2	3	6	9	2	29	1	31	.....	16	5	21	7	51	5	63
Greek.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	10	1	7	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	11	.....	18
Irish.....	1	.....	1	4	8	12	1	40	1	42	.....	2	2	25	7	69	3	79
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	9	5	14	21	31	52	6	28	.....	34	.....	18	1	19	36	82	1	a 20
Lithuanian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	11	6	17	27	108	135	3	71	.....	74	.....	23	4	27	41	208	4	253
Roumanian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Syrian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Turkish.....	35	3	38	225	57	282	15	98	2	115	.....	7	.....	7	275	165	2	442
Total foreign-born.....	59	16	75	289	251	541	1	305	4	398	.....	2	96	12	379	668	17	a 1,065
Grand total.....	146	21	167	323	309	633	33	395	5	433	.....	2	129	17	504	854	23	b 1,383

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

b Including 2 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 45.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian.....	6		6
Armenian.....	33	18	15
Bohemian and Moravian.....	46	40	6
Bulgarian.....	9	1	8
Canadian, French.....	22	21	1
Canadian, Other.....	19	18	1
Croatian.....	90	27	63
Dalmatian.....	2	1	1
Danish.....	18	17	1
Dutch.....	6	6	
English.....	37	37	
Flemish.....	1	1	
French.....	22	18	4
German.....	890	861	29
Greek.....	164	33	131
Hebrew, Russian.....	59	50	9
Hebrew, Other.....	32	30	2
Irish.....	172	172	
Italian, North.....	172	110	62
Italian, South.....	200	121	79
Lithuanian.....	74	57	17
Macedonian.....	29		29
Magyar.....	198	103	95
Montenegrin.....	1	1	
Norwegian.....	2	2	
Polish.....	1,539	1,214	325
Roumanian.....	17	6	11
Russian.....	83	55	28
Ruthenian.....	13	6	7
Scotch.....	6	6	
Servian.....	5	2	3
Slovak.....	417	205	212
Slovenian.....	214	130	84
Swedish.....	257	249	8
Syrian.....	1	1	
Turkish.....	8		8
Austrian (race not specified).....	13	11	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	
Swiss (race not specified).....	17	17	
Total.....	4,895	3,648	1,247

Italian, North.....	322	160	134	25	1	111	77	27	7	51	35	11	4	1	322	246	63	11	2
Italian, South.....	363	186	155	27	4	124	91	27	5	53	43	6	2	2	363	289	60	11	3
Lithuanian.....	163	79	69	9	1	45	37	5	3	39	37	2			163	143	16	4	
Macedonian.....	43	42	36	6		1	1								43	37	6		
Magyar.....	248	151	129	16	5	64	45	18	1	33	21	10	1	1	248	195	44	7	2
Montenegrin.....	2	1	1			1	1									2			
Norwegian.....	5															2			
Polish.....	2,449	1,023	934	82	7	641	539	92	6	4	785	717	53	6	2,449	2,190	227	22	10
Roumanian.....	42	38	33	4	1	4	4								42	37	4	1	
Russian.....	169	105	97	8		46	42	2	2		18	13	4	1	169	152	14	3	
Ruthenian.....	15	8	6	1		6	4	1		1	1	1			15	11	2		2
Scotch.....	10	6	6			2	1	1			8	6	1		10	7	2		1
Servian.....	8										2	1		1	8	7			
Slovak.....	586	315	262	51	2	172	102	51	17	2	109	47	35	17	586	411	137	36	12
Slovenian.....	393	275	244	28	3	110	91	17	1	1	8	4	2		393	339	47	6	1
Swedish.....	324	20	20			21	15	4		2	283	198	71	9	324	233	75	9	7
Syrian.....	1										1	1			1	1			
Turkish.....	2	2	2												2	2			
Welsh.....	1										1	1			1	1			
Austrian (race not specified)	21	11	10	1		9	8	1			1	1			21	19	2		
Belgian (race not specified)	2					2	2								2	2			
Swiss (race not specified)	22					3	3				19	15	4		22	18	4		
Total.....	7,549	3,234	2,896	306	29	3	1,325	274	49	11	2,656	2,199	343	67	7,549	6,420	923	145	61

TABLE 47.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White..	8	13	.....	2	13	15	7	58
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	3	13	.....	3	6	15	5	45
Irish.....	9	19	.....	5	12	19	11	75
Total.....	12	32	.....	8	18	34	16	120
Total native-born.....	20	45	.....	10	31	49	23	178
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	5
German.....	4	12	3	18	11	20	14	82
Greek.....	1	3	.....	.....	7	5	.....	16
Irish.....	16	21	3	7	16	22	12	97
Italian, South.....	13	7	2	9	39	25	12	a 108
Lithuanian.....	8	4	.....	.....	2	8	.....	22
Polish.....	76	25	6	15	77	51	14	264
Slovak.....	14	4	.....	2	12	8	3	43
Syrian.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Turkish.....	.....	.....	.....	38	283	118	7	446
Total foreign-born.....	132	77	14	90	448	257	65	a 184
Grand total.....	152	122	14	100	479	306	88	a 1,262

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	13	9	3	4	16	11	8	64
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
German.....	9	16	1	4	5	19	3	57
Irish.....	17	12	4	10	10	20	7	80
Total.....	26	28	5	14	15	39	10	137
Total native-born.....	39	37	8	18	31	50	18	201
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	6
German.....	14	15	5	6	10	13	9	72
Greek.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	2	.....	6
Irish.....	18	23	5	16	12	19	10	103
Italian, South.....	23	13	6	13	14	11	7	87
Lithuanian.....	6	3	.....	.....	7	2	1	19
Polish.....	64	37	2	12	62	23	12	212
Slovak.....	9	4	.....	2	12	6	2	35
Syrian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total foreign-born.....	136	95	18	49	123	78	42	541
Grand total.....	175	132	26	67	154	128	60	742

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 47.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White..	21	22	3	6	29	26	15	122
Native-born of foreign father by race of father:								
German.....	12	29	1	7	11	34	8	102
Irish.....	26	31	4	15	22	39	18	155
Total.....	38	60	5	22	33	73	26	257
Total native-born.....	59	82	8	28	62	99	41	379
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	1			1	3	2	4	11
German.....	18	27	8	24	21	33	23	154
Greek.....	2	3			10	7		22
Irish.....	34	44	8	23	28	41	22	200
Italian, South.....	36	20	8	22	53	36	19	a 195
Lithuanian.....	14	7			9	10	1	41
Polish.....	140	62	8	27	139	74	26	476
Slovak.....	23	8		4	24	14	5	78
Syrian.....		1			1			2
Turkish.....				38	283	118	7	446
Total foreign-born.....	268	172	32	139	571	335	107	a 1,625
Grand total.....	327	254	40	167	633	434	148	a 2,004

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	1,969		3	16	50	67	82	88	343	286	258	362	265	121	28
Negro.....	49					2		1	10	6	7	11	9	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	1									1					
Austria-Hungary.....	26			4	2	1	5	7	3	2	2				
Belgium.....	1					1									
Canada.....	a 25			2	1	2	2	8	4	2	2	2			
Cuba.....	1						1								
Denmark.....	5			2					1			1	1		
England.....	69				3	3	4	10	9	7	20	12	1		
France.....	21			1	2			2	4	2	2	5	2	1	
Germany.....	895		3	17	35	44	38	46	211	132	105	159	88	14	3
Ireland.....	452			3	10	11	14	16	49	59	67	115	84	23	1
Italy.....	15			1	2	4	1	4		2			1		
Netherlands.....	5					1			1			3			
Norway.....	7					1		1	1	2	1				
Russia.....	66			8	8	13	11	4	18	12	1	2			
Scotland.....	25			2				1	1	5	5	6	4		1

TABLE 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.															
Swedish	55				3	6	4	9	20	9		4			
Switzerland	21				1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4	1		
Wales	4								1	1	1		1		
South America (country not specified)	1									1					
Total	1,705		3	31	68	90	79	93	333	246	196	321	199	40	6
Total native-born	3,723		6	47	118	159	161	182	686	538	461	694	473	163	35
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian	7									3	2	2			
Armenian	74					1	2	2	12	24	17	12	4		
Bohemian and Moravian	77								12	9	13	19	16	5	2
Bulgarian	18					1			5	8	1	2	1		
Canadian, French	32						2		7	3	6	9	3	2	
Canadian, Other	25						1		2	5	1	8	2	3	3
Croatian	169						10	15	38	37	32	30	6	1	
Dalmatian	2										2				
Danish	22						1			1		5	9	6	
Dutch	7									2			2	2	1
English	55								9	10	7	15	6	5	3
Finnish	1										1				
Flemish	1														
French	41							1	7	8	4	11	5	4	1
German	1,138		1	3	4	3	9	11	68	122	128	270	319	151	49
Greek	611				6	9	25	43	247	143	65	64	9		
Hebrew, Russian	84						4	1	21	18	16	22	2		
Hebrew, Other	42						1		4	8	9	15	4	1	
Irish	253				1	1		2	15	22	34	82	52	38	6
Italian, North	328				2	4	6	16	77	84	48	69	21	1	
Italian, South	371						8	20	91	98	70	58	23	3	
Lithuanian	196					2	3	3	57	64	35	30	2		
Macedonian	44						2		11	12	9	9	1		
Magyar	262		1		2	2	4	4	30	63	46	80	26	4	
Montenegrin	2								1			1			
Norwegian	5								1			4			
Polish	2,597	1	2	4	19	24	77	97	676	538	381	508	213	45	12
Roumanian	45				1			2	11	15	9	5	1		
Russian	185					1	5	11	67	42	26	29	3	1	
Ruthenian	15								6	3	3	2	1		
Scotch	9					1			1	2	1	1	1	2	
Servian	12						1		1	4	1	4	1		
Slovak	631		1		4	17	18	29	121	157	114	136	30	4	
Slovenian	443					1	11	14	120	125	89	59	22	2	
Swedish	327				1				21	27	25	103	90	50	9
Syrian	1											1			
Turkish	16								9	2	3	2			
Welsh	1										1				
Austrian (race not specified)	20							2	2	8	3	4		1	
Belgian (race not specified)	2										2				
Swiss (race not specified)	22								2	2	6	5	7		
Total foreign-born	8,193	1	5	7	40	66	195	272	1,752	1,669	1,210	1,677	882	331	86
Grand total	11,916	1	11	54	158	225	356	454	2,438	2,207	1,671	2,371	1,355	494	121

TABLE 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	214		5	1	21	23	23	31	71	29	6	3	1		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary.....	2							1					1		
Canada.....	19				2	2	2	4	6	2		1			
England.....	4								3	1					
France.....	2						1	1							
Germany.....	158		1	5	10	25	21	23	56	10	2	5			
Ireland.....	72			1	2	7	4	5	24	16	7	4	2		
Italy.....	17				6	5	3		3						
Russia.....	29		1	2	11	4	6	2	3						
Scotland.....	1					1									
Sweden.....	2									2					
Total.....	306		2	8	31	44	37	36	92	33	10	10	3		
Total native-born....	520		7	9	52	67	60	67	163	62	16	13	4		
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemians and Moravians.....	1								1						
Canadian, French.....	23						2	4	11	5		1			
Canadian, Other.....	5			1						2		2			
Croatian.....	10			1	1	3		3	1	1					
Dutch.....	2							1		1					
English.....	4								1		2		1		
French.....	3								1	1		1			
German.....	23			1	1	2	2	2	4	5	1	4	1	2	
Greek.....	5				1		2	1			1				
Hebrew, Russian.....	1				1										
Hebrew, Other.....	1			1											
Irish.....	7								3	2		1	1		
Italian, North.....	5				1	2			1	1					
Italian, South.....	13				5	2	2	2	1	1					
Lithuanian.....	10							2	6	2					
Magyar.....	14					1			6	4	2	1			
Norwegian.....	1									1					
Polish.....	202			1	12	16	36	34	78	10	7	6	2		
Roumanian.....	3										1	2			
Russian.....	22			1	2	3	5	10				1			
Ruthenian.....	1										1				
Scotch.....	2						1			1					
Slovak.....	1				1										
Slovenian.....	42				4	3	4	16		7	3	5			
Austrian (race not specified).....	2									1		1			
Total foreign-born....	403			1	17	33	55	56	144	43	22	25	5	2	
Grand total.....	923		7	10	69	100	115	123	307	105	38	38	9	2	

TABLE 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	2,183	8	17	71	90	105	119	414	315	264	365	266	121	28	
Negro.....	49				2		1	10	6	7	11	9	2	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	1									1					
Austria-Hungary.....	25			4	2	1	6	7	3	2	2	1			
Belgium.....	1					1									
Canada.....	44			4	3	4	6	14	6	2	3	2			
Cuba.....	1						1								
Denmark.....	5			2				1			1	1			
England.....	73				3	3	4	10	12	8	20	12	1		
France.....	23			1	2	1	1	2	4	2	2	5	2	1	
Germany.....	1,053	4	22	45	69	59	69	267	142	107	164	88	14	3	
Ireland.....	524		4	12	18	18	21	73	75	74	119	86	23	1	
Italy.....	32		1	8	9	4	4	3	2			1			
Netherlands.....	5				1			1	1	3					
Norway.....	6					1		1	2	1					
Russia.....	106	1	10	19	17	17	6	21	12	1	2				
Scotland.....	26		2			1		1	5	5	6	4		1	
Sweden.....	57			3	6	4	9	20	11		4				
Switzerland.....	21		1	3	3	1	4	2	2	4	1				
Wales.....	4						1	1	1		1				
South America (country not specified).....	1								1						
Total.....	2,011	5	39	99	134	116	129	425	279	206	331	202	40	6	
Total native-born.....	4,243	13	56	170	226	221	249	849	600	477	707	477	163	35	
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	7								3	2	2				
Armenian.....	74				1	2	2	12	24	17	12	4			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	78					1		13	9	13	19	16	5	2	
Bulgarian.....	18					1		5	8	1	2	1			
Canadian, French.....	55					4	4	18	8	6	10	3	2		
Canadian, Other.....	30			1		1		2	5	3	10	2	3	3	
Croatian.....	179			1	1	13	15	41	38	33	30	6	1		
Dalmatian.....	2									2					
Danish.....	22					1			1		5	9	6		
Dutch.....	9						1		3			2	2	1	
English.....	59							10	10	9	15	7	5	3	
Finnish.....	1									1					
Flemish.....	1										1				
French.....	44						1	8	9	4	12	5	4	1	
German.....	1,161	1	3	5	4	11	13	72	127	129	274	320	153	49	
Greek.....	616			6	10	25	45	248	143	66	64	9			
Hebrew, Russian.....	85				1	4	1	21	18	16	22	2			
Hebrew, Other.....	43			1		1		4	8	9	15	4	1		
Irish.....	260			1	1		2	18	24	34	83	53	38	6	
Italian, North.....	333			2	5	8	16	78	85	48	69	21	1		
Italian, South.....	384				5	10	22	93	99	71	58	23	3		
Lithuanian.....	206				2	3	5	63	66	35	30	2			
Macedonian.....	44					2		11	12	9	9	1			
Magyar.....	276	1		2	2	5	4	36	67	48	81	26	4		
Montenegrin.....	2							1			1				
Norwegian.....	6							1	1		4				
Polish.....	2,799	1	2	5	31	40	113	131	754	548	388	514	215	45	
Roumanian.....	48				1		2	11	15	10	7	1			
Russian.....	207			1	3	8	16	77	42	26	30	3	1		

TABLE 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Ruthenian.....	16								6	3	4	2	1		
Scotch.....	11					1	1		1	3	1	1	1	2	
Servian.....	12						1		4	1	4	1	1		
Slovak.....	632	1		4	18	18	29	121	157	114	136	30	4		
Slovenian.....	485					5	14	18	136	132	92	64	22	2	
Swedish.....	327			1		1		21	27	25	103	90	50	9	
Syrian.....	1										1				
Turkish.....	16								9	2	3	2			
Welsh.....	1										1				
Austrian (race not specified).....	22							2	2	9	3	5		1	
Belgian (race not specified).....	2										2				
Swiss (race not specified).....	22								2	2	6	5	7		
Total foreign-born.....	8,596	1	5	8	57	99	250	328	1,896	1,712	1,232	1,702	887	333	86
Grand total.....	12,839	1	18	64	227	325	471	577	2,745	2,312	1,709	2,409	1,364	496	121

TABLE 49.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	3	29	2		3	37
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
German.....	5	19	1			25
Irish.....	1	29	1		1	32
Total.....	6	48	2		1	57
Total native-born.....	9	77	4		4	94
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	1	3				4
German.....	12	18	1			31
Greek.....		5				5
Irish.....	13	22	1		1	37
Italian, South.....	10	31			1	42
Lithuanian.....	2	8				10
Polish.....	15	85		1	1	102
Slovak.....		22				22
Syrian.....		1				1
Total foreign-born.....	53	195	2	1	3	254
Grand total.....	62	272	6	1	7	348

TABLE 50.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	20			20	3	40		43					23	40		63
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
German.....	4			4		12		12		3		3	4	15		19
Greek.....	1			1									1			1
Irish.....	14	1		15	3	17		20		2	1	3	17	20	1	38
Italian, South.....	12	1		13	1	5		6			1	1	13	6	1	20
Lithuanian.....	8			8	1			1					9			9
Polish.....	69	2		71	4	16		20		1	3	4	73	19	3	95
Slovak.....	14			14	1			1					15			15
Syrian.....						1		1						1		1
Total.....	122	4		126	10	51		61		6	5	11	132	61	5	198
Total native-born.....	142	4		146	13	91		104		6	5	11	155	101	5	261
Foreign-born:																
Greek.....						3		3						3		3
Irish.....	1			1	1			3					2	2		4
Italian, South.....						1		1			1	1		1	1	2
Lithuanian.....						1		3					1	2		3
Polish.....	5			5		5		5					5	6	1	12
Slovak.....					2	1		3					2	1		3
Total foreign-born.....	6			6	4	14		18		1	2	3	10	15	2	27
Grand total.....	148	4		152	17	105		122		7	7	14	165	116	7	288

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	39			39	5	31		36	1	5	2	8	45	36	2	83
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	1			1									1			1
German.....	14			14	1	15		16	2		2	4	17	15	2	34
Greek.....	1			1									1			1
Irish.....	16	2		18		21		21		4	1	5	16	27	1	44
Italian, South.....	22			22	1	10		11	1	1	1	3	24	11	1	36
Lithuanian.....	6			6		2		2					6	2		8
Polish.....	64			64	4	26		30					68	26		94
Slovak.....	9			9		2		2					9	2		11
Total.....	133	2		135	6	76		82	3	5	4	12	142	83	4	229
Total native-born.....	172	2		174	11	107		118	4	10	6	20	187	119	6	312
Foreign-born:																
German.....										1		1		1		1
Irish.....						2		2						2		2
Italian, South.....	1			1		2		2	1	1	1	3	2	3	1	6
Lithuanian.....						1		1					1			1
Polish.....					4	2	1	7	1		1	2	5	2	2	9
Slovak.....						2		2						2		2
Total foreign-born.....	1			1	5	8	1	14	2	2	2	6	8	10	3	21
Grand total.....	173	2		175	16	115	1	132	6	12	8	26	195	129	9	333

TABLE 50.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	59			59	8	71		79	1	5	2	8	68	76	2	146
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	1			1									1			1
German.....	18			18	1	27		28	2	3	2	7	21	30	2	53
Greek.....	2			2									2			2
Irish.....	30	3		33	3	38		41		6	2	8	33	47	2	82
Italian, South.....	34	1		35	2	15		17	1	1	2	4	37	17	2	56
Lithuanian.....	14			14	1	2		3					15	2		17
Polish.....	133	2		135	8	42		50		1	3	4	141	45	3	189
Slovak.....	23			23	1	2		3					24	2		26
Syrian.....						1		1						1		1
Total.....	255	6		261	16	127		143	3	11	9	23	274	144	9	427
Total native-born.....	314	6		320	24	198		222	4	16	11	31	342	220	11	573
Foreign-born:																
German.....										1		1		1		1
Greek.....						3		3						3		3
Irish.....	1			1	1	4		5					2	4		6
Italian, South.....	1			1		3		3	1	1	2	4	2	4	2	8
Lithuanian.....					2	2		4					2	2		4
Polish.....	5			5	4	7	1	12	1	1	2	4	10	8	3	21
Slovak.....					2	3		5					2	3		5
Total foreign-born.....	7			7	9	22	1	32	2	3	4	9	18	25	5	48
Grand total.....	321	6		327	33	220	1	254	6	19	15	40	360	245	16	621

TABLE 51.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	13	5	2	.....	7	1	2	3	6	6	4	3	13
Bohemian and Moravian....	34	3	8	1	12	3	8	11	22	6	16	12	34
Bulgarian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Canadian, French.....	2	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Canadian, Other.....	8	2	.....	.....	2	1	1	4	6	3	1	4	8
Croatian.....	7	2	4	.....	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	5	.....	7
Danish.....	12	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	10	11	1	1	10	12
Dutch.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....	1	3	.....	4
English.....	10	2	.....	.....	2	1	2	5	8	3	2	5	10
Finnish.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Flemish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
French.....	14	2	2	.....	4	2	1	7	10	4	3	7	14
German.....	531	28	40	11	79	33	93	326	452	61	133	337	531
Greek.....	34	22	9	.....	31	.....	3	.....	.....	22	9	3	34
Hebrew, Russian.....	22	5	9	2	16	1	.....	5	6	6	9	7	22
Hebrew, Other.....	20	7	3	2	12	2	2	4	8	9	5	6	20
Irish.....	64	3	2	3	8	1	5	50	56	4	7	53	64
Italian, North.....	108	60	13	10	83	7	6	12	25	67	19	22	108
Italian, South.....	106	48	16	11	75	12	5	14	31	60	21	25	106
Lithuanian.....	42	26	1	.....	27	13	2	.....	15	39	3	.....	42
Macedonian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Magyar.....	77	44	6	2	52	15	4	6	25	59	10	8	77
Montenegrin.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Norwegian.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	2
Polish.....	742	290	56	6	352	140	109	141	390	430	165	147	742
Roumanian.....	3	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Russian.....	31	18	1	.....	19	5	3	4	12	23	4	4	31
Ruthenian.....	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Scotch.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	3	1	.....	2	3
Servian.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	1	.....	2
Slovak.....	159	82	22	2	106	38	6	9	53	120	28	11	159
Slovenian.....	77	32	30	7	69	4	1	3	8	36	31	10	77
Swedish.....	181	7	7	3	17	4	5	155	164	11	12	158	181
Austrian (race not specified).....	6	5	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	.....	6
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	10	.....	1	1	2	1	2	5	8	1	3	6	10
Total.....	2,334	702	239	61	1,002	286	261	785	1,332	988	500	846	2,334

TABLE 52.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Danish.....	1												
German.....	16	2	1	1	4			1	11	12	2	2	12
Greek.....	2	2			2					2	2		2
Irish.....	7	2			2			5	5	2		5	7
Italian, South.....	25	9	3	1	13	2	2	8	12	11	5	9	25
Lithuanian.....	5	2			2	3			3	5			5
Polish.....	39	14	1	1	16	12		8	23	26	4	9	39
Slovak.....	10	8			8		2		2	8	2		10
Swedish.....	1		1		1						1		1
Turkish.....	11	11			11					11			11
Total.....	117	50	6	3	59	17	8	33	58	67	14	36	117

TABLE 53.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Dutch.....	1			1	1	1	1
French.....	2			2	2	2	2
German.....	103	64	64	39	39	103	103
Italian, South.....	28	9	9	19	19	28	28
Lithuanian.....	3	1		2		3	
Polish.....	66	33	31	33	30	66	61
Slovak.....	5	3	3	2	2	5	5
Syrian.....	1	1	1			1	1
Total.....	209	111	108	98	93	209	201
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	13	8	5	5		13	5
Danish.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
German.....	63	36	36	27	26	63	62
Greek.....	21	16	6	5		21	6
Italian, North.....	2			2	2	2	2
Italian, South.....	125	84	50	41	18	125	68
Lithuanian.....	24	14	4	10	1	24	5
Polish.....	267	152	75	115	30	267	105
Roumanian.....	1	1	1			1	1
Slovak.....	49	26	6	23	10	49	16
Swedish.....	2	2	2			2	2
Syrian.....	1			1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	442	442	5			442	5
Total.....	1,012	782	191	230	89	1,012	280
Grand total.....	1,221	893	299	328	182	1,221	481

TABLE 54.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	8			8	5
Danish.....	1			1	1
German.....	36	11	11	25	25
Greek.....	16	3	3	13	3
Italian, South.....	84	6	6	78	44
Lithuanian.....	14	3	2	11	2
Polish.....	152	21	21	131	54
Roumanian.....	1			1	1
Slovak.....	26	3	1	23	5
Swedish.....	2			2	2
Turkish.....	442	1		441	5
Total.....	782	48	44	734	147

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5			5	
Danish.....	1			1	1
German.....	27	8	8	19	18
Greek.....	5			5	
Italian, North.....	2			2	2
Italian, South.....	41	11	11	30	7
Lithuanian.....	10	1		9	1
Polish.....	115	20	16	95	14
Slovak.....	23	4	4	19	6
Syrian.....	1			1	1
Total.....	230	44	39	186	50

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	13			13	5
Danish.....	2			2	2
German.....	63	19	19	44	43
Greek.....	21	3	3	18	3
Italian, North.....	2			2	2
Italian, South.....	125	17	17	108	51
Lithuanian.....	24	4	2	20	3
Polish.....	267	41	37	226	68
Roumanian.....	1			1	1
Slovak.....	49	7	5	42	11
Swedish.....	2			2	2
Syrian.....	1			1	1
Turkish.....	442	1		441	5
Total.....	1,012	92	83	920	197

TABLE 55.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	8	4	2	1	.....	3	3
Danish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German.....	36	.....	.....	6	6	30	30
Greek.....	16	9	2	7	4	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	84	39	10	22	18	23	22
Lithuanian.....	14	4	2	4	.....	6	2
Polish.....	152	39	11	54	22	59	42
Roumanian.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	26	6	.....	13	2	7	4
Swedish.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	442	428	3	14	2	.....	.....
Total.....	782	530	31	122	55	130	105

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German.....	27	.....	.....	4	3	23	23
Greek.....	5	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	41	18	3	9	6	14	9
Lithuanian.....	10	4	.....	3	1	3	.....
Polish.....	115	41	4	39	4	35	22
Slovak.....	23	8	1	10	4	5	5
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Total.....	230	82	10	67	19	81	60

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	13	9	2	1	.....	3	3
Danish.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
German.....	63	.....	.....	10	9	53	53
Greek.....	21	13	2	8	4	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	125	57	13	31	24	37	31
Lithuanian.....	24	8	2	7	1	9	2
Polish.....	267	80	15	93	26	94	64
Roumanian.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	49	14	1	23	6	12	9
Swedish.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Turkish.....	442	428	3	14	2	.....	.....
Total.....	1,012	612	41	189	74	211	165

TABLE 56.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	7	2			7	2
Armenian.....	72	39	4	4	68	35
Bohemian and Moravian.....	75	35	3	3	72	32
Bulgarian.....	18	5			18	5
Canadian, French.....	31	29	19	18	12	11
Croatian.....	160	15			160	15
Dalmatian.....	2	1	1		1	1
Danish.....	22	20	1	1	21	19
Dutch.....	7	5			7	5
Finnish.....	1				1	
Flemish.....	1	1			1	1
French.....	41	35	4	4	37	31
German.....	1,127	814	222	219	905	595
Greek.....	605	240	4	4	601	236
Hebrew, Russian.....	82	61	10	10	72	51
Hebrew, Other.....	41	37	2	2	39	35
Italian, North.....	326	174	17	16	309	158
Italian, South.....	369	205	12	12	357	193
Lithuanian.....	190	73	4	4	186	69
Macedonian.....	43	22			43	22
Magyar.....	259	92	6	5	253	87
Montenegrin.....	2				2	
Norwegian.....	5				4	4
Polish.....	2,545	1,090	248	226	2,297	864
Roumanian.....	45	23	3	3	42	20
Russian.....	176	59	5	4	171	55
Ruthenian.....	15	6			15	6
Servian.....	11	3			11	3
Slovak.....	625	308	17	11	608	297
Slovenian.....	425	76	1		424	76
Swedish.....	327	320	33	33	294	287
Syrian.....	1	1			1	1
Turkish.....	16	3			16	3
Austrian (race not specified).....	20	12	1	1	19	11
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2			2	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	21	7	7	15	14
Total.....	7,716	3,834	625	588	7,091	3,246

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1	1		
Canadian, French.....	23	18	17	14	6	4
Croatian.....	7	1			7	1
Dutch.....	2				2	
French.....	3	3	2	2	1	1
German.....	23	17	13	13	10	4
Greek.....	5				5	
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	1	1	1		
Hebrew, Other.....	1	1	1	1		
Italian, North.....	5	2	2	2	3	
Italian, South.....	13	10	6	6	7	4
Lithuanian.....	10	1	1	1	9	
Magyar.....	14	2			14	2

TABLE 56.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Norwegian.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Polish.....	161	70	46	43	115	27
Roumanian.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Russian.....	20	5	.....	.....	20	5
Ruthenian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Slovak.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Slovenian.....	37	3	1	1	36	2
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total.....	333	137	92	86	241	51

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	7	2	.....	.....	7	2
Armenian.....	72	39	4	4	68	35
Bohemian and Moravian.....	76	36	4	4	72	32
Bulgarian.....	18	5	.....	.....	18	5
Canadian, French.....	54	47	36	32	18	15
Croatian.....	167	16	.....	.....	167	16
Dalmatian.....	2	1	1	.....	1	1
Danish.....	22	20	1	1	21	19
Dutch.....	9	5	.....	.....	9	5
Finnish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Flemish.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
French.....	44	38	6	6	38	32
German.....	1,150	831	235	232	915	599
Greek.....	610	240	4	4	606	236
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	62	11	11	72	51
Hebrew, Other.....	42	38	3	3	39	35
Italian, North.....	331	176	19	18	312	158
Italian, South.....	382	215	18	18	364	197
Lithuanian.....	200	74	5	5	195	96
Macedonian.....	43	22	.....	.....	43	22
Magyar.....	273	94	6	5	267	89
Montenegrin.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Norwegian.....	6	6	2	2	4	4
Polish.....	2,706	1,160	294	269	2,412	891
Roumanian.....	48	23	3	3	45	20
Russian.....	196	64	5	4	191	60
Ruthenian.....	16	7	.....	.....	16	7
Servian.....	11	3	.....	.....	11	3
Slovak.....	626	308	17	11	609	297
Slovenian.....	462	79	2	1	460	78
Swedish.....	327	320	33	33	294	287
Syrian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Turkish.....	16	3	.....	.....	16	3
Austrian (race not specified).....	21	12	1	1	20	11
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2	.....	.....	2	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	21	7	7	15	14
Total.....	8,049	3,971	717	674	7,332	3,297

TABLE 57.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	7	2	7	2				
Armenian.....	72	39	29	6	19	11	24	23
Bohemian and Moravian.....	75	35	27	6	15	6	33	22
Bulgarian.....	18	5	17	5	1			
Canadian, French.....	31	29			3	2	28	27
Croatian.....	160	15	151	13	8	2	1	
Dalmatian.....	2	1					2	1
Danish.....	22	20	2	2	1		19	18
Dutch.....	7	5	1	1	1	1	5	3
Finnish.....	1				1			
Flemish.....	1	1					1	1
French.....	41	35	15	9	6	6	20	20
German.....	1,127	814	130	35	120	78	877	701
Greek.....	605	240	521	179	77	55	7	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	82	61	32	16	24	20	26	25
Hebrew, Other.....	41	37	5	5	15	13	21	19
Italian, North.....	326	174	164	59	112	76	50	39
Italian, South.....	369	205	192	70	123	85	54	50
Lithuanian.....	190	73	95	21	53	20	42	32
Macedonian.....	43	22	42	21	1	1		
Magyar.....	259	92	152	31	70	34	37	27
Montenegrin.....	2		1		1			
Norwegian.....	5	5					5	5
Polish.....	2,545	1,090	1,035	191	682	325	823	574
Roumanian.....	45	23	37	18	6	3	2	2
Russian.....	176	59	106	21	50	24	20	14
Ruthenian.....	15	6	9	4	6	2		
Servian.....	11	3	9	1			2	2
Slovak.....	625	308	335	92	179	117	111	99
Slovenian.....	425	76	297	26	119	43	9	7
Swedish.....	327	320	21	16	22	21	284	283
Syrian.....	1	1					1	1
Turkish.....	16	3	16	3				
Austrian (race not specified).....	20	12	10	6	9	5	1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2			2	2		
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	21			3	2	19	19
Total.....	7,716	3,834	3,458	859	1,729	954	2,529	2,021

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1					1	1
Canadian, French.....	23	18	2		3	2	18	16
Croatian.....	7	1	7	1				
Dutch.....	2		2					
French.....	3	3					3	3
German.....	23	17	5		1		17	17
Greek.....	5		5					
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	1			1	1		
Hebrew, Other.....	1	1	1	1				
Italian, North.....	5	2	3				2	2
Italian, South.....	13	10	7	5	3	2	3	3
Lithuanian.....	10	1	9		1	1		
Magyar.....	14	2	13	1	1	1		

TABLE 57.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Norwegian.....	1	1					1	1
Polish.....	161	70	104	25	23	16	34	29
Roumanian.....	3		3					
Russian.....	20	5	19	4	1	1		
Ruthenian.....	1	1					1	1
Slovak.....	1		1					
Slovenian.....	37	3	35	1	2	2		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1		1					
Total.....	333	137	217	38	36	26	80	73

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	7	2	7	2				
Armenian.....	72	39	29	6	19	11	24	22
Bohemian and Moravian.....	76	36	27	6	15	6	34	24
Bulgarian.....	18	5	17	5	1			
Canadian, French.....	54	47	2		6	4	46	43
Croatian.....	167	16	158	14	8	2	1	
Dalmatian.....	2	1					2	1
Danish.....	22	20	2	2	1		19	18
Dutch.....	9	5	3	1	1	1	5	3
Finnish.....	1				1			
Flemish.....	1	1					1	1
French.....	44	38	15	9	6	6	23	23
German.....	1,150	831	135	35	121	78	894	718
Greek.....	610	240	526	179	77	55	7	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	83	62	32	16	25	21	26	25
Hebrew, Other.....	42	38	6	6	15	13	21	19
Italian, North.....	331	176	167	59	112	76	52	41
Italian, South.....	382	215	199	75	126	87	57	53
Lithuanian.....	200	74	104	21	54	21	42	32
Macedonian.....	43	22	42	21	1	1		
Magyar.....	273	94	105	32	71	35	37	27
Montenegrin.....	2		1		1			
Norwegian.....	6	6					6	6
Polish.....	2,706	1,160	1,139	216	705	341	862	603
Roumanian.....	48	23	40	18	6	3	2	2
Russian.....	196	64	125	25	51	25	20	14
Ruthenian.....	16	7	9	4	6	2	1	1
Servian.....	11	3	9	1			2	2
Slovak.....	626	308	336	92	179	117	111	99
Slovenian.....	462	79	332	27	121	45	9	7
Swedish.....	327	320	21	16	22	21	284	283
Syrian.....	1	1					1	1
Turkish.....	16	3	16	3				
Austrian (race not specified).....	21	12	11	6	9	5	1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	2	2			2	2		
Swiss (race not specified).....	22	21			3	2	19	19
Total.....	8,049	3,971	3,675	897	1,765	980	2,609	2,094

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:

Page.

Table 1.—Growth of the leather manufacturing industry in the United States, 1870-1905, and status in principal leather-manufacturing States in 1905.....	1
Table 2.—Average number of wage-earners engaged in leather manufacturing in the United States, 1870-1905, and in the principal leather-manufacturing States in 1905.....	2
Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	3
Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	3
Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..	4
Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	5
Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees).....	6
Table 8.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees).....	7
Table 9.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	8
 CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 10.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.....	13
Table 11.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.....	14
Table 12.—Number of leather workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.....	15
Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East. (Study of employees).....	21, 22
Table 14.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West. (Study of employees).....	23
Table 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees)..	24, 25
Table 16.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)....	25, 26
Table 17.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households).	29
Table 18.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees).....	30
Table 19.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees).....	31, 32
Table 20.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	32, 33
 CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 21.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	35
Table 22.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	36

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	Page.
Table 23.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	37
Table 24.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	38
Table 25.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)	39
Table 26.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	40
Table 27.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	41
Table 28.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the leather industry, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.....	42
Table 29.—Number of employees in specified departments and occupations, by race of individual—Company No. 1.....	42
Table 30.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.....	43
Table 31.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	43
Table 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	44
Table 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	45
Table 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	45
Table 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	46
Table 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	47
Table 37.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	48
Table 38.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	49
Table 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	50
Table 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	51
Table 41.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	52
Table 42.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	53
Table 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	54
Table 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	55
Table 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	56
Table 46.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	57
Table 47.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	59

	Page.
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 48.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	61
Table 49.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	62
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 50.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	63
Table 51.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	64
Table 52.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	65
Table 53.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	66
Table 54.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	67
Table 55.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	68
Table 56.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	69
Table 57.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)....	70
Table 58.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	71
Table 59.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	72
Table 60.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	73
Table 61.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	74
Table 62.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	76
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 63.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	79
Table 64.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	81
Table 65.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	82
Table 66.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	83
Table 67.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	84, 85
Table 68.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)....	86, 87
Table 69.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	89
Table 70.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	91
Table 71.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees).....	92

	Page.
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued.	
Table 72.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	93
Table 73.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	94, 95
Table 74.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	96, 97
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 75.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	99
Table 76.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	100
Table 77.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).....	101
Table 78.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees).....	102
Table 79.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	103
Table 80.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	103
Table 81.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	104
Table 82.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	105
Table 83.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	106
Table 84.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	107
Table 85.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	108

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	122
Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	122
Table 3.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—East. (Study of employees).....	123
Table 4.—Number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Middle West. (Study of employees)...	124
Table 5.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	125
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 6.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—East. (Study of employees)	126, 127
Table 7.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Middle West. (Study of employees)	128, 129
Table 8.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)...	130, 131
Table 9.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households)	132
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 10.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)	133
Table 11.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	133
Table 12.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees)	134
Table 13.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	135
Table 14.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ..	136
Table 15.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	137
Table 16.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	138, 139
Table 17.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	140
Table 18.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	141
Table 19.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	142
Table 20.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	143

	Page.
CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	
Table 21.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	144
Table 22.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)	145
Table 23.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	145
Table 24.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)	146
Table 25.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)	146
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 26.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	147
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 27.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	148
Table 28.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	149
Table 29.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	150
Table 30.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	151
Table 31.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	152
Table 32.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	153, 154
Table 33.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	155
Table 34.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households) ..	155
Table 35.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	156
Table 36.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	156
Table 37.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	157
Table 38.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)	157
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 39.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	158-160
Table 40.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	161
Table 41.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households). ..	162
Table 42.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households)	163
Table 43.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	164-169
Table 44.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	170-172

	Page.
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued.	
Table 45.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	173
Table 46.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	174-177
Table 47.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	178, 179
Table 48.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	179-183
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 49.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	183
Table 50.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	184, 185
Table 51.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees).....	186
Table 52.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households).....	187
Table 53.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	187
Table 54.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	188
Table 55.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	189
Table 56.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees). 190, 191	
Table 57.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	192, 193

LIST OF CHARTS.

	Page.
Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured.....	9
Number of male employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.....	10
Per cent of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.....	27

PART 9.—BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Growth of the industry.....	211
Increase in the number of employees.....	212
Territory studied.....	212
Households studied.....	212
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured.....	213
The preparation of the report.....	215
Employees for whom information was secured.....	216
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration.....	225
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households.....	227
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	234
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied..	241
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States.....	244
General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied.	246
General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied..	247
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations.....	248
Weekly earnings.....	249
Relation between period of residence and earning ability.....	255
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied.....	258
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied.	260
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied.	261
Annual family income.....	262
Wives at work.....	263
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers.....	263
Sources of family income.....	265
Relative importance of different sources of family income.....	268
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment.....	271
The immigrant and organized labor.....	272
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living.....	275
Boarders and lodgers.....	279
Size of apartments occupied.....	281
Size of households studied.....	282
Congestion.....	283
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	289
Conjugal condition.....	293
Visits abroad.....	303
Age classification of employees and members of their households.....	304
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes.....	309
Status of children in the households studied.....	310
Citizenship.....	311
Ability to speak English.....	314

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Employees for whom information was secured.....	325
Representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities.....	326
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration.....	327
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees.....	327
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	329
* CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States.....	333
Weekly earnings.....	334
Relation between period of residence and earning ability.....	338
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	343
Conjugal condition.....	344
Visits abroad.....	350
Age classification of employees.....	351
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Citizenship.....	355
Ability to speak English.....	357

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.—Introduction:	
Industrial significance of the community.....	361
Households studied.....	361
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured.....	362
Employees for whom information was secured.....	365
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration.....	367
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households.....	368
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	371
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied.....	373
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States.....	376
General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied.....	377
General occupation of females at the present time, in the households studied.....	378
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations.....	380
Occupations entered in the boot and shoe industry.....	380
Weekly earnings.....	381
Relation between period of residence and earning ability.....	384
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied.....	384
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied.....	386
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied.....	387
Annual family income.....	388
Wives at work.....	389
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers.....	389
Sources of family income.....	391
Relative importance of different sources of family income.....	394
CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment.....	397
The immigrant and organized labor.....	398

	Page.
CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living.....	401
Boarders and lodgers.....	406
Size of apartments occupied.....	408
Size of households studied.....	409
Congestion.....	411
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	417
Conjugal condition.....	420
Visits abroad.....	428
Age classification of employees and members of their households.....	429
Charity.....	433
CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes.....	435
School attendance.....	436
Status of children in the households studied.....	437
Citizenship.....	437
Ability to speak English.....	439

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction:	
Industrial significance of the community.....	445
Households studied.....	445
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured.....	446
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration.....	449
Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied.....	452
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied..	455
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied..	458
General occupation of females at the present time in the households studied..	459
Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations.....	460
Occupations entered in the industry.....	460
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied.....	461
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied..	463
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied..	463
Annual family income.....	464
Wives at work.....	466
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers.....	466
Sources of family income.....	468
Relative importance of different sources of family income.....	469
CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment.....	471
The immigrant and organized labor.....	472
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living.....	475
Boarders and lodgers.....	478
Size of apartments occupied.....	479
Size of households studied.....	480
Congestion.....	481
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	485
Conjugal condition.....	487
Age classification of members of households studied.....	489
CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes.....	491
Citizenship.....	491
Ability to speak English.....	492

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN
THE MIDDLE WEST.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Employees for whom information was secured.....	497
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis.....	499
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees.....	500
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	501
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States.....	503
Weekly earnings.....	504
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	509
Conjugal condition.....	510
Visits abroad.....	513
Age classification of employees.....	514
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Citizenship.....	517
Ability to speak English.....	518
General tables.....	519
General explanation of tables.....	521
List of text tables.....	753
List of general tables.....	765
List of charts.....	772

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO: _____
FROM: _____
SUBJECT: _____

RE: _____

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory studied—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—The preparation of the report—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 1 to 8 and General Tables 1 to 3].

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

The growth in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry during recent years may be understood from the fact that the total amount of capital invested in 1880 was only \$42,994,028, as contrasted with a capital commitment of \$122,526,093 in 1905, and from the additional fact that the value of the annual output of the industry in 1880 was only \$166,050,354, as compared with a yearly production to the value of \$320,107,458 in 1905. The growth of the industry in the country as a whole during the period 1880–1905, and its status in 1905 in the principal boot and shoe manufacturing States is shown in the table below.

TABLE 1.—*The growth of the boot and shoe industry in the United States 1880 to 1905 and the status of selected States for 1905.*

[Compiled from Table 1, p. 229, and Table 16, pp. 246–253, in Part III, Manufactures, 1905, United States Bureau of the Census.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
United States.....	1905	1,316	\$122,526,093	\$320,107,458
	1900	1,599	99,819,233	258,969,580
	1890	2,082	95,282,311	220,649,358
	1880	1,959	42,994,028	166,050,354
Illinois.....	1905	44	3,656,671	9,026,238
Maine.....	1905	50	4,450,939	12,351,293
Massachusetts.....	1905	502	49,529,728	144,291,426
Missouri.....	1905	34	8,242,304	23,493,552
New Hampshire.....	1905	50	7,931,070	22,425,700
New Jersey.....	1905	51	3,038,877	6,977,300
New York.....	1905	188	14,106,058	34,137,049
Ohio.....	1905	62	10,230,015	25,140,220
Pennsylvania.....	1905	119	7,197,959	14,607,867
Wisconsin.....	1905	53	3,577,649	6,513,563
All other States.....	1905	163	10,564,823	21,143,250

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

The increase in the number of employees from the standpoint of recent immigration is the most significant feature of the recent expansion of the boot and shoe industry due to the necessity of recruiting operatives from the races of recent immigration. The table submitted below shows the increase in the number of persons employed in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the United States during the period 1880-1905, and the average number employed in the principal shoe manufacturing States during the year 1905.

TABLE 2.—*The increase in the average number of wage-earners in the United States from 1880 to 1905 and the average number in selected States for 1905.*

[This table is compiled from figures in Table 1, p. 229, Manufactures, 1905, United States Bureau of the Census.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men 16 years and over.	Women 16 years and over.	Children under 16 years.
United States.....	1905	149,924	95,257	49,535	5,132
	1900	141,830	90,415	46,894	4,521
	1890	133,690	91,406	39,849	2,435
	1880	111,152	82,547	25,122	3,483
Illinois.....	1905	3,947	2,451	1,369	127
Maine.....	1905	5,775	3,942	1,791	42
Massachusetts.....	1905	62,633	41,386	26,139	1,108
Missouri.....	1905	10,428	5,982	3,485	961
New Hampshire.....	1905	10,415	6,921	3,379	115
New Jersey.....	1905	4,192	2,580	1,388	224
New York.....	1905	16,556	10,543	5,678	335
Ohio.....	1905	13,890	7,747	5,315	823
Pennsylvania.....	1905	8,878	5,247	2,978	653
Wisconsin.....	1905	3,226	1,949	991	286
All other States.....	1905	9,984	6,509	3,022	453

TERRITORY STUDIED.

In collecting data relative emphasis was placed upon different sections of the country according to the geographical distribution of the industry as indicated by the Federal Census of Manufactures of 1905. The operating forces of the factories were studied more intensively in Massachusetts and the other New England States because of the greater concentration of the industry in that section, but detailed data was also obtained from the shoe factory operatives of Illinois and Missouri and other States of the Middle West in order to ascertain conditions and to have a basis of comparison with New England.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 710 households was studied in detail, the heads of which were boot or shoe manufacturing operatives. All of the households were located in the centers of the industry in New England. The table next presented shows the households studied, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	13.4	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Italian, North.....	11	1.5
Canadian, French.....	9	1.3	Italian, South.....	81	11.4
Irish.....	37	5.2	Lithuanian.....	61	8.6
Foreign-born:			Polish.....	49	6.9
Armenian.....	52	7.3	Syrian.....	18	2.5
Canadian, French.....	105	14.8	Grand total.....	710	100.0
English.....	29	4.1	Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	6.5
Greek.....	39	5.5	Total native-born.....	141	19.9
Hebrew.....	86	12.1	Total foreign-born.....	569	80.1
Irish.....	38	5.4			

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table below shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	335	9.1	329	9.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	9	51	1.4	50	1.4
Irish.....	37	178	4.8	178	4.9
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	52	288	7.8	273	7.5
Canadian, French.....	105	555	15.0	555	15.3
English.....	29	103	2.8	103	2.8
Greek.....	39	177	4.8	177	4.9
Hebrew.....	86	475	12.9	475	13.1
Irish.....	38	200	5.4	197	5.4
Italian, North.....	11	59	1.6	59	1.6
Italian, South.....	81	433	11.7	419	11.5
Lithuanian.....	61	415	11.2	396	10.9
Polish.....	49	342	9.3	338	9.3
Syrian.....	18	82	2.2	80	2.2
Grand total.....	710	3,693	100.0	3,629	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	229	6.2	228	6.3
Total native-born.....	141	564	15.3	557	15.3
Total foreign-born.....	569	3,129	84.7	3,072	84.7

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White.....	150	179	329	45.6	54.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	27	23	50	54.0	46.0
Irish.....	86	92	178	48.3	51.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	154	119	273	56.4	43.6
Canadian, French.....	280	275	555	50.5	49.5
English.....	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Greek.....	119	58	177	67.2	32.8
Hebrew.....	238	237	475	50.1	49.9
Irish.....	87	110	197	44.2	55.8
Italian, North.....	27	32	59	45.8	54.2
Italian, South.....	216	203	419	51.6	48.4
Lithuanian.....	246	150	396	62.1	37.9
Polish.....	205	133	338	60.7	39.3
Syrian.....	39	41	80	48.8	51.3
Grand total.....	1,928	1,701	3,629	53.1	46.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	113	115	228	49.6	50.4
Total native-born.....	263	294	557	47.2	52.8
Total foreign-born.....	1,665	1,407	3,072	54.2	45.8

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	212	236	448	11.0	13.9	12.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian.....	30	39	69	1.6	2.3	1.9
Canadian, French.....	151	153	304	7.8	9.0	8.4
Canadian, Other.....	1	4	5	.1	.2	.1
English.....	13	18	31	.7	1.1	.9
German.....	1	1	2	.0	.1	(a)
Greek.....	21	12	33	1.1	.7	.9
Hebrew.....	66	74	140	3.4	4.4	3.9
Irish.....	90	101	191	4.7	5.9	5.3
Italian, North.....	11	16	27	.6	.9	.7
Italian, South.....	55	75	130	2.9	4.4	3.6
Lithuanian.....	55	49	104	2.9	2.9	2.9
Polish.....	56	42	98	2.9	2.5	2.7
Scotch.....	2	2	4	.0	.1	.1
Syrian.....	7	16	23	.4	.9	.6
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	123	73	196	6.4	4.3	5.4
Canadian, French.....	139	131	270	7.2	7.7	7.4
Canadian, Other.....	3	20	23	.2	1.2	.6
English.....	42	24	66	2.2	1.4	1.8
French.....	1	1	2	.0	.1	(a)
German.....	1	1	2	.0	.1	(a)
Greek.....	98	42	140	5.1	2.5	3.9
Hebrew.....	172	163	335	8.9	9.6	9.2
Irish.....	34	46	80	1.8	2.7	2.2
Italian, North.....	22	18	40	1.1	1.1	1.1
Italian, South.....	155	125	280	8.0	7.3	7.7
Lithuanian.....	189	95	284	9.8	5.6	7.8
Polish.....	151	97	248	7.8	5.7	6.8
Scotch.....	2	2	4	.0	.1	(a)
Spanish.....	1	1	2	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian.....	32	24	56	1.7	1.4	1.5
Grand total.....	1,928	1,701	3,629	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	556	602	1,158	28.8	35.4	31.9
Total native-born.....	768	838	1,606	39.8	49.3	44.3
Total foreign-born.....	1,160	863	2,023	60.2	50.7	55.7

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

THE PREPARATION OF THE REPORT.

In preparing the data for publication, the tabulations have been prepared and are presented in three parts. Part I consists of a general survey of the industry and the statistical exhibits are made up of the data obtained from households and employees in all sections of the country. Parts II and III are general statistical surveys of the East and Middle West, respectively, based upon the information secured for employees.^a Part II also includes an intensive study of two representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities in the New England States. As in the case of the other industrial studies

^a The Middle West includes the States of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and Missouri. The East includes the States east of the Ohio and north of the Potomac.

the community reports have been introduced for the following reasons: First, to secure a verification of the tendencies exhibited by the more extended tabulations; second, to present material not included in the statistical tables but bearing directly upon American life and institutions, and third, to attempt to reach more definite conclusions as to the economic effects of immigration. Stated in a summary form, therefore, the divisions of the report as heretofore outlined are as follows:

Part I.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry.

Part II.—The boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the East.

(a) General survey.

(b) Community A—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing community in New England.

(c) Community B—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing community in New England.

Part III.—General survey of the boot and shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was secured for 19,946 operatives in all sections of the country. The following table and charts show, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was obtained:

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	5,635	3,687	9,322	42.7	54.5	46.7
Negro.....	56	6	62	.4	.1	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	2	2	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	110	68	178	.8	1.0	.9
Belgium.....	3	3	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canada.....	389	236	625	3.0	3.5	3.1
Denmark.....	7	5	12	.1	.1	.1
England.....	200	146	346	1.5	2.2	1.7
France.....	36	28	64	.3	.4	.3
Germany.....	1,137	709	1,846	8.6	10.5	9.3
Greece.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	886	758	1,644	6.7	11.2	8.2
Italy.....	75	17	92	.6	.3	.5
Mexico.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands.....	5	4	9	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	4	2	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	42	22	64	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	70	37	107	.5	.5	.5
Spain.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden.....	20	16	36	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	28	24	52	.2	.4	.3
Wales.....	4	4	8	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	134	7	141	1.0	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103	11	114	.8	.2	.6
Bulgarian.....	20	.....	20	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	414	136	550	3.1	2.0	2.8
Canadian, Other.....	220	189	409	1.7	2.8	2.1

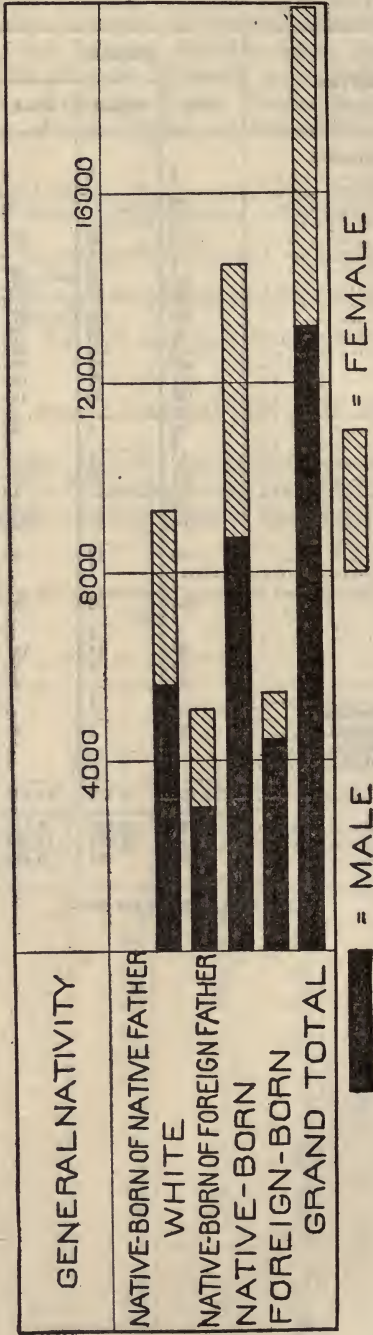
a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Croatian.....	4	1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	0.0	(a)
Danish.....	10	.....	10	.1	.0	0.1
Dutch.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	158	60	218	1.2	.9	1.1
Finnish.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	7	3	10	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	241	70	311	1.8	1.0	1.6
Greek.....	359	11	370	2.7	.2	1.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	442	129	571	3.4	1.9	2.9
Hebrew, Other.....	56	12	68	.4	.2	.3
Irish.....	218	124	342	1.7	1.8	1.7
Italian, North.....	329	37	366	2.5	.5	1.8
Italian, South.....	628	57	685	4.8	.8	3.4
Lithuanian.....	128	20	148	1.0	.3	.7
Macedonian.....	19	.....	19	.1	.0	.1
Magyar.....	30	4	34	.2	.1	.2
Mexican.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	13	1	14	.1	(a)	.1
Polish.....	191	25	216	1.4	.4	1.1
Portuguese.....	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	43	.....	43	.3	.0	.2
Russian.....	109	14	123	.8	.2	.6
Ruthenian.....	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	29	19	48	.2	.3	.2
Scotch-Irish.....	1	.....	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Servian.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak.....	354	34	388	2.7	.5	1.9
Slovenian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	1	2	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	97	14	111	.7	.2	.6
Syrian.....	19	1	20	.1	(a)	.1
Turkish.....	27	.....	27	.2	.0	.1
Welsh.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	12	1	13	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	1	8	.1	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	13,184	6,762	19,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father.....	3,027	2,083	5,110	23.0	30.8	25.6
Native-born.....	8,718	5,776	14,494	66.1	85.4	72.7
Foreign-born.....	4,466	986	5,452	33.9	14.6	27.3

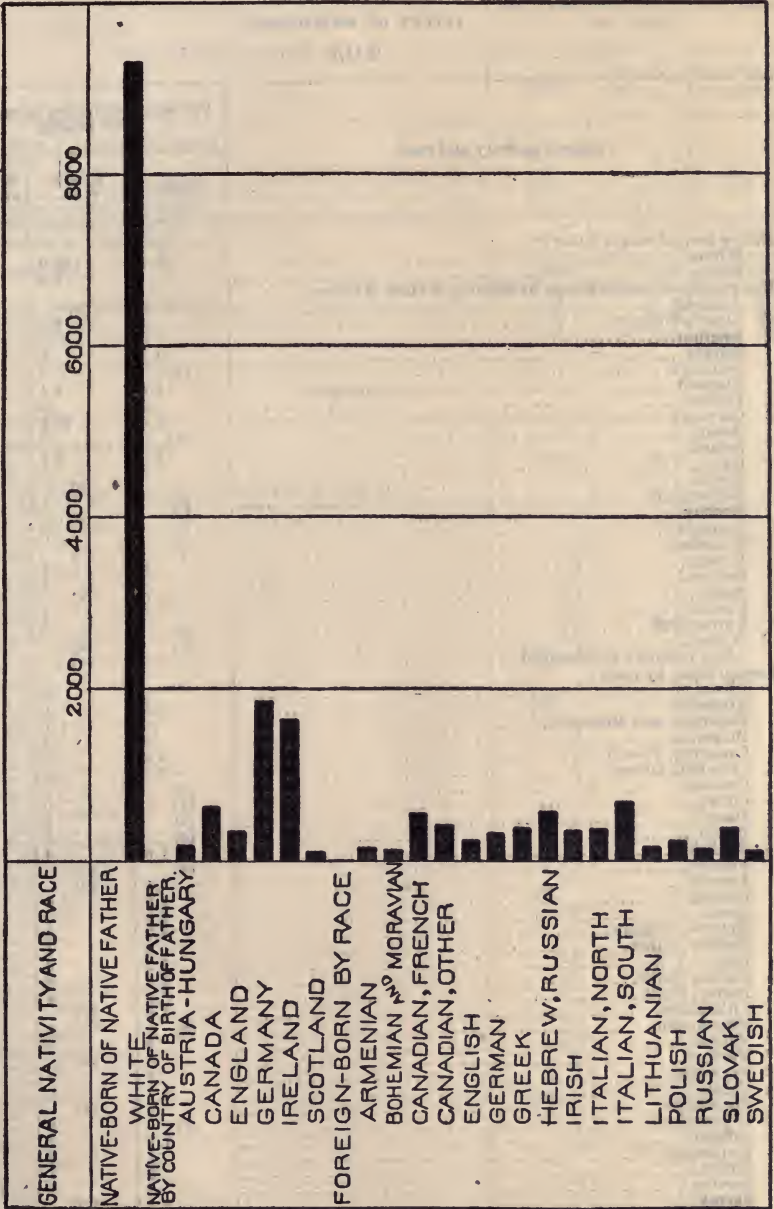
^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Number of employees of each general nativity, for whom information was secured.



Number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 100 or more employees.]



The table next presented shows, by locality and by sex, the percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)			
MALE.			
General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	37.8	52.0	42.7
Negro.....	.1	1.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.3	1.9	.8
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	4.3	.5	3.0
Denmark.....	(a)	.1	.1
England.....	1.6	1.4	1.5
France.....	.2	.5	.3
Germany.....	2.0	20.9	8.6
Greece.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	8.3	3.7	6.7
Italy.....	.7	.3	.6
Mexico.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.6	.4	.5
Spain.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden.....	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland.....	(a)	.6	.2
Wales.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	1.5	.1	1.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.6	1.1	.8
Bulgarian.....	.0	.4	.2
Canadian, French.....	4.8	.1	3.1
Canadian, Other.....	2.5	.1	1.7
Croatian.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Cuban.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch.....	(a)	.1	(a)
English.....	1.6	.4	1.2
Finnish.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	1.2	3.0	1.8
Greek.....	2.8	2.6	2.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	4.7	.8	3.4
Hebrew, Other.....	.4	.4	.4
Irish.....	2.2	.6	1.7
Italian, North.....	3.4	.8	2.5
Italian, South.....	6.9	.8	4.8
Lithuanian.....	1.5	(a)	1.0
Macedonian.....	(a)	.3	.1
Magyar.....	.2	.2	.2
Mexican.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	.1	.1	.1
Polish.....	1.7	1.0	1.4
Portuguese.....	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian.....	(a)	.8	.3
Russian.....	1.1	.3	.8
Ruthenian.....	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	.3	.1	.2
Servian.....	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak.....	4.1	(a)	2.7
Slovenian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	.9	.4	.7
Syrian.....	.1	.2	.1

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Turkish.....	(a)	0.5	0.2
Welsh.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	0.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.1	.1
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	18.7	31.0	23.0
Total native-born.....	56.6	84.0	66.1
Total foreign-born.....	43.4	16.0	33.9

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	48.8	61.9	54.5
Negro.....	.1	(a)	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.1	2.2	1.0
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	5.9	.4	3.5
Denmark.....	.1	.1	.1
England.....	2.6	1.6	2.2
France.....	.3	.6	.4
Germany.....	2.6	20.6	10.5
Ireland.....	14.2	7.3	11.2
Italy.....	.4	.1	.3
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	.1
Norway.....	.1	.0	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.8	.3	.5
Sweden.....	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	.1	.7	.4
Wales.....	.1	.1	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	.2	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.0	.3	.2
Canadian, French.....	3.5	(a)	2.0
Canadian, Other.....	4.9	.1	2.8
Croatian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	1.5	.1	.9
Finnish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	(a)
German.....	.5	1.8	1.0
Greek.....	.3	.0	.2
Hebrew, Russian.....	3.4	.0	1.9
Hebrew, Other.....	.2	.1	.2
Irish.....	2.9	.4	1.8
Italian, North.....	1.0	.0	.5
Italian, South.....	1.5	.0	.8
Lithuanian.....	.5	.0	.3
Magyar.....	.0	.1	.1
Norwegian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish.....	.5	.2	.4
Russian.....	.4	.0	.2
Scotch.....	.5	(a)	.3
Scotch-Irish.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak.....	.9	.0	.5
Spanish.....	.0	.1	(a)
Swedish.....	.4	.0	.2
Syrian.....	.0	(a)	(a)

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Welsh.....	0.0	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	(a)	0.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.0	(a)
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	27.8	34.7	30.8
Total native-born.....	76.8	96.6	85.4
Total foreign-born.....	23.2	3.4	14.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	41.2	55.9	46.7
Negro.....	.1	.6	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.2	2.0	.9
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	4.8	.4	3.1
Denmark.....	(a)	.1	.1
England.....	1.9	1.5	1.7
France.....	.2	.5	.3
Germany.....	2.2	20.8	9.3
Greece.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	10.2	5.1	8.2
Italy.....	.6	.2	.5
Mexico.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.7	.3	.5
Spain.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden.....	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland.....	(a)	.6	.3
Wales.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	1.1	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.4	.8	.6
Bulgarian.....	.0	.3	.1
Canadian, French.....	4.4	.1	2.8
Canadian, Other.....	3.3	.1	2.1
Croatian.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
English.....	1.6	.3	1.1
Finnish.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	1.0	2.5	1.6
Greek.....	2.0	1.6	1.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	4.3	.5	2.9
Hebrew, Other.....	.4	.3	.3
Irish.....	2.5	.5	1.7
Italian, North.....	2.7	.5	1.8
Italian, South.....	5.2	.5	3.4
Lithuanian.....	1.2	(a)	.7
Macedonian.....	(a)	.2	.1
Magyar.....	.2	.2	.2
Mexican.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	.1	.1	.1
Polish.....	1.3	.7	1.1
Portuguese.....	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian.....	(a)	.5	.2
Russian.....	.9	.2	.6

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Ruthenian.....	(a)	0.0	(a)
Scotch.....	0.4	.1	0.2
Scotch-Irish.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Servian.....	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak.....	3.1	(a)	1.9
Slovenian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	.7	.3	.6
Syrian.....	.1	.1	.1
Turkish.....	(a)	.3	.1
Welsh.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.1	(a)
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	21.5	32.4	25.6
Total native-born.....	62.8	88.9	72.7
Total foreign-born.....	37.2	11.1	27.3

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 9 to 17 and General Tables 4 and 5].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing industry are unavailable. The returns of the United States Census Office show, however, the racial composition of the working force in the years 1880, 1890, and 1900, and from the figures given by the census, it is possible to determine the movement of immigration to the industry in a general way. The following table shows the racial composition of the boot and shoe workers in the States of Illinois, Massachusetts, Missouri, and New Jersey, and in the United States as a whole, in 1880;

TABLE 9.—*Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from occupation tables of census of 1880.]

Country of birth.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
United States.....	2,296	46,269	1,781	4,080	124,691
Ireland.....	520	6,599	275	644	17,438
Germany.....	2,240	325	1,346	1,370	27,815
Great Britain.....	365	918	143	487	6,701
Sweden and Norway.....	556	204	45	18	2,513
British America.....	172	4,408	44	41	7,581
Other countries.....	389	177	211	192	7,340
Total.....	6,538	58,900	3,845	6,832	194,079

In the above table employees are classified by country of birth. There were at the time of the census 194,079 boot and shoe workers in the United States—6,538 in Illinois, 58,900 in Massachusetts, 3,845 in Missouri, and 6,832 in New Jersey. It appears from the table that 124,691 workers, or almost two-thirds of all the workers in the country, were of native birth. The proportion of native-born employees was much larger in Massachusetts and New Jersey than in Illinois and Missouri. Of the foreign-born employees those of Irish and Canadian birth had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation in Massachusetts, while the Germans were present in the largest numbers in the other three States for which the figures are given. In the country, as a whole, the Germans and the Irish, in the order mentioned, were present in larger numbers than persons of any other foreign nativity. None of the countries of southern or eastern

Europe are included in the census classification. It will be noted, however, that the figures reported under "Other countries" are comparatively small.

The following table shows the number of boot and shoe workers in the States referred to above, in 1890, by general nativity and by country of birth:

TABLE 10.—*Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from occupation tables of census of 1890.]

General nativity and country of birth.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents.....	1,317	32,912	1,043	3,276	84,423
Foreign parents.....	1,295	20,234	1,482	1,366	46,146
Foreign white.....	5,037	15,530	2,099	3,390	76,612
Total colored.....	35	197	52	57	6,363
Grand total.....	7,684	68,873	4,676	8,089	213,544
Foreign born, by country of birth:					
Germany.....	2,389	420	1,322	1,598	28,331
Ireland.....	447	5,898	203	538	14,554
Great Britain.....	331	1,455	147	523	7,255
Canada (English).....	127	3,081	41	29	5,271
Canada (French).....	72	3,271	5	2	5,060
Sweden and Norway.....	910	829	76	46	4,827
Denmark.....	71	37	9	20	648
Other countries.....	691	562	296	632	11,994

In the year 1890 there were 213,544 boot and shoe workers in the country as a whole—7,684 in Illinois, 68,873 in Massachusetts, 4,676 in Missouri, and 8,089 in New Jersey. Slightly over one-third of all the employees in the United States were of foreign birth. As in 1880, the proportion of foreign-born workers was considerably higher in Illinois and in Missouri than in Massachusetts and New Jersey. Of the foreign-born employees of the races for which figures are given, the Germans had the largest representation in the country as a whole. In Massachusetts the Irish and French and English Canadians were present in large numbers, while there were very few Germans. Upon the other hand, in Illinois, Missouri, and New Jersey, the Germans outnumbered the persons of any other foreign nativity. Natives of Sweden and Norway were present in considerable numbers in Illinois, while the Irish ranked next after the German in Missouri and New Jersey. As was the case in the preceding census, natives of southern and eastern Europe were not classified separately, and the number of employees reported under "Other countries" was small.

The table following shows the racial composition of the working force in the selected States and in the country as a whole in 1900.

TABLE 11.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.

[Compiled from occupation tables of Twelfth Census, 1900.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	Illinois.	Massachusetts.	Missouri.	New Jersey.	United States.
Native white:					
Native parents.....	1,596	26,273	2,545	3,092	74,558
Foreign parents.....	2,011	21,969	3,846	1,455	54,175
Foreign white.....	4,913	17,197	1,961	3,741	75,266
Total colored.....	54	232	55	30	5,048
Grand total.....	8,574	65,671	8,407	8,318	209,047
Persons having either both parents born as specified or one parent born as specified and one parent native born:					
Austria-Hungary.....	389	103	372	194	3,928
Canada (English).....	120	4,657	70	26	6,842
Canada (French).....	98	7,153	44	12	11,719
Germany.....	2,721	874	2,854	1,632	33,832
Great Britain.....	453	2,626	277	602	9,000
Ireland.....	788	17,504	1,297	779	32,038
Italy.....	118	891	70	1,219	9,872
Poland.....	495	472	132	100	2,768
Russia.....	209	850	111	287	4,226
Scandinavia.....	1,128	1,446	128	64	6,522
Other countries.....	211	775	187	148	4,669
Persons of mixed foreign parentage.....	215	1,853	267	134	4,592

In the above table employees are classified by general nativity and country of birth of parents instead of by general nativity and country of birth as in the table for 1890. There were, in 1900, 209,047 boot and shoe workers in the country as a whole—8,574 in Illinois, 65,671 in Massachusetts, 8,407 in Missouri, and 8,318 in New Jersey. The proportion of foreign-born employees in the country as a whole was about the same as in 1890. In Massachusetts the proportion of foreign-born employees had increased slightly. Among the foreign-born employees reported for the country as a whole those of German and Irish parentage had the largest representations. Persons of Canadian, British, and Scandinavian parentage were reported in considerable numbers. What is particularly worthy of note is the presence of persons of Italian, Austro-Hungarian, Russian, and Polish parentage. There were, in 1900, 9,872 persons of Italian parentage employed in the industry. Persons whose parents were born in the countries of southern and eastern Europe were present in all of the States for which the figures are given.

It will be seen from the foregoing series of tables that the employment of recent immigrants in the boot and shoe industry began at some time in the period between 1890 and 1900. Since that time the labor forces for the industry have been principally recruited from the races of southern and eastern Europe.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The character of recent and past immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of the country as a whole may be readily seen from the series of tables next presented, which set forth the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily

identical, but they closely approximate each other. The two tables and chart next presented show, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian	129	2.3	9.3	8.5	11.6	5.4	27.1	14.7	17.8	3.1
Bohemian and Moravian	102	25.5	4.9	9.8	3.9	6.9	11.8	2.9	10.8	23.5
Canadian, French	413	.5	.2	1.0	1.7	1.2	8.5	9.0	18.2	59.8
Canadian, Other	214	.0	.0	1.9	3.3	.9	7.9	16.4	18.2	51.4
English	153	1.3	5.9	9.2	3.3	2.6	7.8	7.8	17.6	44.4
German	239	.0	.8	4.2	2.9	3.3	9.6	3.8	13.8	61.5
Greek	350	4.3	18.6	29.7	15.1	9.4	16.0	4.3	2.0	.6
Hebrew, Russian	433	1.4	8.8	15.9	14.5	15.5	25.2	7.6	8.3	2.8
Irish	210	.0	1.0	1.4	2.4	2.4	10.0	8.1	10.5	64.3
Italian, North	325	1.8	4.6	13.8	12.6	7.1	34.5	12.6	8.3	4.6
Italian, South	620	4.0	8.7	12.6	13.5	8.2	30.5	12.3	6.6	3.5
Lithuanian	126	5.6	1.6	11.9	5.6	14.3	38.1	19.0	3.2	.8
Polish	185	6.5	3.2	9.7	17.8	10.3	34.6	5.9	4.9	7.0
Russian	108	12.0	10.2	25.0	6.5	11.1	23.1	3.7	4.6	3.7
Slovak	348	14.1	6.6	14.4	8.3	8.6	33.9	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish	94	1.1	5.3	6.4	3.2	3.2	21.3	16.0	16.0	27.7
Total	4,380	4.0	6.0	12.1	9.6	7.4	22.1	8.9	9.4	20.5

FEMALE.

Armenian	5	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Bohemian and Moravian	11	.0	.0	.0	9.1	9.1	18.2	27.3	36.4	.0
Canadian, French	127	.0	.0	1.6	2.4	3.1	15.7	11.0	20.5	45.7
Canadian, Other	179	.6	2.2	5.0	2.2	2.2	15.6	16.2	18.4	37.4
English	59	5.1	5.1	10.2	3.4	1.7	8.5	5.1	20.3	40.7
German	68	.0	4.4	14.7	5.9	2.9	23.5	8.8	20.6	19.1
Greek	11	.0	27.3	.0	18.2	18.2	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian	122	5.7	12.3	17.2	20.5	10.7	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish	115	.0	2.6	5.2	4.3	7.8	22.6	12.2	15.7	29.6
Italian, North	37	2.7	.0	16.2	8.1	5.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South	57	1.8	1.8	14.0	21.1	7.0	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian	20	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish	23	4.3	8.7	21.7	26.1	4.3	13.0	8.7	8.7	4.3
Russian	14	.0	7.1	42.9	21.4	7.1	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak	34	20.6	8.8	23.5	2.9	5.9	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish	14	7.1	.0	.0	.0	7.1	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total	944	2.6	4.7	10.1	8.4	6.1	18.9	11.3	14.6	23.3

TOTAL.

Armenian	134	2.2	9.7	8.2	11.2	5.2	28.4	14.2	17.2	3.7
Bohemian and Moravian	113	23.0	4.4	8.8	4.4	7.1	12.4	5.3	13.3	21.2
Canadian, French	540	.4	.2	1.1	1.9	1.7	10.2	9.4	18.7	56.5
Canadian, Other	393	.3	1.0	3.3	2.8	1.5	11.5	16.3	18.3	45.0
English	212	2.4	5.7	9.4	3.3	2.4	8.0	7.1	18.4	43.4
German	307	.0	1.6	6.5	3.6	3.3	12.7	4.9	15.3	52.1
Greek	361	4.2	18.8	28.8	15.2	9.7	16.3	4.2	1.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian	555	2.3	9.5	16.2	15.9	14.4	23.4	7.6	8.5	2.2
Irish	325	.0	1.5	2.8	3.1	4.3	14.5	9.5	12.3	52.0
Italian, North	362	1.9	4.1	14.1	12.2	6.9	35.4	12.7	8.0	4.7
Italian, South	677	3.8	8.1	12.7	14.2	8.1	30.0	13.1	6.6	3.2
Lithuanian	146	6.8	3.4	12.3	6.8	14.4	36.3	16.4	2.7	.7
Polish	208	6.3	3.8	11.1	18.8	9.6	32.2	6.3	5.3	6.7
Russian	122	10.7	9.8	27.0	8.2	10.7	22.1	4.1	4.1	3.3
Slovak	382	14.7	6.8	15.2	7.9	8.4	33.0	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish	108	1.9	4.6	5.6	2.8	3.7	18.5	14.8	19.4	28.7
Total	5,324	3.7	5.7	11.7	9.4	7.2	21.5	9.4	10.3	21.0

TABLE 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian.....	129	37.2	27.1	14.7	17.8	3.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	102	51.0	11.8	2.9	10.8	23.5
Canadian, French.....	413	4.6	8.5	9.0	18.2	59.8
Canadian, Other.....	214	6.1	7.9	16.4	18.2	51.4
English.....	153	22.2	7.8	7.8	17.6	44.4
German.....	239	11.3	9.6	3.8	13.8	61.5
Greek.....	350	77.1	16.0	4.3	2.0	.6
Hebrew, Russian.....	433	56.1	25.2	7.6	8.3	2.8
Irish.....	210	7.1	10.0	8.1	10.5	64.3
Italian, North.....	325	40.0	34.5	12.6	8.3	4.6
Italian, South.....	620	47.1	30.5	12.3	6.6	3.5
Lithuanian.....	126	38.9	38.1	19.0	3.2	.8
Polish.....	185	47.6	34.6	5.9	4.9	7.0
Russian.....	108	64.8	23.1	3.7	4.6	3.7
Slovak.....	348	52.0	33.9	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish.....	94	19.1	21.3	16.0	16.0	27.7
Total.....	4,380	39.1	22.1	8.9	9.4	20.5

FEMALE.

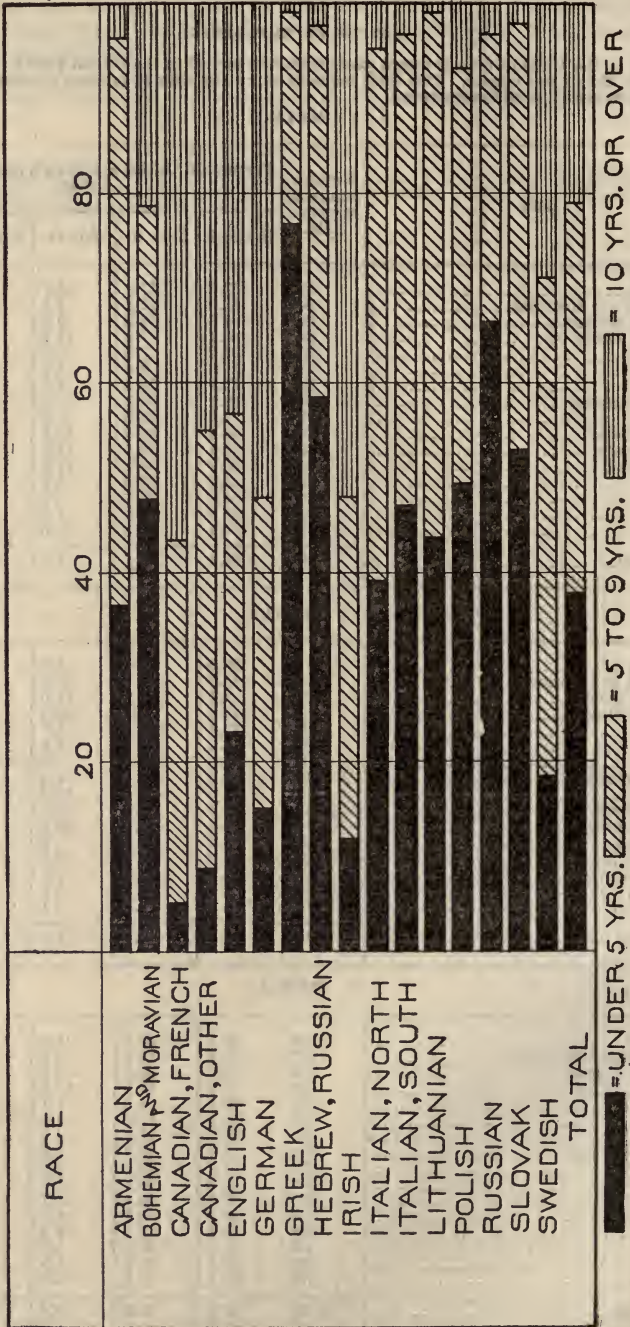
Armenian.....	5	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	18.2	18.2	27.3	36.4	.0
Canadian, French.....	127	7.1	15.7	11.0	20.5	45.7
Canadian, Other.....	179	12.3	15.6	16.2	18.4	37.4
English.....	59	25.4	8.5	5.1	20.3	40.7
German.....	68	27.9	23.5	8.8	20.6	19.1
Greek.....	11	63.6	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	122	66.4	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish.....	115	20.0	22.6	12.2	15.7	29.6
Italian, North.....	37	32.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South.....	57	45.6	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	20	75.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	23	65.2	13.0	8.7	8.7	4.3
Russian.....	14	78.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak.....	34	61.8	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish.....	14	14.3	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total.....	944	31.9	18.9	11.3	14.6	23.3

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	134	36.6	28.4	14.2	17.2	3.7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	113	47.8	12.4	5.3	13.3	21.2
Canadian, French.....	540	5.2	10.2	9.4	18.7	56.5
Canadian, Other.....	393	8.9	11.5	16.3	18.3	45.0
English.....	212	23.1	8.0	7.1	18.4	43.4
German.....	307	15.0	12.7	4.9	15.3	52.1
Greek.....	361	76.7	16.3	4.2	1.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	555	58.4	23.4	7.6	8.5	2.2
Irish.....	325	11.7	14.5	9.5	12.3	52.0
Italian, North.....	362	39.2	35.4	12.7	8.0	4.7
Italian, South.....	677	47.0	30.0	13.1	6.6	3.2
Lithuanian.....	146	43.8	36.3	16.4	2.7	.7
Polish.....	208	49.5	32.2	6.3	5.3	6.7
Russian.....	122	66.4	22.1	4.1	4.1	3.3
Slovak.....	382	52.9	35.0	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish.....	108	18.5	18.5	14.8	19.4	28.7
Total.....	5,324	37.8	21.5	9.4	10.3	21.0

Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race.

[This chart shows only races represented by 80 or more persons. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]



Of a total of 5,324 foreign-born employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry it is seen that a larger proportion (or 37.8 per cent) have been in the United States under five years than any other specified period, and considerably more than 50 per cent have been in the United States under ten years. There is but little difference in the proportions of those who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years, and from fifteen to nineteen years, and 21 per cent have been in the United States twenty years or over. Comparing the different foreign-born races it is seen that the greater proportion of the races of recent immigration have been in the United States under ten years, while of the older immigrant races a greater proportion have been in the United States ten years or over. Of 4,380 males, 39.1 per cent have been in the United States under five years, and more than 60 per cent have been in the United States under ten years. The greater proportion of the males of the older immigrant races, except the Swedish, have been in the United States fifteen years or over, while a comparatively small proportion of the races of recent immigration have been in this country for so long a period. The larger proportion of the Bohemian and Moravian, Russian, Greek, Russian Hebrew, and Slovak races have been in the United States under five years. Of the 944 females reporting complete data, a somewhat smaller proportion than that of the males, or 50.8 per cent against 61.2, have been in the United States under ten years, while somewhat larger proportions have been in the United States in each of the three longer periods of residence. Very low proportions of the females of the more recent races have been in the United States the longer periods of residence or ten years or more, while with the older immigrant races the reverse is true. Of those who have entered the industry within the past five years it is seen from the total that a larger proportion have been in the United States two years than any other specified period; a gradual increase is shown in the periods preceding, and in those succeeding there has been a rather sharp decrease, due largely to industrial conditions. The Bohemians and Moravians show a very much higher proportion who have been in the United States under one year than any other race, while generally speaking the races of more recent immigration show higher proportions in each of these periods than the older immigrant races, showing that the races of the class last mentioned are not entering the industry at present to such a marked extent as formerly.

The following table shows by race of individual the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who have been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 14.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent aboard. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian.....	196	44.4	66.8	94.9
Canadian, French.....	266	8.6	17.3	47.7
Canadian, Other.....	22	.0	9.1	63.6
English.....	66	36.4	37.9	60.6
Greek.....	140	64.3	96.4	100.0
Hebrew.....	335	49.9	69.9	97.6
Irish.....	80	.0	.0	10.0
Italian, North.....	40	22.5	50.0	92.5
Italian, South.....	280	46.8	79.6	97.5
Lithuanian.....	280	44.6	85.0	98.9
Polish.....	248	59.3	88.3	99.2
Syrian.....	56	37.5	69.6	100.0
Total.....	2,014	41.0	65.2	86.1

Of 2,014 persons reporting slightly more than 50 per cent, or 65.2 per cent, have been in the United States under ten years, and 41 per cent under five years. The Greeks show the largest proportion of persons who have been in this country under five years. The proportion is slightly in excess of 60 per cent. The Poles, of whom 59.3 have been in this country under five years, show the next largest proportion. The Armenians, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians each show proportions ranging from 40 to 50 per cent. None of the Irish or Canadians other than French have been in this country under five years. The Greeks report the largest proportion, 96.4 per cent of persons who have been in the United States under ten years. None of the Irish and only 9.1 per cent of the Canadian other than French have been here for that period of years. Of the Poles, 88.3 per cent, and of the Lithuanians, 85 per cent, have been here less than ten years. The Greeks and Syrians have all been in the United States under twenty years. Of the Irish 90 per cent have been here for twenty years or more. Of the Armenians, Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles, over 90 per cent each have been here under twenty years. Approximately 40 per cent each of the English and Canadian other than French have been here over twenty years.

The table next submitted shows by locality and race the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 15.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

IN UNITED STATES UNDER 5 YEARS.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German.....	9.1	18.8	15.0
Greek.....	72.2	86.2	76.7
Total.....	36.9	42.6	37.8

IN UNITED STATES UNDER 10 YEARS.

German.....	20.7	32.3	27.7
Greek.....	90.2	99.1	93.1
Total.....	58.9	61.8	59.3

IN UNITED STATES UNDER 20 YEARS.

German.....	41.3	52.2	47.9
Greek.....	99.2	99.1	99.2
Total.....	79.6	75.6	79.0

Of the total number reporting in this industry, 37.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 59.3 per cent under ten years, and 79 per cent under twenty years. The Greeks show a decidedly larger proportion than the Germans, having had a period of residence in the United States under each specified number of years, consequently a smaller proportion with a period of residence of twenty years or over. The proportion of each race employed in the East who have had a period of residence in the United States under five as well as under ten years is smaller than the proportion in the Middle West, thus indicating a longer period of residence. This is true also of the Germans with a period of residence under twenty years, while for the two localities the propositions are reversed as regards the Greeks—the proportion, however, being almost the same in each.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The two tables next presented, embodying information from 19,946 employees, are representative of the racial make-up of the operating forces of the industry at the present time. The first table shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 16.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	5,635	3,687	9,322	42.7	54.5	46.7
Negro.....	56	6	62	.4	.1	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	2	2	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	110	68	178	.8	1.0	.9
Belgium.....	3	3	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canada.....	389	236	625	3.0	3.5	3.1
Denmark.....	7	5	12	.1	.1	.1
England.....	200	146	346	1.5	2.2	1.7
France.....	36	28	64	.3	.4	.3
Germany.....	1,137	709	1,846	8.6	10.5	9.3
Greece.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	886	758	1,644	6.7	11.2	8.2
Italy.....	75	17	92	.6	.3	.5
Mexico.....	.....	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands.....	5	4	9	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	4	2	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	42	22	64	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	70	37	107	.5	.5	.5
Spain.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden.....	20	16	36	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	28	24	52	.2	.4	.3
Wales.....	4	4	8	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	134	7	141	1.0	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103	11	114	.8	.2	.6
Bulgarian.....	20	.....	20	.2	.0	.1
Canadian, French.....	414	136	550	3.1	2.0	2.8
Canadian, Other.....	220	189	409	1.7	2.8	2.1
Croatian.....	4	1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Dutch.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	158	60	218	1.2	.9	1.1
Finnish.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	7	3	10	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	241	70	311	1.8	1.0	1.6
Greek.....	359	11	370	2.7	.2	1.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	442	129	571	3.4	1.9	2.9
Hebrew, Other.....	56	12	68	.4	.2	.3
Irish.....	218	124	342	1.7	1.8	1.7
Italian, North.....	329	37	366	2.5	.5	1.8
Italian, South.....	628	57	685	4.8	.8	3.4
Lithuanian.....	128	20	148	1.0	.3	.7
Macedonian.....	19	.....	19	.1	.0	.1
Magyar.....	30	4	34	.2	.1	.2
Mexican.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	13	1	14	.1	(a)	.1
Polish.....	191	25	216	1.4	.4	1.1
Portuguese.....	10	.....	10	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	43	.....	43	.3	.0	.2
Russian.....	109	14	123	.8	.2	.6
Ruthenian.....	5	.....	5	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	29	19	48	.2	.3	.2
Scotch-Irish.....	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 16.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Servian.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak.....	354	34	388	2.7	.5	1.9
Slovenian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	1	2	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	97	14	111	.7	.2	.6
Syrian.....	19	1	20	.1	(a)	.1
Turkish.....	27	.....	27	.2	.0	.1
Welsh.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	12	1	13	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	1	8	.1	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	13,184	6,762	19,946	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	3,027	2,083	5,110	23.0	30.8	25.6
Total native-born.....	8,718	5,776	14,494	66.1	85.4	72.7
Total foreign-born.....	4,466	986	5,452	33.9	14.6	27.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Information was secured for 19,946 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry. Of this number, 13,184 are males and 6,762 are females. Of the males, 42.7 per cent are native-born of native father, white; 33.9 per cent are of foreign birth; 23 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the females, 54.5 per cent are native white born of native father; 14.6 per cent are of foreign birth; 30.8 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the several foreign-born races none shows as high as 5 per cent of the total number of either males or females.

The distribution of the several races employed in the industry is set forth in the following table, which shows, by locality and by sex, the percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 17.—*Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	37.8	52.0	42.7
Negro.....	.1	1.0	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.3	1.9	.8
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	.0	.5	.3
Denmark.....	4.3	.1	.1
	(a)		

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 17.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Cont'd.			
England.....	1.6	1.4	1.5
France.....	.2	.5	.3
Germany.....	2.0	20.9	8.6
Greece.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	8.3	3.7	6.7
Italy.....	.7	.3	.6
Mexico.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.6	.4	.5
Spain.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden.....	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland.....	(a)	.6	.2
Wales.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	1.5	.1	1.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.6	1.1	.8
Bulgarian.....	.0	.4	.2
Canadian, French.....	4.8	.1	3.1
Canadian, Other.....	2.5	.1	1.7
Croatian.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Cuban.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch.....	(a)	.1	(a)
English.....	1.6	.4	1.2
Finnish.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	1.2	3.0	1.8
Greek.....	2.8	2.6	2.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	4.7	.8	3.4
Hebrew, Other.....	.4	.4	.4
Irish.....	2.2	.6	1.7
Italian, North.....	3.4	.8	2.5
Italian, South.....	6.9	.8	4.8
Lithuanian.....	1.5	(a)	1.0
Macedonian.....	(a)	.3	.1
Magyar.....	.2	.2	.2
Mexican.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	.1	.1	.1
Polish.....	1.7	1.0	1.4
Portuguese.....	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian.....	(a)	.8	.3
Russian.....	1.1	.3	.8
Ruthenian.....	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	.3	.1	.2
Servian.....	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak.....	4.1	(a)	2.7
Slovenian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	.9	.4	.7
Syrian.....	.1	.2	.1
Turkish.....	(a)	.5	.2
Welsh.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.1	.1
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	18.7	31.0	23.0
Total native-born.....	56.6	84.0	66.1
Total foreign-born.....	43.4	16.0	33.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 17.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	48.8	61.9	54.5
Negro.....	.1	(a)	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.1	2.2	1.0
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	5.9	.4	3.5
Denmark.....	.1	.1	.1
England.....	2.6	1.6	2.2
France.....	.3	.6	.4
Germany.....	2.6	20.6	10.5
Ireland.....	14.2	7.3	11.2
Italy.....	.4	.1	.3
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	.1
Norway.....	.1	.0	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.8	.3	.5
Sweden.....	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	.1	.7	.4
Wales.....	.1	.1	.1
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	.2	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.0	.3	.2
Canadian, French.....	3.5	(a)	2.0
Canadian, Other.....	4.9	.1	2.8
Croatian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	1.5	.1	.9
Finnish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	(a)
German.....	.5	1.8	1.0
Greek.....	.3	.0	.2
Hebrew, Russian.....	3.4	.0	1.9
Hebrew, Other.....	.2	.1	.2
Irish.....	2.9	.4	1.8
Italian, North.....	1.0	.0	.5
Italian, South.....	1.5	.0	.8
Lithuanian.....	.5	.0	.3
Magyar.....	.0	.1	.1
Norwegian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Polish.....	.5	.2	.4
Russian.....	.4	.0	.2
Scotch.....	.5	(a)	.3
Scotch-Irish.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Slovak.....	.9	.0	.5
Spanish.....	.0	.1	(a)
Swedish.....	.4	.0	.2
Syrian.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Welsh.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.0	(a)
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	27.8	34.7	30.8
Total native-born.....	76.8	96.6	85.4
Total foreign-born.....	23.2	3.4	14.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	41.2	55.9	46.7
Negro.....	.1	.6	.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	.0	.1	(a)
Austria-Hungary.....	.2	2.0	.9
Belgium.....	.0	.1	(a)
Canada.....	4.8	.4	3.1

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 17.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Per cent distribution in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.			
Denmark.....	(a)	0.1	0.1
England.....	1.9	1.5	1.7
France.....	.2	.5	.3
Germany.....	2.2	20.8	9.3
Greece.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	10.2	5.1	8.2
Italy.....	.6	.2	.5
Mexico.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Netherlands.....	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Portugal.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	.7	.3	.5
Spain.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Sweden.....	.2	.1	.2
Switzerland.....	(a)	.6	.3
Wales.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	.1	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	1.1	.1	.7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	.4	.8	.6
Bulgarian.....	.0	.3	.1
Canadian, French.....	4.4	.1	2.8
Canadian, Other.....	3.3	.1	2.1
Croatian.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	(a)	.1	.1
Dutch.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
English.....	1.6	.3	1.1
Finnish.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	.1	(a)	.1
German.....	1.0	2.5	1.6
Greek.....	2.0	1.6	1.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	4.3	.5	2.9
Hebrew, Other.....	.4	.3	.3
Irish.....	2.5	.5	1.7
Italian, North.....	2.7	.5	1.8
Italian, South.....	5.2	.5	3.4
Lithuanian.....	1.2	(a)	.7
Macedonian.....	(a)	.2	.1
Magyar.....	.2	.2	.2
Mexican.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	.1	.1	.1
Polish.....	1.3	.7	1.1
Portuguese.....	.1	(a)	.1
Roumanian.....	(a)	.5	.2
Russian.....	.9	.2	.6
Ruthenian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	.4	.1	.2
Scotch-Irish.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Servian.....	.0	.1	(a)
Slovak.....	3.1	(a)	1.9
Slovenian.....	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	.7	.3	.6
Syrian.....	.1	.1	.1
Turkish.....	(a)	.3	.1
Welsh.....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	(a)	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	.1	(a)	.1
Belgian (race not specified).....	.0	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	(a)	.1	(a)
Grand total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	21.5	32.4	25.6
Total native-born.....	62.8	88.9	72.7
Total foreign-born.....	37.2	11.1	27.3

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the total number of persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry for whom information was secured, 46.7 per cent are native whites born of native father; 27.3 per cent are foreign-born; 25.6 per cent are native-born of foreign father; and less than 1 per cent are native-born of native father, negro. Of the total number of employees for whom information was secured in each of the two localities the largest proportion are native-born of native father, white. Among the nativity groups the smallest proportion in the East are native-born of foreign father and with the same exception the smallest proportion in the Middle West are foreign-born. A comparison between the total number of males and the total number of females employed in each locality, for whom information was secured, it is seen that a larger proportion of the males than of the females are foreign-born and a larger proportion of the females than of the males are native-born of foreign father and native whites born of native father.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupations of women at the present time, in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over, in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over, in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 18 to 47 and General Tables 6 to 21].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering upon a discussion of the economic status of the shoe-manufacturing employees in this country, the general industrial condition and principal occupation while abroad of foreign-born employees and members of their households are considered. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming to this country;

TABLE 18.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian.....	87	13	28	20	26	14.9	32.2	23.0	29.9
Canadian, French.....	73	7	44	13	9	9.6	60.3	17.8	12.3
English.....	24	.....	22	1	1	.0	91.7	4.2	4.2
Greek.....	74	7	26	19	22	9.5	35.1	25.7	29.7
Hebrew.....	101	14	47	6	34	13.9	46.5	5.9	33.7
Italian, South.....	109	15	54	10	30	13.8	49.5	9.2	27.5
Lithuanian.....	170	.....	18	129	23	.0	10.6	75.9	13.5
Polish.....	135	3	37	66	29	2.2	27.4	48.9	21.5
Syrian.....	23	3	6	7	7	13.0	26.1	30.4	30.4
Total.....	828	66	302	277	183	8.0	36.5	33.5	22.1

Of the 828 males reporting complete data in the foregoing table, the largest proportion—or 36.5 per cent—were working for wages before

coming to the United States. A slightly smaller proportion were working without wages, and 22.1 per cent were working for profit. Eight per cent were without occupation. None of the English or Lithuanians were without occupation, as compared with 14.9 per cent of the Armenians, 13.9 per cent of the Hebrews, and 13.8 per cent of the South Italians. Only 2.2 per cent of the Poles were without occupation. Approximately 50 per cent of the South Italians were working for wages. Of the English, 91.7 per cent were working for wages. This table shows that 75.9 per cent of the Lithuanians were working without wages. The Poles, with 48.9 per cent, show the second largest proportion so occupied, and the English, with 4.2 per cent, show the smallest proportion: Among those working abroad for profit, the English, with 4.2 per cent, show the smallest proportion. The Hebrew, with 33.7 per cent, show the largest proportion working for profit.

In the following table the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of arrival, is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 19.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupations.		Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
				Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	87	14.9	16.1	1.1	1.1	2.3	11.5	32.2	12.6	10.3	23.0	10.3	19.5	29.9	
Canadian, French.....	73	9.6	6.8	1.4	26.0	5.5	20.5	60.3	16.4	1.4	17.8	6.8	5.5	12.3	
English.....	24	.0	4.2	.0	66.7	.0	20.8	91.7	.0	4.2	4.2	.0	4.2	4.2	
Greek.....	74	9.5	2.7	.0	2.7	2.7	27.0	35.1	24.3	1.4	25.7	5.4	24.3	29.7	
Hebrew.....	101	13.9	.0	.0	10.9	5.0	30.7	46.5	3.0	3.0	5.9	2.0	31.7	33.7	
Italian, South.....	109	13.8	11.9	3.7	19.3	6.4	8.3	49.5	2.8	6.4	9.2	4.6	22.9	27.5	
Lithuanian.....	170	.0	4.7	.6	.0	.6	4.7	10.6	75.9	.0	75.9	11.8	1.8	13.5	
Polish.....	135	2.2	18.5	1.5	.7	4.4	2.2	27.4	48.9	.0	48.9	17.8	3.7	21.5	
Syrian.....	23	13.0	17.4	.0	.0	.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	.0	30.4	13.0	17.4	30.4	
Total.....	828	8.0	10.1	1.3	8.7	3.6	12.7	36.5	30.7	2.8	33.5	8.7	13.4	22.1	

Of the 828 males included in the preceding table 8 per cent were without occupation before coming to the United States, 36.5 per cent were working for wages, 33.5 per cent were working without wages, and 22.1 per cent were working for profit. Of the 36.5 per cent working for wages 10.1 per cent were farm laborers, 1.3 per cent general laborers, 8.7 per cent were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 3.6 per cent in hand trades, and 12.7 per cent were engaged in miscellaneous occupations. Of the 33.5 per cent who were working without wages only 2.8 per cent were employed other than as farm laborers. Of the 22.1 per cent who were working for profit 8.7 per cent were farmers and 13.4 per cent were otherwise engaged. The proportion of each race who were without occupation before coming to the United States ranges from 14.9 per cent of the

Armenians to none of the English or Lithuanians. Among those who were working for wages the English show the largest proportion, or 91.7 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest, or 10.6 per cent. Over 10 per cent of the Armenians, South Italians, Poles, and Syrians and less than 10 per cent of each of the other races were farm laborers working for wages. Less than 5 per cent of any given race were general laborers. Of those of each race who were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry the proportion ranges from 66.7 per cent of the English to less than 1 per cent of the Lithuanians, Poles, or Syrians. Less than 5 per cent of those of each race except French Canadians, Hebrews, and South Italians were engaged in hand trades. The proportion who were in occupations other than specified ranges from 30.7 per cent of the Hebrews to 2.2 per cent of the Poles. The entire proportion of Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians and a decidedly larger proportion of the Greeks and French Canadians who were working without wages before coming to the United States were farm laborers. A larger proportion of the Lithuanians, Poles, and French Canadians who were working for profit were farmers than were in occupations other than farming.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 20.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian.....	53	47	4	2	.....	88.7	7.5	3.8	0.0
Canadian, French.....	57	42	12	2	1	73.7	21.1	3.5	1.8
Greek.....	32	30	1	1	.....	93.8	3.1	3.1	.0
Hebrew.....	100	74	17	4	5	74.0	17.0	4.0	5.0
Irish.....	24	19	3	2	.....	79.2	12.5	8.3	.0
Italian, South.....	87	67	16	3	1	77.0	18.4	3.4	1.1
Lithuanian.....	77	15	6	56	.....	19.5	7.8	72.7	.0
Polish.....	77	34	9	34	.....	44.2	11.7	44.2	.0
Total.....	565	364	87	106	8	64.4	15.4	18.8	1.4

Of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 64.4 per cent had been without occupations, the greater proportions of every specified race, excepting the Lithuanians and the Polish, being so reported. Of the Lithuanians, 72.7 per cent, and of the Poles 44.2 per cent, were working without wages. Relatively large proportions of the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews had worked for wages.

In the next table presented the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of arrival is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 21.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.							Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.	
Armenian.....	53	88.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	1.9	3.8	7.5	3.8	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Canadian, French.....	57	73.7	.0	5.3	3.5	5.3	7.0	21.1	3.5	.0	3.5	.0	1.8	1.8	
Greek.....	32	93.8	.0	.0	.0	3.1	.0	3.1	3.1	.0	3.1	.0	.0	.0	
Hebrew.....	100	74.0	.0	.0	.0	7.0	10.0	17.0	3.0	1.0	4.0	.0	5.0	5.0	
Irish.....	24	79.2	.0	12.5	.0	.0	.0	12.5	8.3	.0	8.3	.0	.0	.0	
Italian, South.....	87	77.0	4.6	5.7	.0	4.6	3.4	18.4	2.3	1.1	3.4	.0	1.1	1.1	
Lithuanian.....	77	19.5	2.6	3.9	1.3	.0	.0	7.8	72.7	.0	72.7	.0	.0	.0	
Polish.....	77	44.2	2.6	9.1	.0	.0	.0	11.7	44.2	.0	44.2	.0	.0	.0	
Total.....	565	64.4	1.8	5.3	.9	3.4	4.1	15.4	18.2	.5	18.8	.0	1.4	1.4	

Of foreign-born females, 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 15.4 per cent were working for wages. Of that proportion 5.3 per cent were in domestic service; 3.4 per cent in sewing and embroidery, etc. Only 0.9 per cent of those working for wages had been in the shoe industry, the French Canadians and Lithuanians being the only races represented in that industry. All but a negligible proportion of those working without wages had been farm laborers. None, however, of the small proportion working for profit had been farmers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to this country is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 22.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian.....	83	44.6	3.6	6.0	3.6	19.3	16.9	6.0
Canadian, French....	164	37.2	5.5	40.9	3.0	4.9	4.3	4.3
Canadian, Other.....	92	29.3	6.5	30.4	.0	5.4	7.6	20.7
English.....	90	54.4	14.4	1.1	4.4	5.6	8.9	11.1
German.....	121	60.3	9.1	9.1	3.3	9.9	3.3	5.0
Greek.....	184	17.9	6.0	28.3	2.2	9.8	30.4	5.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	272	52.6	7.7	3.7	.0	9.9	21.3	4.8
Irish.....	89	40.4	2.2	33.7	4.5	4.5	4.5	10.1
Italian, North.....	246	58.9	1.6	17.5	6.5	6.5	4.5	4.5
Italian, South.....	446	68.8	1.6	11.0	3.4	7.2	3.4	4.7
Lithuanian.....	99	7.1	2.0	77.8	5.1	5.1	1.0	2.0
Polish.....	135	13.3	5.9	74.1	2.2	2.2	.7	1.5
Russian.....	81	25.9	8.6	48.1	3.7	6.2	3.7	3.7
Slovak.....	301	11.3	4.3	70.4	4.3	6.3	.7	2.7
Total.....	2,753	41.4	5.0	29.2	3.1	7.4	8.3	5.6

The above table shows that 41.4 per cent of foreign-born male employees reporting complete data have had experience in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States and 29.2 per cent were farmers or farm laborers. The proportion who were general laborers is small, only 3.1 per cent having been thus engaged, while 7.4 per cent were in hand trades, 8.3 per cent were in trade, and 5.6 per cent were in occupations other than specified. The South Italian and German employees show over 60 per cent employed in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States. The North Italian, English, and Russian Hebrew employees show over 50 per cent who had previous experience in their present occupation before coming to this country, while the Polish, Slovak, and Lithuanian employees show very small proportions who have had any previous experience in shoe manufacturing. The Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak employees show over 70 per cent who were engaged in farming or were farm laborers, and the English only 1.1 per cent who were thus employed. The Russian Hebrew and Canadian (other than French) report no persons as general laborers before coming to the United States. The Armenian employees exhibit a considerably higher proportion than any of the other races in hand trades, and the Greek employees the highest percentage of persons who were in trade. The Canadian employees, other than French, exhibit the highest per cent who were engaged in occupations other than those specified before coming to the United States, and Polish employees the lowest.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 23.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	127	80.3	17.3	0.8	1.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	54	77.8	18.5	1.9	1.9
Irish.....	67	76.1	11.9	7.5	4.5
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	108	51.9	41.7	4.6	1.9
Canadian, French.....	128	85.2	11.7	3.1	.0
English.....	37	94.6	2.7	2.7	.0
Greek.....	90	70.0	28.9	1.1	.0
Hebrew.....	135	82.2	12.6	5.2	.0
Irish.....	34	52.9	23.5	23.5	.0
Italian, North.....	22	72.7	27.3	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	130	81.5	12.3	4.6	1.5
Lithuanian.....	181	45.3	53.6	1.1	.0
Polish.....	144	25.0	71.5	2.8	.7
Syrian.....	31	87.1	9.7	3.2	.0
Grand total.....	1,305	66.0	29.5	3.6	.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	137	73.0	18.2	5.1	3.6
Total native-born.....	264	76.5	17.8	3.0	2.7
Total foreign-born.....	1,041	63.3	32.5	3.7	.5

Of 1,305 males included in the above table 66 per cent are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry and 29.5 per cent are otherwise employed, 3.6 per cent are at home and 0.9 per cent are at school. The group native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than that native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, the reverse being true as regards those who are otherwise employed. The proportion of those who are either at home or at school is comparatively small, the native-born of foreign father showing the largest proportion in each instance. Among the foreign-born only 3 races—the Armenians, South Italians, and Poles—show a proportion at school, while the proportion who are at home ranges from 23.5 per cent of the Irish to none of the North Italians, the only race beside the Irish showing as high as 5 per cent being the Hebrew. A larger proportion of each race, except the Lithuanian and Polish, are in the shoe-manufacturing industry than are otherwise employed.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF WOMEN AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table which follows shows the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 24.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic and personal service.	Other-wise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	149	22.1	0.7	11.4	60.4	5.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	57	45.6	.0	14.0	36.8	3.5
Irish.....	77	41.6	.0	13.0	44.2	1.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	60	6.7	.0	1.7	86.7	5.0
Canadian, French.....	120	14.2	2.5	4.2	79.2	.0
Canadian, Other.....	20	15.0	5.0	10.0	70.0	.0
English.....	23	26.1	.0	.0	73.9	.0
Greek.....	35	11.4	.0	8.6	80.0	.0
Hebrew.....	135	27.4	.0	5.9	66.7	.0
Irish.....	46	10.9	.0	.0	89.1	.0
Italian, South.....	98	16.3	1.0	1.0	80.6	1.0
Lithuanian.....	91	9.9	1.1	19.8	69.2	.0
Polish.....	89	16.9	.0	18.0	65.2	.0
Grand total.....	1,066	21.3	.8	8.9	67.5	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	162	43.8	.6	13.0	40.1	2.5
Total native-born.....	311	33.4	.6	12.2	49.8	3.9
Total foreign-born.....	755	16.3	.8	7.5	74.8	.5

The above table shows the general occupations of 1,066 women over 16 years of age. A large proportion of these women were at home and the next largest proportion were employed in the shoe industry. The proportion of foreign-born women at home, 74.8 per cent, was above the general average and notably above that of the second generation, with 40.1 per cent. The proportion of the foreign-born in school, on the other hand, was considerably less than among the second generation; these figures carrying out the general tendency already noted for the women of the second generation, both to educate themselves and to enter gainful occupations. Among the races the Armenians have relatively large percentages for their women in school and at home and a small proportion in gainful employment.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The following table shows the per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual:

TABLE 25.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White.....	United States.....	124	82.3	17.7
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French.....	United States.....	52	80.8	19.2
	Abroad.....	124	87.9	12.1
Irish.....	United States.....	59	86.4	13.6
	Abroad.....	26	69.2	30.8

The data contained in the above table is significant in that it shows the tendency of the second generation toward following the occupations of the first generation. Among the Irish, 86.4 per cent of those born in the United States as compared with 69.2 per cent of those born abroad are employed in the manufacture of shoes. While the proportion of French Canadians born in the United States and employed in the manufacture of shoes is also very large, it falls slightly below the proportion of French Canadians born abroad. As regards the whites, native-born of native father, it will be noted that the proportion employed in the manufacture of shoes, while slightly above the proportion of native-born of French Canadian fathers, is slightly below the proportion of Irish born in the United States, and who are so employed.

The following table shows the per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual:

TABLE 26.—Per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—		
			In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic service.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White.....	United States.....	51	64.7	2.0	33.3
Foreign-born, Canadian, French.....	United States.....	34	76.5	.0	23.5
	Abroad.....	25	68.0	12.0	20.0

The foregoing table shows that of the 34 French Canadians born in the United States, 76.5 per cent are employed in the manufacture of shoes as compared with 68 per cent of those who were born abroad. Thus it would seem that the tendency on the part of the second generation of this race to follow the occupations of the first generation is very strong. No French Canadians born in the United States, as compared with 12 per cent of those born abroad, are in domestic service, while the proportion of the former otherwise employed is slightly in excess of the proportion shown by the latter. On the other hand, the native-born whites, while showing a considerably smaller proportion employed in the manufacture of shoes than do the French Canadians who were born in this country, show a considerably larger proportion otherwise employed.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The following table, the first of the series, shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week. The average amount and range in weekly earnings of the shoe-manufacturing employees are set forth in the series of tables next submitted.

TABLE 27.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	4,077	\$12.57	99.0	92.4	74.9	43.7	33.2	13.0	4.2	1.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada.....	268	13.11	99.3	94.4	78.0	47.4	36.6	16.0	4.1	1.1
England.....	155	12.88	100.0	96.1	80.0	40.6	32.3	16.1	4.5	1.3
Germany.....	808	13.22	99.3	93.4	77.8	49.3	37.6	16.5	7.2	1.6
Ireland.....	655	12.20	99.5	96.2	78.3	49.9	40.8	15.7	6.3	1.7
Foreign-born, by race:										
Armenian.....	116	10.91	98.3	90.5	60.3	26.7	12.1	2.6	.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	332	12.87	99.7	94.6	78.6	46.1	38.3	12.0	3.3	.9
Canadian, Other.....	153	14.30	98.7	95.4	87.6	62.1	50.3	22.9	9.8	2.6
English.....	109	13.84	100.0	97.2	82.6	50.0	44.0	17.4	8.3	.9
German.....	198	12.87	99.0	90.4	73.7	45.5	36.9	19.7	3.0	1.0
Greek.....	276	9.46	96.7	69.6	38.0	13.4	12.0	3.6	.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	358	11.53	99.7	91.6	64.8	29.9	24.9	8.7	.6	.0
Irish.....	176	12.62	100.0	93.8	73.9	39.8	31.3	9.7	2.3	.0
Italian, North.....	285	10.80	99.3	93.0	57.5	18.9	13.3	4.9	.4	.0
Italian, South.....	528	9.97	99.1	82.4	45.1	16.1	9.3	2.3	.8	.0
Lithuanian.....	111	10.87	100.0	94.6	56.8	18.0	14.4	5.4	.9	.0
Polish.....	170	9.84	97.6	85.9	42.9	11.8	6.5	.6	.6	.0
Slovak.....	301	9.28	99.3	88.4	36.2	4.7	1.0	.0	.0	.0
Grand total.....	9,906	12.10	99.2	91.6	69.3	38.4	29.5	11.7	3.9	1.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	2,161	12.84	99.5	94.9	77.9	48.0	37.6	16.1	6.3	1.6
Total native-born.....	6,288	12.64	99.2	93.2	75.6	45.0	34.6	14.0	4.9	1.3
Total foreign-born.....	3,618	11.19	99.1	88.6	58.2	27.0	20.6	7.7	2.1	.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 9,906 males 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, the larger proportion receive \$10 per week or over, while only 3.9 per cent and 1 per cent receive \$20 per week or over or \$25 per week or over, respectively. Comparing the different nativity groups, it is seen that the native-born of foreign father show higher proportions earning each specified amount than the native-born of native father; the latter in turn showing higher proportions than the foreign-born earning each specified amount except the \$5 or over. Of the foreign-born races the Canadian French, Canadian Other, English, and German are the only races with any proportion of their number earning as high as \$25 per week. The decrease in the proportions is very marked with all the more recent immigrant races in all the wage groups higher than \$10 or over per week. The older immigrant races or the Canadian French, Canadian Other, English, German, and Irish show a considerably larger proportion in all the higher wage groups than the more recent races.

The next table presented shows, according to locality and by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$15 or over per week.

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$15 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	35.3	29.9	33.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Germany.....	42.7	36.7	37.6
Ireland.....	39.4	46.0	40.8
Foreign-born, by race:			
German.....	35.5	38.1	36.9
Greek.....	12.0	12.0	12.0
Grand total.....	28.0	32.4	29.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36.9	38.3	37.6
Total native-born.....	35.9	32.7	34.6
Total foreign-born.....	18.6	31.0	20.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of males 18 years of age or over employed in this industry, 29.5 per cent earn \$15 or over per week. A comparison between the two localities studied shows that the proportion of the native-born of native father, as well as those native-born whose fathers were born in Germany, earning \$15 or over per week, is larger in the East than in the Middle West, while the proportion of each other race is the same in each locality, or larger in the Middle West than in the East.

In the table next presented the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week is shown, by locality and by general nativity and race.

TABLE 29.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	78.3	69.4	74.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Germany.....	83.9	76.8	77.8
Ireland.....	78.0	79.6	78.3
Foreign-born, by race:			
German.....	79.6	68.6	73.7
Greek.....	32.6	48.9	38.0
Grand total.....	68.4	71.0	69.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	77.7	78.2	77.9
Total native-born.....	78.0	72.4	75.6
Total foreign-born.....	56.8	65.1	58.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of males 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 69.3 per cent earn \$10 or over per week. Of the total number employed in the Middle West, 71 per cent earn \$10 or over per week, as compared with 68.4 per cent of the total number employed in the East. A larger proportion of the foreign-born employed in the Middle West than of those employed in the East earn \$10 or over per week. This is true also of the native-born of foreign father, while the native-born of native father, white, shows a larger proportion of those employed in the East than of those employed in the Middle West earning \$10 or over per week.

In the tables next presented the female employees are considered; the first table showing, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 30.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	2,373	\$7.98	99.5	92.8	58.6	19.6	2.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada.....	158	8.57	100.0	94.3	70.3	27.2	4.4
England.....	98	8.56	100.0	91.8	69.4	30.6	4.1
Germany.....	460	8.38	100.0	95.7	63.5	23.5	3.5
Ireland.....	556	8.85	100.0	97.3	74.5	29.1	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:							
Canadian, French.....	92	8.95	100.0	97.8	71.7	35.9	2.2
Canadian, Other.....	119	8.08	100.0	97.5	60.5	23.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	81	7.21	100.0	93.8	45.7	4.9	.0
Irish.....	84	7.90	100.0	94.0	58.3	19.0	1.2
Grand total.....	4,406	8.16	99.8	93.8	61.6	21.7	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,390	8.60	100.0	95.7	69.1	26.6	3.7
Total native-born.....	3,766	8.21	99.7	93.8	62.5	22.2	2.9
Total foreign-born.....	640	7.89	100.0	93.8	56.6	19.2	1.3

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 4,406 individuals employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 0.2 per cent receive less than \$2.50 per week, 93.8 per cent receive \$5 or over, 61.6 per cent receive \$7.50 or over, 21.7 per cent receive \$10 or over, and 2.6 per cent receive \$15 or over per week. Comparing the native-born of foreign father, native whites born of native father, and foreign-born, it is seen that the first-named class show considerably higher proportions earning each specified amount other than \$2.50 or over than either of the other two, while the difference in the proportions of the two classes last named is not marked in any instance. As regards the individual race groups, native-born of foreign father, it is seen that all earn \$2.50 or over per week, and the difference in proportions earning each specified amount is not marked. Of the different foreign-born races, all earn \$2.50 per week or more, and the Canadian French show the highest percentage earning each specified amount per week and the Russian Hebrews the lowest.

The table following shows, by locality and general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week.

TABLE 31.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	22.3	16.0	19.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland..	25.0	39.7	29.1
Grand total.....	22.6	20.5	21.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	25.9	27.4	26.6
Total native-born.....	23.5	20.5	22.2
Total foreign-born.....	19.1	20.7	19.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of females 18 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 21.7 per cent earn \$10 or over per week, only a small difference being shown between the proportions of the total number earning this amount in each of the two localities. Comparing the two localities, it is seen that a larger proportion of the native-born of native father, white, in the East than of those in the Middle West earn \$10 or over per week. The difference between the proportions of the native-born of foreign father and also of the foreign-born is only slight between the two localities.

In the next table presented the per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$7.50 or over per week is shown, according to locality and general nativity and race.

TABLE 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$7.50 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	64.3	51.0	58.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland..	72.3	80.1	74.5
Grand total.....	64.1	57.7	61.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	70.0	68.0	69.1
Total native-born.....	66.2	57.8	62.5
Total foreign-born.....	56.5	56.9	56.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the total number of females 18 years of age or over employed in this industry, 61.6 per cent earn \$7.50 or over per week. Of the total number employed in the East, 64.1 per cent earn \$7.50 or over per week, as compared with 57.7 per cent of those employed in the Middle West. The proportion of native whites born of native father employed in the East and earning \$7.50 or over per week is larger

than the proportion in the Middle West. The difference between the proportion of each other nativity group in the two localities does not exceed 2 per cent.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	807	\$5.84	98.8	66.7	22.7	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Canada.....	41	6.23	100.0	80.5	24.4	7.3
Germany.....	224	5.75	98.7	62.9	19.2	4.5
Ireland.....	95	6.18	100.0	81.1	24.2	4.2
Foreign-born, by race, Italian, South.....	59	6.66	100.0	83.1	33.9	8.5
Grand total.....	1,495	5.99	99.1	70.7	24.1	4.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	471	5.96	99.4	71.3	21.9	4.7
Total native-born.....	1,280	5.88	99.0	68.4	22.3	4.2
Total foreign-born.....	215	6.66	99.5	84.2	34.4	8.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 1,495 males 14 and under 18 years of age employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 4.9 per cent earn \$10 or over, 24.1 per cent \$7.50 or over, 70.7 per cent \$5 or over, and 99.1 per cent \$2.50 or over per week. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father earning each specified amount, while the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father earning each specified amount except \$7.50 or over, where the native-born of native father show a slightly larger proportion.

The table following shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	854	\$5.21	97.2	55.3	12.8	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Germany.....	191	5.32	99.0	58.6	12.0	1.6
Ireland.....	96	6.18	97.9	82.3	25.0	4.2
Grand total.....	1,392	5.43	97.9	59.8	15.8	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	421	5.63	98.8	65.3	17.3	2.1
Total native-born.....	1,276	5.35	97.7	58.5	14.3	1.6
Total foreign-born.....	116	6.31	100.0	74.1	32.8	7.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of the 1,392 females from 14 to 18 years of age employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry 97.9 per cent earn \$2.50 or over, 59.8 per cent earn \$5 or over, 15.8 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, and 2.2 per cent earn \$10 or over per week. The foreign-born, followed by the native-born of foreign father, shows the largest and the native-born of native father, white, the smallest proportion earning each specified amount.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The extent to which industrial efficiency or earning ability of the employees of foreign birth is increased after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated by the following series of tables. By grouping the proportion in each period of residence under the several races the first table makes possible a study of industrial advancement of each race enumerated.

TABLE 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Canadian, French:									
Under 5.....	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9.....	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	.0
10 or over.....	295	99.7	94.2	80.0	47.8	39.7	12.9	3.4	1.0
Greek:									
Under 5.....	215	91.2	64.2	30.7	9.8	8.4	2.3	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	43	100.0	86.0	62.8	16.3	16.3	4.7	.0	.0
10 or over.....	18	100.0	94.4	66.7	50.0	44.4	16.7	5.6	.0
Hebrew, Russian:									
Under 5.....	201	100.0	87.1	57.7	19.9	15.9	5.5	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	94	98.9	97.9	70.2	37.2	33.0	11.7	1.1	.0
10 or over.....	63	100.0	96.8	79.4	50.8	41.3	14.3	1.6	.0
Italian, North:									
Under 5.....	114	99.1	88.6	45.6	12.3	7.9	3.5	.9	.0
5 to 9.....	99	100.0	98.0	66.7	17.2	16.2	7.1	.0	.0
10 or over.....	72	98.6	93.1	63.9	31.9	18.1	4.2	.0	.0
Italian, South:									
Under 5.....	246	98.8	72.4	26.0	7.7	2.8	.4	.4	.0
5 to 9.....	160	99.4	91.3	63.8	21.9	13.8	5.0	1.3	.0
10 or over.....	122	99.2	91.0	59.0	25.4	16.4	2.5	.8	.0
Slovak:									
Under 5.....	149	99.3	83.2	23.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0
10 or over.....	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The proportion of French Canadians earning each specified amount except \$5 or over, \$7.50 or over, or \$20 or over per week, increases with the length of residence in the United States. Of the Greeks the proportion earning each specified amount is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years—none earning as high as \$25 per week. The proportion of Russian Hebrews earning each specified amount from \$10 to \$25 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over, and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years—the proportion earning \$7.50 or over per week being largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years and the proportion of those earning \$5 or over being 100 per cent of those with a period of residence of less than five years as well as of those with a residence of ten years or over, and 98.9 per cent of those with a period of residence of from 5 to 9 years. The proportion of North Italians earning each specified amount below \$12.50 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, while the proportion earning \$12.50 or over and \$15 or over is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over—less than 1 per cent earning as high as \$20 per week. The proportion of South Italians earning each specified amount below \$12.50 and from \$17.50 to \$25 per week is largest of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, while the proportion earning \$12.50 or over or \$15 or over per week is largest of those with a period of

residence of ten years or over. The proportion of Slovaks earning each specified amount is largest of those with a period of residence of ten years or over and smallest of those with a period of residence of less than five years, except of those earning \$5 or over. None earn as high as \$17.50 per week.

The following table is based upon the same data as the one immediately preceding, but presented in a different form. It shows, by race and length of residence in the United States, the proportion of male employees 18 years of age or over who earn weekly each specified amount.

TABLE 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Canadian, French.....	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greek.....	215	91.2	64.2	30.7	9.8	8.4	2.3	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	201	100.0	87.1	57.7	19.9	15.9	5.5	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	114	99.1	88.6	45.6	12.3	7.9	3.5	.9	.0
Italian, South.....	246	98.8	72.4	26.0	7.7	2.8	.4	.4	.0
Slovak.....	149	99.3	83.2	23.5	1.3	.0	.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.

Canadian, French.....	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	0.0
Greek.....	43	100.0	86.0	62.8	16.3	16.3	4.7	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	94	98.9	97.9	70.2	37.2	33.0	11.7	1.1	.0
Italian, North.....	99	100.0	98.0	66.7	17.2	16.2	7.1	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	160	99.4	91.3	63.8	21.9	13.8	5.0	1.3	.0
Slovak.....	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.

Canadian, French.....	295	99.7	94.2	80.0	47.8	39.7	12.9	3.4	1.0
Greek.....	18	100.0	94.4	66.7	50.0	44.4	16.7	5.6	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	63	100.0	96.8	79.4	50.8	41.3	14.3	1.6	.0
Italian, North.....	72	98.6	93.1	63.9	31.9	18.1	4.2	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	122	99.2	91.0	59.0	25.4	16.4	2.5	.8	.0
Slovak.....	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of those of each race, included in the preceding table, who have been in the United States less than five years, the French Canadian shows the largest proportion earning each specified rate per week from \$7.50 or over to \$15 or over—none of the French Canadians or Slovaks and but small proportions of the other races earning \$17.50 or over. The Slovaks show the smallest proportion earning \$10 or over or \$12.50 or over per week—the Greeks showing a smaller proportion than the Slovaks earning \$7.50 or over, but a larger proportion earning \$15 or over or \$17.50 or over. Of those of each race who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the Russian Hebrews show

the largest proportion earning \$12.50 or over, \$15 or over, or \$17.50 or over per week—the French Canadians showing the largest proportion earning \$10 or over and the North Italian the largest proportion earning \$7.50 or over. Of those of each race who have been in the United States ten years or over the Greeks show the largest proportion earning \$15 or over, \$17.50 or over, or \$20 or over per week—the Russian Hebrews showing the largest proportion earning \$12.50 or over, the Canadian French the largest proportion earning \$10 or over, and the Slovaks the largest proportion earning \$7.50 or over. Although all the Slovaks earn \$5 or over and a larger proportion of the Slovaks than of those of any other given race earn \$7.50 or over, the Slovaks show the smallest proportion earning \$12.50 or over or \$15 or over, and none earn as high as \$17.50.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which male heads of families studied were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table following, which shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of husbands at work, in the households studied.

TABLE 37.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	71	71	100.0	\$926
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	15	15	15	(b)	741
Irish.....	32	28	27	96.4	761
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	43	42	41	97.6	444
Canadian, French.....	101	97	93	95.9	682
English.....	23	23	22	95.7	756
Greek.....	33	32	31	96.9	405
Hebrew.....	79	75	69	92.0	446
Irish.....	31	22	17	77.3	676
Italian, North.....	11	11	11	(b)	495
Italian, South.....	74	73	71	97.3	464
Lithuanian.....	64	64	64	100.0	389
Polish.....	54	54	54	100.0	410
Syrian.....	13	12	12	(b)	559
Grand total.....	652	619	598	96.6	573
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	43	42	97.7	754
Total native-born.....	126	114	113	99.1	862
Total foreign-born.....	526	505	485	96.0	506

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 652 families were selected for study. That number of families represent 619 husbands, of whom 96.6 per cent are at work. The average earnings of that number are \$573 per year. The families whose heads were native-born of foreign father show a slightly larger proportion of husbands at work than do the foreign-born. The percentage for the former, 97.7 and for the latter, 96. The native whites born of native father, show not only the highest average rate of earnings but also that 100 per cent of the husbands are at work. Of the foreign families studied 100 per cent

each of the Lithuanians and Polish husbands are at work, with the latter showing a slightly larger average rate of earnings than do the former. All of the other races, except the Irish, show that over 90 per cent of the husbands are at work, with average earnings ranging from \$756 per year, as in the case of the English, to \$405 per year, as in the case of the Greeks. Of the Irish 77.3 per cent of the husbands are at work, with average earnings of \$676 per year.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is shown in the following table, according to general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 38.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525].

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	\$926	....	1	5	23	44	56	0.0	1.4	7.0	32.4	62.0	78.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	15	741	....						(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	27	761	....	1	1	9	18	23	.0	3.7	3.7	33.3	66.7	85.2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	41	444	....	4	21	31	38	41	.0	9.8	51.2	75.6	92.7	100.0
Canadian, French.....	93	682	1	3	18	33	65	80	1.1	3.2	19.4	35.5	69.9	86.0
English.....	22	756	....	2	6	12	20	20	.0	0	9.1	27.3	54.5	90.9
Greek.....	31	405	2	8	19	24	28	30	6.5	25.8	61.3	77.4	90.3	96.8
Hebrew.....	69	446	1	3	34	54	68	68	1.4	4.3	49.3	78.3	98.6	98.6
Irish.....	17	676	....		2	6	13	16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	495	....		4	9	9	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	71	464	1	6	35	54	62	69	1.4	8.5	49.3	76.1	87.3	97.2
Lithuanian.....	64	389	1	4	35	59	63	64	1.6	6.3	54.7	92.2	98.4	100.0
Polish.....	54	410	....		29	49	53	54	.0	0	53.7	90.7	98.1	100.0
Syrian.....	12	559	....		3	7	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	598	573	6	30	208	371	495	556	1.0	5.0	34.8	62.0	82.8	93.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	42	754	....	1	1	16	28	35	.0	2.4	2.4	38.1	66.7	83.3
Total native-born.....	113	862	....	2	6	39	72	91	.0	1.8	5.3	34.5	63.7	80.5
Total foreign-born.....	485	506	6	28	202	332	423	465	1.2	5.8	41.6	68.5	87.2	95.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The greater proportion, 62 per cent, of the total number of male heads earn under \$600 per year. This is likewise true of 68.5 per cent of the foreign-born heads. The greater proportion of the male heads of the native-born of foreign father and of the native-born of native father earn under \$800 per year. The foreign-born show the largest proportion earning under each specified amount. Consequently, relatively low earnings are more general among them than any other class. There is, however, considerable variation in the earnings of the specified races. The greater proportion of the English and French Canadian male heads earn under \$800. The Hebrews and South Italians in the greater number of cases earn under \$600. The male heads of the remaining races in the greater proportion of families earn under \$400.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows the yearly earnings of all males in the households studied 18 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	99	\$756	3	14	36	79	3.0	14.1	36.4	79.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	38	571	1	12	24	35	2.6	31.6	63.2	92.1
English.....	4	(a)	.....	1	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	51	696	4	11	18	44	7.8	21.6	35.3	86.3
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	89	408	15	45	72	89	16.9	50.6	80.9	100.0
Canadian, French.....	111	657	6	23	45	97	5.4	20.7	40.5	87.4
English.....	34	753	2	4	9	30	5.9	11.8	26.5	88.2
Greek.....	75	360	19	52	62	74	25.3	69.3	82.7	98.7
Hebrew.....	106	444	3	51	86	105	2.8	48.1	81.1	99.1
Irish.....	21	631	1	3	8	20	4.8	14.3	38.1	95.2
Italian, North.....	20	429	.....	10	16	20	.0	50.0	80.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	107	421	14	58	87	105	13.1	54.2	81.3	98.1
Lithuanian.....	167	337	12	93	155	167	7.2	55.7	92.8	100.0
Polish.....	127	395	7	68	118	127	5.5	53.5	92.9	100.0
Syrian.....	27	578	.....	6	14	27	.0	22.2	51.9	100.0
Grand total.....	1,081	502	87	452	757	1,027	8.0	41.8	70.0	95.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	98	633	5	25	49	87	5.1	25.5	50.0	88.8
Total native-born.....	197	695	8	39	85	166	4.1	19.8	43.1	84.3
Total foreign-born.....	884	459	79	413	672	861	8.9	46.7	76.0	97.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the foregoing table a report is had from 1,081 males, 18 years of age or over, each one of whom earns, on an average, \$502 a year. Of the total number reporting, 8 per cent earn under \$200 per year; 41.8 per cent under \$400, 70 per cent under \$600, and 95 per cent earn \$1,000. The earners of the highest wages are members of the group native-born of native father, whose annual average is \$756, as against \$633 for the native-born of foreign father. It will be noted that of the foreign races the English averaging over \$700 per year display the highest ability as wage-earners, and the Canadian French and Irish, each averaging over \$600, are next in order. These three are of the older immigration. One race, the Syrian, averages over \$500 a year, while the Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, and Armenians each average over \$400, and the Poles and the Greeks average over \$350 a year, while last place is held by the Lithuanians, whose yearly average is \$337.

No North Italians or Syrians earn under \$200 a year, and less than 8 per cent of Lithuanians, English, Poles, Canadian French, Irish, and Hebrews do so, while there are about 15 per cent of Armenians and South Italians and over 25 per cent of Greeks whose earning capacity is such. Sixty-nine and three-tenths per cent of the Greeks, about 50 per cent of Lithuanians, South Italians, Poles, Armenians, North Italians, and Hebrews are earning under \$400 a year, while the same is true of about 20 per cent of Canadian French and Syrian, 14.3 per cent of the Irish, and 11.8 per cent of the English. Over 90 per cent of Polish and Lithuanian males, about 80 per cent of the Greeks, South Italians, Hebrews, Armenians, and North Italians, are earning less than \$600 a year. More than 50 per cent of Syrians and about 40 per cent of Canadian French and Irish are in that class, while of the English there is only 26.5 per cent earning under \$600.

All Armenians, North Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians and over 95 per cent of Hebrews, Greeks, South Italians, and Irish are reported as earning under \$1,000 a year, while not quite 90 per cent of English and Canadian French are thus reported.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of females, in the households studied, 18 years of age or over working for wages:

TABLE 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.	Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	44	\$489	1	4	13	24	2.3	9.1	29.5	54.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French....	24	406	3	4	15	19	12.5	16.7	62.5	79.2
Canadian, Other....	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English.....	4	(a)	.....	1	3	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	29	441	2	7	12	19	6.9	24.1	41.4	65.5
Scotch.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	3	(a)	2	2	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French....	20	352	2	7	10	17	10.0	35.0	50.0	85.0
Canadian, Other....	5	(a)	1	2	3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
English.....	4	(a)	1	2	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Greek.....	5	(a)	2	3	4	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	32	304	6	18	23	30	18.8	56.3	71.9	93.8
Irish.....	5	(a)	1	1	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	4	(a)	3	3	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	13	246	4	9	12	13	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian.....	25	215	9	20	25	25	36.0	80.0	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	27	224	10	18	27	27	37.0	66.7	100.0	100.0
Syrian.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	254	353	47	102	161	204	18.5	40.2	63.4	80.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	65	424	5	13	34	46	7.7	20.0	52.3	70.8
Total native-born.....	109	450	6	17	47	70	5.5	15.6	43.1	64.2
Total foreign-born.....	145	280	41	85	114	134	28.3	58.6	78.6	92.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the greater number of cases females 18 years of age and over and working for wages earn under \$400 per year. This is true of 78.6 per cent of the foreign-born and 52.3 per cent of the native-born of foreign father. The greater proportion, however, of the native females born of native father earn under \$500 per year. The native-born of native father show the smallest proportion earning less than each specified amount; the foreign-born show the largest proportion. Consequently, relatively low earnings are most general in the latter class.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families the heads of which are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, are studied in the next series of tabulations. The first table submitted in this connection, which follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 41.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are included which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under \$300.	Under \$500.	Under \$750.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$1,500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	\$1,048	0.0	13.9	39.2	64.6	89.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	985	.0	12.5	37.5	59.4	87.5
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	43	608	9.3	41.9	69.8	90.7	97.7
Canadian, French.....	101	932	3.0	10.9	42.6	64.4	88.1
English.....	23	1,048	4.3	13.0	17.4	39.1	91.3
Greek.....	33	612	21.2	54.5	75.8	81.8	93.9
Hebrew.....	79	656	11.4	35.4	73.4	89.9	96.2
Irish.....	31	942	3.2	12.9	32.3	74.2	87.1
Italian, South.....	74	576	18.9	56.8	77.0	89.2	97.3
Lithuanian.....	64	542	9.4	51.6	84.4	98.4	100.0
Polish.....	54	555	5.6	53.7	83.3	94.4	100.0
Grand total.....	652	765	7.5	32.1	59.7	78.7	93.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	961	.0	12.8	42.6	63.8	85.1
Total native-born.....	126	1,016	.0	13.5	40.5	64.3	88.1
Total foreign-born.....	526	705	9.3	36.5	64.3	82.1	94.9

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

The greater proportion of the total number of selected families have a yearly income under \$750. This is likewise true of 64.3 per cent of the foreign-born families. The greater proportion of the families of the native-born of native father and of the native-born of foreign father have a yearly income under \$1,000. The foreign-born show in every instance the largest proportion having a total yearly income under each specified amount. Consequently, comparatively small incomes are more general among them than any other class. The greater part of the English have an income under \$1,500; Irish and French Canadian families show the greater part having an income

under \$1,000. The Hebrews and Armenians have in the greater proportion of cases an income under \$750. The remaining races show the greater proportion of families having an income under \$500.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied engage in regular employment outside the home in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands is shown in the following table, according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 42.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	79	9	11.4	(b)
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	15	15	4	(b)	(b)
Irish.....	32	32	1	3.1	(b)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	43	43	2	4.7	(b)
Canadian, French.....	101	101	13	12.9	\$235
English.....	23	23	8	34.8	(b)
Greek.....	33	33	4	12.1	(b)
Hebrew.....	79	79	1	1.3	(b)
Irish.....	31	31	.....	.0	.....
Italian, North.....	11	11	1	(b)	(b)
Italian, South.....	74	74	7	9.5	(b)
Lithuanian.....	64	64	10	15.6	174
Polish.....	54	54	10	18.5	153
Syrian.....	13	13	.....	(b)	.....
Grand total.....	652	652	70	10.7	246
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	47	5	10.6	(b)
Total native-born.....	126	126	14	11.1	375
Total foreign-born.....	526	526	56	10.6	213

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 652 wives included in the foregoing table, 70, or 10.7 per cent, are at work and earn an average of \$246 per annum. None of the wives of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with 34.8 per cent of the wives of the families the heads of which are English, are at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives of families, the heads of which were shoe-manufacturing employees, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a very much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent to which the wives find it necessary to supplement in this way the earnings of the husbands is set forth in the table following, according to yearly earnings of the husband and general nativity and race of head of family.

TABLE 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.		Under \$400. ^c	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	5	18	48	17	2	5	10
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	15		7	8	8		4	4
Irish.....	28	2	8	18	7	1	1	5
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	42	22	10	10	16	5	5	6
Canadian, French.....	97	22	15	60	32	7	3	22
English.....	23	3	4	16	9	1	2	6
Greek.....	32	20	5	7	11	8		3
Hebrew.....	75	40	20	15	23	10	6	7
Irish.....	22	7	4	11	2	1		1
Italian, North.....	11	4	5	2	3	2	1	
Italian, South.....	73	37	19	17	29	14	6	9
Lithuanian.....	64	35	24	5	53	31	20	2
Polish.....	54	29	20	5	42	24	15	3
Syrian.....	12	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
Grand total.....	619	229	163	227	258	107	70	81
Total native-born of foreign father.....	43	2	15	26	15	1	5	9
Total native-born.....	114	7	33	74	32	3	10	19
Total foreign-born.....	505	222	130	153	226	104	60	62

^a For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

^b This column includes 21 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^c This column includes 7 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under \$400. ^a	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	40.0	27.8	20.8	23.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	(b)	12.5	27.8	25.0
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	22.7	50.0	60.0	38.1
Canadian, French.....	31.8	20.0	36.7	33.0
English.....	(b)	(b)	37.5	39.1
Greek.....	40.0	.0	42.9	34.4
Hebrew.....	25.0	30.0	46.7	30.7
Irish.....	14.3	(b)	9.1	9.1
Italian, South.....	37.8	31.6	52.9	39.7
Lithuanian.....	88.6	83.3	40.0	82.8
Polish.....	82.8	75.0	60.0	77.8
Grand total.....	46.7	42.9	35.7	41.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	(b)	33.3	34.6	34.9
Total native-born.....	42.9	30.3	25.7	28.1
Total foreign-born.....	46.8	46.2	40.5	44.8

^a This column includes 7 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total number of 229 families whose heads have a yearly income of less than \$400, 46.7 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. Where the husband's income is between \$400 and \$600 yearly, 42.9 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, and where it is \$600 or over the proportion of wives who either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers is 35.7 per cent. In each specified rate of earnings the proportion for the foreign-born is greater than for the native-born of foreign father, excepting the first column, when the number of the latter group reporting is too small for computation. Among those who earn under \$400 yearly, the Lithuanians, with 88.6 per cent, show the largest proportion of wives who either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. The Poles show a proportion almost as large as that shown by the Lithuanians. The Greeks show 40 per cent and the French Canadians and South Italians each between 30 and 40 per cent. Among the families the heads of which earn yearly between \$400 and \$600, the Lithuanians show that 83.3 per cent of the wives either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. This is the largest proportion, and the French Canadians, next to the Greeks, who show zero, show the smallest proportion. Sixty per cent each of the wives of the Armenian and Polish husbands who earn \$600 or more during the year, either have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. The South Italians, with 52.9 per cent, show the next highest proportion, and the Irish, with 9.1 per cent, show the smallest proportion.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The past year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of data.

TABLE 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	89.9	11.4	35.4	13.9	19.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	84.4	3.1	28.1	25.0	18.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	41	100.0	4.9	22.0	34.1	17.1
Canadian, French.....	101	92.1	12.9	36.6	22.8	14.9
English.....	23	95.7	34.8	30.4	8.7	17.4
Greek.....	33	93.9	12.1	9.1	24.2	18.2

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, etc.—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families.	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born—Continued.						
Hebrew.....	79	87.3	1.3	31.6	29.1	13.9
Irish.....	31	54.8	.0	64.5	12.9	32.3
Italian, South.....	74	95.9	9.5	14.9	33.8	5.4
Lithuanian.....	64	100.0	15.6	.0	73.4	15.6
Polish.....	54	100.0	18.5	5.6	66.7	7.4
Grand total.....	650	92.0	10.8	24.2	33.4	14.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	89.4	10.6	21.3	29.8	14.9
Total native-born.....	126	89.4	11.1	30.2	19.8	17.5
Total foreign-born.....	524	92.6	10.7	22.7	36.6	13.9

Of the 650 families selected for study, the greater proportion have an income from earnings of husband than from any other source. The proportion is 92 per cent as compared with 33.4 per cent who have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, 24.2 per cent from children, and 10.8 per cent from earnings of wife. The foreign-born races show a greater proportion of families having an income from each of these sources than do the native-born of foreign father. One hundred per cent each of the Armenian, Lithuanian, and Polish families studied have an income from earnings of husband, while more than 90 per cent each of the French Canadians, English, Greeks, and South Italians have an income from husbands' earnings. The Irish show the smallest proportion of families who have an income from earnings of husband.

None of the Irish families have an income from earnings of wife. The English show the largest proportion who have an income from that source. The Armenians, Hebrews, and South Italians show less than 10 per cent each. The Irish report the largest proportion of families who have an income from contributions of children. The proportion is 64.5 per cent as compared with 5.6 per cent of the Poles or none of the Lithuanians. Only 8.7 per cent of the English families have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, as compared with 73.4 per cent of the Lithuanians. Among the families having an income from sources other than those specified, the Irish show the largest proportion and the South Italians the smallest. The proportion of Irish families is 32.3 per cent. The next highest, which is only 18.2, per cent, is shown by the Greeks.

The table next presented also shows the sources of family income, according to general nativity and race of head of family, but differs from the preceding table in that each specified source is exclusive of all other sources.

TABLE 46.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	44.3	6.3	16.5	1.3	2.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0	24.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	37.5	3.1	9.4	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	.63	.0	18.8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	41	39.0	2.4	9.8	2.4	22.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.4
Canadian, French.....	101	34.7	5.9	21.8	2.0	9.9	1.0	3.0	.0	1.0	3.0	.0	17.8
English.....	23	26.1	21.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.1
Greek.....	33	39.4	12.1	6.1	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.0	.0	18.2
Hebrew.....	79	39.2	1.3	15.2	.0	21.5	.0	.0	.0	5.1	2.5	.0	15.2
Irish.....	31	22.6	.0	16.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.6	6.5	.0	32.3
Italian, South.....	74	48.6	6.8	8.1	.0	25.7	.0	.0	.0	1.4	1.4	.0	8.1
Lithuanian.....	64	14.1	9.4	.0	.0	54.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	21.9
Polish.....	54	18.5	11.1	1.9	.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	18.5
Grand total.....	650	34.8	6.6	11.7	.6	21.8	.3	.5	.0	2.8	1.8	.0	19.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	38.3	6.4	8.5	.0	19.1	.0	.0	.0	4.3	4.3	.0	19.1
Total native-born.....	126	42.1	6.3	13.5	.8	8.7	.8	.0	.0	4.0	1.6	.0	22.2
Total foreign-born.....	524	33.0	6.7	11.3	.6	25.0	.2	.6	.0	2.5	1.9	.0	18.3

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of 650 families selected for study the above table shows that 34.8 per cent have their entire income from husband, 21.8 per cent from husband and boarders and lodgers, 11.7 per cent from husband and children, 6.6 per cent from husband and wife, and 19.1 per cent from sources or combination of sources not specified, less than 3 per cent having entire income from each other specified source. Comparing the nativity groups, it is seen that those the heads of which are native-born of native father show the largest and those the heads of which are foreign-born the smallest proportion having the entire income from husband or sources or combination of sources not specified. Practically the same proportions of each nativity group have entire income from husband and wife. The families the heads of which are native-born of native father show the largest and the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion having their entire income from husband and children. Less than 2 per cent of the families the heads of which are of each nativity group have their entire income from husband, wife, and children; wife; wife and children. The proportion of families having their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers is largest of those the heads of which are foreign-born and smallest of those the heads of which are native-born of native father. The proportion of families having entire income from children, or children and boarders or lodgers, is less than 5 per cent for any nativity group. No families report an entire income from boarders and lodgers or wife and boarders or lodgers.

Considering the foreign-born families, it is seen that those the heads of which are Armenians or French Canadians are the only ones showing a proportion having entire income from husband, wife, and children, and those the heads of which are French Canadians are the only ones showing a proportion having entire income from wife, or wife and children. Less than 10 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except English, Greek, or Polish, have their entire income from husband and wife, and less than 10 per cent of those the heads of which are of any of the specified races except Canadian French, English, Hebrew, or Irish, have their entire income from husband and children. Over 20 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except Canadian French, English, or Irish, draw their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers, those the heads of which are Lithuanians or Polish showing 54.7 per cent and 50 per cent, respectively, as having entire income from this source. Over 20 per cent of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with less than 5 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the other specified races, except Hebrew, have their entire income from children. Over 15 per cent of the families the heads of which are of any of the specified races, except Italian, South, have their entire income from sources or combination of sources not specified, those the heads of which are Irish showing the largest proportion, or 32.3 per cent.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders, or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 47.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders, or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Pay-ments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	79.4	4.6	9.8	3.3	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	65.2	.7	21.9	6.4	5.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	41	69.7	1.0	10.7	12.9	5.8
Canadian, French.....	101	67.3	3.2	18.5	7.1	3.9
English.....	23	69.0	12.1	11.1	2.0	5.7
Greek.....	33	62.1	5.0	3.4	10.9	18.6
Hebrew.....	79	59.4	(^b)	28.4	8.7	3.5
Irish.....	31	39.4	.0	48.4	5.1	7.1
Italian, South.....	74	77.3	3.0	10.1	7.1	2.5
Lithuanian.....	64	71.8	5.0	.0	17.5	5.7
Polish.....	54	73.9	5.1	3.9	14.4	2.6
Grand total.....	650	68.7	3.4	15.1	8.2	4.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	70.1	3.2	15.6	7.1	4.1
Total native-born.....	126	76.1	4.1	11.8	4.7	3.2
Total foreign-born.....	524	66.1	3.2	16.2	9.4	5.1

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Less than 0.05 per cent.

The earnings of husband constitute 68.7 per cent of the total income of the selected families; 15.1 per cent comes from the contributions of children. The other sources are less important items in the income of the total group. In each nativity group the proportion of income from the earnings of husband is considerably greater than the proportion from any other source. The native-born of native father have a larger proportion of their income from the earnings of husband and wife and a smaller proportion from every other source than any other class. The foreign-born have a smaller proportion from the earnings of husband and a larger proportion from contributions of children, payments of boarders or lodgers, and sources other than specified than any other class.

The greater part of the income of each specified race, excepting the Irish, comes from the earnings of the husband. The Irish have a larger proportion of their income from the contributions of children than any other source.

The Lithuanians show an entire lack of income from the contributions of children.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 48 to 50 and General Table 22].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of employment offered as well as the relative industriousness of the several races and nativity is exhibited by the tables which follow. The table first submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over:

TABLE 48.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	116	43.1	75.9	94.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	50	26.0	68.0	96.0	100.0
Irish.....	57	36.8	73.7	89.5	98.2
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	92	19.5	51.1	83.7	97.8
Canadian, French.....	119	36.1	68.9	95.0	98.3
English.....	36	25.0	80.6	97.2	100.0
Greek.....	77	22.1	40.3	72.7	93.5
Hebrew.....	120	30.0	66.7	92.5	99.2
Irish.....	24	41.7	83.3	95.8	95.8
Italian, North.....	22	27.3	40.9	90.9	100.0
Italian, South.....	115	12.2	46.1	81.7	96.5
Lithuanian.....	167	21.0	65.9	94.6	98.8
Polish.....	128	33.6	65.6	95.3	98.4
Syrian.....	26	88.5	96.2	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	1,162	29.9	64.1	90.9	98.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	120	35.8	72.5	93.3	99.2
Total native-born.....	236	39.4	74.2	93.6	99.6
Total foreign-born.....	926	27.4	61.6	90.2	97.9

In the greater proportion of cases males 16 years of age or over, employed away from home, worked at least nine months during the past year. This is true of 75.9 per cent of the native-born of native father, 72.5 per cent of the native-born of foreign father, and of 61.6 per cent of the foreign-born. The latter class, on the whole, worked the least number of months, the foreign-born showing the smallest proportion working each specified length of time. The greater pro-

portion of the South Italians, North Italians, and Greeks worked six months or over. The other specified races worked in the greater proportion of cases nine months or over.

The following table shows, according to general nativity and race of individual, the number of months worked during the past year by females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over:

TABLE 49.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	50	40.0	84.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	27	29.6	66.7	92.6	100.0
Irish.....	42	35.7	64.3	95.2	100.0
Foreign-born:					
Canadian, French.....	21	19.0	57.1	90.5	100.0
Hebrew.....	39	46.2	76.9	94.9	100.0
Lithuanian.....	26	19.2	57.7	80.8	100.0
Polish.....	29	34.5	65.5	86.2	96.6
Grand total.....	295	33.9	67.8	91.5	99.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	85	34.1	65.9	95.3	100.0
Total native-born.....	135	36.3	72.6	97.0	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	160	31.9	63.8	86.9	98.8

The above table shows that nearly all of the 295 women included worked three months or over during the past year and 33.9 per cent worked the whole year. The native-born of foreign father have a higher proportion in each group than the foreign-born. Of the four foreign-born races enumerated the Hebrews had above the average number employed all the year.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the operatives studied were members of labor organizations is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by general nativity and race of individual the affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over in the households studied.

TABLE 50.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	104	30	28.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French.....	32	14	43.8
English.....	4	1	(a)
Irish.....	50	22	44.0
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	87	35	40.2
Canadian, French.....	117	71	60.7
English.....	34	25	73.5
Greek.....	70	35	50.0
Hebrew.....	97	33	34.0
Irish.....	26	8	30.8
Italian, North.....	16	2	(a)
Italian, South.....	106	31	29.2
Lithuanian.....	151	46	30.5
Polish.....	123	16	13.0
Syrian.....	22	13	59.1
Grand total.....	1,039	382	36.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	86	37	43.0
Total native-born.....	190	67	35.3
Total foreign-born.....	849	315	37.1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,039 males for whom information was obtained, only 36.8 per cent are affiliated with trade unions—the foreign-born reporting 37.1 per cent^a as compared with 43 per cent of the native-born of foreign father and 28.8 per cent of the native whites born of native father. Among the foreign-born races, it will be noted that the English, with 73.5 per cent affiliated with trade unions, show a slightly larger proportion than do the French Canadians or Syrians, a considerably larger proportion than do the Greeks or Armenians, and a much larger proportion than do the Hebrews, Irish, Lithuanians, South Italians, or Poles, in the order named. Considering the number of Poles for whom information was obtained, it will be seen that the proportion taking an active interest in trade unions is very low as compared with the other races.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 51 to 63 and General Tables 23 to 34].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The monthly rent payments of the households the heads of which are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry are significant in their bearing upon the standard of living of the employees because of the practice of crowding persons in the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay. The prevailing condition is disclosed by the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average rent per month per apartment, per room, and per person:

TABLE 51.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White.....	75	\$15.76	\$3.08	\$4.30
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	27	15.03	2.94	3.22
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	47	12.06	2.49	2.22
Canadian, French.....	89	12.31	2.39	2.32
English.....	23	14.93	2.82	4.35
Greek.....	36	10.99	2.62	2.41
Hebrew.....	72	13.90	3.11	2.57
Irish.....	16	13.44	2.42	2.79
Italian, North.....	10	9.50	2.26	1.73
Italian, South.....	78	12.14	2.68	2.28
Lithuanian.....	54	10.33	2.58	1.55
Polish.....	43	9.49	2.37	1.37
Syrian.....	14	9.14	1.94	2.21
Grand total.....	593	12.63	2.69	2.44
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	15.37	3.04	3.13
Total native-born.....	111	15.63	3.07	3.84
Total foreign-born.....	482	11.94	2.59	2.19

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that the average rent per apartment per month is \$12.63, the average rent per room per month is \$2.69, and the average rent per person per month is \$2.44. Persons native-born of native father report the highest rent per apartment per

month, closely followed by persons native-born of foreign father, while the average monthly rent of foreign-born persons is much lower than that of the two first named. The same order is preserved showing the monthly rent per room and per person, in each instance the monthly rent of foreign-born being much lower than that of native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father. Among the foreign-born, English persons report the highest rent per month per apartment and per person and Hebrews the highest rent per month per room. Syrians show the lowest monthly rent per apartment and per room, while Poles show the lowest monthly rent per person.

The range in monthly rent payments is indicated by the following table. This table shows the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 52.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$5.	Under \$7.50.	Under \$10.	Under \$12.50.
Native-born of native father, White.....	75	\$15.76	0.0	0.0	6.7	30.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	15.03	3.7	3.7	7.4	22.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	47	12.06	.0	2.1	38.3	59.6
Canadian, French.....	89	12.31	.0	10.1	36.0	59.6
English.....	23	14.93	.0	.0	4.3	26.1
Greek.....	36	10.99	.0	8.3	44.4	63.9
Hebrew.....	72	13.90	.0	2.8	27.8	47.2
Italian, South.....	78	12.14	2.6	15.4	33.3	44.9
Lithuanian.....	54	10.33	1.9	16.7	50.0	75.9
Polish.....	43	9.49	2.3	32.6	55.8	74.4
Grand total.....	593	12.63	.8	9.9	31.7	52.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	15.37	2.8	2.8	5.6	22.2
Total native-born.....	111	15.63	.9	.9	6.3	27.9
Total foreign-born.....	482	11.94	.8	12.0	37.6	58.3

Of 593 households reported in the above table, 0.8 per cent pay under \$5, 9.9 per cent pay under \$7.50, 31.7 per cent pay under \$10, and 52.6 per cent pay under \$12.50 monthly rental per apartment. The average rent per month per apartment for all households is \$12.63.

Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show 2.8 per cent paying under \$5, as contrasted with 0.8 per cent of the households the heads of which are foreign-born, and no households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father paying under this amount. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher per cent than those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father paying under \$7.50 monthly rental per apartment, while no households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father pay under this amount. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher per cent paying under \$10 and under \$12.50 than the house-

holds the heads of which are native-born whites of native father and those whose heads are native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named.

The households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father pay an average monthly rental per apartment of \$15.76, the average rent paid by the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father is \$15.37, while the households the heads of which are of foreign birth pay \$11.94.

Households the heads of which are South Italians, Poles, and Lithuanians show small proportions paying under \$5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no households whose heads are of other specified races paying under this amount. The households the heads of which are Poles show 32.6 per cent, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are English paying under \$7.50 rent per month per apartment. The households the heads of which are Poles also show the highest per cent and those whose heads are English the lowest per cent paying under \$10, and the households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are English the lowest per cent paying under \$12.50 rent per month per apartment.

The households the heads of which are native-born of Irish father pay an average rent per month per apartment of \$15.03. Among households whose heads are of foreign birth, those whose heads are English pay the highest monthly rental per apartment, or \$14.93, and those whose heads are Poles pay the lowest average rent per month, or \$9.49.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 53.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	75	\$3.08	0.0	5.3	42.7	73.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	2.94	3.7	7.4	44.4	77.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	47	2.49	.0	12.8	72.3	97.9
Canadian, French.....	89	2.39	1.1	36.0	74.2	93.3
English.....	23	2.82	.0	4.3	60.9	82.6
Greek.....	36	2.62	.0	16.7	61.1	80.6
Hebrew.....	72	3.11	.0	2.8	50.0	81.9
Italian, South.....	78	2.68	1.3	15.4	61.5	91.0
Lithuanian.....	54	2.58	.0	14.8	70.4	94.4
Polish.....	43	2.37	.0	32.6	69.8	93.0
Grand total.....	593	2.69	.5	16.9	62.1	87.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	3.04	2.8	5.6	38.9	77.8
Total native-born.....	111	3.07	.9	5.4	41.4	74.8
Total foreign-born.....	482	2.59	.4	19.5	66.8	90.5

The foregoing table shows 0.5 per cent of households paying under \$1 rent per month per room, 16.9 per cent pay under \$2 rent per room per month, 62.1 per cent pay under \$3, and 87.5 per cent pay under \$4 rent per room per month. Households native-born of foreign father show the greatest proportion paying under \$1 rent per room per month, followed by foreign-born in very small proportions, while native-born of native father have no households paying under this amount. Foreign-born show a high percentage of households paying under \$2 rent per room per month when contrasted with households native-born of foreign father and native-born of native-father. Foreign-born also show a considerably greater proportion paying under \$3 and under \$4 rent per room per month than either native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father. Native-born of native father show a higher percentage than native-born of foreign father paying under \$3 rent per room per month, and native-born of foreign father show a higher percentage of households paying under \$4 rent per room per month than native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, South Italians and French Canadians show small proportions paying under \$1 rent per room per month. French Canadians show the highest percentage and Hebrews the lowest paying under \$2 rent per room per month, French Canadians the highest and Hebrews the lowest per cent paying under \$3 rent per room per month, and Armenians the highest percentage of households and Greeks the lowest paying under \$4 rent per room per month.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 54.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	75	\$4.30	0.0	4.0	13.3	45.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	3.22	3.7	18.5	44.4	59.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	47	2.22	6.4	44.7	70.2	83.0
Canadian, French.....	89	2.32	3.4	34.8	62.9	82.0
English.....	23	4.35	.0	.0	13.0	39.1
Greek.....	36	2.41	.0	25.0	66.7	86.1
Hebrew.....	72	2.57	.0	26.4	65.3	86.1
Italian, South.....	78	2.28	3.8	37.2	61.5	78.2
Lithuanian.....	54	1.55	5.6	68.5	96.3	100.0
Polish.....	43	1.37	25.6	74.4	95.3	97.7
Grand total.....	593	2.44	4.0	34.2	60.2	77.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	3.13	2.8	19.4	47.2	63.9
Total native-born.....	111	3.84	.9	9.0	24.3	51.4
Total foreign-born.....	482	2.19	4.8	40.0	68.5	83.2

The totals of the preceding table show 4 per cent of households paying under \$1 rent per person per month, 34.2 per cent pay under \$2, 60.2 per cent pay under \$3, and 77.2 per cent pay under \$4 rent per person per month. Foreign-born show a somewhat higher percentage of households paying under \$1 rent per person per month than native-born of foreign father, while native-born of native father show no households paying under this amount. Foreign-born continue to show a much greater proportion of households paying under \$2, under \$3, and under \$4 rent per month per person than either native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. The percentage of households whose heads are native-born of foreign father paying each specified monthly rent per person is considerably higher in each instance than that of those whose heads were native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, Poles show a very high percentage of households paying under \$1 and under \$2 rent per month per person, when compared with the other races given, English, Greeks, and Hebrews showing no households paying under \$1, and English no households paying under \$2 rent per month per person. Lithuanians report the highest percentage of households paying under \$3 and under \$4 rent per month per person, and English households the lowest percentage in each instance.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of the housewives in keeping boarders or lodgers in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been shown. In the present connection the bearing of the practice upon living conditions is considered. The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 55.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household,	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	95	13	13.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French	9	6	(a)
Irish	37	6	16.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	52	16	30.8
Canadian, French	105	21	20.0
English	29	4	13.8
Greek	39	10	25.6
Hebrew	86	22	25.6
Irish	38	7	18.4
Italian, North	11	3	(a)
Italian, South	81	23	28.4
Lithuanian	61	51	83.6
Polish	49	42	85.7
Syrian	18	8	(a)
Grand total	710	232	32.7
Total native-born of foreign father	46	12	26.1
Total native-born	141	25	17.7
Total foreign-born	569	207	36.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The foregoing table shows that 32.7 per cent of the 710 households included in this inquiry were keeping boarders or lodgers. The percentage for foreign-born was somewhat higher and that for the native-born of foreign father was somewhat lower. Most of the foreign-born races do not show any wide variations from the average. The exceptions are the Lithuanians and Poles, both of which races have more than double the average percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

The table next submitted shows the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. The averages are based (1) on the total number of households studied and (2) on the number of households having boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 56.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	13	18	0.19	1.38
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	9	6	7	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	6	8	.22	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	52	16	30	.58	1.88
Canadian, French.....	105	21	40	.38	1.90
English.....	29	4	5	.17	(a)
Greek.....	39	10	17	.44	1.70
Hebrew.....	86	22	36	.42	1.64
Irish.....	38	7	15	.39	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	3	7	.64	(a)
Italian, South.....	81	23	48	.59	2.09
Lithuanian.....	61	51	164	2.69	3.22
Polish.....	49	42	129	2.63	3.07
Syrian.....	18	8	15	.83	(a)
Grand total.....	710	232	539	.76	2.32
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	12	15	.33	1.25
Total native-born.....	141	25	33	.23	1.32
Total foreign-born.....	569	207	506	.89	2.44

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 710 households concerning which information was secured 232 are keeping boarders or lodgers, the number of boarders or lodgers kept being 539. The average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households is 0.76 and the average number per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers is 2.32. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households than do either the households the heads of which are

native-born of foreign father or those whose heads are native whites born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are foreign-born also show a considerably higher average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers than either the households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named. Of the races among the foreign-born the households the heads of which are Lithuanians and Poles show by far the highest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households and also on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. The households the heads of which are English show the smallest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the total number of households, and the households the heads of which are Hebrew the lowest average number of boarders or lodgers per household as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments occupied by the households studied is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 57.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	5.38	0.0	3.2	5.3	15.8	27.4	27.4	21.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	37	5.41	.0	.0	5.4	27.0	27.0	21.6	18.9
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	52	4.90	.0	.0	5.8	46.2	26.9	9.6	11.5
Canadian, French.....	105	5.28	.0	1.0	4.8	21.0	31.4	29.5	12.4
English.....	29	5.59	.0	3.4	3.4	13.8	24.1	31.0	24.1
Greek.....	39	4.26	.0	10.3	25.6	30.8	10.3	17.9	5.1
Hebrew.....	86	4.55	.0	.0	9.3	46.5	27.9	14.0	2.3
Irish.....	38	6.45	.0	.0	.0	13.2	13.2	23.7	50.0
Italian, South.....	81	4.57	.0	4.9	16.0	27.2	23.5	27.2	1.2
Lithuanian.....	61	4.05	.0	3.3	24.6	47.5	14.8	8.2	1.6
Polish.....	49	4.16	.0	4.1	18.4	44.9	22.4	10.2	.0
Grand total.....	710	4.91	.0	2.5	10.8	30.4	24.2	20.4	11.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	5.30	.0	.0	6.5	28.3	26.1	21.7	17.4
Total native-born.....	141	5.35	.0	2.1	5.7	19.9	27.0	25.5	19.9
Total foreign-born.....	569	4.80	.0	2.6	12.1	33.0	23.6	19.2	9.5

A 4-room apartment is occupied by a greater proportion of the total number of households than any other size. Comparatively large proportions occupy 5 and 6 room apartments. The smaller apartments, 1, 2, and 3 rooms, are least frequently occupied. The households native-born of native father occupy 5 and 6 rooms most

commonly. The native-born of foreign father and the foreign-born occupy 4-room apartments more frequently than any other size. Unusually large proportions of the Greek households occupy 2 and 3 room apartments. The greater number of the specified races most frequently occupy 4 rooms. Of the Irish households, however, 50 per cent occupy apartments of 7 rooms or more. The French Canadians, English, and South Italians quite commonly occupy 5 and 6 room apartments.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table following exhibits the range in the size of households studied. It shows the percentage of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 58.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	3.53	0.0	23.2	30.5	25.3	14.7	5.3	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father.....	37	4.81	.0	13.5	13.5	18.9	16.2	21.6	8.1	2.7	5.4	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	52	5.54	.0	11.5	9.6	17.3	15.4	17.3	5.8	11.5	3.8	7.7
Canadian, French.....	105	5.29	.0	9.5	21.9	16.2	5.7	13.3	11.4	11.4	7.6	2.9
English.....	29	3.55	.0	37.9	17.2	17.2	13.8	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	39	4.54	.0	10.3	30.8	15.4	17.9	10.3	2.6	7.7	2.6	2.6
Hebrew.....	86	5.52	.0	.0	14.0	17.4	27.9	15.1	8.1	8.1	5.8	3.5
Irish.....	38	5.26	.0	5.3	18.4	5.3	28.9	13.2	18.4	7.9	2.6	.0
Italian, South.....	81	5.35	.0	8.6	19.8	16.0	7.4	17.3	13.6	8.6	4.9	3.7
Lithuanian.....	61	6.80	.0	1.6	6.6	8.2	19.7	11.5	19.7	8.2	9.8	14.8
Polish.....	49	6.98	.0	.2	2.0	4.1	16.3	18.4	26.5	20.4	2.0	10.2
Grand total.....	710	5.20	.0	9.9	17.9	15.5	15.8	13.9	10.7	8.0	4.4	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	4.98	0.	10.9	13.0	15.2	19.6	26.1	6.5	2.2	6.5	.0
Total native-born.....	141	4.00	0.	19.1	24.8	22.0	16.3	12.1	2.1	1.4	2.1	.0
Total foreign-born.....	569	5.50	0.	7.6	16.2	13.9	15.6	14.4	12.8	9.7	4.9	4.9

Of the 710 households studied, 17.9 per cent consist of 3 persons; 15.8 per cent consist of 5 persons and slightly smaller proportions consist of 4 persons. Only 3.9 per cent consist of 10 or more persons. The foreign-born show a small proportion of households consisting of 10 or more persons, while the native-born of foreign father and native-born of native father show none. Among households of more than 6 persons the foreign-born predominate. In households consisting of 2 persons the native-born of foreign father show a decidedly larger proportion of households than do the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born races that report households consisting of 2 persons the English show the largest proportion, or 37.9 per cent. The Hebrews report none and French Canadians, Irish, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles show proportions less than 10 per cent. The Hebrews, in contrast with the small proportion of households consisting of 3 persons

show the largest proportion consisting of 4 persons. The Poles predominate in the tabulation of households consisting of 6 persons. That race shows 18.4 per cent, as compared with but 6.9 per cent of the English. None of the races show a proportion equal to 10 per cent of households consisting of 9 persons, while the English show none. None of the Irish or English households consist of 10 or more persons. Of the Lithuanians 14.8 per cent and of the Poles 10.2 per cent consist of 10 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of the employees in the shoe manufacturing industry is indicated by the preceding tables. In the following series of tables the degree of congestion and its effect upon living arrangements is more directly set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 59.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							Total.
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	
Native-born of native father, White.....		(a)	(a)	3.73	3.08	3.65	3.90	3.53
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....			(a)	4.20	4.80	(a)	(a)	4.81
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....			(a)	4.54	5.14	(a)	(a)	5.54
Canadian, French.....		(a)	(a)	3.73	5.18	6.42	6.38	5.29
English.....		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	3.55
Greek.....		(a)	3.00	4.42	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.54
Hebrew.....			(a)	5.03	5.92	6.33	(a)	5.52
Irish.....				(a)	(a)	(a)	5.32	5.26
Italian, North.....			(a)	(a)	(a)			5.36
Italian, South.....		(a)	4.54	5.23	5.58	5.64	(a)	5.35
Lithuanian.....		(a)	4.60	7.07	(a)	(a)	(a)	6.80
Polish.....		(a)	(a)	6.82	8.27	(a)		6.98
Syrian.....		(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	4.56
Grand total.....		3.56	4.25	5.04	5.30	5.72	5.76	5.20
Total native-born of foreign father.....			(a)	4.31	4.92	5.20	(a)	4.98
Total native-born.....		(a)	(a)	4.00	3.66	4.08	4.57	4.00
Total foreign-born.....		3.60	4.33	5.19	5.77	6.27	6.37	5.50

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it appears that there is an average of 5.20 persons to each apartment regardless of size. In apartments of 2 rooms each there are on an average 3.56 persons; in 3-room apartments the average number is 4.25 persons; the average for 4-room apartments is 5.04 persons; in the apartments of 6 rooms the average is 5.72 persons, and for apartments of 7 rooms or more the average is 5.76 persons. A comparison between the native-born of native father and the native-born of foreign father reveals a smaller average number of persons per apartment in the case of the former, and a comparison between these classes and those of foreign birth

shows the latter to have a considerably larger average number of persons per apartment than either of the other groups. Among the foreign-born races, only two, Polish and Lithuanian, average over 6 persons per apartment, while Armenians, Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, French Canadians, and Irish average over 5 persons; with the Syrians and Greeks the average is over 4 persons to each apartment, and the lowest average is shown by the English with 3.55 persons per apartment. Among those living in 3-room apartments the Lithuanians and South Italians lead, averaging over 4 persons per apartment, and the Greeks show an average of 3 persons. Averaging over 7 persons per 4-room apartment, the Lithuanians show the most congested condition; second place is held by the Poles, with over 6 persons per apartment; then follow the South Italians and the Hebrews, each averaging over 5 persons; those averaging over 4 persons per apartment are the Armenians and Greeks, while the French Canadians with an average of something over 3 persons per apartment, is last on the list. An exceedingly high figure is shown by the Poles living in 5-room apartments; in fact, their average is over 8 persons per apartment. Each of these races, Hebrews, South Italians, French Canadians, and Armenians, average over 5 persons. Both French Canadians and Hebrews average more than 6 persons to each 6-room apartment, and the South Italians' average in the same regard is less than 6 persons. The French Canadians and the Irish are the only races reported with figures in the column living in those apartments of 7 rooms or more; the former averages over 6 persons per apartment, while the latter average is less than 6, but more than 5 persons.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 60.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	3.53	0.66	1.56
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	4.81	.89	1.84
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	52	5.54	1.13	1.97
Canadian, French.....	105	5.29	1.00	1.93
English.....	29	3.55	.64	1.72
Greek.....	39	4.54	1.07	2.03
Hebrew.....	86	5.52	1.21	2.38
Irish.....	38	5.26	.82	1.57
Italian, North.....	11	5.36	1.31	2.03
Italian, South.....	81	5.35	1.17	2.29
Lithuanian.....	61	6.80	1.68	2.41
Polish.....	49	6.98	1.19	2.43
Syrian.....	18	4.56	.89	1.67
Grand total.....	710	5.20	1.06	2.02
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	4.98	.94	1.88
Total native-born.....	141	4.00	.75	1.67
Total foreign-born.....	569	5.50	1.15	2.10

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The total number of households for which data were obtained averages 5.20 persons per apartment, 1.06 persons per room, and 2.02 persons per sleeping room. Considering the totals, the native-born of native father have the minimum average number of persons in each particular; the foreign-born have the largest average number of persons per apartment, per room, per sleeping room. The English, Irish, and Syrian households, on the whole, show the least degree of crowding.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number of persons per room:

TABLE 61.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	0.66	19	1	.....	20.0	1.1	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	7	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	.89	17	.....	.....	45.9	.0	.0	.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	52	1.13	37	1	.....	71.2	1.9	.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	105	1.00	63	1	.....	60.0	1.0	.0	.0
English.....	29	.64	6	.....	.....	20.7	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	39	1.07	26	5	.....	66.7	12.8	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	86	1.21	70	7	.....	81.4	8.1	.0	.0
Irish.....	38	.82	12	.....	.....	31.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	11	1.31	9	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	81	1.17	56	11	1	69.1	13.6	1.2	.0	
Lithuanian.....	61	1.68	59	19	.....	96.7	31.1	.0	.0
Polish.....	49	1.19	48	13	2	98.0	26.5	4.1	.0	
Syrian.....	18	.89	10	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	710	1.06	439	60	3	61.8	8.5	.4	.0	
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	.94	24	1	.....	52.2	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born.....	141	.75	43	2	.....	30.5	1.4	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	569	1.15	396	58	3	69.6	10.2	.5	.0	

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that in 710 households studied the average number of persons per room is 1.06. Of the total number of households 61.8 per cent have 1 or more persons per room, 8.5 per cent have 2 or more persons per room, and 0.4 per cent have 3 or more persons per room, while no households show 4 or more persons per room. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show an average of 1.15 persons per room, the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show an average of 0.94, and those whose heads are native-born whites of native father show an average of 0.66 persons per room. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show a considerably higher per cent having 1 or more and 2 or more persons per room than do either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and those whose heads are native whites born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are of foreign birth show less than 1 per cent having 3 or more persons per room, while no households the

heads of which are native-born of foreign father and native whites of native father show any households having 3 or more persons per room. The households the heads of which are Poles show the largest proportion having 1 or more or 3 or more persons per room, and the households the heads of which are English the smallest percentage having 1 or more persons per room. No households the heads of which are English or Irish have 2 or more persons per room.

The range in the number of persons per sleeping room is shown by general nativity and race of head of household in the following table:

TABLE 62.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	1.56	33	10	4			34.7	10.5	4.2	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	5	3				(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	1.84	19	6	1			51.4	16.2	2.7	.0	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	52	1.97	36	8	1			69.2	15.4	1.9	.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	105	1.93	61	15				58.1	14.3	.0	.0	.0
English.....	29	1.72	16	1				55.2	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	39	2.03	25	9	4			64.1	23.1	10.3	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	86	2.38	66	26	8	1		76.7	30.2	9.3	1.2	.0
Irish.....	38	1.57	10	1				26.3	2.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	11	2.03	7	1				(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	81	2.29	59	29	9	4	3	72.8	35.8	11.1	4.9	3.7
Lithuanian.....	61	2.41	50	15	3			82.0	24.6	4.9	.0	.0
Polish.....	49	2.43	44	13	3			89.8	26.5	6.1	.0	.0
Syrian.....	18	1.67	8	3	1			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	710	2.02	439	140	34	5	3	61.8	19.7	4.8	.7	.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	1.88	24	9	1			52.2	19.6	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born.....	141	1.67	57	19	5			40.4	13.5	3.5	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	569	2.10	382	121	29	5	3	67.1	21.3	5.1	.9	.5

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 2.02 is the average number of persons per sleeping room among the 710 households covered by the table. The average among foreign-born households is slightly higher, and that among native-born of foreign father considerably lower. The foreign-born have higher percentages of households which have each specified number of persons per sleeping room than the second generation, showing a considerably higher degree of crowding. Among the 9 foreign-born races for which percentages have been computed the South Italians, Greeks, and Hebrews show the greatest degree of crowding each reporting comparatively large proportions with 4 or more persons per sleeping room. The English and Irish show the least congestion.

In the following table which concludes the series the effect of congestion in the household upon sleeping and living arrangements is set

forth. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 63.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	5.38	2.26	.....	6	20	0.0	6.3	21.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	.....	1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	5.41	2.62	.....	4	10	.0	10.8	27.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	52	4.90	2.81	.....	15	21	.0	28.8	40.4
Canadian, French.....	105	5.28	2.73	.....	8	46	.0	7.6	43.8
English.....	29	5.59	2.07	.....	1	2	.0	3.4	6.9
Greek.....	39	4.26	2.23	.....	1	13	18	2.6	33.3
Hebrew.....	86	4.55	2.33	.....	2	8	46	2.3	9.3
Irish.....	38	6.45	3.34	.....	.....	12	.0	.0	31.6
Italian, North.....	11	4.09	2.64	.....	1	4	6	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	81	4.57	2.33	.....	1	24	27	1.2	29.6
Lithuanian.....	61	4.05	2.82	.....	2	46	11	3.3	75.4
Polish.....	49	4.16	2.88	.....	4	31	10	8.2	63.3
Syrian.....	18	5.11	2.72	.....	.....	2	8	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	710	4.91	2.57	.....	11	163	243	1.5	23.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	5.30	2.65	.....	.....	5	16	.0	10.9
Total native-born.....	141	5.35	2.39	.....	.....	11	36	.0	7.8
Total foreign-born.....	569	4.80	2.61	.....	11	152	207	1.9	26.7

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the above table it appears that 710 households had an average of nearly 5 rooms per household and more than 2 sleeping rooms. The averages per household of the foreign-born are nearly the same as the general averages, but the average number of rooms per household among the second generation is larger. The greater degree of crowding among the foreign-born in the locality is shown by their higher percentages of those sleeping in all rooms, all except one, and all except two, this nativity group being above the average in each class. The Polish, Lithuanians, Hebrews, and Greeks show the most congested conditions.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 64 to 78 and General Tables 35 to 44].

LITERACY.

The general literacy of the employees of the shoe manufacturing industry is set forth in the two tables which follow. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the per cent of employees for whom information was secured who were able to read and per cent who were able both to read and to write.

TABLE 64.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	5,358	3,575	8,933	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Austria-Hungary.....	110	67	177	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canada.....	371	229	600	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.2	100.0	99.5
England.....	192	145	337	99.5	100.0	99.7	99.5	99.3	99.4
Germany.....	1,120	698	1,818	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8
Ireland.....	829	725	1,554	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8	100.0	99.9
Italy.....	74	17	91	98.6	100.0	98.9	98.6	100.0	98.9
Scotland.....	70	35	105	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Armenian.....	131	7	138	96.9	100.0	97.1	96.2	100.0	96.4
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103	11	114	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	100.0	99.1
Canadian, French.....	402	133	535	94.3	100.0	95.7	92.5	100.0	94.4
Canadian, Other.....	209	178	387	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
English.....	153	58	211	98.7	100.0	99.1	98.7	100.0	99.1
German.....	241	68	309	99.6	100.0	99.7	99.2	98.5	99.0
Greek.....	348	11	359	95.4	54.5	94.2	94.5	54.5	93.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	431	126	557	98.4	95.2	97.7	97.2	94.4	96.6
Irish.....	210	122	332	98.6	98.4	98.5	98.6	97.5	98.2
Italian, North.....	329	37	366	93.9	97.3	94.3	92.7	97.3	93.2
Italian, South.....	618	53	671	90.5	84.9	90.0	89.5	81.1	88.8
Lithuanian.....	125	19	144	91.2	73.7	88.9	85.6	57.9	81.9
Polish.....	189	25	214	92.1	100.0	93.0	85.2	100.0	86.9
Russian.....	109	14	123	86.2	92.9	87.0	83.5	92.9	84.6
Slovak.....	351	34	385	94.9	79.4	93.5	94.3	79.4	93.0
Swedish.....	97	14	111	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	12,717	6,563	19,280	98.2	99.2	98.5	97.7	99.0	98.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	2,924	2,025	4,949	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.8
Total native-born.....	8,337	5,606	13,943	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.7
Total foreign-born.....	4,380	957	5,337	95.1	96.1	95.3	93.9	95.3	94.1

From information secured from 19,280 employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 98.5 per cent can read and 98.1 per cent can both read and write. Of 12,717 males and 6,563 females constituting the totals, a slightly lower percentage of the males can read and both read and write than the females. Comparing the nativity groups, it is seen that but a very slight difference exists in the proportions of males and females who can read and both read and write of the native-born of native father or native-born of foreign father, while both of these classes show considerably higher proportions in both the male and female groups than the foreign-born. Among the different foreign-born races it is seen that all races except the Russians and Lithuanians show proportions higher than 90 per cent who can read, and all races except those above mentioned, and the Polish and South Italian, show more than 90 per cent who can both read and write. The most marked differences in the proportions who can read and both read and write shown by males and females exist in the case of the following races: Greek, Lithuanian, and Slovak, and in each instance the males show the higher proportions.

The following table shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read, and the per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 65.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	144	177	321	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	83	88	171	100.0	97.7	98.8	100.0	97.7	98.8
Irish.....	79	90	169	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	113	67	180	94.7	77.6	88.3	94.7	77.6	88.3
Canadian, French.....	128	129	257	89.1	91.5	90.3	82.0	84.5	83.3
English.....	38	23	61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	92	36	128	93.5	44.4	79.7	93.5	44.4	79.7
Hebrew.....	154	146	300	98.1	88.4	93.3	96.8	85.6	91.3
Irish.....	34	46	80	97.1	82.6	88.8	91.2	82.6	86.3
Italian, South.....	145	110	255	82.8	60.0	72.9	82.8	59.1	72.5
Lithuanian.....	182	95	277	78.0	62.1	72.6	61.5	36.8	53.1
Polish.....	145	90	235	84.1	77.8	81.7	77.9	67.8	74.0
Syrian.....	31	22	53	96.8	72.7	86.8	90.3	63.6	79.2
Grand total.....	1,428	1,236	2,664	91.2	85.3	88.4	87.4	81.3	84.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	198	253	451	100.0	99.2	99.6	100.0	99.2	99.6
Total native-born.....	342	430	772	100.0	99.5	99.7	100.0	99.5	99.7
Total foreign-born.....	1,086	806	1,892	88.4	77.7	83.8	83.4	71.6	78.4

The above table is concerned with the conditions of literacy among 2,664 persons over 6 years of age. The notable point which the table brings out is the advance in education made by the second generation over the foreign-born. Thus, while practically all the second generation of each sex can both read and write, only 83.4 per cent of the

foreign-born men and 71.6 per cent of the foreign-born women studied are literate. Slightly higher proportions of each sex among the foreign-born can read but not write. Among the races the Lithuanians show the highest degree of illiteracy, only 61.5 per cent of the men and 36.8 per cent of the women being able to read and write. The Hebrews show a notably high proportion of each sex who can both read and write.

The table next presented shows the percentage of employees who read, by sex, by general nativity and race, and by locality.

TABLE 66.—Per cent of employees who read, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Per cent of males who read in each specified locality.			Per cent of females who read in each specified locality.		
	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.2	99.9	99.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
England.....	100.0	98.5	99.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
Germany.....	99.4	99.9	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ireland.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:						
German.....	100.0	99.3	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	94.8	96.6	95.4	54.5	.....	54.5
Grand total.....	97.7	99.1	98.2	98.6	99.9	99.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	99.8	99.8	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born.....	99.9	99.7	99.8	99.5	99.9	99.7
Total foreign-born.....	95.0	96.0	95.1	95.7	100.0	96.1

Over 95 per cent of the total number reporting in each locality in the preceding table can read.

The native-born females whose fathers were born abroad (in England, Germany, or Ireland) show 100 per cent who read, while the native-born males whose fathers were born in Ireland show 100 per cent, and those whose fathers were born in Germany and England 99.8 per cent and 99.5 per cent, respectively.

The degree of literacy which prevails among persons of foreign birth after designated periods of residence in this country may be seen from the next table presented. This table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 67.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	180	88.0	82.5	92.3	88.0	82.5	92.3
Canadian, French.....	257	88.2	95.0	90.0	76.5	95.0	82.7
English.....	61	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
Greek.....	128	77.8	81.0	100.0	77.8	81.0	100.0
Hebrew.....	300	90.2	90.9	99.0	87.2	89.4	98.0
Irish.....	80			88.8			86.3
Italian, South.....	255	72.5	75.3	70.2	71.6	75.3	70.2
Lithuanian.....	277	67.5	72.3	88.1	44.7	54.5	73.8
Polish.....	235	81.5	80.3	86.2	74.8	71.8	75.9
Syrian.....	53	72.2	88.9	100.0	61.1	83.3	94.1
Total.....	1,892	79.6	80.1	90.7	73.2	74.2	86.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 1,892 foreign-born persons who are 10 years of age or over, 79.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 80.1 per cent of those with a residence of from five to nine years, and 90.7 per cent of those who have been in this country ten years or over are able to read. Of those who have been in the United States under five years, 73.2 per cent can read and write, and of those with a residence of from five to nine years 74.2 per cent and of persons that have been in this country ten years or over 86.6 per cent can both read and write. It will be observed that the percentage who are able both to read and write in each period is smaller than the percentage who can read in each corresponding period. The English show 100 per cent in each period which has been computed who can read and who can both read and write. After the English the Hebrews report the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage who can read in the group of persons who have been in the United States under five years. In the group with a residence of from five to nine years the French Canadians show the greatest proportion, which is 95 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest proportion, which is 72.3 per cent, who can read. Among the persons with a residence of ten years or over, the English, Greeks, and Syrians show 100 per cent and the South Italians only 70.2 per cent who can read. In the group showing persons with a residence of under five years, next to the English the Armenians show the highest per cent and the Lithuanians the lowest per cent who can both read and write. Among those with a residence of from five to nine years the French Canadians report the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage who can both read and write. Among persons who have been in the United States ten years or over, the English and Greeks show 100 per cent and the South Italians only 70.2 per cent. It will be further noted that the same proportion of the Armenians, the English, and the Greeks in each corresponding period of residence who can read can also read and

write. The persons of other specified races in most cases show smaller proportions who are able to both read and write than the proportion with the ability to read.

The literacy of the foreign-born persons according to their ages at the time of arrival in this country is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who could read and the percentage who could both read and write, by race of individual and age of individual at the time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	180	100.0	86.5	100.0	86.5
Canadian, French.....	257	96.3	86.0	92.5	76.7
English.....	61	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	128	100.0	77.8	100.0	77.8
Hebrew.....	300	100.0	91.0	100.0	88.2
Irish.....	80	90.0	88.0	90.0	84.0
Italian, South.....	255	93.0	68.9	93.0	68.4
Lithuanian.....	277	84.6	72.0	84.6	51.5
Polish.....	235	100.0	81.3	100.0	73.5
Syrian.....	53	90.0	86.0	80.0	79.1
Total.....	1,892	96.0	81.0	94.6	74.7

The above table shows that of the 1,892 individuals included in this inquiry 94.6 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or under at the time of coming to this country could both read and write. Of those who were over that age when they came, 74.7 per cent were literate and 81 per cent of this age group were partially literate. The Lithuanians show the smallest degree of literacy and the English the highest. The figures indicate that the younger immigrants are more apt to learn to read and write than the older ones; also that a considerable number learn to read, but do not learn to write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry is studied in the series of tables next submitted. The table first presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 69.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	4,187	33.6	62.3	4.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	301	35.2	61.1	3.7
England.....	159	32.1	61.6	6.3
Germany.....	753	45.3	52.5	2.3
Ireland.....	704	41.6	55.0	3.4
Scotland.....	56	35.7	64.3	.0
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	126	43.7	54.8	1.6
Bohemian and Moravian.....	93	22.6	76.3	1.1
Canadian, French.....	387	22.2	70.5	7.2
Canadian, Other.....	206	23.3	71.4	5.3
English.....	149	24.8	71.8	3.4
German.....	214	17.8	77.6	4.7
Greek.....	251	72.9	26.3	.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	369	44.4	55.3	.3
Irish.....	209	34.9	59.3	5.7
Italian, North.....	279	43.4	56.3	.4
Italian, South.....	484	45.7	52.7	1.7
Lithuanian.....	126	50.0	50.0	.0
Polish.....	155	43.2	56.1	.6
Russian.....	94	41.5	56.4	2.1
Slovak.....	314	23.2	75.5	1.3
Swedish.....	94	34.0	64.9	1.1
Grand total.....	10,242	37.0	59.7	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	2,164	42.3	54.7	3.0
Total native-born.....	6,401	36.5	59.8	3.7
Total foreign-born.....	3,841	37.8	59.6	2.6

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	2,086	54.5	32.6	12.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	151	60.9	34.4	4.6
England.....	109	56.9	26.6	16.5
Germany.....	340	82.4	9.7	7.9
Ireland.....	556	78.2	13.5	8.3
Scotland.....	24	41.7	37.5	20.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	5	.0	100.0	.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	6	66.7	16.7	16.7
Canadian, French.....	115	54.8	37.4	7.8
Canadian, Other.....	167	40.7	40.7	18.6
English.....	51	45.1	41.2	13.7
German.....	42	54.8	38.1	7.1
Greek.....	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish.....	107	70.1	22.4	7.5
Italian, North.....	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South.....	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Lithuanian.....	15	33.3	60.0	6.7
Polish.....	9	66.7	22.2	11.1
Russian.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Swedish.....	14	50.0	35.7	14.3
Grand total.....	4,029	60.3	28.5	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,241	74.8	16.6	8.6
Total native-born.....	3,332	62.0	26.7	11.3
Total foreign-born.....	697	51.8	37.3	10.9

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 69.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	6,273	40.5	52.5	7.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	452	43.8	52.2	4.0
England.....	268	42.2	47.4	10.4
Germany.....	1,093	56.8	39.2	4.0
Ireland.....	1,260	57.8	36.7	5.6
Scotland.....	80	37.5	56.3	6.3
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	131	42.0	56.5	1.5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	99	25.3	72.7	2.0
Canadian, French.....	502	29.7	62.9	7.4
Canadian, Other.....	373	31.1	57.6	11.3
English.....	200	30.0	64.0	6.0
German.....	256	23.8	71.1	5.1
Greek.....	261	70.9	28.4	.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	420	49.3	50.0	.7
Irish.....	316	46.8	46.8	6.3
Italian, North.....	298	43.0	55.7	1.3
Italian, South.....	510	45.3	52.9	1.8
Lithuanian.....	141	48.2	51.1	.7
Polish.....	164	44.5	54.3	1.2
Russian.....	98	42.9	55.1	2.0
Slovak.....	337	23.4	74.5	2.1
Swedish.....	108	36.1	61.1	2.8
Grand total.....	14,271	43.6	50.9	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	3,405	54.1	40.8	5.1
Total native-born.....	9,733	45.2	48.4	6.3
Total foreign-born.....	4,538	39.9	56.2	3.9

Of the 14,271 persons included in the preceding table, 50.9 per cent are married, 43.6 per cent single, and 5.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born shows the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are married, the reverse being true as regards those who are single. The Greek is the only foreign-born race showing a larger proportion single than married. Comparing the males and females, it is seen that a much larger proportion of the former are married than single and a relatively small proportion widowed. The reverse is true as regards the females. The Armenians, Greeks, Lithuanians, and South Italians show a larger proportion of married women than of married men, who are employed. The proportion of widows ranges from 18.6 per cent of the Canadians "Other" to none as shown by the Armenians and Greeks, while the proportion of widowers ranges from 7.2 per cent of the French Canadians to none of the Lithuanians.

The table next presented further classifies the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race and by age groups.

TABLE 70.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALES.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, white.....	2,079	55.4	43.6	1.0	1,417	15.2	79.9	4.9	691	5.6	82.6	11.7	4,187	33.6	62.3	4.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	149	53.7	46.3	.0	124	18.5	75.0	6.5	28	10.7	78.6	10.7	301	35.2	61.1	3.7
England.....	67	55.2	43.3	1.5	63	17.5	74.6	7.9	29	10.3	75.9	13.8	159	32.1	61.6	6.3
Germany.....	440	64.8	35.0	.2	238	18.9	77.3	3.8	75	14.7	76.0	9.3	753	45.3	55.5	2.3
Ireland.....	263	68.4	30.4	1.1	326	30.1	67.2	2.8	115	13.0	76.5	10.4	704	41.6	65.0	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French.....	108	50.0	48.1	1.9	178	16.3	77.0	6.7	101	3.0	83.2	13.9	387	22.2	70.5	7.2
Canadian, Other.....	59	50.8	47.5	1.7	102	14.7	79.4	5.9	45	6.7	84.4	8.9	200	23.3	71.4	5.3
English.....	44	54.5	43.2	2.3	62	14.5	85.5	.0	43	9.3	81.4	9.3	149	24.8	71.8	3.4
German.....	47	48.9	51.1	.0	74	16.2	83.8	.0	93	3.2	86.0	10.8	214	17.8	87.6	4.7
Greek.....	188	86.7	13.3	.0	56	35.7	60.7	3.6	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	251	72.9	26.3	.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	270	57.8	41.9	.4	90	8.9	99.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	309	44.4	55.3	.3
Irish.....	46	78.3	21.7	.0	97	28.9	69.1	2.1	66	13.6	71.2	15.2	209	34.9	59.3	5.7
Italian, North.....	176	61.4	38.6	.0	90	14.4	84.4	1.1	13	.0	100.0	.0	279	43.4	56.3	.4
Italian, South.....	289	69.6	29.8	.7	161	12.4	84.5	3.1	34	.0	97.1	2.9	484	45.7	52.7	1.7
Slovak.....	188	35.6	63.8	.8	101	5.9	93.1	1.0	25	.0	92.0	8.0	314	23.2	75.7	1.3
Grand total.....	5,103	59.8	39.5	.7	3,656	17.3	78.8	3.9	1,483	6.9	82.1	11.0	10,242	37.0	59.7	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,061	64.8	34.8	.5	836	23.3	72.5	4.2	267	12.4	77.9	9.7	2,164	42.3	54.7	3.0
Total native-born.....	3,162	58.5	40.7	.8	2,272	18.3	77.1	4.6	967	7.5	81.3	11.2	6,401	36.5	59.8	3.7
Total foreign-born.....	1,941	62.0	37.6	.4	1,384	15.8	81.6	2.6	516	5.6	83.7	10.7	3,841	37.8	59.6	2.6

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, white.....	1,322	71.9	23.1	5.0	549	25.7	52.5	21.9	215	20.9	40.9	38.1	2,086	54.5	32.6	12.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	110	72.7	25.5	1.8	36	25.0	66.7	8.3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	151	60.9	34.4	4.6
England.....	66	77.3	18.2	4.5	34	29.4	41.2	29.4	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	109	56.9	26.6	16.5
Germany.....	272	90.1	7.0	2.9	61	52.5	21.3	26.2	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	340	82.4	9.7	7.9
Ireland.....	361	88.9	8.9	2.2	171	59.6	24.0	16.4	24	50.0	8.3	41.7	556	78.2	13.5	8.3
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French.....	66	71.2	28.8	.0	36	36.1	47.2	16.7	13	23.1	53.8	23.1	115	54.8	37.4	7.8
Canadian, Other.....	74	67.6	28.4	4.1	68	20.6	60.3	19.1	25	16.0	24.0	60.0	167	40.7	40.7	18.6
English.....	31	67.7	25.8	6.5	17	11.8	58.8	29.4	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	51	45.1	41.2	13.7
German.....	27	74.1	22.2	3.7	13	23.1	69.2	7.7	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	42	54.8	38.1	7.1
Greek.....	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish.....	63	87.3	12.7	.0	38	50.0	31.6	18.4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	107	70.1	22.4	7.5
Italian, North.....	14	50.0	50.0	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South.....	16	62.5	37.5	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Slovak.....	15	40.0	53.3	6.7	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Grand total.....	2,621	76.3	19.9	3.7	1,087	32.6	46.7	20.7	321	22.7	37.1	40.2	4,029	60.3	28.5	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	869	86.2	11.3	2.5	322	49.7	31.1	19.3	50	38.0	16.0	46.0	1,241	74.8	16.6	8.6
Total native-born.....	2,195	77.5	18.5	4.0	872	34.5	44.5	21.0	265	24.2	36.2	39.6	3,332	62.0	26.7	11.3
Total foreign-born.....	426	70.2	27.5	2.3	215	24.7	55.8	19.5	56	16.1	41.1	42.9	697	51.8	37.3	10.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 70.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—						
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Number reporting complete data.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	3,401	61.8	35.6	2.6	1,966	18.2	72.2	9.6	906	9.3	72.7	18.0	6,273	40.5	52.5	7.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	259	61.8	37.5	.8	160	20.0	73.1	6.9	33	18.2	66.7	15.2	452	43.8	52.2	4.0
England.....	133	66.2	30.8	3.0	97	21.6	62.9	15.5	38	10.5	65.8	23.7	268	42.2	47.4	10.4
Germany.....	712	74.4	24.3	1.3	299	25.8	65.9	8.4	82	17.1	70.7	12.2	1,093	56.8	39.2	4.0
Ireland.....	624	80.3	17.9	1.8	497	40.2	52.3	7.4	139	19.4	64.7	15.8	1,260	57.8	36.7	5.6
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French....	174	58.0	40.8	1.1	214	19.6	72.0	8.4	114	5.3	79.8	14.9	502	29.7	62.9	7.4
Canadian, Other....	133	60.2	36.8	3.0	170	17.1	71.8	11.2	70	10.0	62.9	27.1	373	31.1	57.6	11.3
English.....	75	60.0	36.0	4.0	79	13.9	79.7	6.3	46	8.7	82.6	8.7	200	30.0	64.0	6.0
German.....	74	58.1	40.5	1.4	87	17.2	81.6	1.1	95	3.2	85.3	11.6	256	23.8	87.1	5.1
Greek.....	196	84.2	15.8	.0	58	34.5	62.1	3.4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	261	70.9	28.4	.8
Hebrew, Russian....	321	62.0	37.1	.9	90	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	420	49.3	35.0	.7
Irish.....	109	83.5	16.5	.0	135	34.8	58.5	6.7	72	13.9	70.8	15.3	316	46.8	46.8	6.3
Italian, North.....	190	60.5	39.5	.0	93	14.0	82.8	3.2	15	.0	93.3	6.7	298	43.0	55.7	1.3
Italian, South.....	305	69.2	30.2	.7	170	11.8	85.3	2.9	35	.0	94.3	5.7	510	45.3	52.9	1.8
Slovak.....	203	36.0	63.1	1.0	109	5.5	91.7	2.8	25	.0	92.0	8.0	337	23.4	74.5	2.1
Grand total.....	7,724	65.4	32.9	1.7	4,743	20.8	71.5	7.7	1,804	9.7	74.1	16.2	14,271	43.6	50.9	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,930	74.4	24.2	1.4	1,158	30.7	61.0	8.4	317	16.4	68.1	15.5	3,405	54.1	40.8	5.1
Total native-born.....	5,357	66.3	31.6	2.1	3,144	22.8	68.1	9.2	1,232	11.1	71.6	17.3	9,733	45.2	48.4	6.3
Total foreign-born.....	2,367	63.5	35.8	.8	1,599	17.0	78.1	4.9	572	6.6	79.5	13.8	4,538	39.9	56.2	3.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of 14,271 persons reporting conjugal condition 43.6 per cent are single, 50.9 per cent are married, and 5.5 per cent are widowed. Of persons from 20 to 29 years of age, 32.9 per cent are married, and 1.7 per cent are widowed. Of those from 30 to 44 years of age, 71.5 per cent are married and 7.7 per cent are widowed. The employees who are 45 years of age or over show 74.1 per cent who are married and 16.2 per cent widowed. The foreign-born employees show a higher percentage of married in each age group than either the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father, which follow in the order named. In each age group the employees who are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage widowed than those who are native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, which follow as named. Among the employees who are native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage married in the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Canada also show the highest percentage married in the group from 30 to 44 years of age and in the group including all persons 20 years of age or over. Among the employees 45 years of age or over, those whose fathers were born in Germany show the highest percentage married, while the employees whose fathers were born in Ireland show the smallest proportion married in each age group. The employees

whose fathers were born in England show the highest percentage widowed in each age group, the employees whose fathers were born in Canada showing the smallest proportion of persons widowed who were from 20 to 29, and from 30 to 44 years of age, while in the group of persons 45 years of age or over the employees whose fathers were born in Germany show the smallest proportion widowed. Among the foreign-born employees the Slovaks show the highest proportion married and the English the highest percentage widowed of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age. The Slovaks show the highest per cent married and the Canadians other than French the highest per cent widowed in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age. Among those who are 45 years of age or over the South Italians exhibit the greatest proportions who are married and the Canadians other than French the greatest proportion who are widowed. Of the employees who are 20 years of age or over the Slovaks show the highest percentage who are married and the Canadians other than French show the highest percentage widowed. In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age the Greeks show the smallest proportion who are married and the Greeks, Irish, and North Italians no persons who are widowed. Among the employees from 30 to 44 years of age the Irish show the smallest percentage married and the Russian Hebrews no persons who are widowed. In the group including persons from 45 years of age or over the Canadians other than French show the smallest proportion married. Of the employees 20 years of age or over, the Greeks show the smallest percentage married and the Russian Hebrews the smallest percentage widowed. In each age group the male employees show a higher percentage married than the female employees, while the latter show a considerably higher percentage widowed than the male.

The following table shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 71.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	32	56.3	43.8	0.0	48	12.5	87.5	0.0	34	2.9	94.1	2.9	113	21.9	77.2	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	12	91.7	8.3	.0	29	37.9	55.2	6.9	15	.0	80.0	20.0	56	39.3	51.8	8.9
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	24	54.2	45.8	.0	50	30.0	68.0	2.0	19	10.5	84.2	5.3	93	32.3	65.6	2.2
Canadian, French.....	35	28.6	68.6	2.9	46	10.9	80.4	8.7	46	2.2	89.1	8.7	127	12.6	80.3	7.1
Greek.....	45	71.1	28.9	.0	29	17.2	82.8	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	48.7	51.3	.0
Hebrew.....	60	38.3	60.0	1.7	36	58.3	41.7	.0	17	.0	100.0	.0	113	38.9	60.2	.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 71.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—						
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	
Foreign-born—Cont'd.																
Irish.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	13	15.4	76.9	7.7	17	0.0	76.5	23.5	34	14.7	70.6	14.7
Italian, South.....	53	43.4	56.6	0.0	50	4.0	96.0	.0	13	.0	92.3	7.7	116	21.6	77.6	.9
Lithuanian.....	99	60.6	39.4	.0	64	23.4	76.6	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	166	45.2	54.8	.0
Polish.....	75	56.0	42.7	1.3	54	16.7	83.3	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	133	38.3	60.9	.8
Grand total.....	494	53.8	45.5	.6	461	20.2	77.7	2.2	193	2.6	89.1	8.3	1,148	31.7	65.8	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	39	79.5	20.5	.0	39	30.8	64.1	5.1	17	.0	76.5	23.5	95	45.3	48.4	6.3
Total native-born.....	71	69.0	31.0	.0	87	20.7	77.0	2.3	51	2.0	88.2	9.8	209	32.5	64.1	3.3
Total foreign-born.....	423	51.3	48.0	.7	374	20.1	77.8	2.1	142	2.8	89.4	7.7	939	31.5	66.1	2.3

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	44	38.6	59.1	2.3	44	25.0	68.2	6.8	43	4.7	62.8	32.6	131	22.9	63.4	13.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	26	84.6	15.4	.0	35	37.1	60.0	2.9	14	21.4	42.9	35.7	75	50.7	41.3	8.0
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	19	15.8	78.9	5.3	23	4.3	95.7	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	50	8.0	86.0	6.0
Canadian, French.....	33	15.2	84.8	.0	44	.0	97.7	2.3	37	5.4	67.6	27.0	114	6.1	84.2	9.6
Greek.....	22	.0	100.0	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	30	.0	99.3	6.7
Hebrew.....	63	28.6	71.4	.0	33	.0	97.0	3.0	15	.0	73.3	26.7	111	16.2	79.3	4.5
Irish.....					15	20.0	80.0	.0	31	6.5	45.2	48.4	46	10.9	56.5	32.6
Italian, South.....	42	11.9	88.1	.0	34	.0	100.0	.0	11	.0	63.6	36.4	87	5.7	89.7	4.6
Lithuanian.....	58	8.6	91.4	.0	14	14.3	85.7	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	74	9.5	90.5	.0
Polish.....	63	20.6	79.4	.0	12	.0	100.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	17.1	82.9	.0
Grand total.....	436	25.9	73.6	.5	305	10.8	86.6	2.6	184	4.9	63.6	31.5	925	16.8	75.9	7.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	68	67.6	32.4	.0	45	31.1	66.7	2.2	18	16.7	55.1	27.8	131	48.1	47.3	4.6
Total native-born.....	112	56.3	42.9	.9	89	28.1	67.4	4.5	61	8.2	60.7	31.1	262	35.5	55.3	9.2
Total foreign-born.....	324	15.4	84.3	.3	216	3.7	94.4	1.9	123	3.3	65.0	31.7	663	9.4	84.0	6.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	76	46.1	52.0	1.3	92	18.5	78.3	3.3	77	3.9	76.6	19.5	245	22.4	69.8	7.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	38	86.8	13.2	.0	64	37.5	57.8	4.7	29	10.3	62.1	27.6	131	45.8	45.8	8.4
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	43	37.2	60.5	2.3	73	21.9	76.7	1.4	27	7.4	81.5	11.1	143	23.8	72.7	3.5
Canadian, French.....	68	22.1	76.5	1.5	90	5.6	88.9	5.6	83	3.6	79.5	16.9	241	9.5	82.2	8.3
Greek.....	67	47.8	52.2	.0	35	14.3	85.7	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	106	34.9	63.2	1.9
Hebrew.....	123	33.3	65.9	.8	69	30.4	68.1	1.4	32	.0	87.5	12.5	224	27.7	69.6	2.7
Irish.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	28	17.9	78.6	3.6	48	4.2	56.3	39.6	80	12.5	62.5	25.0
Italian, South.....	95	29.5	70.5	.0	84	2.4	97.6	.0	24	.0	79.2	20.8	203	14.8	82.8	2.5
Lithuanian.....	157	41.4	58.6	.0	78	21.8	78.2	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	240	34.2	65.8	.0
Polish.....	135	39.9	59.4	.7	66	13.6	86.4	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	209	30.6	68.9	.5
Grand total.....	930	40.8	58.7	.5	766	16.4	81.2	2.3	377	3.7	76.7	19.6	2,073	25.0	70.3	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	107	72.0	28.0	.0	84	31.0	65.5	3.6	35	8.6	65.7	25.7	226	46.9	47.8	5.3
Total native-born.....	183	61.2	38.3	.5	176	24.4	72.2	3.4	112	5.4	73.2	21.4	471	34.2	59.2	6.6
Total foreign-born.....	747	35.7	63.7	.5	590	14.1	83.9	2.0	265	3.0	78.1	18.9	1,602	22.3	73.5	4.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The maximum proportion who are married of the total number reporting are 30 to 44 years of age. The minimum proportion who are married, 58.7 per cent, are 20 to 29 years of age. The latter age group includes the largest proportion of single individuals. The 45 years of age or over group includes the maximum proportion of widowed. Of the total number of male individuals the maximum proportion who are married are 45 years or over; the minimum proportion, 20 to 29 years. Moreover, the greater part of the males in the 20 to 29 years of age are single. The maximum proportion of the females who are married are 30 to 44 years of age; the minimum proportion, 45 years of age or over; in every age group, however, the greater part of the females are married. The most notable difference in the conjugal condition of the sexes is the proportion who are widowed of those 45 years of age or over, only 8.3 per cent of the males being in that state and 31.5 per cent of the females.

The native-born of foreign father have a smaller proportion who are married in every age group than any other class. The foreign-born, on the contrary, have the largest proportion of married in every age group. The native-born of native father show a greater proportion of males who are married than of females in each age group, excepting 20 to 29 years of age. The native-born of foreign father show a greater proportion of males than of females married only in the 45 years of age or over group. Likewise the foreign-born show a greater proportion of males than of females only among those 45 years of age or over.

The following table shows the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by sex, by general nativity and race, and by locality:

TABLE 72.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
Native-born of native father, White.....	67.9	51.1	62.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England.....	60.2	64.7	61.6
Germany.....	57.6	51.5	52.5
Ireland.....	55.8	51.2	55.0
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	76.0	78.9	77.6
Grand total.....	63.0	51.7	59.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	57.7	50.9	54.7
Total native-born.....	64.7	51.3	59.8
Total foreign-born.....	60.8	53.4	59.6

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	40.9	15.9	32.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England.....	32.5	12.5	26.6
Germany.....	18.8	7.6	9.7
Ireland.....	17.0	4.0	13.5
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	41.7	36.7	38.1
Grand total.....	35.6	13.0	28.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	23.1	7.3	16.6
Total native-born.....	34.8	12.3	26.7
Total foreign-born.....	38.3	27.4	37.3

TABLE 72.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	TOTAL.		Total boots and shoes.
	East.	Middle West.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	58.9	39.4	52.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
England.....	48.6	44.6	47.4
Germany.....	44.0	38.2	39.2
Ireland.....	39.8	25.6	36.7
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	72.3	70.1	71.1
Grand total.....	55.4	40.2	50.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	44.6	35.8	40.8
Total native-born.....	54.4	38.3	48.4
Total foreign-born.....	57.1	50.9	56.2

Of the total number of persons 20 years of age or over employed in this industry, 50.9 per cent are married. As regards the two localities studied it is seen that the proportion who are married in the East is larger than the proportion in the Middle West; this is true of each nativity group—the one foreign-born race and each division of the native-born of foreign father. A comparison between the males and females in the different localities shows that a decidedly larger proportion of the men than of the women employees, in each, are married.

While a considerable proportion of the foreign-born male employees were married, it is significant, in connection with their conjugal condition, that a number of them, upon immigrating to this country, left their wives abroad. This fact is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad:

TABLE 73.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian.....	69	71.0	29.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	70	58.6	41.4
Canadian, French.....	272	98.5	1.5
Canadian, Other.....	144	99.3	.7
English.....	101	96.0	4.0
German.....	160	97.5	2.5
Greek.....	64	34.4	65.6
Hebrew, Russian.....	193	89.6	10.4
Irish.....	116	100.0	.0
Italian, North.....	149	77.2	22.8
Italian, South.....	250	66.8	33.2
Lithuanian.....	60	93.3	6.7
Polish.....	82	90.2	9.8
Russian.....	52	55.8	44.2
Slovak.....	228	71.9	28.1
Swedish.....	57	96.5	3.5
Total.....	2,213	83.1	16.9

The wives of 83.1 per cent of the 2,213 husbands included in the preceding table are in the United States, leaving 16.9 per cent whose wives are abroad. The Irish is the only race which reports the entire number of wives in the United States, while the Greeks report the lowest proportion, or 34.4 per cent.

The table next presented shows the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by locality:

TABLE 74.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by locality and by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German.....	2.7	2.3	2.5
Total.....	17.0	16.5	16.9

Of the total number of foreign-born husbands employed in the shoe manufacturing industry in the East, 17 per cent report wife abroad, as compared with 16.5 per cent of those in the Middle West. A difference of less than 1 per cent is shown between the two localities as regards the German, which is the only race reporting sufficient numbers for computation.

The tendency on the part of the husbands of foreign birth, who came to this country without their wives, to send for them after designated periods of residence may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 75.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	5	16	251	272	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.5
Canadian, Other.....	1	7	136	144	(a)	.0	.7	.7
English.....	21	5	75	101	19.0	.0	.0	4.0
German.....	7	9	144	160	14.3	11.1	1.4	2.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	77	59	57	193	18.2	10.2	.0	10.4
Irish.....	2	4	110	116	(a)	(a)	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	38	60	51	149	52.6	15.0	9.8	22.8
Italian, South.....	77	83	90	250	63.6	26.5	13.3	33.2
Slovak.....	92	94	42	228	55.4	11.7	4.8	28.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The totals for all foreign-born husbands irrespective of length of residence in the United States show South Italian husbands having the highest percentage of wives who are abroad; Slovak and North Italian husbands follow in somewhat smaller proportions, each, however, showing over 20 per cent of husbands having wives abroad. Russian Hebrews show over 10 per cent and English, German, French Canadian, and Canadian other than French husbands, in the order named, show less than 5 per cent having wives abroad, while no Irish husbands report wives in Europe. In each specified period of residence the North Italian, South Italian, and Slovak husbands show the highest per cent having wives abroad, while the French Canadian husbands who have been in the United States under five years all report wives in this country. The French Canadian, Canadian other than French, and English husbands with a residence of from five to nine years report no wives abroad and all English, Russian Hebrew, and Irish husbands with a residence of ten years or over report wives in the United States.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native country for long or short periods appears from the following table. This table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 76.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French....	12	28	295	335	75.0	60.7	64.4	64.5
Canadian, Other.....	9	12	147	168	55.6	58.3	70.1	68.5
German.....	14	13	165	192	.0	7.7	9.7	8.9
Greek.....	168	36	22	226	8.3	22.2	27.3	12.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	172	76	58	306	-2.3	.0	3.4	2.0
Irish.....	14	15	146	175	.0	6.7	14.4	12.6
Italian, North.....	109	96	78	283	11.0	22.9	23.1	18.4
Italian, South.....	249	157	124	530	8.4	22.9	25.8	16.8
Slovak.....	158	105	40	303	4.4	16.2	15.0	9.9
Total.....	1,312	762	1,415	3,489	7.4	18.9	32.9	20.2

FEMALE.

Canadian, French....	7	14	76	97	42.9	71.4	68.4	67.0
Canadian, Other.....	10	21	91	122	60.0	71.4	75.8	73.8
German.....	14	13	19	46	7.1	.0	15.8	8.7
Greek.....	4	3	.....	7	(a)	(a)	.....	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	58	11	4	73	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Irish.....	14	15	44	73	.0	13.3	20.5	15.1
Italian, North.....	9	11	6	26	.0	18.2	16.7	11.5
Italian, South.....	14	9	11	34	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	21	8	5	34	.0	.0	60.0	8.8
Total.....	201	118	307	626	5.0	25.4	49.8	30.8

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 76.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.*

TOTAL.

Race	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	19	42	371	432	63.2	64.3	65.2	65.0
Canadian, Other.....	19	33	238	290	57.9	66.7	72.3	70.7
German.....	28	26	184	238	3.6	3.8	10.3	8.8
Greek.....	172	39	22	233	8.1	20.5	27.3	12.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	230	87	62	379	1.7	.0	3.2	1.6
Irish.....	28	30	190	248	.0	10.0	15.8	13.3
Italian, North.....	118	107	84	309	10.2	22.4	22.6	17.8
Italian, South.....	263	166	135	564	8.0	21.7	23.7	15.8
Slovak.....	179	113	45	337	3.9	15.0	20.0	9.8
Total.....	1,513	880	1,722	4,115	7.1	19.8	35.9	21.8

Of a total of 4,115 foreign-born individuals in the shoe industry, 21.8 per cent have made one or more visits abroad; 7.1 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 19.8 per cent from five to nine years, and 35.9 per cent of those who have been in the United States ten years or over have made one or more visits abroad. It is noted that a very high proportion of both the Canadian French and Canadian other than French have made visits abroad, which is doubtless due to the fact that they are so convenient to their native homes. Of the other races, the more recent races, with the exception of the Russian Hebrews, show higher proportions making one or more visits abroad in each period, generally speaking. Of 3,489 males 20.2 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. As was shown by the totals, the percentage of visits abroad increase in the longer periods of residence. The Russian Hebrews show the lowest proportion who have made visits. Among the other races, exclusive of the Canadian French and Canadian Other, the older immigrant races, or German and Irish, show considerably lower proportions in each period than do the more recent immigrants. Among 626 females a somewhat larger proportion, or 30.8 per cent, have made visits abroad than of the males. As in the case of the males, the Canadian races show very high proportions in every period as having made visits abroad, but of the other races the Germans alone show a percentage for those who have been here under five years as having made visits abroad. The Greeks, Russian Hebrews, and South Italians are the only races employed in which none of the females reporting have made one or more visits abroad.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age characteristics of the persons in the households studied may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied who are within each age group.

TABLE 77.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	150	12.7	10.0	1.3	6.0	16.7	29.3	24.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.	86	20.9	15.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	22.1	18.6
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.	154	15.6	12.3	1.3	10.4	15.6	32.5	12.3
Canadian, French.	280	16.4	18.9	4.3	7.1	20.4	16.8	16.1
English.	54	9.3	7.4	3.7	13.0	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek.	119	17.6	5.9	.8	11.8	37.8	24.4	1.7
Hebrew.	238	20.2	18.5	3.4	10.5	25.2	15.1	7.1
Irish.	86	8.1	14.0	5.8	7.0	16.3	30.2	18.6
Italian, South.	216	19.4	13.9	3.2	8.3	25.0	23.6	6.5
Lithuanian.	246	18.7	5.7	1.2	6.1	40.7	26.4	1.2
Polish.	205	22.0	6.3	.5	6.8	36.6	25.9	2.0
Syrian.	39	15.4	5.1	.0	10.3	35.9	30.8	2.6
Grand total.	1,927	17.5	12.2	2.5	8.1	25.6	23.9	10.0
Total native-born of foreign father.	113	21.2	15.9	4.4	6.2	10.6	24.8	16.8
Total native-born.	263	16.3	12.5	2.7	6.1	14.1	27.4	20.9
Total foreign-born.	1,664	17.7	12.2	2.5	8.4	27.5	23.4	8.3

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.	179	8.4	11.7	4.5	5.0	15.6	27.9	26.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.	92	14.1	16.3	4.3	9.8	18.5	22.8	14.1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.	119	28.6	11.8	3.4	8.4	19.3	21.0	7.6
Canadian, French.	275	18.2	16.0	4.7	9.5	20.0	16.4	15.3
English.	49	4.1	6.1	6.1	12.2	18.4	32.7	20.4
Greek.	58	22.4	10.3	.0	8.6	44.8	10.3	3.4
Hebrew.	237	17.7	17.7	5.1	11.0	28.3	13.9	6.3
Irish.	110	3.6	16.4	3.6	1.8	20.9	28.2	25.5
Italian, South.	203	28.6	16.3	4.4	5.9	22.7	16.7	5.4
Lithuanian.	150	26.7	7.3	1.3	12.7	41.3	9.3	1.3
Polish.	133	29.3	7.5	.8	8.3	44.4	9.0	.8
Syrian.	41	36.6	12.2	4.9	.0	26.8	17.1	2.4
Grand total.	1,701	20.0	13.6	3.7	8.3	25.6	17.9	10.8
Total native-born of foreign father.	115	17.4	15.7	3.5	8.7	20.0	22.6	12.
Total native-born.	294	11.9	13.3	4.1	6.5	17.3	25.9	21.1
Total foreign-born.	1,407	21.7	13.7	3.6	8.7	27.4	16.3	8.7

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	329	10.3	10.9	3.0	5.5	16.1	28.6	25.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.	178	17.4	15.7	5.1	8.4	14.6	22.5	16.3
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.	273	21.2	12.1	2.2	9.5	17.2	27.5	10.3
Canadian, French.	555	17.3	17.5	4.5	8.3	20.2	16.6	15.7
English.	103	6.8	6.8	4.9	12.6	17.5	27.2	24.3
Greek.	177	19.2	7.3	.6	10.7	40.1	19.8	2.3
Hebrew.	475	18.9	18.1	4.2	10.7	26.7	14.5	6.7
Irish.	196	5.6	15.3	4.6	4.1	18.9	29.1	22.4
Italian, South.	419	23.9	15.0	3.8	7.2	23.9	20.3	6.0
Lithuanian.	396	21.7	6.3	1.3	8.6	40.9	19.9	1.3
Polish.	338	24.9	6.8	.6	7.4	39.6	19.2	1.5
Syrian.	80	26.3	8.8	2.5	5.0	31.3	23.8	2.5
Grand total.	3,628	18.7	12.9	3.1	8.2	25.6	21.1	10.4
Native-born of foreign father.	228	19.3	15.8	3.9	7.5	15.4	23.7	14.5
Native-born.	557	14.0	12.9	3.4	6.3	15.8	26.6	21.0
Foreign-born.	3,071	19.5	12.9	3.0	8.5	27.4	20.1	8.5

Upon information secured from 3,628 persons in the preceding table, 34.7 per cent are under 16 years of age, while 57.1 per cent are 20 years of age or over, the remainder, or 8.2 per cent, being from 16 to 19 years of age. The group native-born of foreign father shows a higher proportion of young persons than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born, the proportions who are under 20 years of age being 46.5 per cent, 29.7 per cent, and 43.9 per cent, respectively. Among the foreign-born races the Armenian, French Canadian, and South Italian show over 50 per cent of their number to be 20 years or over; over 50 per cent of the English and Irish are 30 years of age or over and over 50 per cent of the Greek, Lithuanian, Polish, and Syrian are 20 and under 45 years of age. The Hebrew is the only race showing as high as 50 per cent of their number under 20 years of age.

The table next presented shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 78.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White...	5,635	24.9	22.2	15.1	11.2	14.1	8.0	4.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary	110	46.4	24.5	10.0	7.3	10.9	.9	.0
Canada	389	22.4	23.7	14.7	12.9	19.3	5.4	1.8
England	200	19.5	20.0	13.5	14.5	18.0	10.5	4.0
Germany	1,137	33.2	22.3	16.8	10.2	10.9	5.3	1.3
Ireland	886	19.2	15.9	14.3	13.8	23.7	10.6	2.5
Italy	75	62.7	21.3	8.0	5.3	1.3	1.3	.0
Scotland	70	20.0	21.4	7.1	20.0	21.4	5.7	4.3
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	134	6.0	23.1	26.1	17.9	24.6	2.2	.0
Bohemian and Moravian	103	9.7	14.6	20.4	17.5	29.1	8.7	.0
Canadian, French	414	6.5	10.6	15.5	19.3	23.7	12.6	11.8
Canadian, Other	229	5.9	11.8	15.0	20.0	26.8	15.5	5.0
English	158	4.4	11.4	16.5	13.9	25.9	20.3	7.6
German	241	11.2	8.7	10.8	10.0	20.7	23.7	14.9
Greek	359	30.1	35.1	17.3	8.1	7.5	1.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian	442	16.5	39.4	21.7	10.0	10.4	2.0	.0
Irish	218	4.1	9.6	11.5	16.1	28.4	15.1	15.1
Italian, North	329	15.2	31.0	22.5	14.0	13.4	3.3	.6
Italian, South	628	22.9	25.5	20.5	13.9	11.8	4.9	.5
Lithuanian	128	1.6	32.0	29.7	19.5	15.6	.0	1.6
Polish	191	18.8	37.2	17.3	10.5	13.1	2.1	1.0
Russian	109	13.8	25.7	26.6	13.8	11.0	9.2	.0
Slovak	354	11.3	26.3	26.8	15.8	12.7	6.5	.6
Swedish	97	2.1	12.4	18.6	19.6	33.0	9.3	5.2
Grand total	13,184	21.8	22.4	16.5	12.2	15.7	7.7	3.6
Total native-born of foreign father	3,027	27.8	20.4	14.9	11.7	16.3	7.0	1.9
Total native-born	8,718	25.8	21.6	15.0	11.4	14.9	7.7	3.6
Total foreign-born	4,466	13.9	24.0	19.4	13.9	17.1	7.8	3.8

TABLE 78.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White...	3,687	43.0	25.4	10.7	6.3	8.6	4.5	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary.....	68	80.9	13.2	2.9	.0	2.9	.0	.0
Canada.....	236	35.6	29.7	17.4	6.4	8.9	1.3	.8
England.....	146	24.7	27.4	18.5	11.6	11.6	6.2	.0
Germany.....	709	51.5	29.2	9.7	4.5	4.1	1.0	.0
Ireland.....	758	24.9	29.2	19.3	10.7	12.7	3.0	.3
Italy.....	17	88.2	5.9	5.9	.0	.0	.0	.0
Scotland.....	37	29.7	27.0	8.1	8.1	13.5	10.8	2.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian.....	7	28.6	14.3	28.6	28.6	.0	.0	.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	45.5	45.5	.0	.0	9.1	.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	136	15.4	30.9	17.6	13.2	13.2	6.6	2.9
Canadian, Other.....	189	11.1	22.8	16.4	14.8	21.7	12.7	.5
English.....	60	15.0	25.0	26.7	16.7	11.7	3.3	1.7
German.....	70	40.0	28.6	10.0	12.9	5.7	.0	2.9
Greek.....	11	9.1	54.5	18.2	18.2	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	129	60.5	34.9	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish.....	124	12.9	29.8	21.0	14.5	16.9	3.2	1.6
Italian, North.....	37	48.6	29.7	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
Italian, South.....	57	54.4	19.3	8.8	7.0	8.8	1.8	.0
Lithuanian.....	20	25.0	50.0	20.0	.0	5.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	25	64.0	24.0	8.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
Russian.....	14	71.4	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	34	32.4	26.5	17.6	5.9	17.6	.0	.0
Swedish.....	14	.0	42.9	14.3	14.3	21.4	7.1	.0
Grand total.....	6,762	39.8	26.8	12.3	7.2	9.0	3.8	1.0
Total native-born of foreign father....	2,083	39.3	28.2	14.2	7.2	8.5	2.2	.2
Total native-born.....	5,776	41.7	26.5	12.0	6.7	8.6	3.7	1.0
Total foreign-born.....	986	29.1	28.7	14.5	10.6	11.4	4.5	1.2

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	9,322	32.1	23.5	13.3	9.3	12.0	6.6	3.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary.....	178	59.6	20.2	7.3	4.5	7.9	.6	.0
Canada.....	625	27.4	25.9	15.7	10.4	15.4	3.8	1.4
England.....	346	21.7	23.1	15.6	13.3	15.3	8.7	2.3
Germany.....	1,846	40.2	24.9	14.1	8.0	8.3	3.6	.8
Ireland.....	1,644	21.8	22.0	16.6	12.3	18.6	7.1	1.5
Italy.....	92	67.4	18.5	7.6	4.3	1.1	1.1	.0
Scotland.....	107	23.4	23.4	7.5	15.9	18.7	7.5	3.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian.....	141	7.1	22.7	26.2	18.4	23.4	2.1	.0
Bohemian and Moravian.....	114	13.2	17.5	18.4	15.8	27.2	7.9	.0
Canadian, French.....	550	8.7	15.6	16.0	17.8	21.1	11.1	9.6
Canadian, Other.....	409	8.3	16.9	15.6	17.6	24.4	14.2	2.9
English.....	218	7.3	15.1	19.3	14.7	22.0	15.6	6.0
German.....	311	17.7	13.2	10.6	10.6	17.4	18.3	12.2
Greek.....	370	29.5	35.7	17.3	8.4	7.3	1.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	571	26.4	38.4	17.9	7.7	8.1	1.6	.0
Irish.....	342	7.3	17.0	14.9	15.5	24.3	10.8	10.2
Italian, North.....	366	18.6	30.9	21.0	13.1	12.3	3.3	.8
Italian, South.....	685	25.5	25.0	19.6	13.3	11.5	4.7	.4
Lithuanian.....	148	4.7	34.5	28.4	16.9	14.2	.0	1.4
Polish.....	216	24.1	35.6	16.2	9.7	11.6	1.9	.9
Russian.....	123	20.3	26.0	23.6	12.2	9.8	8.1	.0
Slovak.....	388	13.1	26.3	26.0	14.9	13.1	5.9	.5
Swedish.....	111	1.8	16.2	18.0	18.9	31.5	9.0	4.5
Grand tota.....	19,946	27.9	23.9	15.1	10.6	13.4	6.4	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father....	5,110	32.5	23.6	14.6	9.9	13.1	5.0	1.2
Total native-born.....	14,494	32.1	23.5	13.8	9.5	12.4	6.1	2.5
Total foreign-born.....	5,452	16.7	24.9	18.5	13.4	16.0	7.2	3.3

The preceding table compiled from data secured from 19,946 persons employed in this industry shows that 27.9 per cent are from 14 to 19, 23.9 per cent are from 20 to 24, 15.1 per cent are from 25 to 29, 10.6 per cent are from 30 to 34, 13.4 per cent are from 35 to 44, 6.4 per cent are from 45 to 54 and 2.7 per cent are 55 years of age or over. In the group of employees from 14 to 19 years of age those native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage, closely followed by the native whites born of native father, while the foreign-born show comparatively small proportions. Among the employees from 20 to 24, 25 to 29, 30 to 34, and 35 to 44 years of age, the foreign-born show the highest percentage followed by the native-born of foreign father and the native whites born of native father. Among the employees from 45 to 54 and 55 years of age or over the foreign-born continue to show the largest proportion followed by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father, in the order named. Among the employees who were native-born of foreign father, those whose fathers were born in Italy show the highest percentage who are from 14 to 19 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24 years of age and those whose fathers were born in Ireland the highest percentage from 25 to 29 years of age. The employees whose fathers were born in Scotland show the highest percentage who are from 30 to 34, from 35 to 44, and 55 years of age or over, and the employees whose fathers were born in England show the highest percentage who are from 45 to 54 years of age. Among the foreign-born, the Greek employees show the highest percentage from 14 to 19 years of age, the Russian Hebrew employees the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24, the Lithuanian employees the highest percentage from 25 to 29, the Swedish employees the highest percentage from 30 to 34 and also from 35 to 44 years of age, while the German employees show the highest percentage from 45 to 54 and 55 years of age or over. It is particularly noticeable that the older immigrant races show a much higher percentage of employees of an advanced age than the races from southern and eastern Europe. In comparing the males and the females in the preceding table it will be observed that a greater proportion of female employees than of the male employees are from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 years of age. The male employees show a greater proportion of persons who are from 25 to 55 years of age or over than the females.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 79 to 91 and General Tables 45 to 53].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families, the heads of which were of foreign birth, may be considered a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families, the heads of which were employed in the shoe industry, are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 79.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	98	17	17.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French.....	17		(a)
Irish.....	38	10	26.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	58	5	8.6
Canadian, French.....	117	16	13.7
English.....	31	6	19.4
Greek.....	36	2	5.6
Hebrew.....	91	14	15.4
Irish.....	41	22	53.7
Italian, North.....	14	1	(a)
Italian, South.....	88	3	3.4
Lithuanian.....	80	7	8.8
Polish.....	63	6	9.5
Syrian.....	20	4	20.0
Grand total.....	792	113	14.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	55	10	18.2
Total native-born.....	153	27	17.6
Total foreign-born.....	639	86	13.5

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number of families shown in the above table 14.3 per cent own homes. Families native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage owning homes, closely followed by those native-born of native father, while foreign-born report somewhat smaller proportions than native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races the Irish show 53.7 per cent of their families owning homes, which is a proportion far higher than that of any of the other races given in the table. Syrians and English follow with 20 and 19.4 per cent, respectively, while South Italians, with 3.4 per cent of families owning homes, show the smallest proportion of the foreign-born races.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The status of children in the households studied may be seen in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 80.—*Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	39	0.0	100.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	55	10.9	81.8	7.3
Hebrew.....	21	.0	100.0	.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew.....	31	.0	90.3	9.7
Italian, South.....	22	4.5	81.8	13.6
Grand total.....	285	3.5	91.6	4.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	148	5.4	91.2	3.4
Total native-born.....	187	4.3	93.0	2.7
Total foreign-born.....	98	2.0	88.8	9.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	51	2.0	98.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	48	2.0	89.6	8.3
Hebrew.....	30	3.3	86.7	10.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew.....	24	8.3	87.5	4.2
Italian, South.....	23	17.4	69.6	13.0
Grand total.....	295	4.4	88.5	7.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	156	3.2	89.7	7.0
Total native-born.....	207	2.9	91.8	5.3
Total foreign-born.....	88	8.0	80.7	11.4

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	90	1.1	98.9	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	103	6.8	85.4	7.8
Hebrew.....	51	2.0	92.2	5.9
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew.....	55	3.6	89.1	7.3
Italian, South.....	45	11.1	75.5	13.3
Grand total.....	580	4.0	90.0	6.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	304	4.3	90.5	5.3
Total native-born.....	304	3.6	92.4	4.1
Total foreign-born.....	186	4.8	84.9	10.2

Ninety per cent are at school of the total number of children 6 and under 16 years of age for whom data were obtained. Six per cent are at work; 4 per cent are at home.

The native-born of native father show the maximum proportion, 98.9 per cent, at school; the foreign-born, the minimum proportion, 84.9 per cent. The foreign-born have a comparatively large proportion of children at work.

A slightly greater proportion of males are at school than of females. The latter sex, on the contrary, has a larger proportion at work and at home.

Moreover, in each class of children, by general nativity, the proportion of children at school is largest among the males, and the proportion of female children at work is greater than the proportion of male children.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children in the households studied, 6 and under 16 years of age, who were at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 81.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more children born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White.....	United States.	90	1	89	.....	1.1	98.9	0.0
Foreign-born:								
Hebrew.....	{ United States.	51	1	47	3	2.0	92.2	5.9
	{ Abroad.....	55	2	49	4	3.6	89.1	7.3
Italian, South.....	{ United States.	34	1	32	1	2.9	94.1	2.9
	{ Abroad.....	45	5	34	6	11.1	75.5	13.3

In comparing the first and second generations of Hebrews and South Italians it will be noted that a greater proportion of the children born in the United States, of each race are in school than of the children born abroad. A larger proportion of the children born abroad of the Hebrew and South Italian races are at home and at work than of the children of these races born in the United States. The difference between the groups of South Italian children again is most marked.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table next presented shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 82.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	24	10	9	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian.....	8	1	2	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	60	21	7	35.0	11.7
Canadian, Other.....	35	12	4	(a)	(a)
Danish.....	2	1	1	(a)	(a)
Dutch.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)
English.....	42	23	7	54.8	16.7
French.....	3	1	1	(a)	(a)
German.....	76	63	9	82.9	11.8
Greek.....	26	2	5	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian.....	62	18	22	29.0	35.5
Hebrew, Other.....	14	5	4	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	44	27	9	61.4	20.5
Italian, North.....	68	14	17	20.6	25.0
Italian, South.....	130	17	23	13.1	17.7
Lithuanian.....	40	6	5	15.0	12.5
Magyar.....	6	1	4	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	3	3	3	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	38	6	9	(a)	(a)
Portuguese.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)
Roumanian.....	3	1	1	(a)	(a)
Russian.....	20	5	5	(a)	(a)
Scotch.....	6	3	1	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	68	8	13	11.8	19.1
Slovenian.....	2	1	1	(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	35	24	10	(a)	(a)
Syrian.....	5	1	1	(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	4	1	2	(a)	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	2	1	(a)	(a)
Total.....	829	274	170	33.1	20.5

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 829 foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, 33.1 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.5 per cent have first papers only. German employees exhibit over 80 per cent and English and Irish employees show over 50 per cent who are fully naturalized. French Canadian, Russian Hebrew, and North Italian employees follow in the order mentioned, but in very much lower percentages, while Lithuanian, South Italian, and Slovak employees show considerably under 20 per cent of males who are fully naturalized. Russian Hebrew, North Italian, and Irish employees show the highest proportion having first papers only and German and French Canadian the lowest.

The disposition to acquire citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the table next presented which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 83.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Italian, South.....	78	5.1	16.7	52	25.0	19.2	130	13.1	17.7
Total.....	403	7.2	26.8	426	57.5	14.6	829	33.1	20.5

Of 829 foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, and who have been in this country five years or over, 33.1 per cent are citizens and 20.5 per cent have declared their intention of becoming naturalized. Of 403 employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years only 7.2 per cent are fully naturalized and 26.8 per cent have first papers only. Of the 426 employees shown in the table who have been in this country ten years or over, 57.5 per cent are citizens and 14.6 per cent have first papers. In the group of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the South Italians show a somewhat smaller percentage fully naturalized and having first papers only, than is exhibited in the totals for all foreign-born employees. South Italians also show a smaller percentage fully naturalized in the group including employees with a residence of ten years or over, and also in the group of employees who have been in the United States five years or over than is shown in the totals for all employees. South Italian employees, however, report a higher percentage having first papers only in the group including persons with a residence of ten years or over than is shown for all employees.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 84.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	33	21	5	63.6	15.2
Canadian, French.....	35	16	1	45.7	2.9
English.....	14	12	.....	(a)	(a)
Greek.....	22	3	3	13.6	13.6
Hebrew.....	40	13	15	32.5	37.5
Irish.....	6	6	.....	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	5	1	2	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	50	4	9	8.0	18.0
Lithuanian.....	48	3	1	6.3	2.1
Polish.....	38	.....	6	.0	15.8
Syrian.....	8	.....	.....	(a)	(a)
Total.....	299	79	42	26.4	14.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 299 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained in this industry, only 26.4 per cent are fully naturalized and an additional 14 per cent have secured first papers only. Of all races, for which proportions are shown in the above table, it will be noted that the Armenians, with 63.6 per cent, have a considerably larger proportion fully naturalized than have the French Canadians or Hebrews and a very much larger proportion than have the Greeks, South Italians, or Lithuanians. None of the Poles, it will be noted, have acquired full citizenship. Among those who have manifested a desire to become citizens by taking out first papers, the proportion of Hebrews is considerably in excess of the proportion of South Italians, Poles, Armenians, and Greeks, and very largely in excess of the proportion of French Canadians and Lithuanians.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The table following shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 85.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	109	105	214	99.1	100.0	99.5
Hebrew.....	24	36	60	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	122	71	193	86.9	54.9	75.1
Canadian, French.....	133	129	262	96.2	83.7	90.1
Greek.....	97	40	137	57.7	30.0	49.6
Hebrew.....	166	159	325	91.0	71.1	81.2
Italian, North.....	22	18	40	77.3	77.8	77.5
Italian, South.....	152	121	273	80.9	44.6	64.8
Lithuanian.....	183	95	278	60.7	20.0	46.8
Polish.....	147	93	240	51.7	44.1	48.8
Syrian.....	31	23	54	100.0	78.3	90.7
Grand total.....	1,244	949	2,193	79.5	65.0	73.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	191	197	388	99.5	100.0	99.7
Total foreign-born.....	1,053	752	1,805	75.9	55.9	67.5

A total of 2,193 persons reported complete data in the foregoing table and of the number 1,244 are males and 949 are females. Of the males 79.5 per cent can speak English and of the females 65 per cent. Of the total 73.2 per cent can speak English. The native-born of foreign father when compared with the foreign-born show both for the males and females the largest proportion of persons who speak English. Among the foreign-born males 100 per cent of the Syrians speak English. The proportion for the French Canadians is 96.2 per cent and for the Hebrews 91 per cent. The Armenians and South Italians each show a proportion of between 80 and 90 per cent of the foreign-born male who speak English. The Polish males, of whom only 51.7 per cent speak English, show the smallest proportion. Except in the case of the North Italians, each race reports a smaller proportion of English-speaking females than of males. Of the North Italian females 77.8 per cent speak English. The French Canadians show 83.7 per cent who speak English and the Syrians 78.3 per cent. The Lithuanian females, of whom only 20 per cent speak English, show the smallest proportion.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 86.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race. •	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Armenian.....	126	5	131	73.8	60.0	73.3
Bohemian and Moravian.....	102	11	113	58.8	100.0	62.8
Canadian, French.....	406	126	532	98.0	96.0	97.6
German.....	238	67	305	96.2	91.0	95.1
Greek.....	345	11	356	62.3	54.5	62.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	427	121	548	93.4	83.5	91.2
Italian, North.....	319	37	356	75.2	89.2	76.7
Italian, South.....	615	55	670	63.7	63.6	63.7
Lithuanian.....	126	20	146	66.7	20.0	60.3
Polish.....	184	23	207	57.1	47.8	56.0
Russian.....	108	14	122	63.0	85.7	65.6
Slovak.....	342	34	376	52.9	23.5	50.3
Swedish.....	94	14	108	96.8	100.0	97.2
Total.....	3,730	564	4,294	74.6	78.5	75.1

Of the 4,294 persons included in the preceding table, 3,730 are males and 564 are females. Of the total number, 75.1 per cent speak English, as compared with 74.6 per cent of the males, and 78.5 per cent of the females. Of the males of each of the several races the proportion who speak English ranges from 98 per cent of the French Canadians to 52.9 per cent of the Slovaks, while of the females the proportions range from 100 per cent of the Bohemian and Moravian and Swedes each to 20 per cent of the Lithuanians.

As regards the ability to speak English by locality, the following table shows the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, according to sex and race:

TABLE 87.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting in each locality. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German.....	99.0	94.1	96.2
Greek.....	65.9	55.2	62.3
Total.....	74.4	75.6	74.6

FEMALE.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German.....	100.0	87.8	91.0
Greek.....	54.5	.....	54.5
Total.....	76.7	89.7	78.5

TABLE 87.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	East.	Middle West.	Total boots and shoes.
German.....	99.2	92.4	95.1
Greek.....	65.4	55.2	62.1
Total.....	74.7	77.1	75.1

Of the total number of foreign-born employees in the shoe manufacturing industry, 75.1 per cent speak English. Of the total number employed in each of the two localities studied, only a small difference is shown between the proportions who speak English—74.7 per cent in the East as against 77.1 per cent in the Middle West. The proportion of both males and females employed in the Middle West who speak English is slightly larger than the proportion in the East.

The progress of younger and older immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English according to age at time of arrival in this country is considered in the table next submitted.

TABLE 88.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	193	97.4	69.7
Canadian, French.....	262	98.2	84.0
Greek.....	137	95.0	41.9
Hebrew.....	325	94.2	75.1
Italian, North.....	40	100.0	66.7
Italian, South.....	273	91.8	57.1
Lithuanian.....	278	92.9	44.3
Polish.....	240	80.0	47.4
Syrian.....	54	100.0	88.4
Total.....	1,805	95.3	60.1

Upon information obtained in this industry concerning 1,805 foreign-born persons, it will be noted that of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States 95.3 per cent now speak English, as compared with 60.1 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming. All North Italians and Syrians who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States now speak English, the smallest proportion, or 80 per cent on the other hand, is shown by the Poles. With the above exceptions, proportions of the other races vary little from the proportion shown for all races. As regards those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, the Syrians, with

88.4 per cent who now speak English, show a slightly larger proportion than the French Canadians, a considerably larger proportion than the Hebrews, Armenians, and North Italians, and a much larger proportion than do the South Italians, Poles, Lithuanians, or Greeks, in the order named, the last named reporting only 41.9 per cent.

The progress made by persons of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English, after designated periods of residence in this country, is set forth in the following table, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who were 6 years of age or over and who could speak English:

TABLE 89.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	193	54.8	79.5	98.5
Canadian, French.....	262	73.7	87.0	91.8
Greek.....	137	31.0	80.0	100.0
Hebrew.....	325	68.8	88.1	96.0
Italian, North.....	40	33.3	100.0	85.0
Italian, South.....	273	51.6	73.9	78.9
Lithuanian.....	278	30.1	54.9	73.8
Polish.....	240	33.1	63.9	86.2
Syrian.....	54	78.9	94.4	100.0
Total.....	1,805	47.4	72.8	90.5

There is a greater increase in the extent to which English is spoken between the periods under five years and five to nine years than between the latter period and ten years and over. The Armenians and Greeks, however, show a comparatively small proportion speaking English for those who have been here under five years and a comparatively large proportion for those who have been in this country every other period of time: The North Italians show a relatively large proportion speaking English for those who have been here from five to nine years, but a comparatively small proportion for those who have been here a shorter or longer period.

The table following shows by race the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 90.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	406	99.5	96.6	98.0
German.....	238	100.0	94.0	96.2
Greek.....	345	87.5	61.7	62.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	427	100.0	92.7	93.4
Italian, North.....	319	98.1	70.8	75.2
Italian, South.....	615	98.9	57.7	63.7
Polish.....	184	95.2	52.1	57.1
Slovak.....	342	95.5	50.0	52.9
Total.....	3,730	99.0	69.8	74.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	126	98.8	90.9	96.0
German.....	67	100.0	77.8	91.0
Greek.....	11	(a)	60.0	54.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	97.6	76.3	83.5
Italian, North.....	37	94.4	84.2	89.2
Italian, South.....	55	100.0	41.2	63.6
Polish.....	23	100.0	25.0	47.8
Slovak.....	34	100.0	10.3	23.5
Total.....	564	98.4	63.2	78.5

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	532	99.3	95.6	97.6
German.....	305	100.0	91.6	95.1
Greek.....	356	77.8	61.7	62.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	548	98.9	89.8	91.2
Italian, North.....	356	97.1	71.7	76.7
Italian, South.....	670	99.1	56.7	63.7
Polish.....	207	96.4	49.7	56.0
Slovak.....	376	96.3	46.7	50.3
Total.....	4,294	98.8	69.2	75.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 4,294 individuals employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry the greater proportion, or 75.1 per cent, speak English, and 98.8 per cent of those who were under 14 and 69.2 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over when they came to the United States speak English. Among those who were under 14 years of age on coming to the United States, over 95 per cent of each race, except the Greeks, speak English, and in the case of those who were 14 years of age or over on coming to the United States the proportions are lower in each instance. The older immigrant races and the Russian Hebrews show a considerably higher proportion than the more recent races, and the difference in proportions of the two age groups is not so marked with them. Among the males it is seen from returns made by 3,730 who reported that the totals are very nearly the same as that shown in the totals for both males and females. All races except the Greeks show more than 95 per cent of those who were under

14 years of age on coming to the United States as able to speak English, while the proportions are very much reduced, especially among the more recent races, the Russian Hebrews excepted, with those who were 14 years of age or over. Of 564 females 78.5 per cent speak English, while of those who came to the United States under 14 years of age 98.4 per cent speak English and 63.2 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States. Among the different races reporting it is seen that a very high proportion of those who were under 14 years of age at the time of coming to the United States, of all races, can speak English, while a very much lower percentage is shown by those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming. This difference is more marked in cases of the more recent immigrant races, especially the Slovak and Polish races.

The following table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 91.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	406	89.5	97.1	98.6	98.0
German.....	238	92.6	87.0	97.9	96.2
Greek.....	345	54.9	83.6	95.8	62.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	427	90.0	96.3	100.0	93.4
Italian, North.....	319	52.4	88.3	92.7	75.2
Italian, South.....	615	42.4	79.3	87.1	63.7
Polish.....	184	35.6	70.3	87.8	57.1
Slovak.....	342	32.6	66.9	91.8	52.9
Total.....	3,730	54.1	82.8	95.9	74.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	126	100.0	90.0	96.9	96.0
German.....	67	68.4	100.0	100.0	91.0
Greek.....	11	57.1	(a)	(a)	54.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	75.3	100.0	100.0	83.5
Italian, North.....	37	75.0	93.8	100.0	89.2
Italian, South.....	55	37.5	71.4	94.1	63.6
Polish.....	23	20.0	(a)	100.0	47.8
Slovak.....	34	4.8	50.0	60.0	23.5
Total.....	564	57.7	87.3	96.7	78.5

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	532	92.9	94.5	98.2	97.6
German.....	305	82.6	92.3	98.2	95.1
Greek.....	356	54.9	82.8	92.0	62.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	548	86.3	96.9	100.0	91.2
Italian, North.....	356	54.3	89.0	93.4	76.7
Italian, South.....	670	42.0	78.7	87.8	63.7
Polish.....	207	33.3	71.6	89.5	56.0
Slovak.....	376	29.6	65.9	88.9	50.3
Total.....	4,294	54.6	83.3	96.0	75.1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From information secured from 4,294 employees in the shoe-manufacturing industry it is seen that the greater proportion or 75.1 per cent speak English. The increase in each of the periods of residence over the one preceding is quite marked. More than 80 per cent of the Canadian French, Russian Hebrews, and Germans who have been in the United States under five years can speak English, while of the other races all except the Greek and North Italian show less than 50 per cent in this period who can speak English. Only the Polish, Slovak, and South Italian races show less than 80 per cent in the five to nine year period who can speak English, while all races other than these show higher than 90 per cent who can speak English in the ten year or over period. The older immigrant races and the Russian Hebrew show higher proportions in each period.

Among the 3,730 males reporting it is seen that the totals are slightly lower throughout than the totals shown for the females. Among the males who have been in the United States under five years, the Germans, with 92.6 per cent, show the highest proportion and the Slovaks, with 32.6, the lowest, and in the case of the females the Canadian French, with 100 per cent, show the highest and the Slovaks, with 4.8 per cent, the lowest. In the period from five to nine years in the United States, the French Canadians, with 97.1 per cent, show the highest proportion among the males, while with the females the Germans and Russian Hebrews show 100 per cent who can speak English, the Slovaks showing the lowest proportions in both cases. In the ten year or over period the Russian Hebrews show the highest proportion among the males speaking English and the South Italians the lowest, while 100 per cent of the females of the German, Russian Hebrew, North Italian, and Polish races speak English.

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING
INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Employees for whom information was secured—Representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities—[Text Table 92 and General Table 54].

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

As has already been pointed out, the data secured for employees has been used as a basis for the statistical survey of the industry in the East. The data secured from the households investigated appear in the studies of representative communities designated as A and B. The following table shows by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured in the East:

TABLE 92.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	3,240	1,861	5,101	37.8	48.8	41.2
Negro.....	12	5	17	.1	.1	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	22	3	25	.3	.1	.2
Canada.....	368	225	593	4.3	5.9	4.8
Denmark.....	2	3	5	(a)	.1	(a)
England.....	134	100	234	1.6	2.6	1.9
France.....	14	10	24	.2	.3	.2
Germany.....	175	100	275	2.0	2.6	2.2
Greece.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	716	543	1,259	8.3	14.2	10.2
Italy.....	61	15	76	.7	.4	.6
Netherlands.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Norway.....	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Portugal.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	28	12	40	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	53	29	82	.6	.8	.7
Sweden.....	16	9	25	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	1	4	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Wales.....	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	129	7	136	1.5	.2	1.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	.....	54	.6	.0	.4

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 92.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Canadian, French.....	409	135	544	4.8	3.5	4.4
Canadian, Other.....	217	187	404	2.5	4.9	3.3
Croatian.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Dutch.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	138	56	194	1.6	1.5	1.6
Finnish.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
German.....	104	18	122	1.2	.5	1.0
Greek.....	238	11	249	2.8	.3	2.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	404	129	533	4.7	3.4	4.3
Hebrew, Other.....	38	9	47	.4	.2	.4
Irish.....	192	112	304	2.2	2.9	2.5
Italian, North.....	293	37	330	3.4	1.0	2.7
Italian, South.....	589	57	646	6.9	1.5	5.2
Lithuanian.....	127	20	147	1.5	.5	1.2
Macedonian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Magyar.....	19	.....	19	.2	.....	.2
Norwegian.....	7	1	8	.1	(a)	.1
Polish.....	143	20	163	1.7	.5	1.3
Portuguese.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Russian.....	96	14	110	1.1	.4	.9
Ruthenian.....	5	.....	5	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	26	18	44	.3	.5	.4
Scotch-Irish.....	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	353	34	387	4.1	.9	3.1
Slovenian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish.....	77	14	91	.1	.4	.7
Syrian.....	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Turkish.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Welsh.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	1	11	.1	(a)	.1
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	8,581	3,811	12,392	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father.....	1,601	1,060	2,661	18.7	27.8	21.5
Native-born.....	4,853	2,926	7,779	56.6	76.8	62.8
Foreign-born.....	3,728	885	4,613	43.4	23.2	37.2

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

REPRESENTATIVE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING COMMUNITIES.

In addition to the statistical survey of the industry in the East, two community studies are added to this geographical division of the report. These communities are primarily engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, and immigrants of both recent and past years have been extensively employed in their factories. These community studies, as in the case of other industries, are presented for the following reasons: First, to secure a verification of the tendencies exhibited by the more extended tabulations; second, to present material not included in the statistical tables but bearing directly upon American life and institutions, and third, to attempt to reach more definite conclusions as to the economic effects of immigration.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 93 and 94 and General Table 55].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

The racial movements to the eastern States of persons engaged in the manufacture of shoes, so far as indicated by the Federal Census returns, by country of birth and parentage of foreign-born boot and shoe factory employees, have already been discussed.^a No more satisfactory statistics are available, but as further illustrative of the history of immigration to the industry, reference should be made to the racial displacements in the two representative shoe manufacturing communities of the East which are a part of the study of the eastern division of the industry.^b The racial movements and displacements which have occurred in these communities may be considered as typical of those to the industry as a whole in the eastern States.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The racial movement to the East is also indicated by the following series of tables which shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years. Length of residence in this country of foreign-born operatives and period of employment in the industry are not necessarily identical, but they approximate each other and indicate the number of years each race has been employed.

TABLE 93.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian.....	124	37.1	26.6	15.3	17.7	3.2
Canadian, French.....	408	4.7	8.6	8.6	18.1	60.0
Canadian, Other.....	211	6.2	8.1	16.6	18.0	51.2
English.....	133	23.3	7.5	6.8	19.5	42.9
German.....	103	6.8	8.7	2.9	17.5	64.1
Greek.....	234	72.6	17.5	6.4	3.0	.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	395	56.2	24.8	7.1	9.1	2.8
Irish.....	184	7.1	9.2	7.6	11.4	64.7
Italian, North.....	290	39.0	33.8	13.4	8.6	5.2
Italian, South.....	583	47.5	29.3	12.7	6.9	3.6

^a See Part I, Chapter II.

^b See Part II, Communities A and B, pp. 361 and 445.

TABLE 93.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Lithuanian.....	125	39.2	38.4	18.4	3.2	0.8
Polish.....	139	54.7	33.8	6.5	4.3	.7
Russian.....	95	68.4	21.1	3.2	4.2	3.2
Slovak.....	347	51.9	34.0	7.5	4.6	2.0
Swedish.....	75	22.7	20.0	17.3	18.7	21.3
Total.....	3,658	38.0	22.7	9.8	10.0	19.5

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	20.0
Canadian, French.....	126	7.1	15.9	11.1	19.8	46.0
Canadian, Other.....	177	12.4	15.8	16.4	18.1	37.3
English.....	55	27.3	7.3	3.6	21.8	40.0
German.....	18	22.2	27.8	.0	22.2	27.8
Greek.....	11	63.6	27.3	.0	.0	9.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	122	66.4	17.2	7.4	9.0	.0
Irish.....	105	19.0	23.8	11.4	16.2	29.5
Italian, North.....	37	32.4	43.2	13.5	5.4	5.4
Italian, South.....	57	45.6	24.6	22.8	7.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	20	75.0	25.0	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	18	83.3	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Russian.....	14	78.6	14.3	7.1	.0	.0
Slovak.....	34	61.8	23.5	5.9	5.9	2.9
Swedish.....	14	14.3	.0	7.1	42.9	35.7
Total.....	847	32.2	18.9	10.9	13.9	24.1

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	129	36.4	27.9	14.7	17.1	3.9
Canadian, French.....	534	5.2	10.3	9.2	18.5	56.7
Canadian, Other.....	388	9.0	11.6	16.5	18.0	44.8
English.....	188	24.5	7.4	5.9	20.2	42.0
German.....	121	9.1	11.6	2.5	18.2	58.7
Greek.....	245	72.2	18.0	6.1	2.9	.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	517	58.6	23.0	7.2	9.1	2.1
Irish.....	289	11.4	14.5	9.0	13.1	51.9
Italian, North.....	327	38.2	34.9	13.5	8.3	5.2
Italian, South.....	640	47.3	28.9	13.6	6.9	3.3
Lithuanian.....	145	44.1	36.6	15.9	2.8	.7
Polish.....	157	58.0	31.8	5.7	3.8	.6
Russian.....	109	69.7	20.2	3.7	3.7	2.8
Slovak.....	381	52.8	33.1	7.3	4.7	2.1
Swedish.....	89	21.3	16.9	15.7	22.5	23.6
Total.....	4,505	36.9	22.0	10.0	10.7	20.4

The preceding table shows that 38 per cent of the foreign-born male employees have been in the United States under five years and that 22.7 per cent have been in this country from five to nine years, as contrasted with 32.2 per cent of the foreign-born female employees who have been in the United States under five years and 18.9 per cent with a residence of from five to nine years. In the groups including employees with a residence of from ten to fourteen, from fifteen to nineteen, and twenty years or over, the females show a higher proportion in each group mentioned than the male employees. Among the foreign-born male employees the Greeks show 72.6 per cent and the Russians, Russian Hebrews, Poles, and Slovaks over 50 per cent who have been in this country under five years. In this group the French Canadians show the smallest percentage. Among the male

employees with a residence of from five to nine years, the Lithuanians show the highest percentage, and the English the lowest percentage. Among the males who have been in this country from ten to fourteen years the Lithuanians show the highest per cent and the Germans the lowest. Among those with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years the English show the highest per cent and the Greeks the lowest. Among employees who have been in the United States twenty years or over the Irish show the highest per cent, and the Poles, Lithuanians, and Greeks less than 1 per cent having this period of residence. Among the female employees the Poles show the highest per cent who have been in the United States under five years, and the French Canadians the lowest. In the group including females with a residence of from five to nine years the North Italians show the highest per cent as contrasted with no Swedes in this group. Among those with a residence of from ten to fourteen years the South Italians show the highest per cent, while no Armenians, Germans, Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles appear in this group. The Swedes show the highest percentage with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years and the English the highest percentage who have been in the United States twenty years or over. No Armenians, Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, or Russians have been in this country from fifteen to nineteen years and no Russian Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Russians have a residence of twenty years or over.

Of the total, or 4,505, foreign-born employees reported, 36.9 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 22 per cent from five to nine years, 10 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 10.7 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 20.4 per cent have been in this country twenty years or over. The Greek employees and the Russians show a considerably higher percentage than employees of other specified races who have been in the United States under five years. The Russian Hebrews, the Poles, and the Slovaks show over 50 per cent having a residence of under five years as contrasted with only 9.1 per cent of the Germans, 9 per cent of the Canadians other than French, and 5.2 per cent of French Canadians who have been in this country under the above specified time. Among employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years, the Lithuanians, North Italians, Slovaks, and Poles show over 30 per cent, while the Germans, Canadians other than French, French Canadians, and English show comparatively small proportions having this period of residence. Among employees who have been in the United State from ten to fourteen years, the English show the highest percentage and the Germans the lowest. The Swedes show the highest percentage and the Lithuanians the lowest percentage of employees with a residence of from fifteen to nineteen years. In the group including employees who have been in this country twenty years or over, the Germans show the highest percentage and the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles the lowest proportions, each reporting less than 1 per cent having this period of residence.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial make-up of the operating force in the East at the present time is indicated by the table next presented, which shows by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 94.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	3,240	1,861	5,101	37.8	48.8	41.2
Negro.....	12	5	17	.1	.1	.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	22	3	25	.3	.1	.2
Canada.....	368	225	593	4.3	5.9	4.8
Denmark.....	2	3	5	(a)	.1	(a)
England.....	134	100	234	1.6	2.6	1.9
France.....	14	10	24	.2	.3	.2
Germany.....	175	100	275	2.0	2.6	2.2
Greece.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Ireland.....	716	543	1,259	8.3	14.2	10.2
Italy.....	61	15	76	.7	.4	.6
Netherlands.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Norway.....	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Portugal.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
Roumania.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Russia.....	28	12	40	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	53	29	82	.6	.8	.7
Sweden.....	16	9	25	.2	.2	.2
Switzerland.....	1	4	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Wales.....	3	2	5	(a)	.1	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Armenian.....	129	7	136	1.5	.2	1.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	.....	54	.6	.0	.4
Canadian, French.....	409	185	544	4.8	3.5	4.4
Canadian, Other.....	217	187	404	2.5	4.9	3.3
Croatian.....	1	1	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Dutch.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	138	56	194	1.6	1.5	1.6
Finnish.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
French.....	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
German.....	104	18	122	1.2	.5	1.0
Greek.....	238	11	249	2.8	.3	2.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	404	129	533	4.7	3.4	4.3
Hebrew, Other.....	38	9	47	.4	.2	.4
Irish.....	192	112	304	2.2	2.9	2.5
Italian, North.....	293	37	330	3.4	1.0	2.7
Italian, South.....	589	57	646	6.9	1.5	5.2
Lithuanian.....	127	20	147	1.5	.5	1.2
Macedonian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Magyar.....	19	.....	19	.2	.0	.2
Norwegian.....	7	1	8	.1	(a)	.1
Polish.....	143	20	163	1.7	.5	1.3
Portuguese.....	8	.....	8	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	4	.....	4	(a)	0.0	(a)
Russian.....	96	14	110	1.1	.4	.9
Ruthenian.....	5	.....	5	.1	.0	(a)
Scotch.....	26	18	44	.3	.5	.4
Scotch-Irish.....	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	353	34	387	4.1	.9	3.1
Slovenian.....	3	.....	3	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish.....	77	14	91	.9	.4	.7
Syrian.....	12	.....	12	.1	.0	.1
Turkish.....	4	.....	4	(a)	.0	(a)
Welsh.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	1	11	.1	(a)	.1
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	8,581	3,811	12,392	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,601	1,060	2,661	18.7	27.8	21.5
Total native-born.....	4,853	2,926	7,779	56.6	76.8	62.8
Total foreign-born.....	3,728	885	4,613	43.4	23.2	37.2

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

The preceding table shows that information was secured for 12,392 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in the East. Of this number, 8,581 are males and 3,811 are females. Of the males, 43.4 per cent are of foreign birth; 37.8 per cent are native whites born of native father; 18.7 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes, while of the females, 23.2 per cent are of foreign birth; 48.8 per cent are native-born of native father, white; 27.8 per cent are native-born of foreign father, and less than 1 per cent are native-born negroes. Of the total number of males for whom information was secured, the South Italian is the only foreign-born race showing as high as 5 per cent, while, of the total number of females, no foreign-born race shows as high as 5 per cent. Those native-born whose fathers were born in Ireland show a larger proportion of the total number of males, as well as the total number of females, than those whose fathers were born in any other specified country.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—
Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—
[Text Tables 95 to 101 and General Tables 56 to 61].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

In order that an intelligent conception may be had of the economic status of immigrant employees in the East or North Atlantic States, it is necessary to set forth their industrial condition before emigrating from their native countries. Such an exhibit is also valuable in showing what training and experience foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees had abroad in the same industry in which they are now employed; consequently, before entering into a discussion of their present economic status, the following table is submitted, which shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 95.—*Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian.....	80	45.0	3.8	6.3	3.8	18.8	17.5	5.0
Canadian, French.....	163	36.8	5.5	41.1	3.1	4.9	4.3	4.3
Canadian, Other.....	92	29.3	6.5	30.4	.0	5.4	7.6	20.7
English.....	84	56.0	15.5	1.2	4.8	4.8	9.5	8.3
Greek.....	131	16.8	3.8	29.8	1.5	7.6	34.4	6.1
Hebrew, Russian.....	242	47.9	8.7	4.1	.0	10.7	23.1	5.4
Italian, North.....	217	56.2	1.8	19.4	6.9	5.5	5.1	5.1
Italian, South.....	425	68.7	1.2	10.8	3.5	7.5	3.5	4.7
Lithuanian.....	98	6.1	2.0	78.6	5.1	5.1	1.0	2.0
Polish.....	106	11.3	4.7	78.3	2.8	1.9	.9	.0
Slovak.....	300	11.0	4.3	70.7	4.3	6.3	.7	2.7
Total.....	2,362	40.1	4.8	31.5	3.0	7.2	7.9	5.5

The preceding table shows that 40.1 per cent of the 2,362 foreign-born male employees who reported were engaged in shoe manufacturing before coming to the United States, 4.8 per cent were employed in other manufacturing, 31.5 per cent were farming or farm laborers, 3 per cent were general laborers, 7.2 per cent were in hand trades, 7.9 per

cent were in trade, and 5.5 per cent were engaged in other occupations before coming to the United States. The South Italian employees show the greatest proportion who have had previous experience in shoe manufacturing, 68.7 per cent of those reporting having been thus engaged. The North Italians and English show the next largest proportion, somewhat less than 60 per cent having been employed in this industry abroad. The Russian Hebrew, Armenian, and French Canadian employees also show considerable proportions, while the Canadians other than French, Greek, Polish, Slovak, and Lithuanian employees show comparatively small proportions who have had any previous experience in their present occupation. The English employees show the highest percentage and the South Italians the lowest percentage who were engaged in other manufactures abroad. The Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak employees show over 70 per cent who were engaged in farming or were farm laborers in Europe, which is far in excess of the proportions of employees of other races who were thus engaged, the English showing only 1.2 per cent in this group. The North Italians report the highest percentage who were general laborers and the Russian Hebrews and Canadians other than French no persons who were thus employed. The Armenians show the highest percentage who were engaged in hand trades and the Poles the lowest. The Greek and Russian Hebrew employees show large proportions who were in trade, and the Poles and Slovaks less than 1 per cent. The Canadians other than French show a considerably higher percentage who were engaged in occupations other than specified than employees of other races, and none of the Poles were thus engaged.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The series of tabulations next presented set forth the average weekly earnings and the range in amount of weekly earnings of employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry in the East. The first table submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 96.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	2,507	\$12.79	99.7	94.7	78.3	46.6	35.3	12.4	3.9	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada.....	252	12.83	99.2	94.4	77.0	46.0	34.5	14.3	3.2	.4
England.....	106	12.82	100.0	97.2	80.2	37.7	29.2	17.0	4.7	1.9
Germany.....	124	13.91	100.0	95.2	83.9	51.6	42.7	25.0	9.7	.8
Ireland.....	518	13.01	99.6	96.1	78.0	49.2	39.4	13.7	3.9	.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

TABLE 96.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.									
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.		
Foreign-born, by race:												
Armenian.....	111	10.81	98.2	90.1	58.6	25.2	9.9	2.7	.0	.0		
Canadian, French.....	328	12.81	99.7	94.5	78.4	45.4	37.5	11.6	3.0	.9		
Canadian, Other.....	150	14.13	98.7	95.3	87.3	61.3	49.3	21.3	8.7	1.3		
English.....	95	13.83	100.0	96.8	83.2	56.8	43.2	16.8	7.4	1.1		
German.....	93	12.99	100.0	95.7	79.6	44.1	35.5	19.4	1.1	.0		
Greek.....	184	9.29	98.4	65.8	32.6	12.5	12.0	4.3	.5	.0		
Hebrew, Russian.....	329	11.23	99.7	91.2	62.9	25.2	20.4	6.4	.3	.0		
Irish.....	153	12.59	100.0	93.5	75.8	39.9	31.4	10.5	2.6	.0		
Italian, North.....	255	10.58	99.2	93.7	55.3	16.1	9.8	3.5	.0	.0		
Italian, South.....	503	9.96	99.0	82.9	44.3	15.3	8.9	2.0	.8	.0		
Lithuanian.....	111	10.87	100.0	94.6	56.8	18.0	14.4	5.4	.9	.0		
Polish.....	128	9.21	97.7	85.2	34.4	4.7	2.3	.0	.0	.0		
Slovak.....	300	9.27	99.3	88.3	36.0	4.7	1.0	.0	.0	.0		
Grand total.....	6,668	12.03	99.5	92.3	68.4	36.8	28.0	10.3	3.0	.6		
Total native-born of foreign father.....			1,129	13.00	99.6	95.5	77.7	46.7	36.9	15.9	4.8	.9
Total native-born.....			3,646	12.85	99.7	94.9	78.0	46.7	35.9	13.5	4.1	.9
Total foreign-born.....			3,022	11.04	99.3	89.0	56.8	25.0	18.6	6.5	1.7	.3

The above table shows that of 6,668 male employees 18 years of age or over, 99.5 per cent earn \$5 or over per week, 92.3 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, 68.4 per cent \$10 or over, 36.8 per cent \$12.50 or over, 28 per cent \$15 or over, 10.3 per cent \$17.50 or over, 3 per cent \$20 or over, and 0.6 per cent earn \$25 or over per week. The percentage of employees of foreign birth earning each specified amount per week is smaller in every instance than that of the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. The employees who are native-born of foreign father exhibit a higher percentage earning \$7.50 or over, \$12.50 or over, \$15 or over, \$17.50 or over, and \$20 or over than the native-born whites of native father; the latter show the same proportion as the former earning \$25 or over per week and a higher percentage earning \$5 or over and \$10 or over per week. Among the foreign-born employees, the French Canadians, Canadians other than French, and English alone show proportions earning \$25 or over per week. The Armenian, North Italian, Polish, and Slovak employees show no persons earning \$20 or over per week, and no Polish or Slovak employees earn \$17.50 or over per week. The English, German, Irish, and Lithuanian employees show 100 per cent earning \$5 or over per week, and the Polish employees only 97.7 per cent earning this amount.

In the next table presented the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week is shown according to general nativity and race.

TABLE 97.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,358	\$8.29	99.8	95.4	64.3	22.3	2.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada.....	149	8.53	100.0	94.0	69.8	26.8	4.0
Ireland.....	400	8.63	100.0	97.0	72.3	25.0	2.8
Foreign-born, by race:							
Canadian, French.....	92	8.95	100.0	97.8	71.7	35.9	2.2
Canadian, Other.....	117	8.02	100.0	97.4	59.8	22.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	81	7.21	100.0	93.8	45.7	4.9	.0
Grand total.....	2,664	8.27	99.9	95.0	64.1	22.6	2.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	721	8.56	100.0	95.7	70.0	25.9	2.8
Total native-born.....	2,082	8.38	99.9	95.5	66.2	23.5	2.8
Total foreign-born.....	582	7.88	100.0	93.6	56.5	19.1	1.2

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 2,664 female employees who are 18 years of age or over, 99.9 per cent earn \$2.50 or over, 95 per cent \$5 or over, 64.1 per cent \$7.50 or over, 22.6 per cent \$10 or over, and 2.5 per cent \$15 or over per week. The foreign-born female employees show a lower percentage earning each specified amount per week than that shown in the totals for all employees, except the rate of \$2.50 per week or over; here the foreign-born show a slightly higher per cent than that exhibited in the totals. Both female employees who are native-born of foreign father and who are of foreign birth show 100 per cent earning \$2.50 or over per week as contrasted with slightly smaller proportions of the native-born whites of native father. The female employees who are native-born of foreign father show a slightly higher per cent earning \$5 or over, \$7.50 or over, and \$10 or over per week than either the native whites born of native father or the foreign-born, which follow in the order named. The female employees who are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage earning \$15 or over per week, followed by the native-born of foreign father and the foreign-born in the order mentioned. Among the native-born of foreign father the females whose fathers were born in Ireland show the highest percentage earning \$5 or over and \$7.50 or over per week, while the female employees whose fathers were born in Canada show the highest percentage earning \$10 or over and \$15 or over per week. Among the foreign-born, all races show 100 per cent of female employees earning \$2.50 or over per week; the French Canadians show the highest percentage earning each following specified amount per week and the Russian Hebrews the lowest percentage. None of the latter or Canadians other than French show any female employees earning \$15 or over per week, and the proportion of the Russian Hebrew female employees earning \$10 or over per week is very small.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 98.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	186	\$6.64	100.0	88.2	29.6	4.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Canada.....	40	6.25	100.0	80.0	25.0	7.5
Ireland.....	73	6.34	100.0	83.6	26.0	5.5
Foreign-born, by race, Italian, South.....	49	6.52	100.0	79.6	32.7	10.2
Grand total.....	544	6.45	100.0	83.6	28.1	5.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	210	6.15	100.0	76.7	22.9	5.2
Total native-born.....	396	6.38	100.0	82.1	26.0	5.1
Total foreign-born.....	148	6.64	100.0	87.8	33.8	7.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The above table compiled from data secured from 544 male employees who are 14 and under 18 years of age shows that 100 per cent earn \$2.50 or over, 83.6 per cent earn \$5 or over, 28.1 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, and 5.7 per cent earn \$10 or over per week. The employees of foreign birth show 100 per cent earning \$2.50 or over per week and a higher percentage earning each following specified amount per week than is shown in the totals for all employees from whom information was secured. In each nativity group all employees earn \$2.50 or over per week. The native whites born of native father show the highest percentage earning \$5 or over per week, followed in the order named by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born show the highest percentage earning \$7.50 or over per week, followed by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born exhibit the highest percentage earning \$10 or over per week, followed by the native-born of foreign father and the native whites born of native father in a decreasing ratio. The employees whose fathers were born in Ireland show a higher percentage earning \$5 or over and \$7.50 or over than the employees whose fathers were born in Canada, while the latter show slightly larger proportions earning \$10 or over per week than the former.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week.

TABLE 99.—*Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	175	\$5.92	99.4	73.7	20.0	3.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Ireland.....	61	5.98	98.4	82.0	18.0	3.3
Grand total.....	417	5.95	99.5	74.1	21.8	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	154	5.85	99.4	74.0	18.8	2.6
Total native-born.....	329	5.89	99.4	73.9	19.5	3.0
Total foreign-born.....	88	6.20	100.0	75.0	30.7	6.8

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table compiled from data secured from 417 female employees 14 and under 18 years of age shows 99.5 per cent earning \$2.50 or over, 74.1 per cent earning \$5 or over, 21.8 per cent earning \$7.50 or over, and 3.8 per cent earning \$10 or over per week. The female employees of foreign birth show a higher percentage earning each specified rate per week than that exhibited in the totals for all female employees reporting complete data. The female foreign-born employees also show a higher percentage earning each specified rate per week than the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. The two last-named nativity groups show the same proportion earning \$2.50 or over per week, the native-born of foreign father showing a slightly higher percentage than the native whites born of native father earning \$5 or over, while the latter shows a higher percentage than the former earning \$7.50 or over and \$10 or over per week.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The extent of progress in industrial efficiency or earning ability of foreign-born employees after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated in the table next submitted. It shows, by race and length of residence in the United States, the earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, the proportion in each specified period of residence being grouped under the several races in order to make possible a study of the progress of each race.

TABLE 100.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

Race and years in United States.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Canadian, French:									
Under 5.....	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 to 9.....	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	.0
10 or over.....	291	99.7	94.2	79.7	47.1	38.8	12.4	3.1	1.0
Hebrew, Russian:									
Under 5.....	183	100.0	86.3	55.2	14.2	10.9	3.8	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	86	98.8	97.7	68.6	32.6	27.9	8.1	.0	.0
10 or over.....	60	100.0	96.7	78.3	48.3	38.3	11.7	1.7	.0
Italian, North:									
Under 5.....	100	99.0	90.0	44.0	10.0	5.0	3.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	86	100.0	97.7	61.6	10.5	9.3	3.5	.0	.0
10 or over.....	69	98.6	94.2	63.8	31.9	17.4	4.3	.0	.0
Italian, South:									
Under 5.....	235	98.7	73.6	25.1	7.7	2.6	.4	.4	.0
5 to 9.....	150	99.3	91.3	63.3	20.0	13.3	4.7	1.3	.0
10 or over.....	118	99.2	90.7	53.5	24.6	16.1	1.7	.8	.0
Slovak:									
Under 5.....	148	99.3	83.1	23.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
5 to 9.....	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
10 or over.....	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that 100 per cent of the French Canadian employees who have been in the United States under five years and from five to nine years earn \$5 or over per week as contrasted with 99.7 per cent with a residence of ten years or over earning the above amount. The French Canadian employees also show a higher percentage with a residence of under five years earning \$7.50 or over per week than those with a residence of from five to nine years, while the latter show a slightly larger proportion earning this amount than those with a residence of ten years or over. The French Canadians show an increase in earning capacity for each following specified amount per week according to the increase in length of residence, except among the employees earning \$20 or over. None of the employees of this race who have been in the United States under five years earn \$17.50 or over per week, and none with a residence of from five to nine years earn \$25 or over per week. The Russian Hebrews also show an increase in earning capacity as length of residence increases, and the North Italians exhibit the same tendency. The South Italian employees show a higher percentage in the group having a residence of from five to nine years earning \$17.50 or over per week and \$20 or over per week than is shown for those having a residence of ten years or over earning the same amounts. The Slovak employees also show an increase in earnings according to length of residence, but no employees of this race earning \$17.50 or over per week.

The following table embodies the same data as the one immediately preceding, but in a somewhat different form:

TABLE 101.—*Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more males reporting.]

IN UNITED STATES LESS THAN 5 YEARS.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Canadian, French.....	13	100.0	100.0	61.5	30.8	23.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	183	100.0	86.3	55.2	14.2	10.9	3.8	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	100	99.0	90.0	44.0	10.0	5.0	3.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	235	98.7	73.6	25.1	7.7	2.6	.4	.4	.0
Slovak.....	148	99.3	83.1	23.0	1.4	.0	.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 5 TO 9 YEARS.

Canadian, French.....	24	100.0	95.8	70.8	33.3	29.2	8.3	4.2	0.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	86	98.8	97.7	65.6	32.6	27.9	8.1	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	86	100.0	97.7	61.6	10.5	9.3	3.5	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	150	99.3	91.3	63.3	20.0	13.3	4.7	1.3	.0
Slovak.....	109	99.1	91.7	45.9	6.4	.9	.0	.0	.0

IN UNITED STATES 10 YEARS OR OVER.

Canadian, French.....	291	99.7	94.2	79.7	47.1	38.8	12.4	3.1	1.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	60	100.0	96.7	78.3	48.3	38.3	11.7	1.7	.0
Italian, North.....	69	98.6	94.2	63.8	31.9	17.4	4.3	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	118	99.2	90.7	58.5	24.6	16.1	1.7	.8	.0
Slovak.....	43	100.0	97.7	55.8	11.6	4.7	.0	.0	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that as a general rule the earning capacity of the individual increases with the length of residence in the United States. Among the foreign-born male employees reporting a residence of less than five years or a residence of from five to nine years in the United States none earn \$25 or over per week. Among the employees who have been in the United States ten years or over 1 per cent of the French Canadians earn \$25 or over per week. In the group of males who have been in the United States less than five years, the Russian Hebrew and North Italian show a considerably higher per cent earning \$17.50 or over per week than the South Italian; the French Canadian and Slovak employees show no persons earning the above amount. Among the employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years and ten years or over the French Canadians show the highest per cent earning \$17.50 or over per week and the Slovaks no persons earning this amount. Among the employees earning \$15 or over per week the French Canadians and the Russian Hebrews show the highest proportions

for each period of residence and the Slovaks the lowest, the employees of each race showing an increase in earning capacity according to length of residence in the United States. The same order is observed among the employees earning \$10 or over per week. The Slovaks show the highest percentage earning \$7.50 or over per week in the group who have been in the United States ten years or over, the Russian Hebrews and North Italians show the highest percentage earning the above amount in the group having a residence from five to nine years, while the French Canadians show 100 per cent earning \$7.50 or over per week in the group including employees with a residence of less than five years.

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees—
[Text Tables 102 to 108 and General Tables 62 to 66].

LITERACY.

The degree of literacy which prevails among employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry in the eastern States is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of employees who were able to read, and the percentage who were able to read and write.

TABLE 102.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	3,025	1,793	4,818	99.9	99.2	99.6	99.9	99.2	99.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Canada.....	350	218	568	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.1	100.0	99.5
England.....	127	99	226	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.0	99.6
Germany.....	168	97	265	99.4	100.0	99.6	99.4	100.0	99.6
Ireland.....	662	517	1,179	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0	99.8
Scotland.....	53	27	80	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
Armenian.....	126	7	133	96.8	100.0	97.0	96.0	100.0	96.2
Canadian, French.....	398	132	530	94.2	100.0	95.7	92.5	100.0	94.3
Canadian, Other.....	206	176	382	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
English.....	134	54	188	99.3	100.0	99.5	99.3	100.0	99.5
German.....	104	18	122	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	230	11	241	94.8	54.5	92.9	93.5	54.5	91.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	397	126	523	98.2	95.2	97.5	97.2	94.4	96.6
Irish.....	184	110	294	98.4	98.2	98.3	98.4	97.3	98.0
Italian, North.....	293	37	330	93.2	97.3	93.6	91.8	97.3	92.4
Italian, South.....	582	53	635	90.5	84.9	90.1	89.5	81.1	88.8
Lithuanian.....	124	19	143	91.1	73.7	88.8	85.5	57.9	81.8
Polish.....	141	20	161	89.4	100.0	90.7	80.9	100.0	83.2
Russian.....	96	14	110	86.5	92.9	87.3	84.4	92.9	85.5
Slovak.....	350	34	384	94.9	79.4	93.5	94.3	79.4	93.0
Swedish.....	77	14	91	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	8,206	3,676	11,882	97.7	98.6	98.0	97.0	98.4	97.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,513	1,020	2,533	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.6	99.9	99.7
Total native-born.....	4,550	2,818	7,368	99.9	99.5	99.7	99.8	99.4	99.6
Total foreign-born.....	3,656	858	4,514	95.0	95.7	95.1	93.6	94.9	93.8

Over 95 per cent of the total number of both males and females employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality read and write. Both the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father show over 99 per cent of their number as having ability to both read and write, as compared with 95 per cent of the foreign-born males and 95.7 per cent of the foreign-born females who read only, and a slightly smaller proportion who both read and write. The proportion of the males, of each foreign-born race who read ranges from 86.5 per cent of the Russians to 100 per cent of the Canadians other than French, Germans, and Swedes, while the proportion of females of each who read ranges from 54.5 per cent of the Greek to 100 per cent of the Armenians, French Canadians, Canadians other than French, English, Germans, Poles, and Swedes. In the majority of cases the proportion who both read and write is slightly smaller than the proportion who read.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows by sex and general nativity and race the percentage of the employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 103.—*Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	2,803	26.9	67.9	5.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	282	35.5	60.6	3.9
England.....	108	31.5	60.2	8.3
Germany.....	118	39.0	57.6	3.4
Ireland.....	577	40.7	55.8	3.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	121	42.1	56.2	1.7
Canadian, French.....	382	22.3	70.4	7.3
Canadian, Other.....	203	23.6	70.9	5.4
English.....	132	23.5	72.7	3.8
German.....	100	16.0	76.0	8.0
Greek.....	172	72.7	27.3	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	334	45.2	54.5	.3
Irish.....	183	33.3	60.1	6.6
Italian, North.....	250	42.4	57.2	.4
Italian, South.....	400	45.4	53.0	1.5
Lithuanian.....	125	49.6	50.4	.0
Polish.....	117	42.7	57.3	.0
Russian.....	84	39.3	60.7	.0
Slovak.....	313	23.0	75.7	1.3
Swedish.....	74	35.1	63.5	1.4
Grand total.....	7,266	33.2	63.0	2.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,262	38.7	57.7	3.7
Total native-born.....	4,017	30.5	64.7	4.8
Total foreign-born.....	3,249	36.6	60.8	2.6

TABLE 103.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,396	45.8	40.9	13.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	143	60.8	34.3	4.9
England.....	77	53.2	32.5	14.3
Germany.....	64	76.6	18.8	4.7
Ireland.....	406	75.6	17.0	7.4
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	5	.0	100.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	114	55.3	36.8	7.9
Canadian, Other.....	165	40.6	40.6	18.8
English.....	48	43.8	43.8	12.5
German.....	12	58.3	41.7	.0
Greek.....	10	20.0	80.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish.....	96	68.8	25.0	6.3
Italian, North.....	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South.....	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Lithuanian.....	15	33.3	60.0	6.7
Polish.....	8	62.5	25.0	12.5
Russian.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Swedish.....	14	50.0	35.7	14.3
Grand total.....	2,768	53.2	35.6	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	732	69.1	23.1	7.8
Total native-born.....	2,133	53.8	34.8	11.4
Total foreign-born.....	635	51.2	38.3	10.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	4,199	33.2	58.9	7.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	425	44.0	51.8	4.2
England.....	185	40.5	48.6	10.8
Germany.....	182	52.2	44.0	3.8
Ireland.....	983	55.1	39.8	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:				
Armenian.....	126	40.5	57.9	1.6
Canadian, French.....	496	29.8	62.7	7.5
Canadian, Other.....	368	31.3	57.3	11.4
English.....	180	28.9	65.0	6.1
German.....	112	20.5	72.3	7.1
Greek.....	182	69.8	30.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	385	50.4	48.8	.8
Irish.....	279	45.5	48.0	6.5
Italian, North.....	269	42.0	56.5	1.5
Italian, South.....	486	45.1	53.3	1.6
Lithuanian.....	140	47.9	51.4	.7
Polish.....	125	44.0	55.2	.8
Russian.....	88	40.9	59.1	.0
Slovak.....	336	23.2	74.7	2.1
Swedish.....	88	37.5	59.1	3.4
Grand total.....	10,034	38.7	55.4	5.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,934	50.2	44.6	5.2
Total native-born.....	6,150	38.6	54.4	7.1
Total foreign-born.....	3,884	39.0	57.1	3.9

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 10,034 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 55.4 per cent are married; 38.7 per cent single; and 5.9 per cent widowed. The native whites born of native father report a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who are married. The positions of the nativity groups are reversed as regards those

who are single, as the proportion who are widowed is relatively small. The Greek and Russian Hebrew are the only races showing a larger proportion single than married, each other race, except the Irish, showing over 50 per cent, but under 75 per cent, of their number who are married. The Canadian other than French is the only race group showing a proportion as high as 10 per cent who are widowed. A comparison between the male and female employees shows that, while a larger proportion of the males are married than single and a relatively small proportion widowed, the reverse is true as regards the females. The same statement applies to each nativity group. The proportion of the females of each foreign-born race who are single ranges from 84.3 per cent of the Russian Hebrews to 20 per cent of the Greeks (the Armenians showing none), as compared with a range of from 72.7 per cent of the Greek males to 16 per cent of the German males. The proportion of the females who are widowed ranges from 18.8 per cent of the Canadians other than French to 3.8 per cent of the South Italians, the Armenians, Germans, and Greeks showing none. Among the males the range is from 8 per cent of the Germans to less than 1 per cent of the Russian Hebrews and North Italians. The Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, and Russians report none of their males widowed.

The following table divides the totals of the table immediately preceding and shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 104.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,092	50.1	48.6	1.3	1,098	15.3	79.8	4.9	613	6.2	80.9	12.9	2,803	26.9	67.9	5.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	141	53.2	46.8	.0	117	18.8	74.4	6.8	24	12.5	75.0	12.5	282	35.5	60.6	3.9
Ireland.....	202	69.8	29.7	.5	274	29.9	66.8	3.3	101	11.9	78.2	9.9	577	40.7	55.8	3.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French....	107	50.5	47.7	1.9	174	16.1	77.0	6.9	101	3.0	83.2	13.9	382	22.3	70.4	7.3
Canadian, Other.....	59	50.8	47.5	1.7	101	14.9	79.2	5.9	43	7.0	83.7	9.3	203	23.6	70.9	5.4
Hebrew, Russian....	246	58.5	41.1	.4	79	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	334	45.2	54.5	.3
Irish.....	41	75.6	24.4	.0	83	26.5	71.1	2.4	59	13.6	69.5	16.9	183	33.3	60.1	6.6
Italian, North.....	155	61.3	38.7	.0	82	13.4	85.4	1.2	13	.0	100.0	.0	250	42.4	57.2	.4
Italian, South.....	274	69.0	30.7	.4	152	13.2	83.6	3.3	34	.0	97.1	2.9	460	45.4	53.0	1.5
Slovak.....	187	35.3	64.2	.5	101	5.9	93.1	1.0	25	.0	92.0	8.0	313	23.0	75.7	1.3
Grand total.....	3,217	57.2	42.2	.7	2,834	17.3	78.8	4.0	1,215	6.9	81.3	11.8	7,266	33.2	63.0	3.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	489	63.0	36.8	.2	534	25.5	69.7	4.9	179	11.7	78.8	9.5	1,203	28.7	57.7	3.7
Total native-born.....	1,588	54.2	44.8	.9	1,634	18.6	76.5	4.9	795	7.5	80.4	12.1	4,017	30.5	64.7	4.8
Total foreign-born.....	1,629	60.0	39.5	.4	1,200	15.5	81.8	2.7	420	5.7	83.1	11.2	3,249	36.6	60.8	2.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 104.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups and by general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.*	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	739	65.1	31.0	3.9	466	24.5	56.2	19.3	191	23.0	41.9	35.1	1,396	45.8	40.9	13.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	104	72.1	26.0	1.9	34	26.5	64.7	8.8	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	143	60.8	34.3	4.9
Ireland.....	238	87.0	11.8	1.3	148	60.8	27.0	12.2	20	50.0	5.0	45.0	406	75.6	17.0	7.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French....	65	72.3	27.7	.0	36	36.1	47.2	16.7	13	23.1	53.8	23.1	114	55.3	36.8	7.9
Canadian, Other.....	73	68.5	27.4	4.1	67	19.4	61.2	19.4	25	16.0	24.0	60.0	165	40.6	40.6	18.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	51	84.3	11.8	3.9									51	84.3	11.8	3.9
Irish.....	56	85.7	14.3	.0	35	48.6	34.3	17.1	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	96	68.8	25.0	6.3
Italian, North.....	14	50.0	50.0	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	36.8	47.4	15.8
Italian, South.....	16	62.5	37.5	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	26	38.5	57.7	3.8
Slovak.....	15	40.0	53.3	6.7	8	(a)	(a)	(a)					23	26.1	60.9	13.0
Grand total.....	1,577	70.9	26.2	2.9	908	31.5	51.2	17.3	283	24.0	37.8	38.2	2,768	53.2	35.6	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	450	81.3	16.7	2.0	241	51.9	36.5	11.6	41	36.6	14.6	48.8	732	69.1	23.1	7.8
Total native-born.....	1,193	71.2	25.6	3.2	708	33.8	49.4	16.8	232	25.4	37.1	37.5	2,133	53.8	34.8	11.4
Total foreign-born.....	384	70.1	27.9	2.1	200	23.5	57.5	19.0	51	17.6	41.2	41.2	635	51.2	38.3	10.6

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	1,831	56.1	41.5	2.3	1,564	18.0	72.8	9.2	804	10.2	71.6	18.2	4,199	33.2	58.9	7.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	245	61.2	38.0	.8	151	20.5	72.2	7.3	29	20.7	62.1	17.2	425	44.0	51.8	4.2
Ireland.....	440	79.1	20.0	.9	422	40.8	52.8	6.4	121	18.2	66.1	15.7	983	55.1	39.8	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French....	172	58.7	40.1	1.2	210	19.5	71.9	8.6	114	5.3	79.8	14.9	496	29.8	62.7	7.5
Canadian, Other.....	132	60.6	36.4	3.0	168	16.7	72.0	11.3	68	10.3	61.8	27.9	368	31.3	57.3	11.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	297	63.0	36.0	1.0	79	8.9	91.1	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	385	50.4	48.8	.8
Irish.....	97	81.4	18.6	.0	118	33.1	60.2	6.8	64	14.1	70.3	15.6	279	45.5	48.0	6.5
Italian, North.....	169	60.4	39.6	.0	85	12.9	83.5	3.5	15	.0	93.3	6.7	269	42.0	56.5	1.5
Italian, South.....	290	68.6	31.0	.3	161	12.4	84.5	3.1	35	.0	94.3	5.7	486	45.1	53.3	1.6
Slovak.....	202	35.6	63.4	1.0	109	5.5	91.7	2.8	25	.0	92.0	8.0	336	23.2	74.7	2.1
Grand total.....	4,794	61.7	36.9	1.4	3,742	20.7	72.1	7.2	1,498	10.1	73.1	16.8	10,034	38.7	55.4	5.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	939	71.8	27.2	1.1	775	33.7	59.4	7.0	220	16.4	66.8	16.8	1,934	50.2	44.6	5.2
Total native-born.....	2,781	61.5	36.6	1.9	2,342	23.2	68.3	8.5	1,027	11.6	70.6	17.8	6,150	38.6	54.4	7.1
Total foreign-born.....	2,013	61.9	37.3	.7	1,400	16.6	78.4	5.0	471	7.0	78.6	14.4	3,884	39.0	57.1	3.9

* Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 10,034 persons 20 years of age or over employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 55.4 per cent are married, 38.7 per cent single, and 5.9 per cent widowed. Comparing the total number in each age group, it is seen that the proportion who are single decreases and the proportion who are married, as well as the proportion who are widowed, increases with age. This is true of each nativity group, except the native-born of native father, which varies in that a slightly larger proportion of those who are from 30

to 44 years of age than of those who are 45 years of age or over are married. The same is true also of each foreign-born race group, except the Canadian other than French, which varies in the same respect as does the native-born of native father. A comparison between the total number of male and female employees, who are 20 years of age or over, shows that a larger proportion of the former are married than single. Comparing the total number of male and female employees in each age group, it is seen that while a larger proportion of each who are from 20 to 29 years of age are single than married, the reverse is true as regards those of each who are from 30 to 44 years of age, as well as those who are 45 years of age or over. The proportion of widows in each age group is noticeably larger than the proportion of widowers. Particular attention is called to the fact that the proportion of widows in the 45 years of age or over group is larger than the proportion who are either married or single.

The most significant fact in connection with the conjugal condition of employees of foreign birth, especially those of recent immigration, is found in the location of the wives of married males. Although a large proportion of foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees are married, a considerable proportion, especially of recent immigrants, left their wives in their native lands when immigrating to the United States. The following table shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 105.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian.....	68	72.1	27.9
Bohemian and Moravian.....	40	27.5	72.5
Canadian, French.....	268	98.5	1.5
Canadian, Other.....	141	99.3	.7
English.....	90	95.6	4.4
German.....	74	97.3	2.7
Greek.....	45	40.0	60.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	172	90.1	9.9
Irish.....	102	100.0	.0
Italian, North.....	138	76.8	23.2
Italian, South.....	240	67.9	32.1
Lithuanian.....	60	93.3	6.7
Polish.....	62	87.1	12.9
Russian.....	50	54.0	46.0
Slovak.....	228	71.9	28.1
Swedish.....	45	95.6	4.4
Total.....	1,910	83.0	17.0

From data secured from 1910 foreign-born husbands, it was found that 83 per cent report wives in the United States and 17 per cent wives abroad. Bohemian and Moravian husbands show over 70 per cent and Greek husbands 60 per cent having wives abroad, which is considerably in excess of the proportions exhibited by husbands

of other races specified. Russian husbands report over 45 per cent and South Italian husbands over 30 per cent of wives abroad, as contrasted with only 2.7 per cent of Germans, 1.5 per cent of French-Canadians, 0.7 per cent of other Canadians, and no Irish husbands who have wives in Europe. It is particularly noticeable that husbands who belong to the older immigrant races show a very much higher percentage of wives in the United States than do husbands who are from races of southern and eastern Europe which are of more recent immigration.

The extent to which foreign-born employees who came to this country without their wives send for their wives after designated periods of residence is set forth in the table next presented, which shows by race of husband, and by years husband has been in the United States, the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad.

TABLE 106.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French....	5	16	247	268	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.5
Canadian, Other.....	1	7	133	141	(a)	.0	.8	.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	65	54	53	172	16.9	11.1	.0	9.9
Irish.....	2	3	97	102	(a)	(a)	.0	.0
Italian, North.....	33	54	51	138	54.5	16.7	9.8	23.2
Italian, South.....	72	80	88	240	63.9	25.0	12.5	32.1
Slovak.....	92	94	42	228	55.4	11.7	4.8	28.1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Among foreign-born husbands who have been in the United States under five years, South Italians show over 60 per cent and Slovak and North Italian husbands over 50 per cent who report wives abroad, as contrasted with only 16.9 per cent of Russian Hebrews whose wives are in Europe. Among husbands who have been in the United States from five to nine years, South Italians continue to show the highest percentage, followed by North Italian, Slovak, and Russian Hebrew husbands in the order mentioned. In the two groups mentioned no French Canadian husbands report wives abroad. Among foreign-born husbands with a residence of ten years or over, South Italians show 12.5 per cent of husbands having wives abroad, as contrasted with no Russian Hebrew and Irish husbands thus reporting. The totals show slightly over 30 per cent of South Italian husbands and slightly less than 30 per cent of Slovak husbands having wives abroad, as compared with less than 1 per cent of Canadian, other than French, and no Irish husbands whose wives are abroad.

VISITS ABROAD.

The tendency manifested by employees of foreign birth to return to their native lands for visits of varying duration after designated periods of residence in this country is considered in the table next submitted. It shows by sex, years in the United States, and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 107.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	12	28	292	332	75.0	60.7	65.1	65.1
Canadian, Other.....	9	12	144	165	55.6	58.3	70.1	68.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	154	68	54	276	2.6	.0	1.9	1.8
Irish.....	12	12	127	151	.0	8.3	15.7	13.9
Italian, North.....	95	86	74	255	8.4	23.3	23.0	17.6
Italian, South.....	239	144	121	504	8.8	24.3	25.6	17.3
Slovak.....	157	105	40	302	4.5	16.2	15.0	9.9
Total.....	1,076	660	1,199	2,935	8.2	20.6	36.6	22.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	7	14	75	96	42.9	71.4	68.0	66.7
Canadian, Other.....	10	21	89	120	60.0	71.4	75.3	73.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	58	11	4	73	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Irish.....	11	15	39	65	.0	13.3	20.5	15.4
Italian, North.....	9	11	6	26	.0	18.2	16.7	11.5
Italian, South.....	14	9	11	34	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	21	8	5	34	.0	.0	60.0	8.8
Total.....	182	107	282	571	4.9	28.0	51.4	32.2

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	19	42	367	428	63.2	64.3	65.7	65.4
Canadian, Other.....	19	33	233	285	57.9	66.7	72.1	70.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	212	79	58	349	1.9	.0	1.7	1.4
Irish.....	23	27	166	216	.0	11.1	16.9	14.4
Italian, North.....	104	97	80	281	7.7	22.7	22.5	17.1
Italian, South.....	258	153	132	538	8.3	22.9	23.5	16.2
Slovak.....	178	113	45	336	3.9	15.0	20.0	9.8
Total.....	1,258	767	1,481	3,506	7.7	21.6	39.4	24.2

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that of 3,506 foreign-born employees, 24.2 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Of those who have been in this country under five years, 7.7 per cent have visited abroad, and of those with a residence of from five to nine years, 21.6 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Of the employees who have been in the United States ten years or over, 39.4 per cent have made one or more visits abroad. Among the employees who have been in the United States under five years, the French Canadian and Canadian other than French show the greatest tendency to make visits abroad, 63.2 per cent of the former and 57.9 per cent of the latter having visited their native land. The employees of these two races continue to show by far the highest percentage of persons visiting abroad among the employees given in the table in each

residential period. After the two races discussed above, the South Italian employees show the highest percentage in the group who have been in this country under five years and the group with a residence of from five to nine years having made visits abroad. In the first of these groups none of the Irish employees have visited abroad, and in the second group none of the Russian Hebrews have made one or more visits abroad. Among the employees who have been in this country ten years or over the French Canadian and other Canadian employees show the highest percentage, followed by the South Italians and the North Italians; the Russian Hebrews show the lowest percentage of persons who have visited abroad, the same order being followed in the totals for all employees, excepting that the North Italians show a slightly larger proportion than the South Italians. In the group having a residence of under five years, the males show a higher percentage than do the females, who have made one or more visits abroad, while in the following specified periods of residence from five to nine years and ten years or over and also in the totals, the reverse is true, the females showing a much higher percentage who have visited abroad than the males:

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.

The range in ages of employees is exhibited in the following table, which shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees in each age group:

TABLE 108.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over
Native-born of native father, White.	3,240	12.6	18.2	15.8	13.6	20.6	12.2	7.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	368	23.1	23.9	14.4	12.8	19.3	5.4	1.1
England	134	17.9	18.7	8.2	15.7	20.9	13.4	5.2
Germany	175	32.6	17.1	11.4	16.0	14.3	7.4	1.1
Ireland	716	18.0	15.2	13.5	14.5	24.6	11.2	2.9
Scotland	53	20.8	15.1	7.5	22.6	20.8	7.5	5.7
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	120	6.2	23.3	25.6	17.1	25.6	2.3	.0
Canadian, French	409	6.6	10.5	15.6	19.6	23.0	12.7	12.0
Canadian, Other	217	6.0	12.0	15.2	20.3	26.7	15.2	4.6
English	138	2.9	11.6	15.9	14.5	26.1	21.7	7.2
German	104	3.8	8.7	8.7	6.7	25.0	31.7	15.4
Greek	238	27.7	34.0	17.6	10.5	7.6	2.5	.0
Hebrew, Russian	404	17.3	39.6	21.3	9.2	10.4	2.2	.0
Irish	192	4.7	10.4	10.9	15.6	27.6	15.1	15.6
Italian, North	293	14.7	31.7	21.2	15.0	13.0	3.8	.7
Italian, South	589	21.9	25.5	21.1	14.3	11.5	5.3	3.5
Lithuanian	127	1.6	32.3	29.9	18.9	15.7	.0	1.6
Polish	143	18.2	40.6	14.7	10.5	15.4	.7	.0
Russian	96	12.5	27.1	26.0	15.6	11.5	7.5	.0
Slovak	353	11.3	26.1	26.9	15.9	12.7	6.5	.6
Swedish	77	2.6	14.3	16.9	22.1	32.5	7.8	3.9
Grand total	8,581	14.8	20.8	16.9	14.1	19.1	9.6	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father.	1,601	24.1	18.2	12.6	13.9	20.0	8.9	2.3
Total native-born	4,853	16.4	18.3	14.8	13.7	20.4	11.1	5.5
Total foreign-born	3,728	12.7	24.1	19.6	14.8	17.5	7.8	3.5

TABLE 108.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	1,861	24.3	25.7	14.5	10.0	15.2	7.9	2.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	225	36.0	30.2	16.4	6.2	8.9	1.3	.9
England	100	22.0	25.0	19.0	11.0	14.0	9.0	.0
Germany	100	36.0	29.0	10.0	11.0	11.0	3.0	.0
Ireland	543	23.2	25.0	19.7	12.7	15.5	3.7	.2
Scotland	29	27.6	24.1	10.3	10.3	13.8	10.3	3.4
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	7	28.6	14.3	28.6	28.6	.0	.0	.0
Canadian, French	135	15.6	31.1	17.0	13.3	13.3	6.7	3.0
Canadian, Other	187	11.2	23.0	16.0	15.0	21.4	12.8	.5
English	56	14.3	25.0	26.8	16.1	12.5	3.6	1.8
German	18	33.3	27.8	11.1	16.7	11.1	.0	.0
Greek	11	9.1	54.5	18.2	18.2	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	129	60.5	34.9	4.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish	112	13.4	29.5	20.5	13.4	18.8	3.6	.9
Italian, North	37	48.6	29.7	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.7
Italian, South	57	54.4	19.3	8.3	7.0	8.8	1.8	.0
Lithuanian	20	25.0	50.0	20.0	.0	5.0	.0	.0
Polish	20	60.0	30.0	5.0	5.0	.0	.0	.0
Russian	14	71.4	28.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak	34	32.4	26.5	17.6	5.9	17.6	.0	.0
Swedish	14	.0	42.9	14.3	14.3	21.4	7.1	.0
Grand total	3,811	26.6	26.6	15.2	10.3	13.8	6.0	1.5
Total native-born of foreign father..	1,060	29.4	26.3	17.0	10.4	12.9	3.6	.4
Total native-born	2,926	26.1	26.0	15.4	10.2	14.3	6.3	1.7
Total foreign-born	885	28.0	28.8	14.6	10.7	12.1	4.7	1.0
TOTAL.								
Native-born of native father, White.	5,101	16.9	20.9	15.3	12.3	18.6	10.6	5.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	593	28.0	26.3	15.2	10.3	15.3	3.9	1.0
England	234	19.7	21.4	12.8	13.7	17.9	11.5	3.0
Germany	275	33.8	21.5	10.9	14.2	13.1	5.8	.7
Ireland	1,259	20.3	19.5	16.2	13.7	20.7	7.9	1.7
Scotland	82	23.2	18.3	8.5	18.3	18.3	8.5	4.9
Foreign-born, by race:								
Armenian	136	7.4	22.8	25.7	17.6	24.3	2.2	.0
Canadian, French	544	8.8	15.6	16.0	18.0	20.6	11.2	9.7
Canadian, Other	404	8.4	17.1	15.6	17.8	24.3	14.1	2.7
English	194	6.2	15.5	19.1	14.9	22.2	16.5	5.7
German	122	8.2	11.5	9.0	8.2	23.0	27.0	13.1
Greek	249	26.9	34.9	17.7	10.8	7.2	2.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	533	27.8	38.5	17.3	6.9	7.9	1.7	.0
Irish	304	7.9	17.4	14.5	14.8	24.3	10.9	10.2
Italian, North	330	18.5	31.5	19.7	13.9	11.8	3.6	.9
Italian, South	646	24.8	24.9	20.0	13.6	11.3	5.0	.5
Lithuanian	147	4.8	34.7	28.6	16.3	14.3	.0	1.4
Polish	163	23.3	39.3	13.5	9.8	13.5	.8	.0
Russian	110	20.0	27.3	22.7	13.6	10.0	6.4	.0
Slovak	387	13.2	26.1	26.1	15.0	13.2	5.9	.5
Swedish	91	2.2	18.7	16.5	20.9	30.8	7.7	3.3
Grand total	12,392	18.4	22.6	16.3	13.0	17.5	8.5	3.7
Total native-born of foreign father..	2,661	26.2	21.5	14.3	12.5	17.2	6.8	1.5
Total native-born	7,779	20.0	21.2	15.0	12.3	18.1	9.3	4.1
Total foreign-born	4,613	15.7	25.0	18.6	14.0	16.5	7.2	3.1

Of a total of 12,392 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, none are under 14 years of age, and the largest proportion for any specified age group, or 22.6 per cent, are from 20 to 24 years of age. Not a great difference is shown between the propor-

tions who are each specified age from 24 to 44 years, and comparatively small proportions are from 45 to 54 years of age or 55 years of age or over. The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, which in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are from 14 to 19 years of age. Only a small difference between the proportions of the different nativity groups is shown as regards those within each specified age group from 20 to 44 years, while the native-born of native father show the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are from 45 to 54 years of age or 55 years of age or over. Over 50 per cent of each race of more recent immigration employed in this industry are less than 30 years of age, as compared with over 50 per cent of each race of older immigration who are 30 years of age or over.

A comparison between the total number of male and female employees shows that while a larger proportion of the females than of the males are from 14 to 19 or from 20 to 24 years of age the reverse is true as regards each other specified age.

A larger proportion of the females than of the males of each race except the Greek and Swedish are less than 20 years of age. The Armenian, Russian Hebrew, North Italian, South Italian, and Polish races each show a larger proportion of males than females who are from 20 to 24 years of age. The Slovak is the only race showing a larger proportion of females than males who are from 35 to 44 years of age. Each race shows a larger proportion of males than females in each specified age group above 44 years, excepting the Scotch in the 45 to 54 and the North Italians 55 years of age or over.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 109 to 113 and General Tables 67 to 69].

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which foreign-born employees have acquired or manifested an interest in attaining citizenship is set forth in the following table which shows, by race, the present political condition of the foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 109.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	23	9	9	(a)	(a)
Bohemian and Moravian.....	4			(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	58	21	7	36.2	12.1
Canadian, Other.....	34	12	4	(a)	(a)
Danish.....	1			(a)	(a)
English.....	39	21	7	(a)	(a)
French.....	3	1	1	(a)	(a)
German.....	46	40	4	87.0	8.7
Greek.....	21	2	3	(a)	(a)
Hebrew, Russian.....	59	18	20	30.5	33.9
Hebrew, Other.....	11	5	4	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	33	24	6	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	62	13	16	21.0	25.8
Italian, South.....	125	17	22	13.6	17.6
Lithuanian.....	39	6	5	(a)	(a)
Magyar.....	5	1	3	(a)	(a)
Norwegian.....	1	1		(a)	(a)
Polish.....	32	3	8	(a)	(a)
Portuguese.....	1			(a)	(a)
Roumanian.....	1		1	(a)	(a)
Russian.....	15	3	3	(a)	(a)
Scotch.....	6	3		(a)	(a)
Slovak.....	68	8	13	11.8	19.1
Slovenian.....	2			(a)	(a)
Swedish.....	30	20	9	(a)	(a)
Syrian.....	2			(a)	(a)
Turkish.....	1			(a)	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	4	1	2	(a)	(a)
Total.....	731	229	147	31.3	20.1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 731 males included in the foregoing table 31.3 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.1 per cent have signified their intentions of becoming citizens. Of the races for which computations are made, the German shows the largest and the Slovaks the smallest proportion who are fully naturalized, while the proportion who have taken out first papers only ranges from 33.9 per cent of the Russian Hebrews to 8.7 per cent of the Germans.

The interest exhibited by foreign-born shoe-manufacturing employees in the East in acquiring citizenship after designated periods of residence in this country is indicated in the following table which shows, by years in the United States and race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States:

TABLE 110.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in United States and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			In United States 5 years or over.		
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Italian, South.....	74	5.4	16.2	51	25.5	19.6	125	13.6	17.6
Total.....	359	6.1	25.6	372	55.6	14.8	731	31.3	20.1

Of 731 foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 31.3 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.1 per cent have first papers only. Of employees who have been in the United States from five to nine years only 6.1 per cent are fully naturalized and 25.6 per cent have first papers. Of those with a residence of ten years or over, 55.6 per cent are citizens and 14.8 per cent have first papers.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who were able to speak English:

TABLE 111.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Armenian.....	121	5	126	74.4	60.0	73.8
Canadian, French.....	402	125	527	98.0	96.0	97.5
German.....	102	18	120	99.0	100.0	99.2
Greek.....	229	11	240	65.9	54.5	65.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	393	121	514	93.6	83.5	91.2
Italian, North.....	286	37	323	75.2	89.2	76.8
Italian, South.....	579	55	634	63.0	63.6	63.1
Lithuanian.....	125	20	145	66.4	20.0	60.0
Polish.....	138	18	156	52.9	33.3	50.6
Russian.....	95	14	109	58.9	85.7	62.4
Slovak.....	341	34	375	53.1	23.5	50.4
Swedish.....	75	14	89	96.0	100.0	96.6
Total.....	3,069	486	3,555	74.4	76.7	74.7

Of 3,555 persons reporting in this industry 3,069 are males and 486 are females. Of this number 74.4 per cent of the males, 76.7 per cent of the females, and 74.7 per cent of the total number of males and females can speak English. The German, French Canadian, Swedish, and Russian Hebrew employees show over 90 per cent who are able to speak English. The North Italian, Armenian, Greek, South Italian, Russian, and Lithuanian employees, in the order mentioned, show between 60 and 77 per cent who can speak English, and Polish and Slovak employees only slightly over 50 per cent who have this ability. The German, South Italian, and Swedish employees who are females show slightly larger proportions who are able to speak English than the males of these races, while Russian and North Italian female employees show a very much higher percentage who can speak English than the male employees of these races. Male employees of other races not specified above show a higher percentage who can speak English than females, the Lithuanian, Polish, and Slovak male employees showing a very much higher percentage who can speak English than the female employees of these races.

The tabulation next submitted makes possible a comparison of the relative proportion of the younger and older immigrants able to speak English. It shows, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 112.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALES.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	402	99.5	96.5	98.0
Greek.....	229	100.0	65.2	65.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	393	100.0	92.8	93.6
Italian, North.....	286	97.9	70.6	75.2
Italian, South.....	579	98.7	57.5	63.0
Slovak.....	341	95.5	50.2	53.1
Total.....	3,069	99.1	69.9	74.4

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	125	98.8	90.9	96.0
Greek.....	11	(a)	60.0	54.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	97.6	76.3	83.5
Italian, North.....	37	94.4	84.2	89.2
Italian, South.....	55	100.0	41.2	63.6
Slovak.....	34	100.0	10.3	23.5
Total.....	486	98.0	62.2	76.7

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	527	99.3	95.5	97.5
Greek.....	240	83.3	65.0	65.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	514	98.9	89.7	91.2
Italian, North.....	323	97.0	71.6	76.8
Italian, South.....	634	99.0	56.4	63.1
Slovak.....	375	96.3	46.8	50.4
Total.....	3,555	98.8	69.1	74.7

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 3,555 foreign-born employees shown in the above table, 98.8 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age and 69.1 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at the time of coming to the United States can speak English, and 74.7 per cent of all foreign-born employees reporting irrespective of age at the time of coming to this country can speak English. Of the foreign-born employees who were under 14 at the time of landing the French Canadian, South Italian, Russian Hebrew, and Slovak employees, in the order named, show over 95 per cent who can speak English as contrasted with only 83.3 per cent of the Greek employees in this group having this ability. Among employees who were 14 years of age or over at the time of landing the French Canadian employees exhibit over 95 per cent who can speak English. The Russian Hebrews show slightly less than 90 per cent and the employees of other races exhibit considerably smaller proportions, the Slovaks showing only 46.8 per cent who can speak English. In the total the French Canadian

employees show over 95 per cent and the Russian Hebrews over 90 per cent who can speak English as contrasted with only 50.4 per cent of the Slovaks having this ability. Among the employees who were under 14 years of age and who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States the males show a higher per cent than the females who are able to speak English, while in the totals, irrespective of age at the time of landing, the females show a greater proportion who are able to speak English than the males. In the group showing the employees who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States the South Italian and Slovak females show a higher percentage who are able to speak English than the males of these races. In the group of employees who were 14 years of age or over at the time of landing, the North Italian females show a higher per cent who can speak English than the males of this race, while the Slovak male employees show slightly over 50 per cent as contrasted with only 10.3 per cent of the female employees who can speak English. In the totals the North and South Italian female employees show a higher per cent who can speak English than the male employees of these races.

The advancement manifested by employees of foreign birth and of non-English-speaking races in acquiring an ability to speak English after designated periods of residence is set forth in the following table. It shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 113.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	402	89.5	97.1	98.6	98.0
Greek.....	229	57.8	82.5	95.7	65.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	393	90.0	96.9	100.0	93.6
Italian, North.....	286	50.0	89.8	92.3	75.2
Italian, South.....	579	42.3	77.6	86.7	63.0
Slovak.....	341	32.8	66.9	91.8	53.1
Total.....	3,069	54.0	82.1	95.4	74.4

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	125	100.0	90.0	96.9	96.0
Greek.....	11	57.1	(a)	(a)	54.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	75.3	100.0	100.0	83.5
Italian, North.....	37	75.0	93.8	100.0	89.2
Italian, South.....	55	37.5	71.4	94.1	63.6
Slovak.....	34	4.8	50.0	60.0	23.5
Total.....	486	56.7	85.3	96.0	76.7

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 113.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.*

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	527	92.9	94.5	98.2	97.5
Greek.....	240	57.8	81.4	91.7	65.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	514	86.0	97.5	100.0	91.2
Italian, North.....	323	52.5	90.4	93.1	76.8
Italian, South.....	634	41.9	77.2	87.5	63.1
Slovak.....	375	29.7	65.9	88.9	50.4
Total.....	3,555	54.4	82.4	95.5	74.7

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 3,555 persons included in the preceding table 74.7 per cent speak English. Generally speaking the ability of foreign-born persons to speak English increases proportionately with the length of residence in the United States. The Russian Hebrew is the only race showing its entire number with a given period of residence as having ability to speak English. The Slovaks show the smallest proportion in each division. Little difference is shown between the male and female members of the several races as regards ability to speak English.

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.

INTRODUCTION.

Industrial significance of the community—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 114 to 118 and General Tables 70 to 72].

INDUSTRIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNITY.

For many years Community A has been one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities of the United States.

NOTE.—In order that a more detailed exhibit may be had of the industrial as well as the general effects of recent immigration upon American life and institutions, two representative boot and shoe manufacturing communities in which immigrants of recent and past years have found extensive employment have been selected for intensive study. These communities, owing to the confidential character of some of the data received, are designated as Communities A and B. A household study furnishes the statistical basis for the study of Community B, and both households and employees for Community A.

Not only is Community A one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities in the United States, but the manufacture of boots and shoes is, by all odds, the most important industry of the city. In 1905 the value of boots and shoes manufactured equaled 47.2 per cent of the total value of all manufactures reported for the city. In 1900 the proportion was 42.8 per cent. These figures supply an indication of the relative importance of the industry.

There were in the city, in 1905, 127 boot and shoe manufacturing establishments, with a total capital of \$8,815,739. Of the 11,402 wage-earners employed in these establishments, 6,917 were men 16 years of age or over, 4,412 were women 16 years of age or over, and 73 were children under 16 years of age. The men received during the year \$4,476,774, the women \$1,741,797, the children \$18,650, and all employees combined \$6,237,221 in wages. The materials used in the industry cost \$14,718,508.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 463 households in Community A, the heads of which were engaged in the boot and shoe manufacturing industry, were studied in detail. The table next presented shows the households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 114.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	15.3	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Italian, South.....	48	10.4
Canadian, French.....	9	1.9	Lithuanian.....	32	6.9
Irish.....	37	8.0	Polish.....	29	6.3
Foreign-born:			Syrian.....	18	3.9
Armenian.....	35	7.6	Grand total.....	463	100.0
Canadian, French.....	48	10.4	Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	9.9
English.....	29	6.3	Total native-born.....	117	25.3
Greek.....	27	5.8	Total foreign-born.....	346	74.7
Hebrew.....	52	11.2			
Irish.....	28	6.0			

The preceding table shows that 74.7 per cent of the heads of the total number of households studied were of foreign birth, 15.3 per cent of the heads were native-born whites of native father, and 9.9 per cent of the heads were native-born of foreign father. Among households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father, those the heads of which are Irish show a higher percentage than households the heads of which are French Canadians. Among households the heads of which are of foreign birth, those whose heads are Hebrews, South Italians, and French Canadians show over 10 per cent, while households the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, English, Irish, and Greeks show between 5.8 per cent and 7.6 per cent, while households the heads of which are Syrians show only 3.9 per cent of the total number of households studied.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 115.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	257	11.0	253	11.1
Native-born of foreign father:					
Canadian, French.....	9	51	2.2	50	2.2
Irish.....	37	178	7.6	178	7.8
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	35	187	8.0	172	7.5
Canadian, French.....	48	263	11.3	263	11.5
English.....	29	103	4.4	103	4.5
Greek.....	27	116	5.0	116	5.1
Hebrew.....	52	290	12.4	290	12.7

TABLE 115.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Foreign-born—Continued.					
Irish.....	28	145	6.2	142	6.2
Italian, South.....	48	248	10.6	239	10.5
Lithuanian.....	32	233	10.0	214	9.4
Polish.....	29	184	7.9	184	8.1
Syrian.....	18	82	3.5	80	3.5
Grand total.....	463	2,337	100.0	2,284	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	229	9.8	228	10.0
Total native-born.....	117	486	20.8	481	21.1
Total foreign-born.....	346	1,851	79.2	1,803	78.9

Of the 2,337 persons in the 463 households studied, 79.2 per cent are foreign-born, 11 per cent native-born of native father, and 9.8 per cent native-born of foreign father. Of the total number of persons, the largest proportion, or 12.4 per cent, are Hebrews, and the smallest proportion, or 2.2 per cent, are the native-born of French Canadian father. Detailed information was secured for 2,284 of the 2,337 persons. Of those for whom detailed information was secured, 78.9 per cent are foreign-born, 11.1 per cent native-born of native father, white, and 10 per cent native-born of foreign father. The Hebrews constitute the largest and the second generation of French Canadians the smallest proportion of the total number of persons for whom information was secured.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 116.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White.....	115	138	253	45.5	54.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	27	23	50	54.0	46.0
Irish.....	86	92	178	48.3	51.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	98	74	172	57.0	43.0
Canadian, French.....	128	135	263	48.7	51.3
English.....	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Greek.....	72	44	116	62.1	37.9
Hebrew.....	156	134	290	53.8	46.2
Irish.....	63	79	142	44.4	55.6
Italian, South.....	116	123	239	48.5	51.5
Lithuanian.....	138	76	214	64.5	35.5
Polish.....	110	74	184	59.8	40.2
Syrian.....	39	41	80	48.8	51.3
Grand total.....	1,202	1,082	2,284	52.6	47.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	113	115	228	49.6	50.4
Total native-born.....	228	253	481	47.4	52.6
Total foreign-born.....	974	829	1,803	54.0	46.0

Detailed information was secured for a total of 2,284 persons in this locality. Of this number 52.6 per cent are males and 47.4 per cent are females. The foreign-born shows a larger proportion of males than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father. The position of the nativity groups is naturally reversed as regards the proportion of females. Considering the foreign-born by race it is seen that the Lithuanians show the largest and the Irish the smallest proportion of males, the same races reversed showing the largest and smallest proportion of females.

The table next presented exhibits, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual, the number and percentage of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 117.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	178	202	380	14.8	18.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian.....	20	19	39	1.7	1.8	1.7
Canadian, French.....	70	65	135	5.8	6.0	5.9
Canadian, Other.....	1	4	5	.1	.4	.2
English.....	12	15	27	1.0	1.4	1.2
German.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek.....	16	10	26	1.3	.9	1.1
Hebrew.....	43	35	78	3.6	3.2	3.4
Irish.....	73	84	157	6.1	7.8	6.9
Italian, North.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Italian, South.....	30	42	72	2.5	3.9	3.2
Lithuanian.....	31	24	55	2.6	2.2	2.4
Polish.....	26	24	50	2.2	2.2	2.2
Scotch.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian.....	7	16	23	.6	1.5	1.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	77	50	127	6.4	4.6	5.6
Canadian, French.....	68	77	145	5.7	7.1	6.3
Canadian, Other.....	3	17	20	.2	1.6	.9
English.....	42	23	65	3.5	2.1	2.9
German.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Greek.....	56	31	87	4.7	2.9	3.8
Hebrew.....	113	99	212	9.4	9.1	9.3
Irish.....	27	33	60	2.2	3.0	2.6
Italian, North.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Italian, South.....	86	79	165	7.1	7.3	7.2
Lithuanian.....	107	50	157	8.9	4.6	6.9
Polish.....	84	52	136	7.0	4.8	6.0
Scotch.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Spanish.....		1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Syrian.....	32	24	56	2.7	2.2	2.0
Grand total.....	1,202	1,082	2,284	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	329	341	670	27.4	31.5	29.3
Total native-born.....	507	543	1,050	42.2	50.2	46.0
Total foreign-born.....	695	539	1,234	57.8	49.8	54.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Detailed information was secured for a total of 2,284 persons in this locality. Of this number 1,202 are males and 1,082 females. Of the males, 57.8 per cent are foreign-born; 27.4 per cent native-born of foreign father, and 14.8 per cent native-born of native father. Of the females, 49.8 per cent are foreign-born, 31.5 per cent native-

born of foreign father, and 18.7 per cent native whites born of native father. Considering the foreign-born by race it is seen that the Hebrew shows the largest proportion of both males and females.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was also received for 4,959 operatives in the community, of whom the number and percentage of each race is shown, by sex, in the table below.

TABLE 118.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,175	672	1,847	35.5	40.8	37.2
Negro.....	6	5	11	.2	.3	.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country, of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Canada.....	192	102	294	5.8	6.2	5.9
Denmark.....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
England.....	67	54	121	2.0	3.3	2.4
France.....	5	6	11	.2	.4	.2
Germany.....	32	15	47	1.0	.9	.9
Ireland.....	322	264	586	9.7	16.0	11.8
Italy.....	17	4	21	.5	.2	.4
Netherlands.....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
Portugal.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Russia.....	14	6	20	.4	.4	.4
Scotland.....	26	17	43	.8	1.0	.9
Sweden.....	13	6	19	.4	.4	.4
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	51	5	56	1.5	.3	1.1
Canadian, French.....	203	72	275	6.1	4.4	5.5
Canadian, Other.....	151	137	288	4.6	8.3	5.8
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	74	34	108	2.2	2.1	2.2
French.....	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
German.....	17	5	22	.5	.3	.4
Greek.....	88	7	95	2.7	.4	1.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	247	74	321	7.5	4.5	6.5
Hebrew, Other.....	20	4	24	.6	.2	.5
Irish.....	85	67	152	2.6	4.1	3.1
Italian, North.....	103	16	119	3.1	1.0	2.4
Italian, South.....	226	27	253	6.8	1.6	5.1
Lithuanian.....	7	6	13	.2	.4	.3
Magyar.....	9	.....	9	.3	.0	.2
Norwegian.....	7	1	8	.2	.1	.2
Polish.....	12	.....	12	.4	.0	.2
Portuguese.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Russian.....	30	8	38	.9	.5	.8
Scotch.....	17	16	33	.5	1.0	.7
Slovak.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish.....	66	11	77	2.0	.7	1.6
Syrian.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Grand total.....	3,310	1,649	4,959	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	696	478	1,174	21.0	29.0	23.7
Total native-born.....	1,877	1,155	3,032	56.7	70.0	61.1
Total foreign-born.....	1,433	494	1,927	43.3	30.0	38.9

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER VII.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 119 to 122 and General Tables 73 and 74].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of the movement of immigrant races to Community A are, unfortunately, unavailable. The Massachusetts State census, however, classifies the population of the city, by country of birth, in the census years 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, and 1905. From these figures it is possible to determine in a general way the history of immigration to the community. The data are presented in the following table:

TABLE 119.—*Population of Community A, by country of birth, in years in which* a State census was taken.*^a

[Compiled from the Massachusetts State census on population.]

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Native-born.....	13,332	17,751	26,864	36,099	46,060	55,070
Foreign-born, by country of birth:						
Africa.....			1	1	3	4
American citizens (born at sea).....					4	2
Armenia.....						162
Australia.....						16
Austria.....				3	10	96
Asia, not specified.....					27	5
At sea.....					15	19
Belgium.....				1	4	4
British Possessions, not specified.....			22	26	14	12
Bulgaria.....						
Canada (English).....	^b 263	^b 385	^b 1,685	393	3,074	1,872
Canada (French).....				423	1,035	1,607
China.....				1	29	66
Cuba.....				e 3	3	2
Denmark.....	2	4	4	6	24	40
England.....	160	196	425	643	1,479	1,662
Finland.....						15
France.....	5	4	15	32	64	64
Germany.....	^d 11	14	32	138	260	328
Greece.....						409
Hawaii.....					1	
Holland.....			4	2	11	11
Hungary.....						43
Ireland.....	1,857	2,307	3,344	4,609	5,374	5,322
Italy.....	2	1	1	45	102	814
Japan.....						
Mexico.....					1	
New Brunswick.....				583	600	1,085
Newfoundland.....				43	317	506
Norway.....	^e 9	^e 9	^e 17	4	69	89
Nova Scotia.....				2,299	1,979	3,471
Poland.....				23	22	659
Portugal.....	2	3	^f 10	4	6	17
Portuguese Possessions.....						5

^a The nativities specified differ from census to census.

^b Includes all of British America.

^c Includes West Indies.

^d Includes Holland.

^e Includes Sweden.

^f Includes colonies.

TABLE 119.—Population of Community A, by country of birth, in years in which a State census was taken—Continued.

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Foreign-born, by country of birth—Con.						
Prince Edward Island.....				134	175	336
Roumania.....						2
Russia.....			a 7	6	87	1,164
Sandwich Islands.....			1			
Scotland.....	61	42	84	180	464	498
South America.....		3		2		2
Spain.....		1	b 2	2	2	4
Sweden.....				96	603	1,137
Switzerland.....			2	5	20	20
Syria.....						
Turkey.....					124	143
Wales.....	2	1	11	10	26	23
West Indies.....	1	1			28	19
Other countries.....	6	8	7	51	c 4	d 2
American citizens born abroad.....					174	215
Total foreign-born.....	2,381	2,979	e 5,691	9,768	16,294	21,972
Unknown.....		17	45			
Grand total.....	15,713	20,747	32,600	45,867	62,354	77,042

a Includes Poland and Finland.

b Includes colonies.

c Includes one Servian.

d Includes Central America.

e Details 17 less than total.

It appears from the above table that the population of Community A increased from 15,713 in 1855 to 77,042 in 1905. During the fifty-year period the increase was quite regular. Since 1875 there has been a marked increase in the proportion of foreign-born inhabitants. The first immigrants to come to the city in any number appear to have been the Irish. There were 1,857 of these people in the community in 1855, and 2,307 in 1865. From 1865 to 1895 the Irish population increased rapidly, but the figures for 1905 show a slight decrease. Even in 1905, however, the Irish are present in larger numbers than persons of any other European race. Canadian immigration to Community A has been heavy since 1875. Many of the persons of Canadian nativity are from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island and many others are of French descent. English and Scotch immigration, while not so heavy as the Irish and Canadian immigration, has been regular since before 1855. Since 1885 there has been a limited Scandinavian immigration. The immigration of persons of southern or eastern European nativity was very light until after 1895. By 1905, however, persons of Polish, Russian, Italian, and Austrian birth had come to the community in considerable numbers.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The racial movements to the industry in the community are also indicated by the following series of tables, which set forth the length of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Period of residence in this country and in Community A are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate each other and the tabulations afford an insight into the character of recent and past immigration. The first table sub-

mitted shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 120.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Canadian, French.....	203	6.4	10.3	7.9	21.2	54.2
Canadian, Other.....	146	5.5	6.8	13.7	14.4	59.6
English.....	70	27.1	10.0	10.0	18.6	34.3
Greek.....	87	63.2	20.7	9.2	6.9	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	242	53.3	26.0	7.4	9.9	3.3
Irish.....	80	6.3	3.8	3.8	8.8	77.5
Italian, North.....	101	37.6	31.7	17.8	7.9	5.0
Italian, South.....	225	35.1	32.9	17.3	8.4	6.2
Total.....	1,399	30.2	19.6	11.5	13.5	25.2

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	65	10.8	16.9	12.3	18.5	41.5
Canadian, Other.....	129	11.6	14.0	17.8	18.6	38.0
English.....	33	27.3	9.1	3.0	18.2	42.4
Greek.....	7	57.1	42.9	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	69	72.5	20.3	4.3	2.9	.0
Irish.....	63	19.0	14.3	12.7	15.9	38.1
Italian, North.....	16	25.0	43.7	18.8	.0	12.5
Italian, South.....	27	55.6	22.2	18.5	3.7	.0
Total.....	467	30.2	16.1	12.0	13.7	28.1

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	268	7.5	11.9	9.0	20.5	51.1
Canadian, Other.....	275	8.4	10.2	15.6	16.4	49.5
English.....	103	27.2	9.1	7.8	18.4	36.9
Greek.....	94	62.8	22.3	8.5	6.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	311	57.6	24.8	6.8	8.4	2.6
Irish.....	143	11.9	8.4	7.7	11.9	60.1
Italian, North.....	117	35.9	33.3	17.9	6.8	6.0
Italian, South.....	252	37.3	31.7	17.5	7.9	5.6
Total.....	1,866	30.2	18.7	11.6	13.6	25.9

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that of the males for whom information was secured, 30.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 19.6 per cent have been here from five to nine years, 11.5 per cent have been here from ten to fourteen years, 13.5 per cent have been here from fifteen to nineteen years, and 25.2 per cent have been here twenty years or over. The proportion for male employees who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Greeks and Russian Hebrews, and the proportion who have been here from five to nine years and from ten to fourteen years is largest for the North and South Italians. The French Canadians, English, and Canadians other than French, in the

order mentioned, have the largest proportions for individuals who have been in this country from fifteen to nineteen years and the Irish, Canadians other than French, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest proportions for individuals who have been here twenty years or over. Of the females, 30.2 per cent have been here under five years, 16.1 per cent from five to nine years, 12 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 13.7 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 28.1 per cent twenty years or over. The proportion for females who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Russian Hebrews, Greeks, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, and the proportion for individuals who have been here from five to nine years is largest for the North Italians and Greeks, in the order mentioned, while the English, French Canadians, Irish, and Canadians other than French have the largest proportion of individuals who have been in the United States twenty years or over.

The following table sets forth, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied, who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 121.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian.....	127	52.8	74.0	94.5
Canadian, French.....	141	8.5	23.4	56.0
English.....	65	36.9	38.5	60.0
Greek.....	87	58.6	95.4	100.0
Hebrew.....	212	57.1	80.2	98.6
Irish.....	60	.0	.0	1.7
Italian, South.....	165	49.7	83.0	97.6
Lithuanian.....	153	45.8	86.3	98.7
Polish.....	136	64.0	92.6	99.3
Syrian.....	56	37.5	69.6	100.0
Total.....	1,225	43.8	68.7	85.9

Of 1,225 persons employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, 43.8 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 68.7 per cent under ten years, and 85.9 per cent under 20 years. The Irish group shows the largest and the Greek and Syrian the smallest proportion having been in the United States twenty years or more, while of those of each other race having been in the United States under ten years the Greek shows the largest proportion and the Irish none. Over 50 per cent of the Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, and Poles have been in the United States under five years.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial classification of the operating forces of the boot and shoe factories in Community A may be seen in the following table which shows by sex the number and per cent of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

 TABLE 122.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	1,175	672	1,847	35.5	40.8	37.2
Negro.....	6	5	11	.2	.3	.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Canada.....	192	102	294	5.8	6.2	5.9
Denmark.....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
England.....	67	54	121	2.0	3.3	2.4
France.....	5	6	11	.2	.4	.2
Germany.....	32	15	47	1.0	.9	.9
Ireland.....	322	264	586	9.7	16.0	11.8
Italy.....	17	4	21	.5	.2	.4
Netherlands.....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Norway.....	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
Portugal.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Russia.....	14	6	20	.4	.4	.4
Scotland.....	26	17	43	.8	1.0	.9
Sweden.....	13	6	19	.4	.4	.4
Foreign-born, by race:						
Albanian.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Armenian.....	51	5	56	1.5	.3	1.1
Canadian, French.....	203	72	275	6.1	4.4	5.5
Canadian, Other.....	151	137	288	4.6	8.3	5.8
Cuban.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Danish.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
English.....	74	34	108	2.2	2.1	2.2
French.....	2	2	4	.1	.1	.1
German.....	17	5	22	.5	.3	.4
Greek.....	88	7	95	2.7	.4	1.9
Hebrew Russian.....	247	74	321	7.5	4.5	6.5
Hebrew, Other.....	20	4	24	.6	.2	.5
Irish.....	85	67	152	2.6	4.1	3.1
Italian, North.....	103	16	119	3.1	1.0	2.4
Italian, South.....	226	27	253	6.8	1.6	5.1
Lithuanian.....	7	6	13	.2	.4	.3
Magyar.....	9	.....	9	.3	.0	.2
Norwegian.....	7	1	8	.2	.1	.2
Polish.....	12	.....	12	.4	.0	.2
Portuguese.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Roumanian.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	.1
Russian.....	30	8	38	.9	.5	.8
Scotch.....	17	16	33	.5	1.0	.7
Slovak.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swedish.....	66	11	77	2.0	.7	1.6
Syrian.....	2	.....	2	.1	.0	(a)
Turkish.....	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	2	(a)	.1	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	.....	1	1	.0	.1	(a)
Grand total.....	3,310	1,649	4,959	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	696	478	1,174	21.0	29.0	23.7
Total native-born.....	1,877	1,155	3,032	56.7	70.0	61.1
Total foreign-born.....	1,433	494	1,927	43.3	30.0	38.9

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 43.3 per cent of the males and 30 per cent of the females are foreign-born, 21 per cent of the males and 29 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, 35.5 per cent of the males and 40.8 per cent of the females are native white, born of native father, and only 0.2 per cent of the males and 0.3 per cent of the females are native negro, born of native-father. Both males and females, whose fathers were born in Ireland or in Canada, have by far the largest representation among the native-born of foreign father. In the case of the males, the principal races are the Russian Hebrews, South Italians, French Canadians, and Canadians other than French, in the order mentioned, and in the case of the females, the Canadians other than French, Russian Hebrews, French Canadians, and Irish.

CHAPTER VIII.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—General occupation of males at the present time, in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time, in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Occupations entered in the boot and shoe industry—Weekly earnings—Relation between period of residence and earning ability—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 123 to 148 and General Tables 75 to 90].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In order that a comparison may be made of the condition of the immigrants connected with the shoe industry in this country with their condition while abroad, it is necessary to point out their general industrial status and the principal occupations followed by them before emigrating from their native countries. This is done in the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 123.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian.....	48	7	12	10	19	14.6	25.0	20.8	39.6
Canadian, French.....	31	1	21	3	6	3.2	67.7	9.7	19.4
English.....	24	.....	22	1	1	.0	91.7	4.2	4.2
Greek.....	38	3	15	10	10	7.9	39.5	26.3	26.3
Hebrew.....	69	7	33	6	23	10.1	47.8	8.7	33.3
Italian, South.....	61	9	29	7	16	14.8	47.5	11.5	26.2
Lithuanian.....	94	.....	15	64	15	.0	16.0	68.1	16.0
Polish.....	74	2	24	27	21	2.7	32.4	36.5	28.4
Syrian.....	23	3	6	7	7	13.0	26.1	30.4	30.4
Total.....	471	33	180	139	119	7.0	38.2	29.5	25.3

Of the 471 males included in the preceding table, 38.2 per cent were working for wages, 29.5 per cent were working without wages, 25.3 per cent were working for profit, and 7 per cent were without occupation before coming to the United States. The English and Lithuanian are the only races not showing a proportion who were without occupation. Among those who were working for wages the English shows the largest and the Lithuanian the smallest proportion, while among those who were working without wages the Lithuanian shows the largest and the English the smallest proportion. Of those of each race who were working for profit the proportion ranges from 39.6 per cent of the Armenian to 4.2 per cent of the English.

The following table shows the principal occupations before coming to the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, and is presented, according to race of individual:

TABLE 124.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	48	14.6	8.3	0.0	0.0	2.1	14.6	25.0	8.3	12.5	20.8	8.3	31.3	39.6
Canadian, French.....	31	3.2	3.2	.0	38.7	6.5	19.4	67.7	9.7	.0	9.7	12.9	6.5	19.4
English.....	24	.0	4.2	.0	66.7	.0	20.8	91.7	.0	4.2	4.2	.0	4.2	4.2
Greek.....	38	7.9	2.6	.0	.0	5.3	31.6	39.5	23.7	2.6	26.3	5.3	21.1	26.3
Hebrew.....	69	10.1	.0	.0	13.0	2.9	31.9	47.8	4.3	4.3	8.7	.0	33.3	33.3
Italian, South.....	61	14.8	4.9	1.6	24.6	6.6	9.8	47.5	3.3	8.2	11.5	.0	26.2	26.2
Lithuanian.....	94	.0	7.4	1.1	.0	.0	7.4	16.0	68.1	.0	68.1	13.8	2.1	16.0
Polish.....	74	2.7	20.3	1.4	1.4	6.8	2.7	32.4	36.5	.0	36.5	24.3	4.1	28.4
Syrian.....	23	13.0	17.4	.0	.0	.0	8.7	26.1	30.4	.0	30.4	13.0	17.4	30.4
Total.....	471	7.0	8.1	.6	11.3	3.6	14.6	38.2	25.9	3.6	29.5	9.3	15.9	25.3

Of the 471 males included in the preceding table, 7 per cent were without occupation, 38.2 per cent were working for wages, 29.5 per cent were working without wages, and 25.3 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. The 38.2 per cent who were working for wages comprises the following—11.3 per cent engaged in the shoe manufacturing industry, 8.1 per cent as farm laborers, 3.6 per cent in hand trades, less than 1 per cent as general laborers and 14.6 per cent engaged in occupations other than those specified in this table. The 29.5 per cent working without wages, comprises 25.9 per cent engaged as farm laborers and 3.6 per cent otherwise employed. Of the 25.3 per cent working for profit, 9.3 per cent were farmers and 15.9 per cent were engaged in occupations other than farming. Among those of each race who were working for wages the proportion who were farm laborers ranges from 20.3 per cent of the Polish to none of the Hebrews. The proportion who were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry ranges from

66.7 per cent of the English to 1.4 per cent of the Polish, the Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, and Syrian showing none, however. The proportions for those who were working for wages in occupations other than those specified, ranges from 31.9 per cent of the Hebrew to 2.7 per cent of the Polish. Each race, except the Armenian, English, Hebrew, and South Italian, shows that of those who were working without wages a larger proportion were farm laborers than were otherwise employed. With the exception of the French Canadian, Lithuanian, and Polish groups, each race shows that a larger proportion of their number who were working for profit were engaged in occupations other than farming.

The table next submitted shows, by race of individual, the industrial conditions before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 125.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian.....	36	35	1	.....	.....	97.2	2.8	0.0	0.0
Canadian, French.....	29	19	9	1	.....	65.5	31.0	3.4	.0
Greek.....	25	24	.....	1	.....	96.0	.0	4.0	.0
Hebrew.....	66	51	12	2	1	77.3	18.2	3.0	1.5
Italian, South.....	48	39	6	2	1	81.2	12.5	4.2	2.1
Lithuanian.....	40	13	4	23	.....	32.5	10.0	57.5	.0
Polish.....	40	29	7	4	.....	72.5	17.5	10.0	.0
Total.....	344	251	53	37	3	73.0	15.4	10.8	.9

Of the 344 females included in the preceding table, 73 per cent were without occupation, 15.4 per cent were working for wages, 10.8 per cent were working without wages, and less than 1 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. Of those of each race who were without occupation the proportion ranges from 97.2 per cent of the Armenians to 32.5 per cent of the Lithuanians. The French Canadian shows the largest and, with the exception of the Greek which shows none, the Armenian shows the smallest proportion who were working for wages; while the Lithuanian shows the largest and, with the exception of the Armenian which shows none, the Hebrew the smallest proportion working without wages. The Hebrew and South Italian show 1.5 per cent and 2.1 per cent, respectively, who were working for profit, other races showing none.

The table next presented analyzes the preceding table into the principal occupations followed by foreign-born females in the households studied, before coming to the United States, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country. The presentation is by race of individual.

TABLE 126.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.					Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.			
			Farm laborer.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborer.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmer.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	36	97.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canadian, French.....	29	65.5	.0	6.9	3.4	10.3	10.3	31.0	3.4	.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	25	96.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	66	77.3	.0	.0	.0	9.1	9.1	18.2	3.0	.0	3.0	.0	1.5	1.5
Italian, South.....	48	81.2	.0	4.2	.0	8.3	.0	12.5	2.1	2.1	4.2	.0	2.1	2.1
Lithuanian.....	40	32.5	2.5	5.0	2.5	.0	.0	10.0	57.5	.0	57.5	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	40	72.5	.0	17.5	.0	.0	.0	17.5	10.0	.0	10.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	344	73.0	.3	5.8	1.2	4.4	3.8	15.4	10.2	.6	10.8	.0	.9	.9

Of the 344 females reporting complete data in the above table, 73 per cent were without occupation, 15.4 per cent were working for wages, 10.8 per cent were working without wages, and 0.9 per cent were working for profit before coming to the United States. Among those who were working for wages the largest proportion were in domestic service, the next largest proportion having been engaged in sewing, embroidering, etc., and only 1.2 per cent of the total number reporting were engaged in the shoe-manufacturing industry. Among those who were working without wages less than 1 per cent were employed other than as farm laborers, and among those working for profit the entire proportion were engaged in occupations other than farming. Only two races, the French Canadian and Lithuanian, show a proportion who have been employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry. The entire proportion of Poles who were working for wages were in domestic service and the entire proportion of Armenians were in occupations other than those specified. Among those who were working without wages only one race, the South Italian, shows a proportion who were employed as other than farm laborers.

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

The table next presented shows, by race, the percentage of foreign-born male employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States.

TABLE 127.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Canadian, French.....	84	41.7	6.0	36.9	4.8	3.6	4.8	2.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	154	48.7	9.7	2.6	.0	10.4	24.0	4.5
Italian, North.....	81	88.9	.0	2.5	3.7	1.2	2.5	1.2
Italian, South.....	186	88.2	1.1	1.1	.0	5.4	2.2	2.2
Total.....	863	60.8	5.6	11.6	1.5	5.7	10.0	4.9

This table contains data from 863 males employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. Before immigrating to the United States, 60.8 per cent of these persons were employed in shoe manufacturing, 5.6 per cent were employed in manufacturing other than shoe manufacturing, 11.6 per cent worked at farming or farm labor, 1.5 per cent were general laborers, 5.7 per cent followed hand trades, 10 per cent were in trade, and 4.9 per cent were engaged in occupations not specified in this table. Over 88 per cent of both North and South Italians were engaged in shoe manufacturing, while the proportion of the French Canadians and Russian Hebrews thus engaged was 41.7 per cent and 48.7 per cent, respectively. No North Italians and very few South Italians were engaged in manufacturing other than shoe manufacturing, but 6 per cent of the French Canadians and 9.7 per cent of the Russian Hebrews were so employed. The French Canadians show 36.9 per cent who followed farming or farm labor before coming to the United States, whereas less than 3 per cent of any of the other races reported were so occupied. No Russian Hebrews or South Italians and less than 5 per cent of French Canadians and North Italians were general laborers. Among those who followed hand trades, the Russian Hebrews report 10.4 per cent and the South Italians 5.4 per cent, while the remaining races each show a proportion under 4 per cent. With 24 per cent engaged in trade the Russian Hebrew shows by far the greatest proportion in that respect, each other race showing less than 5 per cent. Less than 5 per cent of any race are reported as following other occupations than those herein specified.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME, IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In contrast with the preceding tabulations, the series of tables next presented exhibit the industrial condition of immigrant employees and members of their households in this country. The first table submitted shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupations of males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over.

TABLE 128.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	103	77.7	19.4	1.0	1.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	27	74.1	22.2	3.7	.0
Irish.....	64	76.6	12.5	6.3	4.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	65	49.2	41.5	6.2	3.1
Canadian, French.....	61	82.0	16.4	1.6	.0
English.....	37	94.6	2.7	2.7	.0
Greek.....	51	78.4	19.6	2.0	.0
Hebrew.....	86	84.9	8.1	7.0	.0
Irish.....	27	44.4	25.9	29.6	.0
Italian, South.....	72	81.9	11.1	4.2	2.8
Lithuanian.....	100	32.0	66.0	2.0	.0
Polish.....	80	12.5	82.5	3.8	1.3
Syrian.....	31	87.1	9.7	3.2	.0
Grand total.....	816	64.1	30.0	4.5	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	102	71.6	18.6	5.9	3.9
Total native-born.....	205	74.6	19.0	3.4	2.9
Total foreign-born.....	611	60.6	33.7	4.9	.8

Upon information secured for 816 individuals in this locality 64.1 per cent are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry and 30 per cent are otherwise employed, 4.5 per cent being at home and 1.3 per cent at school. The group native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born who are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. The foreign-born report the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion who are otherwise employed. The native-born of foreign father shows the largest proportion at home and at school, while the native-born of native father shows the smallest proportion at home and the foreign-born the smallest proportion at school. Considering the foreign-born, by race, it is seen that the largest proportion of each race, except the Lithuanian and Polish, are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. The proportion who are otherwise employed ranges from 82.5 per cent of the Poles to 2.7 per cent of the English. The Armenian, South Italian, and Polish show 3.1 per cent, 2.8 per cent, and 1.3 per cent, respectively, at school, while the proportion of each race who are at home ranges from 29.6 per cent of the Irish to 1.6 per cent of the Canadian French.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next presented the general occupation of females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over is shown according to general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 129.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic service.	Other-wise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	124	22.6	0.0	12.9	58.9	5.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	25	48.0	.0	20.0	24.0	8.0
Irish.....	73	39.7	.0	13.7	46.6	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	39	5.1	.0	.0	92.3	2.6
Canadian, French.....	67	11.9	3.0	7.5	77.6	.0
English.....	22	27.3	.0	.0	72.7	.0
Greek.....	28	10.7	.0	7.1	82.1	.0
Hebrew.....	78	21.8	.0	3.8	74.4	.0
Irish.....	33	15.2	.0	.0	84.8	.0
Italian, South.....	55	23.6	1.8	.0	74.5	.0
Lithuanian.....	46	13.0	.0	13.0	73.9	.0
Polish.....	45	.0	.0	17.8	82.2	.0
Grand total.....	692	20.5	.7	8.7	68.5	1.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	116	41.4	.9	15.5	39.7	2.6
Total native-born.....	240	31.7	.4	14.2	49.6	4.2
Total foreign-born.....	452	14.6	.9	5.8	78.5	.2

Of the 692 females 16 years of age or over studied in this locality 20.5 per cent are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, 0.7 per cent are in domestic service, and 8.7 per cent are otherwise employed, 68.5 per cent being at home and 1.6 per cent at school. Of the different nativity groups the native-born of foreign father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion who are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry, as well as in occupations other than specified, while none of the native-born of native father and less than 1 per cent of either the native-born of foreign father or the foreign-born are in domestic service. The foreign-born shows the largest and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion at home, while the native-born of native father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion at school. The largest proportion of each foreign-born race are at home, the proportions ranging from 92.3 per cent of the Armenians to 72.7 per cent of the English, as compared with a range of from 27.3 per cent of the English to none of the Poles who are employed in the shoe manufacturing industry. Only two races (the French Canadian and South Italian) show a proportion in domestic service, and the Armenian is the only race showing a proportion at school.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the percentage of males 16 years of age or over who were engaged in the manufacture of shoes:

TABLE 130.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White.....	United States.....	100	80.0	20.0
Foreign-born, Canadian, French.....	{ United States.....	26	76.9	23.1
	{ Abroad.....	60	83.3	16.7

Of those born abroad whose fathers are French Canadians 83.3 per cent are engaged in the manufacture of shoes as compared with 80 per cent of the native-born of native father and 76.9 per cent of the native-born whose fathers are French Canadians.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE BOOT AND SHOE INDUSTRY.

The tables next submitted set forth the distribution of the several races and nativity groups in the principal departments of a representative boot and shoe manufacturing establishment of Community A.

TABLE 131.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 1.

Department.	Race of individual.													Total.				
	American, White.	English.	German.	Irish-American.	Irish.	Scotch-American.	Scotch.	Canadian, French.	Swedish.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian, North.	Italian, South.		Italian, not specified.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Polish.
Stock room.....	26	6			5		1				4	2						44
Last and wood-heel room.....	7	1		3		1												12
Cutting room.....	42	5	2		14		4	1		15				1				84
Stitching room.....	144		3		35		9	1						17				209
Turn room.....	23	1	2		3		2	1	3		6	2	16	6	4	6	4	73
Sample stitching room.....	12	4	2		6		8	1	1									40
Making room.....	102	13	3	13	28		5	25	4		4	26	117	24				364
Packing room.....	46	7			4		2	7			6	8	1					81
Total.....	402	37	12	16	95	1	9	55	10	1	35	38	134	48	4	6	4	907

TABLE 132.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.

Department.	American, White.	English.	Canadian, French.	Irish.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Syrian.	Total.
Stock room.....	30		9	3			1		1	1		45
Cutting room.....	53	1	12			12	2					80
Making room.....	25		15	15				1		1	1	58
Stitching room.....	145		40	2	5	1	7					200
Turn room.....	50		20					1		4		75
Lasting room.....	9		3	1		20	3	1		21		58
Finishing room.....	10		30	7				5		1		53
Packing and shipping room.....	9		25	25							1	60
Total.....	331	1	154	53	5	33	13	8	1	28	2	629

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees who were 18 years of age or over, and who were earning each specified amount weekly.

TABLE 133.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	831	\$13.85	99.6	96.1	85.6	57.3	48.3	20.6	6.5	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Canada.....	133	13.37	100.0	97.0	78.9	48.9	38.3	19.5	5.3	.8
Ireland.....	223	13.48	99.6	95.5	81.2	57.8	49.3	17.9	4.0	.9
Foreign-born, by race:										
Canadian, French....	160	13.29	100.0	96.9	78.8	48.8	41.9	16.3	4.4	1.3
Canadian, Other.....	101	14.33	99.0	95.0	86.1	59.4	50.5	26.7	11.9	2.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	195	10.93	99.5	91.8	59.0	21.5	17.9	5.1	.5	.0
Italian, North.....	88	10.92	98.9	96.6	59.1	18.2	13.6	5.7	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	205	10.38	100.0	85.9	51.2	16.6	11.2	2.4	1.5	.0
Grand total.....	2,424	12.85	99.7	93.4	75.2	45.1	37.6	15.8	4.8	1.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	477	13.48	99.8	95.8	80.9	53.2	44.7	19.9	4.8	.8
Total native-born.....	1,312	13.71	99.7	96.0	83.8	55.9	47.0	20.4	5.9	1.4
Total foreign-born.....	1,112	11.83	99.6	90.5	64.9	32.5	26.4	10.3	3.5	.6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Slightly over 75 per cent of the 2,424 male employees earn \$10 or over per week, 37.6 per cent earning \$15 or over, 4.8 per cent \$20 or over, and only 1.1 per cent as high as \$25. The native-born of native father show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, earning each specified rate, except \$5 or over, where the proportions are approximately the same. Over 90 per cent of those of each foreign-born race, except the South Italian, earn \$7.50 or over per week. The Canadian other than French, is the only race showing as high as 50 per cent earning either \$12.50 or over or \$15 or over per week. This same race shows the largest proportion earning \$17.50 or over, \$20 or over, and \$25 or over per week.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees who were 18 years of age or over and who were earning each specified amount weekly:

TABLE 134.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	421	\$8.48	99.8	97.4	66.5	24.9	3.3
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father, Ireland.....	175	8.44	100.0	97.7	70.3	21.1	2.9
Foreign-born, by race, Canadian, other than French.....	89	7.82	100.0	96.6	56.2	19.1	.0
Grand total.....	1,026	8.23	99.9	96.6	63.4	22.2	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	295	8.35	100.0	96.6	67.5	23.4	2.0
Total native-born.....	719	8.42	99.9	97.1	66.8	24.2	2.8
Total foreign-born.....	307	7.79	100.0	95.4	55.4	17.6	1.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Only 0.1 per cent of the 1,026 females included in the preceding table earn less than \$2.50 per week; 96.6 per cent earn \$5 or over; 22.2 per cent, \$10 or over, and only 2.2 per cent earn as high as \$15. The native whites born of native father show a larger proportion than either the native-born of foreign father or the foreign-born earning \$5 or over, \$10 or over, and \$15 or over per week. In each instance the foreign-born show the smallest proportion. Of those earning \$7.50 or over a slight variation is shown in that the native-born of foreign father show a proportion slightly in excess of the native whites born of native father.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 135.—Per cent of male employees 14 years and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	43	\$6.92	100.0	93.0	30.2	7.0
Grand total.....	156	6.68	100.0	89.7	28.2	6.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	63	6.26	100.0	84.1	20.6	6.3
Total native-born.....	106	6.53	100.0	87.7	24.5	6.6
Total foreign-born.....	50	6.99	100.0	94.0	36.0	6.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 156 male employees studied, all earn \$2.50 or over a week, 89.7 per cent earn \$5 or over, 28.2 per cent \$7.50 or over, and 6.4 per cent \$10 or over. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, earning each specified amount up to \$10, while the native-born of native father show the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion earning \$10 or over a week.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount weekly:

TABLE 136.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	44	\$5.64	100.0	75.0	11.4	2.3
Grand total.....	138	5.86	100.0	78.3	18.1	.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	58	6.17	100.0	86.2	22.4	.0
Total native-born.....	102	5.94	100.0	81.4	17.6	1.0
Total foreign-born.....	36	5.61	100.0	69.4	19.4	.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

All of the 138 female employees studied earn \$2.50 or over a week, 78.3 per cent earn \$5 or over, 18.1 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, and less than 1 per cent earn \$10 or over. The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the foreign-born, earning \$5 or

over. For those earning \$7.50 or over per week, the native-born of foreign father show the largest proportion, and the native-born of native father the smallest proportion. Less than 3 per cent of any nativity group earn \$10 or over weekly.

RELATION BETWEEN PERIOD OF RESIDENCE AND EARNING ABILITY.

The progress of male employees of foreign birth in industrial efficiency or earning ability after designated periods of residence in the United States is next considered. The only race reporting over 200 is the South Italian, whose weekly earnings are shown in the following statement:

Race.	Amount.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 or over.
Italian, South.....	\$5 or over.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
	\$7.50 or over.....	78.3	89.9	89.6
	\$10 or over.....	23.2	72.5	58.2
	\$12.50 or over.....	4.3	23.2	22.4
	\$15 or over.....	4.3	14.5	14.9
	\$17.50 or over.....	.0	5.8	1.5
	\$20 or over.....	.0	2.9	1.5

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the number and percentage of husbands at work, together with their average annual earnings:

TABLE 137.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	54	54	100.0	\$1,008
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	15	15	15	(b)	744
Irish.....	32	28	27	96.4	761
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	27	27	27	100.0	416
Canadian, French.....	49	48	46	95.8	759
English.....	23	23	22	95.7	756
Greek.....	25	24	23	95.8	407
Hebrew.....	52	50	45	90.0	441
Irish.....	21	15	10	66.7	718
Italian, South.....	44	44	43	97.7	516
Lithuanian.....	36	36	36	100.0	407
Polish.....	33	33	33	100.0	420
Syrian.....	13	12	12	(b)	559
Grand total.....	430	409	393	96.1	618
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	43	42	97.7	754
Total native-born.....	107	97	96	99.0	897
Total foreign-born.....	323	312	297	95.2	527

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 409 husbands in the 430 families selected for study in the preceding table, 96.1 per cent are at work and earn an average of \$618. All of the husbands who were native-born of native father, as compared with 97.7 per cent of those who were native-born of foreign father and 95.2 per cent of those who were foreign-born, are at work. The average earnings are \$1,008, \$754, and \$527, respectively. Of the several foreign-born races the Armenian, Lithuanian, and Polish are the only ones showing their entire number of husbands to be at work, other races ranging from 97.7 per cent of the South Italian to 66.7 per cent of the Irish. The average earnings of the French Canadians are highest and of the Lithuanians the lowest.

The range in annual earnings of male heads of families is set forth in the following table, according to general nativity and race of husband:

TABLE 138.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—					
			Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.	54	\$1,008	.....	.....	2	16	33	41	0.0	0.0	3.7	29.6	61.1	75.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	15	741	.....	.....	.....	7	10	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	27	761	.....	1	1	9	18	23	.0	3.7	3.7	33.3	66.7	85.2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	27	416	.....	2	17	22	26	27	.0	7.4	63.0	81.5	96.3	100.0
Canadian, French.....	46	759	1	2	5	14	25	36	2.2	4.3	10.9	30.4	54.3	78.3
English.....	22	756	.....	.....	2	6	12	20	.0	.0	9.1	27.3	54.5	90.9
Greek.....	23	407	1	6	14	19	20	22	4.3	26.1	60.9	82.6	87.0	95.7
Hebrew.....	45	441	.....	2	26	33	44	44	.0	4.4	57.8	73.3	97.8	97.8
Irish.....	10	718	.....	.....	2	2	6	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	43	516	1	2	18	28	35	42	2.3	4.7	41.9	65.1	81.4	97.7
Lithuanian.....	36	407	1	4	16	32	35	36	2.8	11.1	44.4	88.9	97.2	100.0
Polish.....	33	420	.....	.....	17	29	33	33	.0	.0	51.5	87.9	100.0	100.0
Syrian.....	12	559	.....	.....	3	7	12	12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	393	618	4	19	123	224	309	357	1.0	4.8	31.3	57.0	78.6	90.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	42	754	.....	1	1	16	28	35	.0	2.4	2.4	38.1	66.7	83.3
Total native-born.....	96	897	.....	1	3	32	61	76	.0	1.0	3.1	33.3	63.5	79.2
Total foreign-born.....	297	527	4	18	120	192	248	281	1.3	6.1	40.4	64.6	83.5	94.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 393 male heads of families selected for study, the foregoing table shows that 90.8 per cent earn under \$1,000, 78.6 per cent under \$800, 57 per cent under \$600, 31.3 per cent under \$400, 4.8 per cent under \$200, and 1 per cent under \$100 per annum, the average earnings being \$618. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than either the native-born of foreign father or the native-born of native father earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average earnings. With the exception of those earning under \$400, the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion earning under each specified amount than the native-born of native father, 2.4 per

cent of the former and none of the latter earning under \$200. All of the Armenians, Lithuanians, and Poles earn under \$1,000 per annum, as compared with 78.3 per cent of the French Canadians. None of the English and Poles earn under \$200, as compared with 26.1 per cent of the Greeks. All of the Poles and 97.8 per cent of the Hebrews earn under \$800 per annum, as compared with only slightly over 50 per cent of the French Canadians and English.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

In the table next submitted the average and range of annual earnings of all males in the households studied who were 18 years of age or over are shown, by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 139.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	78	\$791	2	9	26	60	2.6	11.5	33.3	76.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	22	695	.....	2	11	19	.0	9.1	50.0	86.4
English.....	4	(a)	.....	1	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	49	713	.....	4	9	16	42	8.2	18.4	32.7
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Polish.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	53	414	.....	5	28	43	53	9.4	52.8	81.1
Canadian, French.....	55	766	.....	1	4	17	44	1.8	7.3	30.9
English.....	34	753	.....	2	4	9	30	5.9	11.8	26.5
Greek.....	44	393	.....	9	27	36	43	20.5	61.4	81.8
Hebrew.....	67	428	.....	2	40	53	66	3.0	59.7	79.1
Irish.....	14	639	.....	1	3	4	13	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	62	480	.....	6	29	44	60	9.7	46.8	71.0
Lithuanian.....	91	104	.....	8	45	81	91	8.8	49.5	89.0
Polish.....	72	417	.....	1	37	64	72	1.4	51.4	88.9
Syrian.....	27	578	.....	.....	6	14	27	.0	22.2	51.9
Grand total.....	676	552	.....	41	245	425	627	6.1	36.2	62.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	79	690	.....	4	13	34	68	5.1	16.5	43.0
Total native-born.....	157	740	.....	6	22	60	128	3.8	14.0	38.2
Total foreign-born.....	519	495	.....	35	223	365	499	6.7	43.0	70.3

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average earnings of the 676 males included in the above table are \$552 per annum, 92.8 per cent earning under \$1,000, 62.9 per cent under \$600, 36.2 per cent under \$400, and 6.1 per cent under \$200. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the group native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average yearly earnings. None of the Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, or Syrians earn as high as \$1,000 per year, and over 50 per cent of the Armenians, Greeks, Hebrews, and Poles earn under \$400, as compared with 7.3 per cent

of the French Canadians and 11.8 per cent of the English. The Greeks show 20.5 per cent of their number earning under \$200, as compared with none of the Syrians, 1.4 per cent of the Poles, and 1.8 per cent of the French Canadians.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following tables show, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of all females, in the households studied, who were 18 years of age or over and who were working for wages:

TABLE 140.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	39	\$502	.....	3	11	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	10	399	2	2	5	8
Canadian, Other.....	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1
English.....	4	(a)	.....	1	3	4
German.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Irish.....	26	443	2	7	11	17
Scotch.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	12	335	2	4	5	12
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)	1	2	3	4
English.....	4	(a)	1	2	2	2
Greek.....	3	(a)	1	2	3	3
Hebrew.....	15	260	5	11	12	15
Irish.....	5	(a)	1	1	1	3
Italian, North.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	11	259	3	7	10	11
Lithuanian.....	10	208	4	7	10	10
Polish.....	5	(a)	1	2	5	5
Syrian.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	1
Grand total.....	156	380	24	53	87	120
Total native-born of foreign father.....	45	419	4	11	23	33
Total native-born.....	84	457	4	14	34	53
Total foreign-born.....	72	290	20	39	53	67

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 141.—Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Per cent earning—			
		Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Grand total.....	156	15.4	34.0	55.8	76.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	45	8.9	24.4	51.1	73.3
Total native-born.....	84	4.8	16.7	40.5	63.1
Total foreign-born.....	72	27.8	54.2	73.6	93.1

Of the 156 females included in the preceding table 15.4 per cent earn under \$200, 34 per cent under \$300, 55.8 per cent under \$400, and 76.9 per cent under \$500 per annum, the average earnings being \$380. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, earning under each specified amount, and consequently lower average earnings.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The average amount and range of annual family income, together with the different sources of family income and their relative importance, are next considered. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount:

TABLE 142.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under \$300.	Under \$500.	Under \$750.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$1,500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	\$1,125	0.0	13.3	38.3	61.7	86.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	985	.0	12.5	37.5	59.4	87.5
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	27	548	7.4	59.3	81.5	92.9	96.3
Canadian, French.....	49	1,031	2.0	6.1	32.7	51.0	83.7
English.....	23	1,048	4.3	13.0	17.4	39.1	91.3
Greek.....	25	623	28.0	60.0	72.0	80.0	92.0
Hebrew.....	52	598	17.3	40.4	78.8	92.3	96.2
Irish.....	21	1,090	.0	9.5	23.8	61.9	81.0
Italian, South.....	44	685	15.9	43.2	63.6	84.1	95.5
Lithuanian.....	36	577	11.1	50.0	72.2	97.2	100.0
Polish.....	33	532	3.0	57.6	84.8	97.0	100.0
Grand total.....	430	813	7.7	30.9	55.1	74.7	91.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	961	.0	12.8	42.6	63.8	85.1
Total native-born.....	107	1,053	0	13.1	40.2	62.6	86.0
Total foreign-born.....	323	733	10.2	36.8	60.1	78.6	93.5

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of the 430 families selected for study in the foregoing table 91.6 per cent have a total yearly income under \$1,500, the income of 74.7 per cent being under \$1,000, the income of 55.1 per cent being under \$750, the income of 30.9 per cent being under \$500, and the income of 7.7 per cent, composed entirely of families the heads of which are foreign-born, being under \$300. The average family income is \$813. The families the heads of which are foreign-born show a larger proportion than the families the heads of which are either native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, having an income under each specified amount, consequently the lowest average income. Although the families whose heads are native-born of native father show a larger proportion than the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, having an income under \$500 and under \$1,500, the average income is \$1,125 as compared with an

average of \$961 for the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. None of the families the heads of which are Irish, as compared with 28 per cent of the families the heads of which are Greek, have a total income under \$300.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied were regularly employed for wages outside the home is shown in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 143.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	60	7	11.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	15	15	4	(b)
Irish.....	32	32	1	3.1
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	27	27	1	3.7
Canadian, French.....	49	49	6	12.2
English.....	23	23	8	34.8
Greek.....	25	25	1	4.0
Hebrew.....	52	52	1	1.9
Irish.....	21	21	.....	.0
Italian, South.....	44	44	6	13.6
Lithuanian.....	36	36	5	13.9
Polish.....	33	33	2	6.1
Syrian.....	13	13	.....	(b)
Grand total.....	430	430	42	9.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	47	5	10.6
Total native-born.....	107	107	12	11.2
Total foreign-born.....	323	323	30	9.3

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 430 wives in the above table 9.8 per cent are at work. A larger proportion of the wives of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father than of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, and a larger proportion of the wives of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father than of the families the heads of which are foreign-born, are at work. Of the wives at work, it is seen that the proportion of those of the English families is largest and those of the Irish families the smallest.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

Although a considerable proportion of the wives in the families, the heads of which were connected with the shoe industry, as well as other female members of the families, seek regular employment outside the home as a means of contributing to the family support, a much larger proportion of the wives add to the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers in the home. The extent to which the wives in the families find it necessary to supplement, in this way, the earnings of their husbands is set forth in the tables next presented.

TABLE 144.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.		Under \$400. ^c	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	54	2	14	38	13	1	3	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	15		7	8	8		4	4
Irish.....	28	2	8	18	7	1	1	5
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	27	17	5	5	5	2	1	2
Canadian, French.....	48	7	9	32	22	5	3	14
English.....	23	3	4	16	9	1	2	6
Greek.....	24	15	5	4	6	4		2
Hebrew.....	50	31	7	12	15	8	3	4
Irish.....	15	7		8	2	1		1
Italian, South.....	44	19	10	15	20	9	3	8
Lithuanian.....	36	16	16	4	30	15	13	2
Polish.....	33	17	12	4	23	13	8	2
Syrian.....	12	3	4	5	6	1	2	3
Grand total.....	409	139	101	169	166	61	43	62
Total native-born of foreign father.....	43	2	15	26	15	1	5	9
Total native-born.....	97	4	29	64	28	2	8	18
Total foreign-born.....	312	135	72	105	138	59	35	44

^a For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

^b This column includes 16 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^c This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 145.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under \$400. ^a	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	(b)	21.4	23.7	24.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	(b)	12.5	27.8	25.0
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	11.8	20.0	40.0	18.5
Canadian, French.....	71.4	33.3	43.8	45.8
English.....	(b)	(b)	37.5	39.1
Greek.....	26.7	.0	(b)	25.0
Hebrew.....	25.8	42.9	33.3	30.0
Italian, South.....	47.4	30.0	53.3	45.5
Lithuanian.....	93.8	81.3	(b)	83.3
Polish.....	76.5	66.7	(b)	69.7
Grand total.....	43.9	42.6	36.7	40.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	(b)	33.3	34.6	34.9
Total native-born.....	(b)	27.6	28.1	28.9
Total foreign-born.....	43.7	48.6	41.9	44.2

^a This column includes 2 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

A larger proportion of the wives in the foreign-born families than of the wives in the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father have employment or keep boarders or lodgers regardless of earnings of husband, the native whites born of native father showing a smaller proportion in each instance than the native-born of foreign father. A larger proportion of the wives in the families the heads of which are Lithuanians than any other given race have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, the Armenians showing the smallest proportion.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The two tables next presented exhibit the sources of family income in detail. The first of these submitted shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families who had an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources. The year referred to in the table means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 146.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	90.0	11.7	31.7	15.0	18.3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	84.4	3.1	28.1	25.0	18.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	27	100.0	3.7	25.9	14.8	14.8
Canadian, French.....	49	93.9	12.2	26.5	34.7	18.4
English.....	28	95.7	34.8	30.4	8.7	17.4
Greek.....	25	92.0	4.0	12.0	24.0	24.0
Hebrew.....	52	86.5	1.9	26.9	28.8	9.6
Irish.....	21	47.6	.0	76.2	19.0	38.1
Italian, South.....	44	97.7	13.6	15.9	36.4	6.8
Lithuanian.....	36	100.0	13.9	.0	75.0	25.0
Polish.....	33	100.0	6.1	3.0	66.7	6.1
Grand total.....	430	91.4	9.8	23.0	33.3	15.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	89.4	10.6	21.3	29.8	14.9
Total native-born.....	107	89.7	11.2	27.1	21.5	16.8
Total foreign-born.....	323	92.0	9.3	21.7	37.2	15.5

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

Of the 430 families selected for study in the preceding table, 91.4 per cent have an income from earnings of husband, 9.8 per cent from earnings of wife, 23 per cent from contributions of children, 33.3 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 15.8 per cent from other sources. Of the foreign-born families, 92 per cent have an income from earnings of husband, as compared with 90 per cent of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, and 89.4 per cent of the families native-born of foreign father. A larger proportion of

the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, than of either the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or the families the heads of which are foreign-born, have an income from earnings of wife, contributions of children, and from sources not specified, while a larger proportion of the foreign-born families, than of those the heads of which are native-born of either native or foreign father have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers.

All of the families the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, or Poles, as compared with 47.6 per cent of the Irish families, have an income from earnings of husband, while none of the Irish families and 34.8 per cent of the families the heads of which are English have an income from earnings of wife. Of the families of each race, having an income from contributions of children, the proportion ranges from 76.2 per cent of the Irish to none of the Lithuanian. Of the Lithuanian families 75 per cent have an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, as compared with 8.7 per cent of those the heads of which are English. Of the families having an income from sources other than specified, the proportion ranges from 38.1 per cent of the Irish to 6.1 per cent of the Poles.

The following table also shows the source of family income, according to general nativity and race of head of family, but differs from the preceding table in that each specified source is exclusive of all other sources:

TABLE 147.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White..	60	46.7	6.7	13.3	0.0	3.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	25.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	37.5	3.1	9.4	.0	18.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	6.3	.0	18.8
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	27	55.6	.0	11.1	3.7	7.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
Canadian, French.....	49	32.7	4.1	14.3	4.1	18.4	2.0	.0	.0	.0	4.1	.0	20.4
English.....	23	26.1	26.1	21.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.1
Greek.....	25	40.0	4.0	8.0	.0	20.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	4.0	.0	24.0
Hebrew.....	52	46.2	1.9	11.5	.0	21.2	.0	.0	.0	3.8	3.8	.0	11.5
Irish.....	21	14.3	.0	19.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	19.0	9.5	.0	38.1
Italian, South.....	44	40.9	9.1	9.1	.0	27.3	.0	.0	.0	2.3	.0	.0	11.4
Lithuanian.....	36	11.1	8.3	.0	.0	50.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	30.6
Polish.....	33	27.3	3.0	.0	.0	57.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.1
Grand total.....	430	36.3	5.8	10.2	.7	21.6	.5	.0	.0	2.6	2.3	.0	20.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	38.3	6.4	8.5	.0	19.1	.0	.0	.0	4.3	4.3	.0	19.1
Total native-born.....	107	43.0	6.5	11.2	.0	10.3	.9	.0	.0	3.7	1.9	.0	22.4
Total foreign-born.....	323	34.1	5.6	9.9	.9	25.4	.3	.0	.0	2.2	2.5	.0	19.2

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

Less than 1 per cent of the 430 families selected for study in the foregoing table have their entire income from husband, wife and children, or wife; less than 3 per cent have their entire income from children, or children and boarders or lodgers; and none have their entire income from wife and children, wife and boarders or lodgers, or boarders or lodgers. Of the remainder 36.3 per cent have entire income from husband, 5.8 per cent from husband and wife, 10.2 per cent from husband and children, 21.6 per cent from husband and boarders or lodgers, and 20 per cent from sources or combinations of sources not specified. Comparing the households the heads of which are of each nativity group, it is seen that a larger proportion of those native-born of native father, than of those either native-born of foreign father or foreign-born, have entire income from husband, the foreign-born showing the smallest proportion. Those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the smallest proportion having entire income from husband and children. Little difference is shown between the proportions having entire income from husband and wife, families the heads of which are native-born of native father showing 6.7 per cent and the foreign-born 5.6 per cent. Of the foreign-born families, 25.4 per cent have their entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers, as compared with 19.1 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and only 3.3 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of native father.

The families native-born of foreign father show the largest and the foreign-born show the smallest proportion having entire income from children. None of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, as compared with 4.3 per cent of those the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, and 2.5 per cent of those the heads of which are foreign-born, have entire income from children and boarders or lodgers. Practically the same proportions of the households native-born of foreign father, as of the foreign-born, and a larger proportion of the native-born of native father, have entire income from sources or combination of sources not specified. Among the households of the different races studied the proportion having entire income from husband ranges from 55.6 per cent of the Armenians to 11.1 per cent of the Lithuanians. Over 50 per cent of the families the heads of which are Lithuanian or Polish, over 20 per cent of the Greek, Hebrew, and South Italian, 18.4 per cent of the French Canadian, 7.4 per cent of those the heads of which are Armenian, and none of those the heads of which are English or Irish have entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers. Only the French Canadian families show a proportion who are entirely dependent on the income from wife. The children of 19 per cent of the families the heads of which are Irish contribute the entire family income, less than 5 per cent of the families the heads of which are Hebrew or South Italian, and none of the families of any of the other specified races having entire income from this source. Less than 10 per cent of the families of any given race have entire income from children and boarders or lodgers, while the proportion having entire income from sources or combinations of sources not specified ranges from 38.1 per cent of the Irish to 11.4 per cent of the South Italians.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The extent to which the families studied depend upon the designated sources of income is set forth in the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 148.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	80.6	4.6	8.3	3.7	2.8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	32	65.2	.7	21.9	6.4	5.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	27	75.9	.7	10.0	9.5	4.0
Canadian, French.....	49	69.1	2.5	12.5	10.2	5.7
English.....	23	69.0	12.1	11.1	2.0	5.7
Greek.....	25	60.1	2.0	4.4	9.3	24.2
Hebrew.....	52	63.8	(^b)	22.6	11.4	2.2
Irish.....	21	31.4	.0	54.1	6.5	8.1
Italian, South.....	44	73.6	4.0	12.2	6.8	3.4
Lithuanian.....	36	70.6	4.5	.0	16.3	8.6
Polish.....	33	78.9	2.4	2.5	14.9	1.3
Grand total.....	430	69.4	3.3	13.7	8.4	5.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	47	70.1	3.2	15.6	7.1	4.1
Total native-born.....	107	76.4	4.0	11.2	5.0	3.3
Total foreign-born.....	323	66.1	3.0	14.8	10.1	6.0

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Less than 0.05 per cent.

Of the total yearly income of 430 families selected for study in the above table, 69.4 per cent is from earnings of husband, 3.3 per cent from earnings of wife, 13.7 per cent from contributions of children, 8.4 per cent from payments of boarders or lodgers, and 5.1 per cent from other sources. Larger proportions of the total income of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father than of either the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or the families the heads of which are foreign-born, are from earnings of husband and wife, the reverse being true as regards the total income from each other specified source. The children of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father contribute a larger proportion of the total family income than do either the children of the families the heads of which are native-born of native father, or the children of the families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. Over 60 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are of each specified race, except Irish, is from earnings of husband, the families the heads of which are English being the only ones showing as high as 10 per cent of their total income from earnings of wife. The children of the families

the heads of which are Irish contribute 54.1 per cent of the total family income, as compared with none contributed by the children of the families the heads of which are Lithuanians and 2.5 per cent contributed by the children of the families the heads of which are Polish. Over 10 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are French Canadian, Hebrew, Lithuanian, or Polish, as compared with 2 per cent of the total income of the families the heads of which are English, is from payments of boarders or lodgers.

CHAPTER IX.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 149 to 151 and General Table 91]:

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of work offered, as well as the relative industriousness of the operatives of the several races, is set forth in the two tables next presented. The first table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home.

TABLE 149.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	93	39.8	76.3	95.7	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	25	16.0	72.0	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	55	38.2	76.4	89.1	98.2
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	54	13.0	40.7	87.0	100.0
Canadian, French.....	57	33.3	78.9	96.5	98.2
English.....	36	25.0	80.6	97.2	100.0
Greek.....	43	20.9	37.2	69.8	95.3
Hebrew.....	74	23.0	56.8	90.5	100.0
Italian, South.....	65	10.8	49.2	80.0	95.4
Lithuanian.....	91	29.7	73.6	93.4	98.9
Polish.....	72	31.9	75.0	98.6	100.0
Syrian.....	26	88.5	96.2	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	716	30.4	67.6	91.5	98.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	88	35.2	76.1	93.2	98.9
Total native-born.....	181	37.6	76.2	94.5	99.4
Total foreign-born.....	535	28.0	64.7	90.5	98.5

Of the 716 males included in the above table 98.7 per cent have worked three months or over; 91.5 per cent six months or over; 67.6 per cent nine months or over, and 30.4 per cent twelve months during the past year. The native-born of native father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, having worked each specified number of months. Of the foreign-born races the French Canadians, Greeks, South Italians, and Lithuanians are the only ones

showing a proportion working less than three months. All of the Syrians worked six months or over, as compared with 69.8 per cent of the Greeks. Over 50 per cent of each race, except the Armenians, Greeks, and South Italians, worked nine months or over, and the proportion having worked the entire year ranges from 88.5 per cent of the Syrians to 10.8 per cent of the South Italians.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home:

TABLE 150.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White	43	44.2	86.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	39	33.3	64.1	94.9	100.0
Grand total.....	183	34.4	69.4	92.9	99.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	61	32.8	67.2	95.1	100.0
Total native-born.....	104	37.5	75.0	97.1	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	79	30.4	62.0	87.3	98.7

Of the 183 females included in the preceding table, 99.5 per cent have worked three months or over, 92.9 per cent six months or over, 69.4 per cent nine months or over, and 34.4 per cent 12 months during the past year. All persons native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father have worked three months or over, as compared with 98.7 per cent of the foreign-born. All persons native-born of native father and 95.1 per cent of the native-born of foreign father have worked six months or over, as compared with 87.3 per cent of the foreign-born. The native-born of native father shows the largest and the foreign-born the smallest proportion having worked nine months or over and twelve months.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the operatives are members of labor organizations is indicated by the table next submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males, in the households studied.

TABLE 151.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	82	27	32.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French.....	22	11	50.0
English.....	3		(a)
Irish.....	49	21	42.9
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	50	21	42.0
Canadian, French.....	55	32	58.2
English.....	34	25	73.5
Greek.....	41	23	56.1
Hebrew.....	60	28	46.7
Irish.....	19	8	(a)
Italian, South.....	58	24	41.4
Lithuanian.....	78	25	32.1
Polish.....	68	9	13.2
Syrian.....	22	13	59.1
Grand total.....	641	267	41.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	74	32	43.2
Total native-born.....	156	59	37.8
Total foreign-born.....	485	208	42.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 641 males studied in the preceding table 41.7 per cent are affiliated with trade unions. There is only a small difference between the proportion of the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father, while the proportion of the native-born of native father white is somewhat lower than either. Among the foreign-born races the English shows the largest proportion, or 73.5 per cent, while the Polish shows the smallest, or 13.2 per cent who are affiliated with trade unions.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, each of which contains a complete and accurate account of the events of the period. The first volume covers the period from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The second volume covers the period from the establishment of the first colonies to the declaration of independence. The third volume covers the period from the declaration of independence to the present time.

The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed history of the United States from its discovery to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, each of which contains a complete and accurate account of the events of the period. The first volume covers the period from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The second volume covers the period from the establishment of the first colonies to the declaration of independence. The third volume covers the period from the declaration of independence to the present time.

The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed history of the United States from its discovery to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, each of which contains a complete and accurate account of the events of the period. The first volume covers the period from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The second volume covers the period from the establishment of the first colonies to the declaration of independence. The third volume covers the period from the declaration of independence to the present time.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed history of the United States from its discovery to the present time. It is divided into three volumes, each of which contains a complete and accurate account of the events of the period. The first volume covers the period from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the first colonies. The second volume covers the period from the establishment of the first colonies to the declaration of independence. The third volume covers the period from the declaration of independence to the present time.

CHAPTER X.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 152 to 163 and General Tables 92 to 103].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The monthly rent payments of households the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry are significant in their bearing upon the standard of living of the employees because of the practice of crowding persons in the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay. This condition is disclosed by the following series of tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average rent per month, per apartment, per room, and per person:

TABLE 152.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$16.74	\$3.39	\$4.51
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	27	15.03	2.94	3.22
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	32	13.34	2.70	2.60
Canadian, French.....	42	15.14	3.01	2.79
English.....	23	14.93	2.82	4.35
Greek.....	24	11.56	2.95	2.69
Hebrew.....	46	16.11	3.58	2.91
Irish.....	11	15.64	2.82	3.58
Italian, South.....	47	14.63	3.06	2.81
Lithuanian.....	27	12.42	2.97	1.69
Polish.....	25	11.68	2.86	1.23
Syrian.....	14	9.14	1.94	2.21
Grand total.....	385	14.70	2.97	2.89
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	15.37	3.04	3.13
Total native-born.....	94	16.21	3.26	3.89
Total foreign-born.....	291	13.88	2.88	2.62

* Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From 385 households paying rent and reporting the amount it is found that the average rent per apartment is \$14.70, the average rent per room is \$2.97, and the average rent per person per month is \$2.89. Households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show the highest average rent per month per apartment, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father follow with somewhat smaller averages, while households the heads of which are

foreign-born show a considerably lower average rent per month per apartment than the first two mentioned. The same order is observed for rent per room and per person per month, households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father showing the highest average and households the heads of which are foreign-born the lowest average. Among households the heads of which are of foreign birth, households the heads of which are Hebrews pay an average monthly rental per apartment of \$16.11, households the heads of which are Irish, French Canadian, English, and South Italian, follow, paying between \$14.63 and \$15.64 rent per month per apartment. Households the heads of which are Armenians, Lithuanians, Poles, Greeks, or Syrians show between \$9.14 and \$13.34 rent per apartment per month. Households the heads of which are Hebrews, South Italians, and French Canadians show an average monthly rental per room of over \$3 as contrasted with only \$1.94 paid by households the heads of which are Syrians. Households the heads of which are English pay an average monthly rental per person of \$4.35, households the heads of which are Irish pay \$3.58, while no households the heads of which are of other specified races pay over \$3 rent per person per month. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians pay only \$1.69 and households the heads of which are Poles pay only \$1.23 rent per person per month.

The range in monthly rent payments per apartment is indicated by the following table.

TABLE 153.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$5.	Under \$7.50.	Under \$10.	Under \$12.50.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$16.74	0.0	0.0	1.7	22.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	15.03	3.7	3.7	7.4	22.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	32	13.34	.0	.0	21.9	43.8
Canadian, French.....	42	15.14	.0	9.5	16.7	28.6
English.....	23	14.93	.0	.0	4.3	26.1
Greek.....	24	11.56	.0	12.5	45.8	54.2
Hebrew.....	46	16.11	.0	2.2	15.2	23.9
Italian, South.....	47	14.63	.0	.0	8.5	10.6
Lithuanian.....	27	12.42	.0	7.4	29.6	51.9
Polish.....	25	11.68	.0	4.0	24.0	56.0
Grand total.....	385	14.70	.3	4.4	16.1	32.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	15.37	2.8	2.8	5.6	22.2
Total native-born.....	94	16.21	1.1	1.1	3.2	22.3
Total foreign-born.....	291	13.88	.0	5.5	20.3	35.7

Of 385 households studied, 0.3 per cent pay under \$5 per month per apartment, 4.4 per cent pay under \$7.50, 16.1 per cent pay under \$10, and 32.5 per cent pay under \$12.50 rent per month per apartment. The average rent per month per apartment for all households studied is \$14.70. No households the heads of which are

native whites born of native father or foreign-born pay under \$5, while 2.8 per cent of households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay under this rent per apartment per month. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show a higher percentage paying under \$7.50, under \$10, and under \$12.50 rent per apartment per month than households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, while the latter show larger proportions paying under each amount mentioned above than households the heads of which are native-born of native father. Households the heads of which are native-born of native father pay an average monthly rental per apartment of \$16.74, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay \$15.37, and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay \$13.88. Among households the heads of which are foreign-born, the Greeks show the highest per cent paying under \$7.50 per month per apartment, while no households the heads of which are South Italian, English, or Armenian pay under this amount. Households the heads of which are Greek also show the highest per cent paying under \$10 and English the lowest percentage paying under this amount of rent per month per apartment. Households the heads of which are Poles, Greeks, or Lithuanians show over 50 per cent paying under \$12.50 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with only 23.9 per cent of households the heads of which are Hebrews, and 10.6 per cent of households the heads of which are South Italians paying under this amount. Among households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father, those whose heads are of Irish parentage show 3.7 per cent paying under \$5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are foreign-born paying under this amount.

The next table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room:

TABLE 154.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$3.39	0.0	0.0	25.9	65.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	2.94	3.7	7.4	44.4	77.8
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	32	2.70	.0	.0	59.4	96.9
Canadian, French.....	42	3.01	2.4	11.9	45.2	85.7
English.....	23	2.82	.0	4.3	60.9	82.6
Greek.....	24	2.95	.0	8.3	41.7	70.8
Hebrew.....	46	3.58	.0	.0	23.9	71.7
Italian, South.....	47	3.06	.0	.0	42.6	85.1
Lithuanian.....	27	2.97	.0	7.4	48.1	88.9
Polish.....	25	2.86	.0	8.0	48.0	88.0
Grand total.....	385	2.97	.5	5.5	43.1	80.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	3.04	2.8	5.6	38.9	77.8
Total native-born.....	94	3.26	1.1	2.1	30.9	70.2
Total foreign-born.....	291	2.88	.3	6.5	47.1	84.2

Of 385 households studied, 0.5 per cent pay under \$1 rent per month per room, 5.5 per cent pay under \$2 rent per month per room, 43.1 per cent pay under \$3, and 80.8 per cent pay under \$4 rent per month per room. The average rent per month per room for all households studied is \$2.97. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage paying under \$1 rent per month per room; households the heads of which are foreign-born show very small proportions paying under this amount; and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show no households paying under \$1 rent per month per room. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show the highest percentage paying under \$2, under \$3, and under \$4 rent per month per room. Households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father follow with a somewhat smaller percentage paying under each amount, while households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show a considerably smaller proportion paying under \$3 and under \$4 rent per room per month and none paying under \$2. Households the heads of which are native whites born of native father pay an average rent per room per month of \$3.39, while households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay \$3.04, and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay \$2.88. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show a small proportion paying under \$1 rent per room per month. No foreign-born households the heads of which are of other specified races pay under the above amount. No households the heads of which are Armenians, Hebrews, and South Italians pay under \$2 rent per room per month, while households the heads of which are French Canadians show the highest percentage. Households the heads of which are English and Armenians show the highest percentage paying under \$3, and households the heads of which are Hebrews the smallest per cent paying under this amount. Households the heads of which are Armenians show 96.9 per cent paying under \$4, and households the heads of which are Greek only 70.8 per cent paying under this amount of rent per month per room.

The per capita rent payment is set forth in the table following, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 155.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$4.51	0.0	1.7	8.6	41.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	27	3.22	3.7	18.5	44.4	59.3
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	32	2.60	3.1	25.0	59.4	78.1
Canadian, French.....	42	2.79	2.4	19.0	54.8	76.2
English.....	23	4.35	.0	.0	13.0	39.1
Greek.....	24	2.69	.0	16.7	58.3	79.2
Hebrew.....	46	2.91	.0	17.4	52.2	78.3
Italian, South.....	47	2.81	.0	19.1	48.9	66.0
Lithuanian.....	27	1.69	.0	70.4	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	25	1.23	.0	56.0	92.0	96.0
Grand total.....	385	2.89	.8	21.6	49.6	68.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	3.13	2.8	19.4	47.2	63.9
Total native-born.....	94	3.89	1.1	8.5	23.4	50.0
Total foreign-born.....	291	2.62	.7	25.8	58.1	74.9

Of 385 households concerning which information was secured, 0.8 per cent pay under \$1 rent per month per person, 21.6 per cent pay under \$2, 49.6 per cent pay under \$3, and 68.8 per cent pay under \$4 rent per month per person. The average rent per month per person is \$2.89. Households the heads of which are native-born of native father pay \$4.51; households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father pay \$3.13; and households the heads of which are foreign-born pay \$2.62. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage paying under each specified rent per month per person except that of under \$1; here, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage as contrasted with a very small proportion of households the heads of which are foreign-born, and no households the heads of which are native-born of native father paying under the above-mentioned amount. For all other specified amounts the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show a lower percentage than households the heads of which are foreign-born, and a higher percentage than households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father. Households the heads of which are English pay an average rental per month per person of \$4.35; households the heads of which are Hebrews show the next highest average monthly rental per person, which is \$2.91; while households the heads of which are Lithuanians and Poles pay \$1.69 and \$1.23, respectively. Among the foreign-born race group, Armenian and French Canadian households show the highest percentage paying under \$1, no households the heads of which are of other specified races paying under this amount. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest percentage paying under \$2 rent per person per month, while no households whose heads are English pay under this amount. Households whose heads

are Lithuanians show 100 per cent and households the heads of which are English only 13 per cent paying under \$3 rent per month per person; households the heads of which are Poles report 96 per cent paying under \$4; and households the heads of which are English only 39.1 per cent paying under this amount rent per month per person. Households the heads of which are native-born of Irish parentage show a higher percentage paying under \$1 rent per month per person than is exhibited by households the heads of which are foreign-born.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of housewives in keeping boarders or lodgers in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been dealt with. In the present connection the extent of the practice and its bearing upon living conditions are considered. The table which immediately follows shows, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 156.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	12	16.9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French.....	9	6	(a)
Irish.....	37	6	16.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	35	5	14.3
Canadian, French.....	48	16	33.3
English.....	29	4	13.8
Greek.....	27	8	29.6
Hebrew.....	52	14	26.9
Irish.....	28	7	25.0
Italian, South.....	48	13	27.1
Lithuanian.....	32	30	93.8
Polish.....	29	25	86.2
Syrian.....	18	8	(a)
Grand total.....	463	154	33.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	12	26.1
Total native-born.....	117	24	20.5
Total foreign-born.....	346	130	37.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows 33.3 per cent of the total number of households studied keeping boarders or lodgers. Households the heads of which are of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage keeping boarders or lodgers than either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or households the heads of which are native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. Among households the heads of which are foreign-born those whose heads are Lithuanians show 93.8 per cent and households

the heads of which are Poles 86.2 per cent keeping boarders or lodgers, a proportion far in excess of the proportion shown by households the heads of which are of other specified races. Households the heads of which are Armenians or English show only 14.3 per cent and 13.8 per cent, respectively, keeping boarders or lodgers.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household.

TABLE 157.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	12	16	0.23	1.33
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	9	6	7	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	6	8	.22	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	35	5	12	.34	(a)
Canadian, French.....	48	16	32	.67	2.00
English.....	29	4	5	.17	(a)
Greek.....	27	8	12	.44	(a)
Hebrew.....	52	14	22	.42	1.57
Irish.....	28	7	15	.54	(a)
Italian, South.....	48	13	24	.50	1.85
Lithuanian.....	32	30	94	2.94	3.13
Polish.....	29	25	70	2.41	2.80
Syrian.....	18	8	15	.83	(a)
Grand total.....	463	154	332	.72	2.16
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	12	15	.33	1.25
Total native-born.....	117	24	31	.26	1.29
Total foreign-born.....	346	130	301	.87	2.32

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 463 households studied, 154 keep boarders or lodgers, the total number of boarders or lodgers being 332. As based on the total number of households, there are 72 boarders or lodgers to every 100 households. As based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, there are 216 boarders or lodgers to every 100 households. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show 87 boarders or lodgers, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father 33, and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father 23 boarders or lodgers per 100 households, as based on the total number of households studied. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show 232, households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show 133, and households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show 125 boarders or lodgers

per 100 households, as based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians or Poles show 294 and 241 boarders, respectively, or lodgers per 100 households, as based on the total number of households. Households the heads of which are Syrians show the next highest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, or 83 boarders or lodgers per 100 households, while households whose heads are English show only 17 boarders or lodgers per 100 households. Where the average number is based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, households whose heads are Lithuanians or Poles show 313 and 280 boarders or lodgers, respectively, per 100 households. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show 200, households the heads of which are South Italians 185, and households the heads of which are Hebrews 157 boarders or lodgers per 100 households.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

The range in the size of apartments occupied by the households studied is set forth in the table next presented, which shows by general nativity and race of head the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 158.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	5.23	0.0	4.2	7.0	16.9	29.6	22.5	19.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	37	5.41	.0	.0	5.4	27.0	27.0	21.6	18.9
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	35	5.03	.0	.0	8.6	42.9	22.9	11.4	14.3
Canadian, French.....	48	5.10	.0	2.1	10.4	16.7	31.3	33.3	6.3
English.....	29	5.59	.0	3.4	3.4	13.8	24.1	31.0	24.1
Greek.....	27	4.04	.0	14.8	33.3	25.9	7.4	11.1	7.4
Hebrew.....	52	4.52	.0	.0	13.5	38.5	30.8	17.3	.0
Irish.....	28	6.54	.0	.0	.0	14.3	10.7	21.4	53.6
Italian, South.....	48	4.77	.0	4.2	10.4	29.2	16.7	39.6	.0
Lithuanian.....	32	4.19	.0	.0	18.8	50.0	25.0	6.3	.0
Polish.....	29	4.21	.0	3.4	17.2	44.8	24.1	10.3	.0
Grand total.....	463	4.97	.0	2.8	11.2	27.6	24.2	21.8	12.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	5.30	.0	.0	6.5	28.3	26.1	21.7	17.4
Total native-born.....	117	5.26	.0	2.6	6.8	21.4	28.2	22.2	18.8
Total foreign-born.....	346	4.88	.0	2.9	12.7	29.8	22.8	21.7	10.1

From a total number of 463 households studied it was found that the average number of rooms per apartment was 4.97. Households whose heads are native-born whites of native father have an average of 5.23 rooms, as contrasted with 5.30 rooms in apartments reported for households whose heads are native-born of foreign father and 4.88 rooms per apartment in households the heads of which are foreign-born. Households whose heads are Irish show 6.54 rooms per

apartment. English, French Canadian, and Armenian households show 5.59, 5.10, and 5.03 rooms per apartment, respectively, while households the heads of which are of other specified races show between 4.04 and 4.77 rooms per apartment. Of the total number of households studied, 2.8 per cent occupy apartments of 2 rooms, 11.2 per cent apartments of 3 rooms, 27.6 per cent apartments of 4 rooms, 24.2 per cent apartments of 5 rooms, 21.8 per cent apartments of 6 rooms, and 12.3 per cent apartments of 7 or more rooms. Households whose heads are foreign-born show a higher percentage occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms, than households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father and also a higher percentage occupying apartments of 3 and 4 rooms than households the heads of which are native-born whites of native father. The latter, however, show a considerably higher percentage than the former occupying apartments of 2 rooms. Households whose heads are native whites born of native father show a higher percentage occupying apartments of 5, 6, or 7 or more rooms than do households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father or households the heads of which are foreign-born. Households whose heads are Greek show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 2 and 3 rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Armenians, Hebrews, Irish, and Lithuanians occupying apartments of 2 rooms, and no households the heads of which are Irish occupying apartments of 3 rooms. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 50 per cent occupying apartments of 4 rooms, as contrasted with only 13.8 per cent of households the heads of which are English in apartments with this number of rooms. Households the heads of which are French Canadians show the highest percentage occupying apartments of 5 rooms and South Italians the highest percentage occupying apartments of 6 rooms. Households the heads of which are Greeks show the smallest proportion occupying apartments of 5 rooms, and households whose heads are Lithuanians the lowest percentage in apartments of 6 rooms. Households whose heads are Irish exhibit 53.6 per cent in apartments of 7 or more rooms, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, and Poles in apartments of this size.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in the size of households is indicated by the table next presented, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 159.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	3.62	0.0	16.9	35.2	26.8	14.1	5.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	37	4.81	.0	13.5	13.5	18.9	16.2	21.6	8.1	2.7	5.4	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	35	5.34	.0	14.3	14.3	17.1	11.4	14.3	2.9	11.4	5.7	8.6
Canadian, French.....	48	5.48	.0	8.3	20.8	12.5	6.3	16.7	10.4	12.5	10.4	2.1
English.....	29	3.55	.0	37.9	17.2	17.2	13.8	6.9	6.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	27	4.30	.0	11.1	33.3	18.5	14.8	11.1	3.7	3.7	.0	3.7
Hebrew.....	52	5.58	.0	.0	11.5	9.6	36.5	17.3	9.6	9.6	3.8	1.9
Irish.....	28	5.18	.0	7.1	17.9	7.1	25.0	17.9	14.3	7.1	3.6	.0
Italian, South.....	48	5.17	.0	10.4	22.9	12.5	10.4	12.5	16.7	4.2	6.3	4.2
Lithuanian.....	32	7.28	.0	.0	.0	3.1	25.0	15.6	18.8	9.4	12.5	15.6
Polish.....	29	6.34	.0	.0	3.4	3.4	20.7	17.2	37.9	17.2	.0	.0
Grand total.....	463	5.05	.0	10.6	19.0	14.3	17.5	14.5	10.2	6.9	4.3	2.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	4.98	.0	10.9	13.0	15.2	19.6	26.1	6.5	2.2	6.5	.0
Total native-born.....	117	4.15	.0	14.5	26.5	22.2	16.2	13.7	2.6	1.7	2.6	.0
Total foreign-born.....	346	5.35	.0	9.2	16.5	11.6	17.9	14.7	12.7	8.7	4.9	3.8

The preceding table shows the average number of persons per household to be 5.05. Of the total number of households studied 10.6 per cent are composed of 2 persons, 19 per cent of 3 persons, 14.3 per cent of 4 persons, 17.5 per cent of 5 persons, 14.5 per cent of 6 persons, 10.2 per cent of 7 persons, 6.9 per cent of 8 persons, 4.3 per cent of 9 persons, and 2.8 per cent of 10 or more persons. The households whose heads are native whites born of native father show the highest percentage composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons, households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the next highest percentage composed of 2 and 4 persons, while households whose heads are foreign-born show the smallest percentage of households composed of 2 and 4 persons. Next to households whose heads are native whites born of native father, households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage of households composed of 3 persons, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father following in somewhat smaller proportion. Households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage composed of 5, 6, and 9 persons. The households whose heads are foreign-born and the households whose heads are native whites born of native father follow in the order mentioned, the last named showing no households composed of 9 persons. Households whose heads are foreign-born report the highest per cent of households composed of 7, 8, or 10 or more persons, households whose heads are native-born of foreign father, and households whose heads are native whites born of native father showing considerably smaller proportions, none of the latter group showing any households composed of 7 or 10 or more persons, and none of the households of native-born of foreign father any households composed of 10 or more persons. The households, whose heads are English show the highest percentage of households

composed of 2 persons, and households whose heads are Hebrews, Lithuanians, or Poles show no households of this size. The households the heads of which are Greeks show the highest percentage composed of 3 and 4 persons, and the households whose heads are Hebrews the highest percentage composed of 5 persons. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians or Armenians show the highest percentage composed of 10 or more persons, while households whose heads are English report no households of over 7 persons, and households whose heads are Poles none of over 8 persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry has been indicated in the preceding tables. In the following series of tables the degree of congestion and its effects upon living conditions are more directly set forth. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 160.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	3.62	0.69	1.61
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:				
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	4.81	.89	1.84
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	35	5.34	1.06	1.91
Canadian, French.....	48	5.48	.93	2.12
English.....	29	3.55	.64	1.72
Greek.....	27	4.30	1.06	2.19
Hebrew.....	52	5.58	1.23	2.42
Irish.....	28	5.18	.79	1.53
Italian, South.....	48	5.17	1.08	2.30
Lithuanian.....	32	7.28	1.74	2.43
Polish.....	29	6.34	1.51	2.30
Syrian.....	18	4.56	.89	1.67
Grand total.....	463	5.05	1.02	2.00
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	4.98	.94	1.88
Total native-born.....	117	4.15	.77	1.67
Total foreign-born.....	346	5.35	1.10	2.10

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 463 households studied, the preceding table shows the average number of persons per apartment to be 5.05, the average number per room 1.02, and the average number per sleeping room is 2. Households whose heads are foreign-born show a considerably higher average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father or native-born of native father, in the order named. Among households whose heads are foreign-born the Lithuanians and Poles show 7.28 and 6.34 persons per apartment, respectively. Households the heads of which are Hebrews, French Canadians, Armenians, Irish, or South Italians, in the order named, show

between 5.17 and 5.58 persons per apartment. Households the heads of which are Greek and Syrians show between 4 and 5 persons per apartment, while English households show an average of 3.55 persons per apartment. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians, Poles, Hebrews, South Italians, Greeks, and Armenians show an average of between 1 and 2 persons per room. Households of other specified races average less than 1 person per room. Households whose heads are Lithuanians show an average of 2.43 persons per sleeping room, households the heads of which are Hebrews, Poles, South Italians, Greeks, and French Canadians all showing an average of over 2 persons per sleeping room. Households the heads of which are Armenians, English, Syrians, and Irish show an average of less than 2 persons per sleeping room, households the heads of which are Irish exhibiting an average of 1.53 persons per sleeping room.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the range in the number of persons per room:

TABLE 161.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.		Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.	
			1 or more.	2 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.
Native-born of native father, White	71	0.69	15	1	21.1	1.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French	9	(a)	7	1	(a)	(a)
Irish	37	.89	17	.....	45.9	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian	35	1.06	23	1	65.7	2.9
Canadian, French	48	.93	34	1	70.8	2.1
English	29	.64	6	.....	20.7	.0
Greek	27	1.06	19	5	70.4	18.5
Hebrew	52	1.23	45	4	86.5	7.7
Irish	28	.79	7	.....	25.0	.0
Italian, South	48	1.08	31	4	64.6	8.3
Lithuanian	32	1.74	32	10	100.0	31.3
Polish	29	1.51	28	4	96.6	13.8
Syrian	18	.89	10	.....	(a)	(a)
Grand total	463	1.02	274	31	59.2	6.7
Total native-born of foreign father	46	.94	24	1	52.2	2.2
Total native-born	117	.77	39	2	33.3	1.7
Total foreign-born	346	1.10	235	29	67.9	8.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average number of persons per room for the 463 households studied in the above table is 1.02. The households whose heads are foreign-born show an average of 1.10 persons per room, households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show an average of 0.94, those whose heads are native whites born of native father an average of 0.69 person per room, and those whose heads are Lithuanians show an average of 1.74 persons per room, as contrasted with the English, who show an average of only 0.64 person per room. Households the heads of which are foreign-born show a higher percentage having 1 or more or 2 or more persons per room than either the households the heads of which are native-born of foreign or

native-born of native father, which follow in the order named. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 100 per cent and the households the heads of which are Poles and Hebrews 96.6 per cent and 86.5 per cent, respectively, having 1 or more persons per room, as contrasted with only 20.7 per cent of households the heads of which are English having 1 or more persons per room. The households whose heads are Lithuanians show over 30 per cent and no households the heads of which are Irish or English show 2 or more persons per room. No households of any race have as many as 3 persons per room.

The range in the number of persons per sleeping room is shown, according to general nativity and race of head of household, in the following table:

TABLE 162.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	1.61	26	10	4	.....	36.6	14.1	5.6	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	5	3	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	1.84	19	6	1	.....	51.4	16.2	2.7	.0	.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	35	1.91	25	5	.....	.....	71.4	14.3	.0	.0	.0
Canadian, French.....	48	2.12	32	12	.....	.....	66.7	25.0	.0	.0	.0
English.....	29	1.72	16	1	.....	.....	55.2	3.4	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	27	2.19	18	9	4	.....	66.7	33.3	14.8	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	52	2.42	42	15	3	1	80.8	28.8	5.8	1.9	.0
Irish.....	28	1.53	6	1	.....	.....	21.4	3.6	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	48	2.30	35	16	3	2	1	72.9	33.3	6.3	4.2	2.1
Lithuanian.....	32	2.43	27	7	.....	.....	84.4	21.9	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	29	2.30	25	6	1	.....	86.2	20.7	3.4	.0	.0
Syrian.....	18	1.67	8	3	1	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	463	2.00	284	94	17	3	1	61.3	20.3	3.7	.6	.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	1.88	24	9	1	52.2	19.6	2.2	.0	.0
Total native-born.....	117	1.67	50	19	5	42.7	16.2	4.3	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	346	2.10	234	75	12	3	1	67.6	21.7	3.5	.9	.3

(a)Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that in 463 households studied the average number of persons per sleeping room is 2. The households whose heads are foreign-born show an average of 2.10 persons per sleeping room, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show 1.88, and households the heads of which are native whites born of native father show an average of 1.61 persons per sleeping room. Households the heads of which are Lithuanians show 2.43 persons per sleeping room, which is the highest average shown for any race, while those whose heads are Irish show the lowest average number of persons per sleeping room, or 1.53. The households whose heads are foreign-born show the highest percentage having 2 or more and 3 or more persons per sleeping room, the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father and the households the heads of

which are native whites born of native father following in the order mentioned. The households whose heads are native whites born of native father report the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, followed in the order named by households whose heads are foreign-born and the households whose heads are native-born of foreign father. The households whose heads are foreign-born show less than 1 per cent having 5 or more or 6 or more persons per sleeping room, as contrasted with no households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father. The households whose heads are Poles show the highest percentage having 2 or more persons per sleeping room and the households whose heads are South Italians and Greeks the highest percentage having 3 or more persons per sleeping room. The households whose heads are Greeks show the highest percentage having 4 or more persons per sleeping room, and households whose heads are South Italians the highest percentage having 5 or more or 6 or more persons per sleeping room. No households the heads of which are Armenians, French Canadians, Irish, English, or Lithuanians have as many as 4 persons per sleeping room, and no households whose heads are Greeks or Poles have as many as 5 persons per sleeping room. No households the heads of which are Hebrews show 6 or more persons per sleeping room.

The effect of congestion within the household upon sleeping and living arrangements is indicated by the following table, which is the last of the series. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms:

TABLE 163.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	5.23	2.25	.....	5	18	0.0	7.0	25.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	(a)	.....	1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	37	5.41	2.62	.....	4	10	.0	10.8	27.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	35	5.03	2.80	.....	9	13	.0	25.7	37.1
Canadian, French.....	48	5.10	2.58	.....	5	17	.0	10.4	35.4
English.....	29	5.59	2.07	.....	1	2	.0	3.4	6.9
Greek.....	27	4.04	1.96	.....	1	9	3.7	33.3	44.4
Hebrew.....	52	4.52	2.31	.....	2	6	3.8	11.5	46.2
Irish.....	28	6.54	3.39	.....	.....	8	.0	.0	28.6
Italian, South.....	48	4.77	2.25	.....	1	11	2.1	22.9	29.2
Lithuanian.....	32	4.19	3.00	.....	1	25	3.1	78.1	15.6
Polish.....	29	4.21	2.76	.....	.....	7	.0	65.5	24.1
Syrian.....	18	5.11	2.72	.....	2	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	463	4.97	2.52	.....	5	97	1.1	21.0	31.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	5.30	2.65	.....	5	16	.0	10.9	34.8
Total native-born.....	117	5.26	2.41	.....	10	34	.0	8.5	29.1
Total foreign-born.....	346	4.88	2.55	.....	5	87	1.4	25.1	31.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that the average number of rooms per household is 4.97. The average number of sleeping rooms per household is 2.52. The households whose heads are native-born of foreign father show a higher average number of rooms than either the heads of which are native whites born of native father or households whose heads are foreign-born. The households whose heads are native-born of foreign father also show the highest average number of sleeping rooms. The households whose heads are Irish show the highest average number of rooms and sleeping rooms per household, and those whose heads are Greeks a lower average number of rooms and sleeping rooms than any of the households whose heads are of the different specified races. Of the 463 households studied 1.1 per cent use all rooms to sleep in, 21 per cent sleep in all except 1 room, and 31.1 per cent sleep in all except 2 rooms. The households the heads of which are foreign-born show the highest percentage using all rooms, and all except 1 room, to sleep in, followed in the latter classification by households the heads of which are native-born of foreign father. In households using all except 2 rooms to sleep in, those native-born of foreign father exceed the foreign-born. No households the heads of which are native whites born of native father or native-born of foreign father use all rooms for sleeping purposes. No households whose heads are Armenians, French Canadians, English, Irish, or Poles use all rooms to sleep in, and no households the heads of which are Irish use all except 1 room. The households whose heads are Greeks and Hebrews show the highest percentage sleeping in all rooms, and the households the heads of which are Lithuanians the highest percentage sleeping in all except 1 room. The households the heads of which are Hebrews show the highest percentage, sleeping in all except 2 rooms, and the households the heads of which are English the smallest per cent using all except 2 rooms to sleep in.

CHAPTER XI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—Charity—[Text Tables 164 to 176 and General Tables 104 to 113].

LITERACY.

The literacy of the employees of the shoe-manufacturing industry at Community A is indicated by the data presented in the following series of tables. These tables show not only the degree of literacy which prevails among the workers at the present time, but also the progress made by the foreign-born employees after their arrival in this country. The first table presented in this connection, which follows, shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who are able to read and the per cent who are able both to read and to write.

TABLE 164.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,072	630	1,702	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8	99.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Canada.....	183	96	279	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.6
England.....	60	53	113	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Ireland.....	287	245	532	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.6
Foreign-born, by race:									
Canadian, French.....	195	70	265	97.9	100.0	98.5	97.4	100.0	98.1
Canadian, Other.....	147	127	274	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	100.0	99.6
English.....	72	32	104	98.6	100.0	99.0	98.6	100.0	99.0
Greek.....	81	7	88	97.5	57.1	94.3	97.5	57.1	94.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	245	71	316	97.6	95.8	97.2	97.1	95.8	96.8
Irish.....	79	65	144	98.7	96.9	97.9	98.7	95.4	97.2
Italian, North.....	103	16	119	92.2	100.0	93.3	90.3	100.0	91.6
Italian, South.....	223	24	247	95.1	100.0	95.5	94.2	91.7	93.9
Grand total.....	3,114	1,556	4,670	98.8	99.0	98.9	98.4	98.8	98.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	642	450	1,092	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.5	100.0	99.7
Total native-born.....	1,720	1,085	2,805	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.7	99.9	99.8
Total foreign-born.....	1,394	471	1,865	97.4	97.0	97.3	96.7	96.4	96.6

Of the individuals in this locality, for whom information was secured, all who were native-born of foreign father, both males and females, and a larger proportion of those who were native-born of native father than of the foreign-born can read; all of the females

native-born of foreign father, and a larger proportion of the females native-born of native father than of the foreign-born females, can both read and write. The proportion of males who both read and write is largest for the native-born of native father, second for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born, the North Italians and South Italians have the smallest proportion of males and the Greeks by far the smallest proportion of females who are able to read and to read and write.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read and the per cent who read and write:

TABLE 165.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	120	146	266	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	38	35	73	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	69	79	148	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	70	46	116	98.6	82.6	92.2	98.6	82.6	92.2
Canadian, French.....	60	75	135	91.7	94.7	93.3	86.7	90.7	88.9
English.....	38	22	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	53	28	81	88.7	46.4	74.1	88.7	46.4	74.1
Hebrew.....	99	86	185	97.0	80.2	89.2	94.9	75.6	85.9
Irish.....	27	33	60	96.3	84.8	90.0	92.6	84.8	88.3
Italian, South.....	79	66	145	93.7	81.8	88.3	93.7	81.8	88.3
Lithuanian.....	101	50	151	75.2	76.0	75.5	60.4	46.0	55.6
Polish.....	80	45	125	77.5	68.9	74.4	71.3	62.2	68.0
Syrian.....	31	22	53	96.8	72.7	86.8	90.3	63.6	79.2
Grand total.....	890	791	1,681	92.7	88.1	90.5	89.6	84.7	87.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	130	151	281	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born.....	250	297	547	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	640	494	1,134	98.8	81.0	86.0	85.5	75.5	81.1

Slightly more than 90 per cent of the total number of persons, data for whom are included in the above table, read and 87.3 per cent both read and write. The males show a larger proportion of persons who read and a larger proportion who read and write than do the females. All of the native-born persons, male and female, including the native-born of foreign father, both read and write. Of the foreign-born, 86 per cent read and 81.1 per cent read and write. Of the foreign-born, all of the English, both male and female, can both read and write. Of the foreign-born males who read, the Armenians, French Canadians, Hebrews, Irish, South Italians, and Syrians each show a proportion of between 90 and 100 per cent of the total number of males of each race. The Lithuanian race shows a smaller proportion of males who read than does any other foreign-born race. Excepting the French Canadians, English, and Lithuanians, each race shows a smaller proportion of females who read than of males. The Lithuanians show a

smaller proportion of males who read and write than any other foreign-born race. They also show the smallest proportion of foreign-born females who read and write.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is indicated by the following table. The table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the per cent who read and write, by race of individual and years of residence in the United States:

TABLE 166.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	116	91.4	88.0	97.0	91.4	88.0	97.0
Canadian, French.....	135	88.9	100.0	92.6	88.9	100.0	87.0
English.....	60	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
Greek.....	81	69.6	77.4	(a)	69.6	77.4	(a)
Hebrew.....	185	86.3	87.5	97.6	82.1	85.4	95.2
Irish.....	60			90.0			88.3
Italian, South.....	145	85.9	90.6	89.3	85.9	90.6	89.3
Lithuanian.....	151	71.0	75.4	90.5	44.9	59.0	81.0
Polish.....	125	74.0	76.3	70.0	66.2	71.1	70.0
Syrian.....	53	72.2	88.9	100.0	61.1	83.3	94.1
Total.....	1,134	80.9	84.1	93.5	74.3	79.3	90.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,134 foreign-born persons, 10 years of age or over, included in the above table, 80.9 per cent of those with a period of residence in the United States of less than five years, 84.1 per cent of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, and 93.5 per cent of those with a period of residence of ten years or over, can read. The proportion who both read and write is smaller in each instance than the proportion who read. Although the proportion of the total number who read, as well as the proportion who both read and write, increases with length of residence in the United States, certain races show a larger proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years than of those with a period of residence of ten years or over. Among the Poles who read, and the French Canadians who read and write, the proportion of those with a period of residence of less than five years is larger than the proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over.

The progress made by the younger immigrants, as compared with the older immigrants, is shown by the table next presented. This table indicates the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who read, and the per cent who both read and write, according to race of individual and age at time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 167.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	116	100.0	90.5	100.0	90.5
Canadian, French.....	135	98.5	88.4	95.5	82.6
English.....	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Greek.....	81	100.0	71.2	100.0	71.2
Hebrew.....	185	100.0	86.3	100.0	82.2
Irish.....	60	89.7	90.3	89.7	87.1
Italian, South.....	145	100.0	86.0	100.0	86.0
Lithuanian.....	151	100.0	73.8	100.0	52.5
Polish.....	125	(a)	74.2	(a)	67.7
Syrian.....	53	90.0	86.0	80.0	79.1
Total.....	1,134	97.8	83.1	96.4	77.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

A larger proportion of the persons who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States than of those who were 14 years of age or over can now read. All the Armenians, English, Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians who were under 14 at time of coming can now read. The Irish show the smallest proportion, 89.7 per cent. All of the English persons who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to this country can now read. The smallest proportion among that group is shown by the Greeks, 71.2 per cent.

Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming, 96.4 per cent can both read and write, and of those who were 14 or over 77.3 per cent can read and write. In the first group all of the Armenians, English, Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians can read and write, and in the second group all of the English can read and write. The Syrians show the smallest proportion of persons who can read and write of those who were under 14 at time of coming to this country and the Lithuanians show the smallest proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of male employees 20 years of age or over who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 168.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number-reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,056	25.2	67.9	6.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	157	35.0	61.8	3.2
England.....	54	37.0	51.9	11.1
Ireland.....	270	43.7	51.9	4.4
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French.....	188	28.2	67.6	4.3
Canadian, Other.....	140	23.6	70.7	5.7
English.....	71	23.9	70.4	5.6
Hebrew, Russian.....	202	42.6	57.4	.0
Irish.....	81	35.8	59.3	4.9
Italian, North.....	90	36.7	62.2	1.1
Italian, South.....	200	36.0	61.0	3.0
Grand total.....	2,900	33.4	61.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	560	40.9	54.6	4.5
Total native-born.....	1,622	30.7	63.3	6.0
Total foreign-born.....	1,278	36.8	60.3	3.0

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	543	42.7	40.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	70	55.7	38.6	5.7
England.....	43	46.5	34.9	18.6
Ireland.....	199	68.8	23.6	7.5
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French.....	63	54.0	36.5	9.5
Canadian, Other.....	125	42.4	39.2	18.4
English.....	32	31.3	56.3	12.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	31	77.4	16.1	6.5
Irish.....	56	71.4	21.4	7.1
Italian, North.....	8	37.5	50.0	12.5
Italian, South.....	15	46.7	53.3	.0
Grand total.....	1,282	50.4	36.7	12.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	350	62.0	29.1	8.9
Total native-born.....	898	50.2	36.2	13.6
Total foreign-born.....	384	50.8	37.8	11.5

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	1,599	31.1	58.7	10.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
Canada.....	227	41.4	54.6	4.0
England.....	97	41.2	44.3	14.4
Ireland.....	469	54.4	39.9	5.8
Foreign-born, by race:				
Canadian, French.....	251	34.7	59.8	5.6
Canadian, Other.....	265	32.5	55.8	11.7
English.....	103	26.2	66.0	7.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	233	47.2	51.9	.9
Irish.....	137	50.4	43.8	5.8
Italian, North.....	98	36.7	61.2	2.0
Italian, South.....	215	36.7	60.5	2.8
Grand total.....	4,182	38.6	54.2	7.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	910	49.0	44.8	6.2
Total native-born.....	2,520	37.7	53.6	8.7
Total foreign-born.....	1,662	40.0	55.1	4.9

Among the employees 20 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 61.9 per cent of the males and 36.7 per cent of the females are married, and 4.7 per cent of the males and 12.9 per cent of the females are widowed. The proportion of married employees, both males and females, and the proportion of widowed females, is largest for those native-born of native father, second largest for the foreign-born, and smallest for those who were native-born of foreign father. The proportion of widowed males is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the Canadians, other than French, English, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Russian Hebrews and Irish the smallest proportions of married males, and the English, South Italians, and North Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Russian Hebrews and Irish the smallest proportions of married females.

The following table further classifies the figures of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race, and by age groups:

TABLE 169.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	332	50.0	47.6	2.4	456	18.6	75.0	6.4	268	5.6	81.0	13.4	1,056	25.2	67.9	6.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	81	53.1	46.9	.0	63	15.9	76.2	7.9	13	15.4	84.6	.0	157	35.0	61.8	3.2
Ireland.....	89	76.4	22.5	1.1	136	33.8	61.8	4.4	45	8.9	80.0	11.1	270	43.7	51.9	4.4
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French.....	60	60.0	36.7	3.3	83	19.3	74.7	6.0	45	2.2	95.6	2.2	188	28.2	67.6	4.3
Canadian, Other.....	36	55.6	41.7	2.8	69	15.9	79.7	4.3	35	5.7	82.9	11.4	140	23.6	70.7	5.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	147	55.1	44.9	.0	50	10.0	90.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	202	42.6	65.7	.0
Italian, South.....	93	62.4	36.6	1.1	81	17.3	77.8	4.9	26	.0	96.2	3.8	200	36.0	61.0	3.0
Grand total.....	1,120	59.9	38.8	1.3	1,235	21.0	74.0	5.0	545	7.0	82.0	11.0	2,900	33.4	61.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	229	65.5	34.1	.4	248	27.4	65.7	6.9	83	13.3	78.3	8.4	560	40.9	54.6	4.5
Total native-born.....	564	56.4	42.0	1.6	705	21.7	71.8	6.5	353	7.6	80.2	12.2	1,622	30.7	63.3	6.0
Total foreign-born.....	556	63.5	35.6	.9	530	20.0	77.0	3.0	192	5.7	85.4	8.9	1,278	36.8	60.3	3.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 169.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	242	62.0	33.9	4.1	200	27.5	51.0	21.5	101	26.7	36.6	36.6	543	42.7	40.7	16.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	46	67.4	30.4	2.2	20	25.0	65.0	10.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	70	55.7	38.6	5.7
Ireland.....	106	81.1	17.0	1.9	80	55.0	35.0	10.0	13	53.8	7.7	38.5	199	68.8	23.6	7.5
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French.....	40	70.0	30.0	.0	20	30.0	45.0	25.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	63	54.0	36.5	9.5
Canadian, Other.....	57	66.7	28.1	5.3	51	21.6	58.8	19.6	17	23.5	17.6	58.8	125	42.4	39.2	18.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	31	77.4	16.1	6.5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	77.4	16.1	6.5
Italian, South.....	10	70.0	30.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	46.7	53.3	.0
Grand total.....	669	68.3	28.4	3.3	456	32.0	50.0	18.0	157	27.4	33.1	39.5	1,282	50.4	36.7	12.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	198	74.7	22.2	3.0	126	46.0	43.7	10.3	26	42.3	11.5	46.2	350	62.0	29.1	8.9
Total native-born.....	444	67.6	28.8	3.6	327	34.6	48.0	17.4	127	29.9	31.5	38.6	898	50.2	36.2	13.6
Total foreign-born.....	225	69.8	27.6	2.7	129	25.6	55.0	19.4	30	16.7	40.0	43.3	384	50.8	37.8	11.5
TOTAL.																
Native-born of native father, White.....	574	55.1	41.8	3.1	656	21.3	67.7	11.0	369	11.4	68.8	19.8	1,599	31.1	58.7	10.2
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Canada.....	127	58.3	40.9	.8	83	18.1	73.5	8.4	17	29.4	64.7	5.9	227	41.4	54.6	4.0
Ireland.....	195	79.0	19.5	1.5	216	41.7	51.9	6.5	58	19.0	63.8	17.2	469	54.4	39.9	5.8
Foreign-born, by race:																
Canadian, French.....	100	64.0	34.0	2.0	103	21.4	68.9	9.7	48	2.1	93.8	4.2	251	34.7	59.8	5.6
Canadian, Other.....	93	62.4	33.3	4.3	120	18.3	70.8	10.8	52	11.5	61.5	26.9	265	32.5	55.8	11.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	178	59.0	39.9	1.1	50	10.0	90.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	233	47.2	51.9	.9
Italian, South.....	103	63.1	35.9	1.0	86	16.3	79.1	4.7	26	.0	96.2	3.8	215	36.7	60.5	2.8
Grand total.....	1,789	63.2	34.9	2.0	1,691	24.0	67.5	8.5	702	11.5	71.1	17.4	4,182	38.6	54.2	7.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	427	69.8	28.6	1.6	374	33.7	58.3	8.0	109	20.2	62.4	17.4	910	49.0	44.8	6.2
Total native-born.....	1,008	61.3	36.2	2.5	1,032	25.8	64.2	10.0	480	13.5	67.3	19.2	2,520	37.7	53.6	8.7
Total foreign-born.....	781	65.3	33.3	1.4	659	21.1	72.7	6.2	222	7.2	79.3	13.5	1,662	40.0	55.1	4.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information concerning the conjugal condition of 2,900 males is contained in the above table. Of that number 61.9 per cent are married, less than 5 per cent are widowed, and 33.4 per cent are single. The proportion of married males is greater among those who are 45 years of age or over than in any other age group. The smallest proportion of married persons is among those who are from 20 to 29 years of age. In each specified age group the proportion of married persons is greater among the foreign-born than it is among the native-born of foreign father. Of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age the native whites, born of native father, show the largest proportion

of married males. Of the foreign-born races the Russian Hebrews show the largest proportion of married males and the South Italians show the smallest proportion. None of the foreign-born Russian Hebrews are widowed and less than 5 per cent of the foreign-born males of any other race, in this age group, are in that conjugal condition. Of the males who are from 30 to 44 years of age, the Russian Hebrews show a larger proportion married than any other race. The proportion is 90 per cent and none of that race are widowed. Of the foreign-born races, the French Canadians show the smallest proportion of married males in this age group. Of the males who are 45 years of age or over, no race shows less than 80 per cent who are married. The South Italians show the largest proportion and those native-born whose fathers were born in Ireland the smallest. Of the 1,282 females included in the above table, slightly more than 50 per cent are single, 12.9 per cent are widowed, and only 36.7 per cent are married. The proportion of married females is greater in the age group of 30 to 44 years than in any other. In each age group the foreign-born show a proportion that is decidedly larger than the proportion shown by the native-born of foreign father. Of the foreign-born females who are between the ages of 20 and 29 years, the French Canadians and South Italians, each of whom show 30 per cent as married, show the largest proportions. None in these two races are widowed. Just 58.8 per cent of the Canadian, other than French, females who are between the ages of 30 and 44 are married, as compared with 45 per cent of the French Canadians. The total tabulations show, in general, the same tendencies that are manifested by the foregoing. Of the total number of males and females combined, 54.2 per cent are married and 7.2 per cent are widowed. The proportion of married persons is greater among those who are 45 years of age or over than in any other age group, those who are between the ages of 20 and 29 years of age showing the smallest proportion.

In the table next presented the percentage of persons in the households studied in each conjugal condition is shown by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

TABLE 170.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.				Number reporting complete data.				Number reporting complete data.				Number reporting complete data.			
	Per cent who are—			Widowed.	Per cent who are—			Widowed.	Per cent who are—			Widowed.	Per cent who are—			Widowed.
Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	28	57.1	42.9	0.0	38	15.8	84.2	0.0	25	4.0	92.0	4.0	91	25.3	73.6	1.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	11	90.9	9.1	.0	28	35.7	57.1	7.1	15	.0	80.0	20.0	54	37.0	53.7	9.3
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	13	53.8	46.2	.0	23	17.4	82.6	.0	18	11.1	83.3	5.6	54	24.1	74.1	1.9
Canadian, French..	18	27.8	66.7	5.6	24	8.3	83.3	8.3	19	5.3	89.5	5.3	61	13.1	80.3	6.6
Hebrew.....	45	37.8	60.0	2.2	20	100.0	.0	.0	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	73	50.7	47.9	1.4
Italian, South.....	30	43.3	56.7	.0	30	6.7	93.3	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	65	23.1	75.4	1.5
Lithuanian.....	53	56.6	43.4	.0	36	25.0	75.0	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	91	42.9	57.1	.0
Polish.....	42	52.4	47.6	.0	30	16.7	83.3	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	74	36.5	63.5	.0
Grand total.....	305	51.1	48.2	.7	286	22.0	75.5	2.4	131	3.1	87.0	9.9	722	30.9	66.1	3.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	26	73.1	26.9	.0	37	27.0	67.6	5.4	17	.0	76.5	23.5	80	36.3	56.3	7.5
Total native-born.....	54	64.8	35.2	.0	75	21.3	76.0	2.7	42	2.4	85.7	11.9	171	30.4	65.5	4.1
Total foreign-born.....	251	48.2	51.0	.8	211	22.3	75.4	2.4	89	3.4	87.6	9.0	551	31.0	66.2	2.7

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	36	41.7	55.6	2.8	40	25.0	67.5	7.5	32	3.1	56.3	40.6	108	24.1	60.2	15.7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	22	81.8	18.2	.0	35	37.1	60.0	2.9	14	21.4	42.9	35.7	71	47.9	43.7	8.5
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	11	27.3	72.7	.0	17	5.9	94.1	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	34	11.8	85.3	2.9
Canadian, French..	20	10.0	90.0	.0	28	.0	100.0	.0	14	14.3	50.0	35.7	62	6.5	85.5	8.1
Hebrew.....	41	19.5	80.5	.0	18	.0	94.4	5.6	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	67	11.9	83.6	4.5
Italian, South.....	22	22.7	77.3	.0	22	.0	100.0	.0	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	10.2	85.7	4.1
Lithuanian.....	26	3.8	96.2	.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	2.9	97.1	.0
Polish.....	32	3.1	96.9	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	38	2.6	97.4	.0
Grand total.....	266	24.1	75.6	.4	217	13.4	83.4	3.2	122	6.6	58.2	35.2	605	16.7	74.9	8.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	42	66.7	33.3	.0	37	35.1	62.2	2.7	17	17.6	52.9	29.4	96	45.8	47.9	6.3
Total native-born.....	78	55.1	43.6	1.3	77	29.9	64.9	5.2	49	8.2	55.1	36.7	204	34.3	54.4	11.3
Total foreign-born.....	188	11.2	88.8	.0	140	4.3	93.6	2.1	73	5.5	60.3	34.2	401	7.7	85.3	7.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 170.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	64	48.4	50.0	1.6	78	20.5	75.6	3.8	57	3.5	71.9	24.6	199	24.6	66.3	9.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	33	84.8	15.2	.0	63	36.5	58.7	4.8	29	10.3	62.1	27.6	125	43.2	48.0	8.8
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	24	41.7	58.3	.0	40	12.5	87.5	.0	24	8.3	83.3	8.3	88	19.3	78.4	2.3
Canadian, French..	38	18.4	78.9	2.6	52	3.8	92.3	3.8	33	9.1	72.7	18.2	123	9.8	82.9	7.3
Hebrew.....	86	29.1	69.8	1.2	38	52.6	44.7	2.6	16	.0	87.5	12.5	140	32.1	65.0	2.9
Italian, South.....	52	34.6	65.4	.0	52	3.8	96.2	.0	10	.0	70.0	30.0	114	17.5	79.8	2.6
Lithuanian.....	79	39.2	60.8	.0	45	20.0	80.0	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	126	31.7	68.3	.0
Polish.....	74	31.1	68.9	.0	36	13.9	86.1	.0	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	112	25.0	75.0	.0
Grand total.....	571	38.5	60.9	.5	503	18.3	78.9	2.8	253	4.7	73.1	22.1	1,327	24.4	70.1	5.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	68	69.1	30.9	.0	74	31.1	64.9	4.1	34	8.8	64.7	26.5	176	41.5	51.7	6.8
Total native-born.....	132	59.1	40.2	.8	152	25.7	70.4	3.9	91	5.5	69.2	25.3	375	32.5	59.5	8.0
Total foreign-born.....	439	32.3	67.2	.5	351	15.1	82.6	2.3	162	4.3	75.3	20.4	952	21.2	74.3	4.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 1,327 persons 20 years of age or over included in the preceding table, 70.1 per cent are married, 24.4 per cent single, and 5.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father who are married. The position in the nativity groups is reversed as regards those who are single, and less than 10 per cent of any given group are widowed. A comparison between the age groups shows that a larger proportion of those who are from 30 to 44 years of age than either of those who are from 20 to 29 years of age or 45 years of age or over are married. The proportion who are single decreases and the proportion who are widowed increases with age. A comparison between the total number of males and females 20 years of age or over shows that a larger proportion of of the latter are married. The foreign-born is the only nativity group showing this same condition—a larger proportion of males than of females in the groups native-born of native father and native-born of foreign father being married. Among the foreign-born females of those of each race who are from 20 to 29 years of age the proportion who are married is larger than the proportion who are single and none are widowed.

While a large proportion of the foreign-born male employees are married, it is significant in connection with their conjugal condition that a considerable number left their wives abroad upon immigrating to this country. This condition of affairs is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the percentage of foreign-

born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad:

TABLE 171.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Canadian, French.....	127	99.2	0.8
Canadian, Other.....	96	100.0	.0
English.....	45	95.6	4.4
Hebrew, Russian.....	109	91.7	8.3
Irish.....	44	100.0	.0
Italian, North.....	53	73.6	26.4
Italian, South.....	117	65.8	34.2
Total.....	734	87.7	12.3

In this locality the proportion of foreign-born husbands, for whom information was secured, reporting wives in the United States, is 87.7 per cent. All of the Canadian other than French and Irish husbands and a considerably larger proportion of the French Canadian, English, and Russian Hebrew husbands than of the North Italian and South Italian husbands, report wives in the United States.

The tendency on the part of husbands of foreign birth who came to this country without their wives to send for them after specified periods of residence may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States:

TABLE 172.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 100 or more husbands reporting.]

Race of husband.	Number having been in United States each specified number of years who report location of wife.				Per cent having been in United States each specified number of years who report wife abroad.			
	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	4	9	114	127	(a)	0.0	0.9	0.8
Hebrew, Russian.....	40	34	35	109	10.0	14.7	.0	8.3
Italian, South.....	23	44	50	117	78.3	34.1	14.0	34.2

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality the proportion of South Italian husbands reporting wives abroad is considerably larger in the case of husbands who have been in the United States under five years than in the case of hus-

bands who have been in the United States from five to nine years, and larger in the case of the latter than in the case of husbands who have been here ten years or over. Upon the other hand a slightly larger proportion of Russian Hebrew husbands who have been in the United States from five to nine years than of those who have been here under five years report wives abroad. None of the Russian Hebrew husbands who have been here ten years or over and none of the French Canadian husbands who have been here from five to nine years report wives abroad. It will be noted that the proportion of husbands reporting wives abroad, irrespective of length of residence in the United States, is 34.2 per cent for South Italian husbands as against 8.3 per cent for Russian Hebrew husbands and only 0.8 per cent for French Canadian husbands.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native countries for long or short periods is indicated by the following table. This table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees:

TABLE 173.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States—				Per cent reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	9	18	144	171	77.8	61.1	63.9	64.3
Canadian, Other.....	6	8	103	117	50.0	62.5	72.8	70.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	95	46	39	180	2.1	.0	2.6	1.7
Italian, South.....	70	63	65	198	11.4	28.6	29.2	22.7
Total.....	335	217	588	1,140	9.3	24.9	41.0	28.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	6	7	38	51	50.0	57.1	65.8	62.7
Canadian, Other.....	6	13	69	88	50.0	76.9	73.9	72.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	37	10	2	49	.0	.0	(a)	.0
Italian, South.....	7	4	4	15	.0	(a)	(a)	.0
Total.....	90	48	175	313	6.7	33.3	54.3	37.4

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	15	25	182	222	66.7	60.0	64.3	64.0
Canadian, Other.....	12	21	172	205	50.0	71.4	73.3	71.7
Hebrew, Russian.....	132	56	41	229	1.5	.0	2.4	1.3
Italian, South.....	77	67	69	213	10.4	26.9	27.5	21.1
Total.....	425	265	763	1,453	8.7	26.4	44.0	30.5

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

It will be noted that, in the case of both males and females, the proportion of all individuals making visits abroad increases with length of residence in the United States. Of the French Canadian males, however, a considerably larger proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years than of individuals who have been here from five to nine years, and ten years or over, respectively, have made visits abroad; while none of the Russian Hebrews who have been in the United States from five to nine years have made visits abroad, as compared with 2.1 per cent of those who have been here under five years, and 2.6 per cent of those who have been here six years or over. Of the Canadian females, other than French, a slightly larger proportion of those who have been here from five to nine years than of those who have been here ten years or over have made visits abroad.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied who were within each specified age group:

TABLE 174.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	115	10.4	10.4	1.7	6.1	18.3	29.6	23.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	86	20.9	15.1	5.8	7.0	10.5	22.1	18.6
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	98	16.3	14.3	2.0	12.2	13.3	23.5	18.4
Canadian, French.....	128	18.0	18.8	4.7	3.1	22.7	18.8	14.1
English.....	54	9.3	7.4	3.7	13.0	16.7	22.2	27.8
Greek.....	72	22.2	5.6	1.4	11.1	33.3	25.0	1.4
Hebrew.....	156	23.7	17.3	3.8	8.3	28.8	12.8	5.1
Irish.....	62	4.8	4.8	6.5	9.7	19.4	30.6	24.2
Italian, South.....	116	17.2	17.2	2.6	6.9	25.9	25.9	4.3
Lithuanian.....	138	18.1	7.2	2.2	6.5	38.4	26.1	1.4
Polish.....	110	19.1	5.5	.0	7.3	39.1	27.3	1.8
Syrian.....	39	15.4	5.1	.0	10.3	35.9	30.8	2.6
Grand total.....	1,201	17.3	12.0	2.8	7.7	25.4	23.8	10.9
Total native-born of foreign father..	113	21.2	15.9	4.4	6.2	10.6	24.8	16.8
Total native-born.....	228	15.8	13.2	3.1	6.1	14.5	27.2	20.2
Total foreign-born.....	973	17.7	11.7	2.8	8.1	28.0	23.0	8.7

TABLE 174.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

		FEMALE.						
General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	138	9.4	12.3	3.6	5.1	14.5	29.7	25.4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.	92	14.1	16.3	4.3	9.8	18.5	22.8	14.1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.	74	24.3	10.8	5.4	6.8	17.6	25.7	9.5
Canadian, French.	135	20.7	12.6	3.7	11.1	22.2	17.0	12.6
English.	49	4.1	6.1	6.1	12.2	18.4	32.7	20.4
Greek.	44	25.0	4.5	.0	11.4	43.2	11.4	4.5
Hebrew.	134	20.9	16.4	3.7	9.0	30.6	13.4	6.0
Irish.	79	2.5	11.4	1.3	2.5	21.5	31.6	29.1
Italian, South.	123	28.5	17.1	6.5	5.7	20.3	17.9	4.1
Lithuanian.	76	25.0	9.2	2.6	14.5	36.8	11.8	.0
Polish.	74	35.1	6.8	.0	9.5	40.5	8.1	.0
Syrian.	41	36.6	12.2	4.9	.0	26.8	17.1	2.4
Grand total.	1,082	20.1	12.4	3.6	8.0	24.6	20.1	11.3
Total native-born of foreign father.	115	17.4	15.7	3.5	8.7	20.0	22.6	12.2
Total native-born.	253	13.0	13.8	3.6	6.7	17.0	26.5	19.4
Total foreign-born.	829	22.2	11.9	3.6	8.4	26.9	18.1	8.8
		TOTAL.						
Native-born of native father, White.	253	9.9	11.5	2.8	5.5	16.2	29.6	24.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.	178	17.4	15.7	5.1	8.4	14.6	22.5	16.3
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.	172	19.8	12.8	3.5	9.9	15.1	24.4	14.5
Canadian, French.	263	19.4	15.6	4.2	7.2	22.4	17.9	13.3
English.	103	6.8	6.8	4.9	12.6	17.5	27.2	24.3
Greek.	116	23.3	5.2	.9	11.2	37.1	19.8	2.6
Hebrew.	290	22.4	16.9	3.8	8.6	29.7	13.1	5.5
Irish.	141	3.5	8.5	3.5	5.7	20.6	31.2	27.0
Italian, South.	239	23.0	17.2	4.6	6.3	23.0	21.8	4.2
Lithuanian.	214	20.6	7.9	2.3	9.3	37.9	21.0	.9
Polish.	184	25.5	6.0	.0	8.2	39.7	19.6	1.1
Syrian.	80	26.3	8.8	2.5	5.0	31.3	23.8	2.5
Grand total.	2,283	18.6	12.2	3.2	7.9	25.0	22.0	11.1
Total native-born of foreign father.	228	19.3	15.8	3.9	7.5	15.4	23.7	14.5
Total native-born.	481	14.3	13.5	3.3	6.4	15.8	26.8	19.8
Total foreign-born.	1,802	19.8	11.8	3.2	8.3	27.5	20.8	8.8

Of 2,283 persons in the households, the heads of which are employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this locality, the largest proportion, or 25 per cent, are from 20 to 29 years of age—22 per cent being from 30 to 44 years of age, 18.6 per cent under 6 years of age, 12.2 per cent being from 6 to 13 years of age, 11.1 per cent being 45 years of age or over, and 11.1 per cent being from 14 to 19 years of age. A smaller proportion of persons in the households the heads of which were native-born of native father, than of the persons in either the households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father or the households the heads of which were foreign-born are within each specified age group below that from 20 to 29 years, while of those who were from 20 to 29 years the smallest proportion are in the households the heads of which were native-born of foreign father, and of those who were from 30 to 44 years of age or 45 years of age or over the smallest proportion were in the households the heads of which are foreign-born. Considering the foreign-born by race, it is seen that over 20 per cent of those in the households the heads of

which are Greeks, Hebrews, South Italians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians are under 6 years of age, while less than 20 per cent of those in the households the heads of which were of any given race are from 6 to 13 years of age. The proportion of those who are from 6 to 13 years of age ranges from 17.2 per cent of the South Italian to 5.2 per cent of the Greek, and the proportion who are from 20 to 29 years of age ranges from 39.7 per cent of the Poles to 15.1 per cent of the Armenians. The proportion of those who are 45 years of age or over ranges from 27 per cent of the Irish to less than 1 per cent of the Lithuanian.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees within each specified age group:

TABLE 175.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,175	8.7	14.5	14.3	14.1	25.3	15.3	7.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	192	18.2	27.1	15.1	10.9	21.9	5.2	1.6
England	67	16.4	20.9	10.4	11.9	19.4	13.4	7.5
Ireland	322	14.3	16.8	11.5	15.2	28.3	12.4	1.6
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	203	7.4	12.8	16.7	17.2	23.6	16.3	5.9
Canadian, Other	151	6.6	11.3	12.6	16.6	29.8	17.9	5.3
English	74	2.7	12.2	16.2	20.3	20.3	20.3	8.1
Greek	88	23.9	27.3	20.5	13.6	11.4	3.4	.0
Hebrew, Russian	247	18.2	38.1	21.5	9.7	10.5	2.0	.0
Irish	85	4.7	8.2	8.2	14.1	31.8	16.5	16.5
Italian, North	103	12.6	16.5	25.2	21.4	18.4	4.9	1.0
Italian, South	226	11.5	18.1	23.0	17.7	18.1	10.6	.9
Grand total	3,310	11.5	18.1	16.0	14.7	23.1	11.9	4.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	696	18.4	20.1	13.1	13.6	22.8	9.8	2.2
Total native-born.....	1,877	12.3	16.6	13.9	13.9	24.3	13.3	5.8
Total foreign born.....	1,433	10.6	20.1	18.7	15.7	21.4	10.0	3.4

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	672	18.5	21.4	15.0	13.2	16.5	11.3	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	102	31.4	28.4	16.7	7.8	11.8	2.9	1.0
England	54	20.4	24.1	20.4	7.4	14.8	13.0	.0
Ireland	264	22.3	22.0	19.3	12.9	18.6	4.5	.4
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	72	12.5	37.5	18.1	11.1	16.7	2.8	1.4
Canadian, Other	137	8.8	23.4	18.2	16.1	21.2	12.4	.0
English	34	5.9	26.5	23.5	23.5	11.8	5.9	2.9
Greek	7	14.3	57.1	14.3	14.3	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew, Russian	74	58.1	36.5	5.4	.0	.0	.0	.0
Irish	67	14.9	20.9	20.9	16.4	22.4	3.0	1.5
Italian, North	16	50.0	25.0	12.5	.0	.0	6.3	6.3
Italian, South	27	44.4	25.9	11.1	14.8	3.7	.0	.0
Grand total	1,649	21.5	24.9	16.1	12.4	15.5	7.6	2.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	478	25.3	24.7	17.6	10.9	16.1	5.0	.4
Total native-born.....	1,155	21.2	22.9	16.1	12.3	16.3	8.7	2.5
Total foreign-born.....	494	22.1	29.4	16.2	12.8	13.6	5.1	1.0

TABLE 175.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	1,847	12.2	17.0	14.6	13.8	22.1	13.9	6.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Canada	294	22.8	27.6	15.6	9.9	18.4	4.4	1.4
England	121	18.2	22.3	14.9	9.9	17.4	13.2	4.1
Ireland	586	17.9	19.1	15.0	14.2	23.9	8.9	1.0
Foreign-born, by race:								
Canadian, French	275	8.7	19.3	17.1	15.6	21.8	12.7	4.7
Canadian, Other	288	7.6	17.0	15.3	16.3	25.7	15.3	2.8
English	108	3.7	16.7	18.5	21.3	17.6	15.7	6.5
Greek	95	23.2	29.5	20.0	13.7	10.5	3.2	.0
Hebrew, Russian	321	27.4	37.7	17.8	7.5	8.1	1.6	.0
Irish	152	9.2	13.8	13.8	15.1	27.6	10.5	9.9
Italian, North	119	17.6	17.6	23.5	18.5	16.0	5.0	1.7
Italian, South	253	15.0	19.0	21.7	17.4	16.6	9.5	.8
Grand total	4,959	14.8	20.3	16.0	13.9	20.5	10.4	3.9
Total native-born of foreign father	1,174	21.2	22.0	14.9	12.5	20.1	7.8	1.4
Total native-born	3,032	15.7	19.0	14.7	13.3	21.3	11.5	4.5
Total foreign-born	1,927	13.5	22.5	18.1	14.9	19.4	8.8	2.8

It appears from the data presented in the above table that of the male employees for whom information was secured, 11.5 per cent are from 14 to 19 years of age; 18.1 per cent from 20 to 24; 16 per cent from 25 to 29; 14.7 per cent from 30 to 34; 23.1 per cent from 35 to 44; 11.9 per cent from 45 to 54; and only 4.7 per cent 55 years or over. The proportion of males from 14 to 24 years of age is largest for the native-born of foreign father, second in rank for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of native father. The proportion of males from 20 to 29 years of age is largest for the foreign-born, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father. The proportion of males from 35 to 44 years of age is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born; and the proportion of males from 45 to 54 years of age and 55 years of age or over is largest for the native-born of native father, second in rank for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father.

The proportions of females in the age groups from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 are considerably larger than the proportions of males in the corresponding groups, while there are considerably smaller proportions of females than of males in the groups representing employees 30 years of age or over. As in the case of the males, there are larger proportions of all foreign-born females than of all native females born of native father in the lower age groups and larger proportions of all native-born females of native father than of all foreign-born females in the higher age groups.

CHARITY.

The following table shows the number and percentage of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case:

TABLE 176.—Number and per cent of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case.

General nativity and race of head of case.	Persons involved in cases assisted.		General nativity and race of head of case.	Persons involved in cases assisted.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father:			Foreign-born—Continued.		
White.....	521	36.4	Greek.....	5	0.3
Negro.....	9	.6	Hebrew.....	123	8.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			Irish.....	263	18.4
French.....	24	1.7	Italian (not specified).....	56	3.9
Hebrew.....	16	1.1	Negro.....	13	.9
Irish.....	80	5.6	Polish.....	18	1.3
Foreign-born:			Scotch.....	14	1.0
Armenian.....	39	2.7	Swedish.....	25	1.7
Canadian, French.....	27	1.9	Grand total.....	1,431	100.0
Canadian, Other.....	135	9.4	Total native-born of foreign father.....	120	8.4
Dutch.....	2	.1	Total native-born.....	650	45.4
Egyptian.....	2	.1	Total foreign-born.....	781	54.6
English.....	24	1.7			
French.....	11	.8			
German.....	24	1.7			

Of the 1,431 persons involved in cases assisted in this locality, 54.6 per cent are foreign-born, 8.4 per cent native-born of foreign father, 36.4 per cent native-born of native father, white, and 0.6 per cent native-born negroes. Of the foreign-born races the Irish shows the largest.

CHAPTER XII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—School attendance—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 177 to 187 and General Tables 114 to 122].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families the heads of which were of foreign birth may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families the heads of which were employed in the shoe industry are set forth in the following table according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 177.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	74	10	13.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			(a)
Canadian, French.....	17		
Irish.....	38	10	26.3
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	39	3	7.7
Canadian, French.....	58	6	10.3
English.....	31	6	19.4
Greek.....	27	2	7.4
Hebrew.....	57	6	10.5
Irish.....	31	17	54.8
Italian, South.....	48	1	2.1
Lithuanian.....	46	5	10.9
Polish.....	39	4	10.3
Syrian.....	20	4	20.0
Grand total.....	525	74	14.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	55	10	18.2
Total native-born.....	129	20	15.5
Total foreign-born.....	396	54	13.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 525 families from whom information was secured, 14.1 per cent own homes. Families the heads of which are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage owning homes, followed by families whose heads are foreign-born and the families whose heads are native-born whites of native father. Of families whose heads are foreign-born, the Irish show over 50 per cent owning homes, the Syrians show the next largest proportion, or 20 per cent, and the

English show 19.4 per cent owning homes. Families whose heads are Lithuanians, Hebrews, Poles, or French Canadians show between 10 and 11 per cent owning homes, while families the heads of which are Armenians or Greeks show between 7 and 8 per cent and families the heads of which are South Italians only 2.1 per cent who own homes.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of father of pupil, the number and percentage of pupils in the schools of Community A.

TABLE 178.—*Number and per cent of total pupils in school in Community A, by general nativity and race of father of pupil.*

General nativity and race of father of pupil.	Public.		Parochial.	
	Number.	Per cent of total.	Number.	Per cent of total.
Native-born:				
White.....	5,238	54.7	934	31.6
Negro.....	104	1.1		
Indian.....	1	(a)		
Total native-born.....	5,343	55.8	934	31.6
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	63	.7		
Canadian, French.....	179	1.9	525	17.7
Canadian, Other.....	1,007	10.5	172	5.8
Danish.....	15	.2		
English.....	495	5.2	55	1.9
French.....	27	.3	2	.1
German.....	107	1.1	1	(a)
Greek.....	16	.2		
Hebrew, German.....	44	.5		
Hebrew, Polish.....	46	.5	5	.2
Hebrew, Russian.....	638	6.7		
Hebrew, Other.....	36	.4		
Irish.....	658	6.9	1,134	38.3
Italian, North.....	71	.7	19	.6
Italian, South.....	126	1.3	22	.7
Lithuanian.....	36	.4		
Norwegian.....	31	.3		
Polish.....	42	.4	31	1.0
Scotch.....	169	1.8	31	1.0
Swedish.....	359	3.7		
Welsh.....	13	.1		
Other foreign.....	62	.6	28	.9
Total foreign-born.....	4,240	44.2	2,025	68.4
Grand total.....	9,583	100.0	2,959	100.0

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

In this locality information was secured as to general nativity and race of father of 9,583 pupils in public and 2,959 pupils in parochial schools. The proportion of pupils of foreign parentage is 44.2 per cent in public schools and 68.4 per cent in parochial schools and the proportion of children of native whites is 54.7 per cent in public and 31.6 per cent in parochial schools. None of the children in parochial schools and only 1.1 per cent of those in public schools are of negro parentage. Of the foreign races, the Canadian other than French, Irish, Russian Hebrew, English, and Swedish have the largest representation in public schools, while in the parochial schools the Irish and French Canadian, in the order mentioned, are the principal races.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children in the households studied 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 179.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birth-place of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White..	United States.	80	1	79	.....	1.3	98.8	0.0
Foreign-born, Hebrew.	United States.	20	1	17	2	5.0	85.0	10.0
	Abroad.	40	2	36	2	5.0	90.0	5.0

A larger proportion of the native-born of native father, white, than of those either native-born or foreign-born whose fathers are foreign-born Hebrews are at school, while a larger proportion of both those who were native-born and those who were foreign-born whose fathers are Hebrews than of those native-born of native father are at home or at work.

CITIZENSHIP.

The following table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 180.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	9	4	2
Canadian, French.....	34	11	5
Canadian, Other.....	28	12	2
Danish.....	1	.....	.....
English.....	22	11	4
French.....	2	1	.....
German.....	6	5	1
Greek.....	11	1	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	11	11
Hebrew, Other.....	2	2	.....
Irish.....	13	7	3
Italian, North.....	28	3	9
Italian, South.....	80	7	14

TABLE 180.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race—Continued.*

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Lithuanian.....	2		
Magyar.....	3		2
Norwegian.....	1	1	
Polish.....	3	1	1
Russian.....	7	1	3
Scotch.....	4	2	
Slovak.....	1	1	
Swedish.....	26	16	9
Turkish.....	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	
Total.....	320	98	67

Of the total number of foreign-born male employees in this locality who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of coming, for whom information was secured, 30.6 per cent are fully naturalized and 20.9 per cent have first papers only. Information was secured for 40 or more individuals of only one race, the South Italian. The proportion of the individuals of this race who are fully naturalized is 8.8 per cent and the proportion having first papers only is 17.5 per cent.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males in the households studied who had been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 181.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	24	14	4
Canadian, French.....	14	7	
English.....	14	12	
Greek.....	15	2	3
Hebrew.....	26	6	13
Irish.....	4	4	
Italian, South.....	31	2	6
Lithuanian.....	24	1	
Polish.....	17		2
Syrian.....	8		
Total.....	177	48	28

Of a total of 177 foreign-born males for whom information was obtained, 48, or 27.1 per cent, are fully naturalized and 28, or 15.8 per cent, have first papers only, leaving 57.1 per cent who have manifested no interest whatever in naturalization. Over 50 per cent of the Armenians have taken out first papers as compared with slightly less than 25 per cent of the Hebrews and less than 10 per cent each of the South Italians and Lithuanians. The Hebrews show the largest proportion who have first papers only, just half their numbers. Almost 20 per cent of the South Italians have first papers as compared with a slightly smaller proportion of the Armenians. None of the other races listed in the preceding table reported in numbers large enough to be representative.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied 6 years of age or over who speak English:

TABLE 182.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French.....	49	39	88	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	76	48	124	82.9	50.0	70.2
Canadian, French.....	64	75	139	100.0	88.0	93.5
Greek.....	55	30	85	65.5	26.7	51.8
Hebrew.....	168	96	264	88.0	62.5	76.0
Italian, South.....	85	76	161	84.7	51.3	69.0
Lithuanian.....	102	50	152	63.7	28.0	52.0
Polish.....	81	48	129	50.6	37.5	45.7
Syrian.....	31	23	54	100.0	78.3	90.7
Grand total.....	696	522	1,218	80.6	61.9	72.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	94	73	167	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	602	449	1,051	77.6	55.7	68.2

Of a total of 1,218 persons, male and female, information for whom is included in the above table, 72.6 per cent speak English. The males show a much larger proportion of English-speaking persons than do the females. For the males the proportion is 80.6 per cent and for the females it is 61.9 per cent. All of the persons, male and female, who are native-born of foreign father speak English. Of the foreign-born males 77.6 per cent speak English and of the females 55.7 per cent speak English. Of the foreign-born races, the French Canadians show the largest proportion who speak English, 93.5 per cent, and the Poles show the smallest proportion, 45.7 per cent. Of the foreign-born males, all of the Syrians and French Canadians speak English and over 50 per cent each of every other race. Of the foreign-

born females, the French Canadians, of whom 88 per cent speak English, show the largest proportion. The Hebrews, South Italians, and Syrians each show a proportion that is greater than 50 per cent. The smallest proportion is shown by the Greeks. Of the females of that race only 26.7 per cent speak English.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who speak English:

TABLE 183.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	198	64	262	99.0	96.9	98.5
Greek.....	83	7	90	63.9	57.1	63.3
Hebrew, Russian.....	240	68	308	94.2	85.3	92.2
Italian, North.....	100	16	116	75.0	93.8	77.6
Italian, South.....	221	25	246	61.5	48.0	60.2
Total.....	1,065	221	1,286	83.6	83.7	83.6

The foregoing table shows a report from 1,286 persons, 1,065 of whom are males and 221 females. Of the total number 83.6 per cent speak English and practically the same proportion of each sex does so. The French Canadians with 98.5 per cent speaking English and the Russian Hebrew with 92.2 per cent show the highest proportion in this regard. Then comes the North Italian with 77.6 per cent and the Greeks and South Italian with 63.3 per cent and 60.2 per cent, respectively. Comparing the sexes it is seen that in all races, excepting the North Italian, a larger proportion of males are reported as speaking the language than females.

The progress of younger and older immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English is considered in the two tables next submitted. The first of these tables shows, by race of individual and age at time of coming to the United States, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English:

TABLE 184.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	124	96.6	62.1
Canadian, French.....	139	100.0	87.0
Greek.....	85	91.7	45.2
Hebrew.....	204	89.7	70.5
Italian, South.....	161	92.5	61.2
Lithuanian.....	152	100.0	48.2
Polish.....	129	100.0	43.5
Syrian.....	54	100.0	88.4
Total.....	1,051	95.4	60.3

Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to this country 95.4 per cent now speak English, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming only 60.3 per cent now speak English. Of those who were under 14 at time of coming all of the French Canadians, Lithuanians, Poles, and Syrians now speak English. Each of the other races, excepting the Hebrews, show a proportion of between 90 and 100 per cent, the proportion for the Hebrews being 89.7 per cent. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States the Syrians show the largest proportion of persons who now speak English. It is 88.4 per cent. The French Canadians show a proportion that is almost as large. In this group the smallest proportion is shown by the Poles, the Lithuanians and Greeks showing a proportion that is almost as small.

The progress made by persons of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English, after designated periods of residence in the country, is set forth in the following table. It shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English:

TABLE 185.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	124	56.3	70.4	97.0
Canadian, French.....	139	80.0	85.7	96.3
Greek.....	85	30.6	78.1	(a)
Hebrew.....	204	64.6	83.7	97.6
Italian, South.....	161	60.3	76.4	78.6
Lithuanian.....	152	37.7	58.1	81.0
Polish.....	129	28.8	69.2	90.0
Syrian.....	54	78.9	94.4	100.0
Total.....	1,051	50.5	74.3	93.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Slightly more than 50 per cent of the persons, information for whom is included in the above table and who have been in the United States for less than five years, speak English; of those who have been here from five to nine years, 74.3 per cent speak English, and of those who have been in this country for ten or more years, 93.6 per cent speak English. Among those who have been here under five years, the French Canadians show the largest proportion, 80 per cent, of English-speaking persons. Every race represented in this period of residence, excepting the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles, show a proportion of more than 50 per cent who speak English. Among those who have been here from five to nine years, the Syrians show the largest proportion, 94.4 per cent, and the Lithuanians the smallest, 58.1 per cent. Among the persons who have been in the United States for ten or more

years, the South Italians show the smallest proportion, 78.6 per cent, of English-speaking persons. Only 81 per cent of the Lithuanians in this group speak English, as compared with 100 per cent of the Syrians and between 90 and 100 per cent of the other races, excepting the Greeks, who reported in numbers too small for computation.

The following table shows, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 186.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.		
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	198	98.9	99.0	99.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	240	100.0	93.3	94.2
Italian, South.....	221	100.0	57.3	61.5
Total.....	1,065	98.9	80.3	83.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	64	100.0	91.7	96.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	68	93.8	82.7	85.3
Italian, South.....	25	100.0	27.8	48.0
Total.....	221	97.5	75.7	83.7

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	262	99.3	97.7	98.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	308	97.9	91.2	92.2
Italian, South.....	246	100.0	54.8	60.2
Total.....	1,286	98.5	79.7	83.6

In the above table 1,286 individuals report that 83.6 per cent speak English regardless of age at time of coming to the United States. Of those who were under 14 years of age at time of immigrating 98.5 per cent speak English, while of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming, only 79.7 per cent do so. All of the South Italians, 99.3 per cent of the French Canadians, and 97.9 per cent of the Russian Hebrews who were under 14 years of age at time of coming speak English. On the other hand, it will be observed that only 54.8 per cent of the South Italians who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming speak English, as against over 90 per cent for the other two races reported in this table. Comparing the sexes, no great difference is observed between the ability of males and females to speak English among those who came here under 14 years of age. But of those who were 14 years of age or over the males show somewhat greater proportions able to speak English. Of

the males, all of the Russian Hebrews and South Italians and 98.9 per cent of the French Canadians speak English. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming only 57.3 per cent of the South Italians speak English, as compared with 100 per cent for representatives of the same race who were under 14 years of age at time of coming. Of the Russian Hebrews 93.3 per cent of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming speak English, compared with 100 per cent of those who were under 14 years of age at time of immigrating. An exception to the rule is noted in the case of the French Canadians, a slightly greater proportion of whom speak English who were 14 years of age or over at time of arrival than of those who were under 14. This exception is true only as to the males.

The following table shows, by sex, years in the United States, and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 187.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 200 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.			
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	198	92.3	100.0	99.4	99.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	240	90.6	96.8	100.0	94.2
Italian, South.....	221	31.6	74.0	80.6	61.5
Total.....	1,065	67.4	87.2	95.4	83.6

FEMALE.

Canadian, French.....	64	100.0	81.8	100.0	96.9
Hebrew, Russian.....	68	80.0	100.0	100.0	85.3
Italian, South.....	25	15.4	66.7	100.0	48.0
Total.....	221	70.7	84.1	100.0	83.7

TOTAL.

Canadian, French.....	262	95.0	93.8	99.5	98.5
Hebrew, Russian.....	308	87.6	97.4	100.0	92.2
Italian, South.....	246	29.2	73.4	82.1	60.2
Total.....	1,286	68.1	86.7	96.1	83.6

Of the 1,286 employees reporting in this table 83.6 per cent speak English. Of those who have been here under five years, 68.1 per cent speak English; of those with a residence of from five to nine years the proportion speaking English is 86.7 per cent, while of those who have been here ten years or over 96.1 per cent speak English. The French Canadians, with 95 per cent, show the highest proportion speaking English among those who have been here under five years. The Russian Hebrew, with 87.6 per cent, is next, while the South Italian is last with only 29.2 per cent. Among those who have been here from five to nine

years, the Russian Hebrew, with 97.4 per cent, shows the highest; the French Canadian, with 93.8 per cent, the second highest; and the South Italian, with 73.4 per cent, the lowest proportion speaking English. All of the Russian Hebrews, 99.5 per cent of the French Canadians, and 82.1 per cent of the South Italians who have been here ten years or over speak English. The figures of this table indicate a pronounced increase in the proportion of those speaking English as the years of residence in the United States increases. Of the three specified races the males show a higher proportion who speak English than do the females. However, 100 per cent of Canadian females who have been here under five years speak English, as against 92.3 per cent of males who have been here a similar length of time. Also all Russian Hebrew females who have been here from five to nine years speak English, as compared with 96.8 per cent of Russian Hebrew males with an equal residence period, and all females who have been here ten years or over are reported as speaking English, while of the males the Russian Hebrews alone report 100 per cent in that respect.

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.

INTRODUCTION.

Industrial significance of the community—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—[Text Tables 188 to 191 and General Tables 123 to 124].

INDUSTRIAL SIGNIFICANCE OF THE COMMUNITY.

In 1905 Community B ranked fourth among the boot and shoe manufacturing cities of the United States.

Not only is Community B one of the principal boot and shoe manufacturing cities in the United States, but the manufacture of boots and shoes is by all odds the most important industry of the city. In 1905 the value of boots and shoes manufactured equaled 62.4 per cent of the total value of all the manufactures of the city. This figure indicates the relative importance of the industry.

There were in the city in 1905 108 boot and shoe manufacturing establishments, with a total capital of \$4,900,839. Of the 6,591 wage-earners employed in these establishments 4,359 were men 16 years of age or over, 2,181 were women 16 years of age or over, and 51 were children under 16 years of age. In the course of the year the men received in wages \$2,502,498, the women \$966,331, the children \$12,594, and all employees combined \$3,481,423. The materials used in the industry in 1905 cost \$8,448,355, and the total value of products was \$15,257,899.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The statistical basis of the study of Community B consists of the data obtained from the households, of which 247 were studied in detail. The number of households studied, according to general nativity and race of head of household, is shown in the table below:

TABLE 188.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	9.7	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Foreign-born:			Italian, South.....	33	13.4
Armenian.....	17	6.9	Lithuanian.....	29	11.7
Canadian, French.....	57	23.1	Polish.....	20	8.1
Greek.....	12	4.9	Grand total.....	247	100.0
Hebrew.....	34	13.8	Total native-born.....	24	9.7
Irish.....	10	4.0	Total foreign-born.....	223	90.3
Italian, North.....	11	4.5			

Classified according to race of head 90.3 per cent of the households studied in this locality are foreign-born. The representation of the foreign-born races ranges from 23.1 per cent for the French Canadians, 13.8 per cent for the Hebrews, and 13.4 for the South Italians, to 4.5 per cent for the North Italians and only 4 per cent for the Irish.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 189.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	78	5.8
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	17	101	7.4
Canadian, French.....	57	292	21.5
Greek.....	12	61	4.5
Hebrew.....	34	185	13.6
Irish.....	10	55	4.1
Italian, North.....	11	59	4.4
Italian, South.....	33	185	13.6
Lithuanian.....	29	182	13.4
Polish.....	20	158	11.7
Grand total.....	247	1,356	100.0
Total native-born.....	24	78	5.8
Total foreign-born.....	223	1,278	94.2

The above table shows that 94.2 per cent of the individuals in the households studied were of foreign birth, the remainder being native-born of native father. The French Canadians, Hebrews, South Italians, and Lithuanians have the largest and the Irish and North Italians the smallest representation among the foreign-born. Of the individuals for whom detailed information was secured 95.2 per cent of the males and 93.4 per cent of the females are foreign-born, the proportion of the individuals, both males and females, of each race being about the same as in the case of all persons in households.

The table next presented shows the sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 190.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White.....	35	41	76	46.1	53.9
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	56	45	101	55.4	44.6
Canadian, French.....	152	140	292	52.1	47.9
Greek.....	47	14	61	77.0	23.0
Hebrew.....	82	103	185	44.3	55.7
Irish.....	24	31	55	43.6	56.4
Italian, North.....	27	32	59	45.8	54.2
Italian, South.....	100	80	180	55.6	44.4
Lithuanian.....	108	74	182	59.3	40.7
Polish.....	95	59	154	61.7	38.3
Grand total.....	726	619	1,345	54.0	46.0
Total native-born.....	35	41	76	46.1	53.9
Total foreign-born.....	691	578	1,269	54.5	45.5

The above table shows that of the individuals for whom information was secured, 54 per cent are males, and that the proportion of males is higher in the foreign-born households than in the households of the persons native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born, the Greek, Polish, and Lithuanian households, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Irish, Hebrew, and North Italian households the smallest proportion of males; in the households of the three races last mentioned the proportion of females is slightly larger than in the households of the native-born of native father.

The table below exhibits, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the persons for whom detailed information was secured in the households studied:

TABLE 191.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	34	34	68	4.7	5.5	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Armenian.....	10	20	30	1.4	3.2	2.2
Canadian, French.....	81	88	169	11.2	14.2	12.6
English.....	1	3	4	.1	.5	.3
Greek.....	5	2	7	.7	.3	.5
Hebrew.....	23	39	62	3.2	6.3	4.6
Irish.....	17	17	34	2.2	2.7	2.5
Italian, North.....	11	15	26	1.5	2.4	1.9
Italian, South.....	25	33	58	3.4	5.3	4.3
Lithuanian.....	24	25	49	3.3	4.0	3.6
Polish.....	30	18	48	4.1	2.9	3.6
Scotch.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	46	23	69	6.3	3.7	5.1
Canadian, French.....	71	54	125	9.8	8.7	9.3
Canadian, Other.....		3	3	.0	.5	.2
English.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
French.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Greek.....	42	11	53	5.8	1.8	3.9

TABLE 191.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born—Continued.						
Hebrew.....	59	64	123	8.1	10.3	9.1
Irish.....	7	13	20	1.0	2.1	1.5
Italian, North.....	22	17	39	3.0	2.7	2.9
Italian, South.....	69	46	115	9.5	7.4	8.6
Lithuanian.....	82	45	127	11.3	7.3	9.4
Polish.....	67	45	112	9.2	7.3	8.3
Scotch.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Grand total.....	726	619	1,345	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	227	261	488	31.3	42.2	36.3
Total native-born.....	261	295	556	36.0	47.7	41.3
Total foreign-born.....	465	324	789	64.0	52.3	58.7

The above table shows that of the individuals in this locality for whom detailed information was secured, 64 per cent of the males and 52.3 per cent of the females are foreign-born; 31.3 per cent of the males and 42.2 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, and only 4.7 per cent of the males and 5.5 per cent of the females are native-born of native father. Of the races of the foreign-born, the Lithuanians, French Canadians, South Italians, Poles, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, have the largest representation among the males, and the Hebrews, French Canadians, South Italian and Lithuanians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, have the largest representation among the females. The French Canadians, both males and females, have been studied in greater numbers than any other race of the native-born of foreign father.

CHAPTER XIV.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration—Period of residence in the United States of members of immigrant households studied—[Text Tables 192 to 193 and General Table 125].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the movement of immigrant races to Community B are, unfortunately, unavailable. The Massachusetts State census, however, classifies the population of the city, by country of birth, in the census years 1855, 1865, 1875, 1885, 1895, and 1905. From these figures it is possible to determine, in a general way, the history of immigration to the community. The data are presented in the following table:

TABLE 192.—*Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth.*

[Compiled from the Massachusetts State census on population.]

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Native-born.....	6,858	9,304	12,462	17,634	22,831	28,971
Foreign-born, by country of birth:						
Africa.....					1	1
Armenia.....						16
Australia.....						1
Austria.....				2	43	113
Asia, not specified.....					3	5
Belgium.....					1	1
British possessions, not specified.....			4	6	5	2
Bulgaria.....						
Canada (English).....	^a 96	^a 282	^a 683	324	901	390
Canada (French).....				1,183	2,357	2,026
China.....				6	18	29
Cuba.....				^b 4		
Denmark.....	1	1	4	11	20	36
England.....	115	105	185	320	511	484
Finland.....						4
France.....	6	4	3	9	12	22
Germany.....	^c 12	8	13	47	87	63
Greece.....					6	114
Hawaii.....						
Holland.....						1
Hungary.....						11
Ireland.....	821	977	1,176	1,556	1,920	1,969
Italy.....			2	36	204	618
Japan.....					1	
Mexico.....				1		
New Brunswick.....				87	122	293
Newfoundland.....				2	14	11
Norway.....	1		^d 4	2	11	16
Nova Scotia.....				392	389	1,150
Poland.....				2	68	69
Portugal.....					1	2
Portuguese possessions.....						
Prince Edward Island.....				34	53	207
Roumania.....						9
Russia.....					378	924

^a Includes all British America. ^b Includes West Indies. ^c Includes Holland. ^d Includes Sweden.

TABLE 192.—Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth—Continued.

Nativity.	1855.	1865.	1875.	1885.	1895.	1905.
Foreign-born, by country of birth—Cont'd.						
Scotland.....	19	36	56	78	119	152
South America.....				1		1
Spain.....				1		
Sweden.....				8	33	55
Switzerland.....				1		6
Syria.....						2
Turkey.....					15	50
Wales.....		4	5	6	6	8
West Indies.....		1			3	2
Other countries.....	3		3	42	1	
American citizens born abroad.....					71	78
Total foreign-born.....	1,074	1,418	2,147	4,161	7,378	8,859
Born at sea.....					4	8
Unknown.....		18	19			
Grand total.....	7,932	10,740	14,628	21,795	30,209	37,830

In the fifty years from 1855 to 1905 the population of Community B increased from 7,932 to 37,830. The proportion of foreign-born inhabitants, which in 1855 was less than 14 per cent, had increased in 1905 to about 23 per cent. Persons of Scotch, English, Irish, and Canadian nativity were the first immigrants to come to the community, and immigration of this character continued heavy up to and including the last year for which the figures are presented. Many of the Canadian immigrants have been of French descent. There have been very few Germans or Scandinavians in Community B at any period. Immigration from Russia, Italy, Austria, and the other countries of southern and eastern Europe began after 1885. Between 1895 and 1905 there was a marked increase in the immigration of this character, but even in the year last mentioned the number of southern and eastern Europeans in the community was small in comparison with the number of immigrants of British, Irish, and Canadian nativity. Persons born in Canada of French descent, in Ireland, in Nova Scotia, in Russia, and in Italy had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation among the foreign-born population of the community in 1905.

As further illustrative of the history of immigration to the industry in Community B, the racial displacements to representative establishments may be set forth. These are designated by numerals and immediately follow:

PLANT No. 1.

Plant No. 1, in Community B, in which shoe findings are manufactured, was established about ten years ago. Practically all of the races now represented, together with the Irish, were employed when the plant first began operations. The Greeks have been employed only within the last five years, while all of the Irish and very nearly all of the native Americans who were formerly employed have left the plant to accept work, in most instances, in the more skilled occupations of the same industry. The native Americans and Irish were not forced out, but voluntarily left this plant as they became older

and more capable, and their places were gradually filled by the more recent immigrants. At the present time the racial complexion of the laboring force of this plant is as follows:

Greek 33, Hebrew 30, Italian 6, native American 4, and Polish 1. Thus it will be seen that the Greeks and Hebrews constitute over 85 per cent of the total number employed.

PLANT No. 2.

Plant No. 2, in Community B, in which men's shoes are manufactured, has been in operation for forty years. When operations were first begun native American whites and Irish were employed exclusively. About thirty years ago the French Canadians secured their first employment. A little later on the Hebrews entered this plant, and they in turn were closely followed by the Italians. It has only been within the last fifteen years that the Lithuanians and Poles have secured employment, while the Greeks were first employed in this plant upon their arrival in the community five years ago. There has been no sudden change in the racial complexion of the employees in plant No. 2, for the more recent immigrants have gradually worked in as the business expanded. Therefore no displacement of the native Americans or older immigrant employees can be said to have taken place. As occasion demanded and the more recent immigrants sought employment, they were employed without any discrimination whatever for or against any particular race. Of the few older employees who have gone out of this plant some, it is said, have gone into the Middle West and have been employed in the same industry in the capacity of foremen and superintendents. Although by far the largest number of employees of this plant are classed by those in authority as native American whites, it is more than likely that the largest proportion of those so designated are the second generation of the older immigrants from northern Europe. Of the non-English-speaking races employed at present the French Canadian largely outnumber any other. Following the French Canadian is the Hebrew, the representatives of which constitute a much larger proportion of the total number of employees than do the representatives of the Greek, Italian, Armenian, Lithuanian, Polish, or Syrian race in the order named.

PLANT No. 3.

Twenty years ago when plant No. 3, in which womens' "turned" shoes and slippers are manufactured, was established in Community B, it was the custom among shoe manufacturers to send the uppers and soles out into the houses of the farmers and cobblers to be stitched together by hand. With the invention and perfection of a sewing machine for this purpose this method was changed. The manufacturers found they could better control the work and that the output would be largely increased by having all labor done within the factory. Since the manufacturers owned the machines and the outside cobblers were without sufficient capital to install them, it became necessary for those who had previously been employed to move into the city, provided they wished to continue in the same trade. It was fifteen years ago, or just about the time shoe-stitching machinery was adopted, that the Irish obtained their first employ-

ment in this factory. Their entrance was coincident with the expansion of the factory work and the withdrawal from the shoe-making trade of the native American country people, which resulted from concentrating all labor necessary in manufacturing shoes in factories. Following closely upon the employment of the Irish were the French Canadians, who, with the exception of the native Americans, constitute at this time a larger proportion of all employees than do the representatives of any other race. The representatives of the other races, who, in each instance, constitute only a small proportion of the total number employed, have obtained employment in this factory from time to time, but not in sufficient numbers to be considered a factor in the operation of same. As showing the present composition of the employees the following statement, which exhibits, by race of individual, the number of each race in the specified occupations, is submitted:

Occupation.	American.	English.	Canadian, French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Irish.	Italian.	Polish.	Scotch.	Other races.	Total.
Cutter	40	.....	19	.....	.....	1	17	.....	1	1	.....	79
Stitcher (mainly women) ..	75	18	40	.....	.....	3	32	.....	.....	10	2	180
Stitcher, beater-out, and laster	68	2	44	1	1	1	15	2	.....	1	.....	135
Heeler and finisher	55	7	29	.....	.....	2	5	6	.....	.....	.....	104
Packer and trimmer	21	3	2	1	1	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	37
Sole leather and stock fitter ..	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	3	20
Total.....	274	30	134	2	2	11	76	8	1	12	5	555

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

An insight into the character of recent immigration to the community is also furnished by the following table, which shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 193.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
Armenian.....	69	29.0	53.6	95.7
Canadian, French.....	125	8.8	10.4	38.4
Greek.....	53	73.6	98.1	100.0
Hebrew.....	123	37.4	52.0	95.9
Irish.....	20	.0	.0	35.0
Italian, North.....	39	23.1	51.3	92.3
Italian, South.....	115	42.6	74.8	97.4
Lithuanian.....	127	43.3	83.5	99.2
Polish.....	112	53.6	83.0	99.1
Total.....	789	36.6	59.8	86.4

Of the foreign-born persons in this locality for whom information was secured 36.6 per cent have been in the United States under five years; 59.8 per cent have been here under ten years; and 86.4 per cent have been here under twenty years. The proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years is largest for the Greeks, Poles, and Lithuanians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians, excepting the Irish, which show none, while the proportion who have been here under ten years is largest for the Greeks, Lithuanians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians, excepting the Irish, which show none. None of the Irish have been here either under five years or under ten years, and 98.1 per cent of the Greeks have been here under ten years. Over 95 per cent of the Greeks, Lithuanians, Poles, South Italians, Hebrews, and Armenians have been in the United States under twenty years, as against 35 per cent of the Irish and 38.4 per cent of the French Canadians.

CHAPTER XV.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—General occupation of males at present time in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—Comparison of occupations of the first and second generations—Occupations entered in the industry—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of different sources of family income—[Text Tables 194 to 213 and General Tables 126 to 135].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering into a discussion of the economic status of households, the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in Community B, the industrial condition and principal occupations of foreign-born employees and members of their households while abroad are set forth. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 194.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by sex and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Armenian.....	39	6	16	10	7	15.4	41.0	25.6	17.9
Canadian, French.....	42	6	23	10	3	14.3	54.8	23.8	7.1
Greek.....	36	4	11	9	12	11.1	30.6	25.0	33.3
Hebrew.....	32	7	14	.....	11	21.9	43.8	.0	34.4
Italian, South.....	48	6	25	3	14	12.5	52.1	6.3	29.2
Lithuanian.....	76	.....	3	65	8	.0	3.9	85.5	10.5
Polish.....	61	1	13	39	8	1.6	21.3	63.9	13.1
Total.....	357	33	122	138	64	9.2	34.2	38.4	17.9

Of the foreign-born males in this locality 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States for whom information was secured 38.4 per cent worked abroad without wages, a slightly smaller proportion worked for wages, 17.9 per cent worked for

profit, and only 9.2 per cent were without occupation. The proportion of individuals who worked without wages is much larger among the Lithuanians and Poles than among the other races, while the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews have the largest and the Lithuanians by far the smallest proportion of individuals who worked for wages. The proportion of individuals who worked for profit is largest for the Hebrews, Greeks, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanians and French Canadians.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 195.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	39	15.4	25.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	7.7	41.0	17.9	7.7	25.6	12.8	5.1	17.9
Canadian, French.....	42	14.3	9.5	2.4	16.7	4.8	21.4	54.8	21.4	2.4	23.8	2.4	4.8	7.1
Greek.....	36	11.1	2.8	.0	5.6	.0	22.2	30.6	25.0	.0	25.0	5.6	27.8	33.3
Hebrew.....	32	21.9	.0	.0	6.3	9.4	28.1	43.8	.0	.0	.0	6.3	28.1	34.4
Italian, South.....	48	12.5	20.8	6.3	12.5	6.3	6.3	52.1	2.1	4.2	6.3	10.4	18.8	29.2
Lithuanian.....	76	.0	1.3	.0	.0	1.3	1.3	3.9	85.5	.0	85.5	9.2	1.3	10.5
Polish.....	61	1.6	16.4	1.6	.0	1.6	1.6	21.3	63.9	.0	63.9	9.8	3.3	13.1
Total.....	357	9.2	12.9	2.2	5.3	3.6	10.1	34.2	37.0	1.7	38.4	7.8	10.1	17.9

The data presented in the above table show that of the foreign-born males 16 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States for whom complete information was secured, a very large proportion worked either for wages or without wages before coming. Of the individuals who worked for wages the majority were either farm laborers or in occupations of a nature not specified, while of the individuals who worked without wages almost all were farm laborers. The proportion of farm laborers working for wages is largest in the case of the Armenians, South Italians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest in the case of the Hebrews, Lithuanians and Greeks, while a much larger proportion of the Lithuanians and the Poles than of the individuals of any other race are reported as farm laborers working without wages. Of the individuals who worked abroad for profit nearly one-half were farmers.

The table next presented shows, by sex and race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 196.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races, with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
Canadian, French.....	28	23	3	1	1	82.1	10.7	3.6	3.6
Hebrew.....	34	23	5	2	4	67.6	14.7	5.9	11.8
Italian, South.....	39	28	10	1	.....	71.8	25.6	2.6	.0
Lithuanian.....	37	2	2	33	.....	5.4	5.4	89.2	.0
Polish.....	37	5	2	30	.....	13.5	5.4	81.1	.0
Total.....	221	113	34	69	5	51.1	15.4	31.2	2.3

The data presented in the above table show that slightly over one-half of the females in this locality who came to the United States when 16 years of age or over were without occupation abroad, while 31.2 per cent worked without wages, 15.4 per cent worked for wages, and between 2 and 3 per cent worked for profit. The proportion of females without occupation abroad is very much greater for the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews than for the Lithuanians and Poles. The two races last mentioned have, upon the other hand, by far the largest proportion of individuals who worked without wages.

In the following table the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 197.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidering, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Canadian, French.....	28	82.1	0.0	3.6	3.6	0.0	3.6	10.7	3.6	0.0	3.6	0.0	3.6	3.6
Hebrew.....	34	67.6	.0	.0	.0	2.9	11.8	14.7	2.9	5.9	.0	11.8	11.8	
Italian, South.....	39	71.8	10.3	7.7	.0	.0	7.7	25.6	2.6	.0	2.6	.0	.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	37	5.4	2.7	2.7	.0	.0	.0	5.4	89.2	.0	89.2	.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	37	13.5	5.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	5.4	81.1	.0	81.1	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	221	51.1	4.1	4.5	.5	1.8	4.5	15.4	30.8	.5	31.2	.0	2.3	2.3

Slightly over one-half of the females in this locality for whom information was secured, 16 years or over at the time of coming to the United States, were without occupation abroad, 31.2 per cent worked without wages, 15.4 per cent worked for wages, and 2.3 per cent worked for profit. Of the individuals working without wages, practically all were farm laborers. It will be noted that the proportion of females so occupied is very much larger for the Lithuanians and the Poles than for any other race.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Two tabulations are next presented relative to the present industrial status of the employees and members of their households. The first table, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 198.—*General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	91.7	8.3	0.0	0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French.....	27	81.5	14.8	.0	3.7
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	43	55.8	41.9	2.3	.0
Canadian, French.....	67	88.1	7.5	4.5	.0
Greek.....	39	59.0	41.0	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	49	77.6	20.4	2.0	.0
Italian, North.....	22	72.7	27.3	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	58	81.0	13.8	5.2	.0
Lithuanian.....	81	61.7	38.3	.0	.0
Polish.....	64	40.6	57.8	1.6	.0
Grand total.....	489	69.1	28.6	2.0	.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	35	77.1	17.1	2.9	2.9
Total native-born.....	59	83.1	13.6	1.7	1.7
Total foreign-born.....	430	67.2	30.7	2.1	.0

The above table shows that in this locality of the males 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 69.1 per cent are employed in manufacturing shoes, 28.6 per cent are otherwise employed, and only a very small proportion are at home or at school. The proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes is largest for the native-born of native father, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the foreign-born, while the proportion in employments not specified is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadians, South Italians, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Poles and Armenians the smallest proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes, and the

Poles, Armenians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the South Italians and French Canadians the smallest proportion of individuals otherwise employed.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 199.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In shoe manufacturing.	In domestic and personal service.	Other-wise employed.	At home.	At school
Native-born of native father, White.....	25	20.0	4.0	4.0	68.0	4.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French.....	32	43.8	.0	9.4	46.9	.0
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	21	9.5	.0	4.8	76.2	9.5
Canadian, French.....	53	17.0	1.9	.0	81.1	.0
Hebrew.....	57	35.1	.0	8.8	56.1	.0
Italian, South.....	43	7.0	.0	2.3	88.4	2.3
Lithuanian.....	45	6.7	2.2	26.7	64.4	.0
Polish.....	44	34.1	.0	18.2	47.7	.0
Grand total.....	374	22.7	.8	9.4	65.8	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	50.0	.0	6.5	41.3	2.2
Total native-born.....	71	39.4	1.4	5.6	50.7	2.8
Total foreign-born.....	303	18.8	.7	10.2	69.3	1.0

The above table shows that of all the females in this locality 16 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 65.8 per cent are at home, 22.7 per cent are employed in manufacturing shoes, 9.4 per cent are in employments not specified, and only a very small proportion are at school or in domestic or personal service. The proportion of females reported at home is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of native father, and smallest for the native-born of foreign father, and the proportion in employments not specified is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father, while 50 per cent of the native-born of foreign father, as against 20 per cent of the native-born of native father, and 18.8 per cent of the foreign-born are employed in manufacturing shoes. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews, Poles, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Lithuanians the smallest proportion of individuals employed in manufacturing shoes, and the South Italians and French Canadians have the largest and the Poles and Hebrews the smallest proportion of individuals at home.

COMPARISON OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE FIRST AND SECOND GENERATIONS.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual, the per cent of males 16 years of age and over engaged in the manufacture of shoes.

TABLE 200.—*Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of individual.	Number employed.	Per cent—	
			In shoe manufacturing.	Otherwise employed.
Native-born, White.....	United States.	24	91.7	8.3
Foreign-born, Canadian, French.....	United States.	26	84.6	15.4
	Abroad.....	64	92.2	7.8

The preceding table shows that approximately the same proportion of those born in the United States, whose fathers are native-born, white, and those born abroad, whose fathers are French Canadian, are engaged in the manufacture of shoes, a slightly smaller proportion of those born in the United States of French Canadian fathers being so engaged.

OCCUPATIONS ENTERED IN THE INDUSTRY.

The two tables which follow exhibit the distribution of the several races and nativity groups in two representative boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of Community B:

TABLE 201.—*Number of employees in each specified occupation, by race of individual.*

Occupation.	American, White.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Polish.	Total.
Foremen.....			4			4
Stay cutters.....	1	30	14	2		47
Stayers.....	1		3	2	1	7
Stitchers.....			2			2
Skivers.....			3			3
Sorters.....	2	2	1	1		6
Tiers.....			3	1		4
Helpers.....		1				1
Total.....	4	33	30	6	1	74

TABLE 202.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual.

Department.	American, White.	American, Negro.	French Canadian.	Armenian.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Italian.	Lithuanian.	Polish.	Lithuanian and Polish (no distinction).	Syrian.	Total.
Upper cutting.....	110		12		5	12	2					141
Stitching room.....	178	4	25		6	35	6					254
McKay lasters.....	5		6							15	2	28
Bottoming room.....	66		12	2	10	2	5			3		100
Finishing room.....	40	8	25	12	1	12	1	1				100
Packing room.....	40		3				2					45
Shipping room.....	5											5
Engine room.....	2											2
Heel-cutting room..	17		12		1	1	1	1				33
Sole-cutting room..	30		2					1	1			34
Stock-fitting room..	34		4						1			39
Goodyear lasting....	63		12	12		1	8	6	6			108
Total.....	590	12	113	26	23	63	25	9	8	18	2	889

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which the heads of families studied in this community were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of husbands in the households studied who are at work.

TABLE 203.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White	19	17	17	(b)	\$666
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	16	15	14	(b)	499
Canadian, French.....	52	49	47	95.9	605
Greek.....	8	8	8	(b)	(b)
Hebrew.....	27	25	24	96.0	457
Irish.....	10	7	7	(b)	(b)
Italian, North.....	11	11	11	(b)	495
Italian, South.....	30	29	28	96.6	385
Lithuanian.....	28	28	28	100.0	365
Polish.....	21	21	21	100.0	395
Grand total.....	222	210	205	98.1	487
Total native-born.....	19	17	17	(b)	666
Total foreign-born.....	203	193	188	97.9	471

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality, of the husbands for whom information was secured, all of the Lithuanians and Poles, and a slightly larger proportion of the South Italians than of the Hebrews or French Canadians are at work. The average earnings of husbands at work are considerably larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadian, Armenian, and North

Italian husbands, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanian and South Italian husbands the smallest average earnings.

The range in the yearly earnings of male heads of families studied is shown in the following table, by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 204.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number earning.	Average earnings.	Number earning—						Per cent earning—						
			Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	\$666	....	1	3	7	11	15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:															
Armenian.....	14	499	....	2	4	9	12	14	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	47	605	....	1	13	19	40	44	0.0	2.1	27.7	40.4	85.1	93.6
Greek.....	8	(a)	....	1	2	5	5	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	24	457	....	1	1	8	21	24	4.2	4.2	33.3	87.5	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	7	(a)	....	....	4	7	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	495	....	....	4	9	9	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	28	385	....	4	17	26	27	27	0.0	14.3	60.7	92.9	96.4	96.4
Lithuanian.....	28	365	....	....	19	27	28	28	.0	.0	67.9	96.4	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	21	395	....	....	12	20	20	21	.0	.0	57.1	95.2	95.2	100.0
Grand total.....	205	487	2	11	85	147	186	199	1.0	5.4	41.5	71.7	90.7	97.1
Total native-born.....	17	666	....	2	1	3	7	11	15	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	188	471	....	10	82	140	175	184	1.1	5.3	43.6	74.5	93.1	97.9

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows the average earnings per year of 205 male heads of families to be \$487. Of the total number reporting, 1 per cent earn under \$100, 5.4 per cent earn under \$200, 41.5 per cent earn under \$400, 71.7 per cent earn under \$600, 90.7 per cent earn under \$800, and 97.1 per cent earn under \$1,000 per year. The foreign-born heads of families show a slightly higher percentage earning each specified amount except that under \$200 than is shown in the totals for all male heads of families reporting. The Hebrew heads of families show 4.2 per cent earning under \$100 per year as contrasted with no heads of families of other specified races earning under this amount. The South Italian heads of families show the highest percentage earning under \$200, followed by the Hebrew and French Canadian heads of families, in the order named, and in much smaller proportions. The Lithuanian heads of families show the highest per cent earning under \$400 and under \$600 and the French Canadian heads of families the lowest percentage earning under each of these amounts. The Hebrew and Lithuanian heads of families show 100 per cent, the South Italian and Polish heads of families over 95 per cent, and the French Canadian heads of families over 85 per cent earning under \$800 per year. The Polish, Lithuanian, and Hebrew heads of families show 100 per cent, the South Italian heads of families 96.4 per cent, and the French Canadian heads of families 93.6 per cent earning under \$1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of males in the households studied who are 18 years of age or over and who are working for wages:

TABLE 205.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	21	\$625	1	5	10	19	4.8	23.8	47.6	90.5
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French...	16	400	1	10	13	16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	2	(a)	.....	2	2	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	36	400	10	17	29	36	27.8	47.2	80.6	100.0
Canadian, French...	56	550	5	19	28	53	8.9	33.9	50.0	94.6
Greek.....	31	313	10	25	26	31	32.3	80.6	83.9	100.0
Hebrew.....	39	472	1	11	33	39	2.6	28.2	84.6	100.0
Irish.....	7	(a)	.....	.....	4	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	20	429	.....	10	16	20	.0	50.0	80.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	45	338	8	29	43	45	17.8	64.4	95.6	100.0
Lithuanian.....	76	364	4	48	74	76	5.3	63.2	97.4	100.0
Polish.....	55	367	6	31	54	55	10.9	56.4	98.2	100.0
Grand total.....	405	420	46	207	332	400	11.4	51.1	82.0	98.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	19	400	1	12	15	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born.....	40	527	2	17	25	38	5.0	42.5	62.5	95.0
Total foreign-born.....	365	409	44	190	307	362	12.1	52.1	84.1	99.2

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The yearly earnings of males 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured average \$420. A considerably larger figure is reported for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born, while a slightly larger figure is reported for the latter than for the native-born of foreign father. Of the foreign-born the French Canadians, Hebrews, and North Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Greeks and South Italians have the smallest average yearly earnings. The proportion of males earning under \$200 and under \$400 per year, respectively, is largest for the Greeks, while the proportion of individuals earning under \$600 yearly is largest for the Poles, followed by the Lithuanians, and South Italians in the order mentioned.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The contributions to the family income of the females 18 years of age or over in the households studied may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the number of females 18 years of age or over working for wages and the average wages earned.

TABLE 206.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	5	(a)	1	1	2	4
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	14	\$411	1	2	10	11
Hebrew.....	3	(a)				
Irish.....	3	(a)			1	2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	3	(a)	2	2	3	3
Canadian, French.....	8	(a)		3	5	5
Canadian, Other.....	1	(a)				1
Greek.....	2	(a)				2
Hebrew.....	17	343	1	7	11	15
Italian, North.....	3	(a)	2	2	2	2
Italian, South.....	2	(a)	1	2	2	2
Lithuanian.....	15	220	5	13	15	15
Polish.....	22	215	9	16	22	22
Grand total.....	98	310	23	49	74	84
Total native-born of foreign father.....	20	411	1	2	11	13
Total native-born.....	25	426	2	3	13	17
Total foreign-born.....	73	270	21	46	61	67

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 98 females here reported as working for wages, 23 earn under \$200 a year, 49 earn under \$300, 74 earn under \$400, and 84 earn under \$500. The average earnings for all individuals are \$310. It will be noted that the average earnings of the native-born French Canadians are considerably higher than those of the foreign-born Hebrews, while the latter in turn are considerably higher than the earnings of the Lithuanians or Poles. The proportions in each specified wage group are very much higher among the foreign-born than among the native-born of either native or foreign father.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in this community, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, is indicated by the series of tables next presented. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 207.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are included which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under \$300.	Under \$500.	Under \$750.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$1,500.
Foreign-born:							
Canadian, French.....	52	\$339	3.8	15.4	51.9	76.9	92.3
Hebrew.....	27	768	.0	25.9	63.0	85.2	96.3
Italian, South.....	30	417	23.3	76.7	96.7	96.7	100.0
Lithuanian.....	28	496	7.1	53.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	21	591	9.5	47.6	81.0	90.5	100.0
Grand total.....	222	673	7.2	34.2	68.5	86.5	97.3
Total native-born.....	19	805	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)
Total foreign-born.....	203	661	7.9	36.0	70.9	87.7	97.0

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 222 families selected for study, 7.2 per cent have a total yearly income of under \$300, 34.2 per cent have a total yearly income of under \$500, 68.5 per cent of under \$750, 86.5 per cent of under \$1,000, and 97.3 per cent have a total yearly income of under \$1,500. The total average yearly income of the 222 selected families is \$673. Families the heads of which are native-born have a total average yearly income of \$805 as contrasted with \$661, which is the average total yearly income of families the heads of which are of foreign birth. The families the heads of which are South Italians show over 20 per cent having a total yearly income of under \$300, the families the heads of which are Poles, Lithuanians, or French Canadians show less than 10 per cent, and no families whose heads are Hebrews have a total yearly income of under \$300. The families the heads of which are South Italians show over 75 per cent, those whose heads are Lithuanians over 50 per cent, and those whose heads are Poles over 40 per cent having a total yearly income of under \$500, as contrasted with 25.9 per cent of families whose heads are Hebrews and 15.4 per cent of families whose heads are French Canadians having a total yearly income of under this amount. The families whose heads are Lithuanians show 100 per cent having a total yearly income of under \$750. The families whose heads are Lithuanians, South Italians, or Poles show over 90 per cent, those whose heads are Hebrews over 85 per cent, and those whose heads are French Canadians over 75 per cent having a total yearly income under \$1,000. The families whose heads are South Italians, Lithuanians, or Poles show 100 per cent and the families whose heads are Hebrews or French Canadians over 90 per cent having a total yearly income of under \$1,500. The families whose heads are French Canadians have an average yearly income of over \$800, followed by those whose heads are Hebrews with over \$700, while the families whose heads are Poles show an average yearly income of over \$500. The families whose heads are Lithuanians and South Italians show an average total yearly income of over \$400.

WIVES AT WORK.

The disposition of wives to engage in occupations outside the home in order to supplement the earnings of the husbands is indicated by the following table:

TABLE 208.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	19	2	(b)	(b)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	16	16	1	(b)	(b)
Canadian, French.....	52	52	7	13.5	(b)
Greek.....	8	8	3	(b)	(b)
Hebrew.....	27	27	.....	.0	.....
Irish.....	10	10	.....	(b)	.....
Italian, North.....	11	11	1	(b)	(b)
Italian, South.....	30	30	1	3.3	(b)
Lithuanian.....	28	28	5	17.9	(b)
Polish.....	21	21	8	38.1	(b)
Grand total.....	222	222	28	12.6	197
Total native-born.....	19	19	2	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born.....	203	203	26	12.8	184

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the wives in this locality for whom information was secured, 12.6 per cent are reported at work. Among the foreign-born the proportion of wives at work is largest in the case of the Poles, Lithuanians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

It has been shown that only a small proportion of the wives in the families studied in the community were regularly employed for wages outside the home. On the other hand, a considerable proportion supplemented the earnings of the heads by taking boarders or lodgers into the home. The extent of this practice is indicated by the following two tables, which show, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 209.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodger where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.		Under \$400. ^c	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	3	4	10	4	1	2	1
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	15	5	5	5	11	3	4	4
Canadian, French.....	49	15	6	28	10	2	.....	8
Greek.....	8	5	.....	3	5	4	.....	1
Hebrew.....	25	9	13	3	8	2	3	3
Irish.....	7	.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	11	4	5	2	3	2	1	.....
Italian, South.....	29	18	9	2	9	5	3	1
Lithuanian.....	28	19	8	1	23	16	7	.....
Polish.....	21	12	8	1	19	11	7	1
Grand total.....	210	90	62	58	92	46	27	19
Total native-born.....	17	3	4	10	4	1	2	1
Total foreign-born.....	193	87	58	48	88	45	25	18

^a For selection of families, see p. 525. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

^b This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^c This column includes 2 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 210.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 525. The families here represented are only those where both husband and wife are present.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—			
	Under \$400. ^a	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.	Total.
Foreign-born:				
Canadian, French.....	13.3	0.0	28.6	20.4
Hebrew.....	22.2	23.1	(b)	32.0
Italian, South.....	27.8	33.3	(b)	31.0
Lithuanian.....	84.2	87.5	(b)	82.1
Polish.....	91.7	87.5	(b)	90.5
Grand total.....	51.1	43.5	32.8	43.8
Total native-born.....	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born.....	51.7	43.1	37.5	45.6

^a This column includes 5 families in which husbands' earnings are reported as "none."

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the wives for whom information was secured, 51.1 per cent of those whose husbands earn less than \$400 a year have employment or keep boarders or lodgers, as against 43.5 per cent of those whose husbands earn \$400 and under \$600 and 32.8

per cent of those whose husbands earn \$600 or over. The proportion of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers is larger for the Lithuanians and Poles, both where the husband's income is under \$400 and where it is \$400 and under \$600, than for any other foreign race.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The sources of family income are indicated by the table next presented. This table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 211.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	52	90.4	13.5	46.2	11.5	11.5
Hebrew.....	27	88.9	.0	40.7	29.6	22.2
Italian, South.....	30	93.3	3.3	13.3	30.0	3.3
Lithuanian.....	28	100.0	17.9	.0	71.4	3.6
Polish.....	21	100.0	38.1	9.5	66.7	9.5
Grand total.....	220	93.2	12.7	26.4	33.6	12.3
Total native-born.....	19	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born.....	201	93.5	12.9	24.4	35.8	11.4

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the families of this locality for which information was secured the principal source of family income is the earnings of the husbands. Among the foreign-born all the Lithuanian and Polish families and a larger proportion of the South Italian and French-Canadian families than of the Hebrew families derive income from the earnings of husband. The Lithuanians, followed by the Poles, have the largest and the French Canadians the smallest proportion of families deriving income from the payments of boarders or lodgers; the French Canadians have the largest and the Poles the smallest proportion of families deriving incomes from the contributions of children, excepting the Lithuanians, which show none. The proportion of families deriving incomes from the earnings of wife is largest for the Poles, and the proportion deriving incomes from sources not specified is largest for the Hebrews.

In the following table the sources of family income are shown in detail by general nativity and race of head of family, but each source specified is exclusive of all other sources. In other words, the proportion of families under each designated source have their entire income from that source.

TABLE 212.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Per cent of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Foreign-born:													
Canadian, French.....	52	36.5	7.7	28.8	0.0	1.9	0.0	5.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0	15.4
Hebrew.....	27	25.9	.0	22.2	.0	22.2	.0	.0	.0	7.4	.0	.0	22.2
Italian, South.....	30	60.0	3.3	6.7	.0	23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	3.3	.0	3.3
Lithuanian.....	28	17.9	10.7	.0	.0	60.7	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	10.7
Polish.....	21	4.8	23.8	4.8	.0	38.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	.0	28.6
Grand total.....	220	31.8	8.2	14.5	.5	22.3	.0	1.4	.0	3.2	.9	.0	17.3
Total native-born.....	19	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Total foreign-born.....	201	31.3	8.5	13.4	.0	24.4	.0	1.5	.0	3.0	1.0	.0	16.9

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In this locality, of the families for which information was secured, 31.8 per cent derive their entire income from the husband, 22.3 per cent from the husband and boarders or lodgers, 14.5 per cent from the husband and children, 17.3 per cent from sources or combinations of sources not specified, and only a small proportion from husband and wife, from wife and children, from children alone, from children and boarders or lodgers. The proportion of families deriving the entire income from the husband alone is largest for the South Italians, French Canadians, and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Poles, and the proportion deriving the entire income from husband and boarders or lodgers is largest for the Lithuanians and Poles, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the French Canadians. The French Canadians and Hebrews have the largest and Poles the smallest proportion of families deriving the entire income from the husband and children, the Lithuanians showing no income from this source, while the Poles and the Hebrews have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion receiving the entire income from sources or combinations of sources not specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

In the table next submitted the relative importance of the different sources of family income is indicated. The table shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources.

TABLE 213.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. Two families are excluded which report income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	52	65.2	4.1	25.4	3.5	1.7
Hebrew.....	27	52.9	.0	37.1	4.6	5.5
Italian, South.....	30	86.1	.5	5.1	8.0	.2
Lithuanian.....	28	73.5	5.8	.0	19.3	1.4
Polish.....	21	66.8	8.9	6.0	13.7	4.6
Grand total.....	220	66.9	3.7	18.3	7.7	3.5
Total native-born.....	19	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)	(^b)
Total foreign-born.....	201	66.1	3.6	18.5	8.3	3.5

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The principal source of income among the families in this locality is the earnings of husbands. A proportion of the total income is derived from the contributions of children, a smaller proportion from payments of boarders or lodgers, and only a very small proportion from the earnings of wife or from sources not specified. Under the specified headings the South Italian and Lithuanian families, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Hebrew families the smallest proportion of total income from the earnings of husband. The Hebrew families have the largest proportion of total income from the contribution of children, and the Lithuanian and Polish families have the largest proportion from payments of boarders or lodgers and from the earnings of wife.

CHAPTER XVI.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 214 to 216 and General Table 136].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of work offered, as well as the relative industriousness of the male operatives of the several races in Community B, is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by males, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over. The term "past year" in this connection means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 214.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	23	56.5	73.9	87.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father: Canadian, French.....	25	36.0	64.0	92.0	100.0
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	38	28.9	65.8	78.9	94.7
Canadian, French.....	62	38.7	59.7	93.5	98.4
Greek.....	34	23.5	44.1	76.5	91.2
Hebrew.....	46	41.3	82.6	95.7	97.8
Italian, North.....	22	27.3	40.9	90.9	100.0
Italian, South.....	50	14.0	42.0	84.0	98.0
Lithuanian.....	76	10.5	56.6	96.1	98.7
Polish.....	56	35.7	53.6	91.1	96.4
Grand total.....	446	28.9	58.5	89.9	97.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	32	37.5	62.5	93.8	100.0
Total native-born.....	55	45.5	67.3	90.9	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	391	26.6	57.3	89.8	97.2

The above table shows that of the males for whom information was secured but 28.9 per cent worked for the entire twelve months of the past year, that 58.5 per cent worked nine months or over, that 89.9 per cent worked six months or over, and that almost all worked at least three months. The proportion of individuals who worked twelve months or nine months or over, respectively, is largest in the case of the native-born of native father, second largest in the case of the native-born of foreign father, and smallest in the case of the foreign-

born, while a larger proportion of the native-born of foreign father than of either the foreign-born or the native-born of native father worked six months or over. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Poles, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals who worked twelve months; and the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians have the largest and the North Italians and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals who worked nine months or over, while the proportion of individuals who worked six months or over is largest for the Lithuanians, Hebrews, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Greeks and Armenians.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year by females, in the households studied, who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home:

TABLE 215.—*Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Foreign-born:					
Hebrew.....	22	50.0	86.4	100.0	100.0
Polish.....	23	34.8	65.2	87.0	95.7
Grand total.....	112	33.0	65.2	89.3	99.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	24	37.5	62.5	95.8	100.0
Total native-born.....	31	32.3	64.5	96.8	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	81	33.3	65.4	86.4	98.8

The above table shows that of the females in this locality 16 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, the native-born of foreign father were, upon the average, employed a larger number of months during the year than were the foreign-born, and that of the latter the Hebrews were employed for a longer period than were the Poles.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which the boot and shoe operatives are members of labor organizations may be seen in the table next presented. It shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males, in the households studied, who were 21 years of age or over and who were working for wages.

TABLE 216.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	22	3	13.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Canadian, French.....	10	3	(a)
English.....	1	1	(a)
Irish.....	1	1	(a)
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	37	14	37.8
Canadian, French.....	62	39	62.9
Greek.....	29	12	41.4
Hebrew.....	37	5	13.5
Irish.....	7		(a)
Italian, North.....	16	2	(a)
Italian, South.....	48	7	14.6
Lithuanian.....	73	21	28.8
Polish.....	55	7	12.7
Grand total.....	398	115	28.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	12	5	(a)
Total native-born.....	34	8	23.5
Total foreign-born.....	364	107	29.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

From the percentages of the above table it appears that the proportion of individuals who are affiliated with trade unions is considerably larger among the foreign-born than among the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the French Canadians, Greeks, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Poles, Hebrews, and South Italians the smallest proportion of individuals affiliated with trade unions.

CHAPTER XVII.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 217 to 228 and General Tables 136 to 148].

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

The rent payments of the households, the heads of which were employed in the shoe manufacturing industry in Community B, are chiefly significant in their bearing upon standards of living because of congestion within the households arising from the practice, especially among households the heads of which were of recent immigration, to crowd their apartments in order to reduce the per capita outlay for rent. The first table submitted in this connection shows the average monthly rent payment per apartment per room and per person, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 217.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	\$12.44	\$2.16	\$3.52
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	15	9.32	2.00	1.54
Canadian, French.....	47	9.78	1.85	1.88
Greek.....	12	9.86	2.08	1.94
Hebrew.....	26	10.00	2.26	1.91
Irish.....	5	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	10	9.50	2.26	1.73
Italian, South.....	31	8.37	2.01	1.53
Lithuanian.....	27	8.24	2.16	1.37
Polish.....	18	6.45	1.66	.82
Grand total.....	208	9.26	2.01	1.67
Total native-born.....	17	12.44	2.16	3.52
Total foreign-born.....	191	8.97	1.99	1.56

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the households in this locality for which information was secured, the monthly rental paid averages \$9.26 per apartment, \$2.01 per room, and \$1.67 per person. A considerably higher average monthly rental per apartment and per room, and a very much higher monthly rental per person is paid by the native-born households than by the foreign-born households. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrew, Greek, and French Canadian households pay the largest,

and the Lithuanian and Polish households the smallest monthly rental per apartment, and the North Italian and Hebrew households pay the largest, and the Polish and French Canadian households the smallest average monthly rental per room, while the monthly rental per person is largest for the Greek, Hebrew, and French Canadian households, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanian and Polish households.

The range of monthly rents for apartments is set forth in the following table which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.

TABLE 218.—*Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$5.	Under \$7.50.	Under \$10.	Under \$12.50.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	47	\$9.78	0.0	10.6	53.2	87.2
Hebrew.....	26	10.00	0	3.8	50.0	88.5
Italian, South.....	31	8.37	6.5	38.7	71.0	96.8
Lithuanian.....	27	8.24	3.7	25.9	70.4	100.0
Grand total.....	208	9.26	1.9	20.2	60.6	89.9
Total native-born.....	17	12.44	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	191	8.97	2.1	22.0	63.9	92.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 208 households studied in this locality, 1.9 per cent pay under \$5 rent per month per apartment, 20.2 per cent pay under \$7.50, 60.6 per cent pay under \$10, and 89.9 per cent pay under \$12.50. The average rent per month per apartment for all households studied is \$9.26.

The average rent in households the heads of which are native-born is \$12.44 as contrasted with \$8.97, which is the average monthly rent per apartment in households the heads of which are of foreign birth.

Among the households the heads of which are of foreign birth those whose heads are South Italians show the highest per cent paying under \$5. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians follow, while no households the heads of which are Hebrews or French Canadians pay under the above-mentioned amount. The households the heads of which are South Italians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are Hebrews the lowest per cent paying under \$7.50 and under \$10. The households the heads of which are Lithuanians show the highest per cent and those whose heads are French Canadians the lowest per cent paying under \$12.50 rent per month per apartment.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room.

TABLE 219.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	47	\$1.85	0.0	57.4	100.0	100.0
Hebrew.....	26	2.26	.0	7.7	96.2	100.0
Italian, South.....	31	2.01	3.2	38.7	90.3	100.0
Lithuanian.....	27	2.16	.0	22.2	92.6	100.0
Grand total.....	208	2.01	.5	38.0	97.1	100.0
Total native-born.....	17	2.16	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	191	1.99	.5	39.3	96.9	100.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the households in this locality for which information was secured only a very small proportion pay rental at the rate of under \$1 per month per room; that 38 per cent of the households pay under \$2 per month per room, 97.1 per cent under \$3 per month per room, and all households under \$4 per month per room. The proportion of foreign-born households paying under \$2 is largest in the case of the French Canadians and South Italians and smallest in the case of the Hebrews, while the French Canadians and Hebrews in the order mentioned have the largest and the South Italians the smallest proportion of households paying under \$3.

In the following table the real situation relative to congestion is set forth, the crowding within the households being indicated by the large proportion of households having a low rent payment per capita. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person.

TABLE 220.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Foreign-born:						
Canadian, French.....	47	\$1.88	4.3	48.9	70.2	87.2
Hebrew.....	26	1.91	.0	42.3	88.5	100.0
Italian, South.....	31	1.53	9.7	64.5	80.6	96.8
Lithuanian.....	27	1.37	11.1	66.7	92.6	100.0
Grand total.....	208	1.67	10.1	57.7	79.8	92.8
Total native-born.....	17	3.52	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	191	1.56	11.0	61.8	84.3	95.8

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The data presented in the preceding table show that of the households for which information was secured only about 10 per cent paid rent at a rate of less than \$1 per month per person, while 92.8 per cent paid under \$4 per month per person. The proportion of households paying under \$2 was 57.7 per cent and the proportion paying under \$3 was 79.8 per cent. Of the different races the Lithuanians and South Italians had the largest and the Hebrews the smallest proportion of households paying under \$2 per month per person, while the Lithuanians and Hebrews, in the order mentioned, had the largest and the French Canadians the smallest proportion of households paying under \$3. All of the Hebrews and Lithuanian households and a larger proportion of the South Italian than of the French Canadian households paid rent at a rate of less than \$4 per month per person.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of wives of immigrant employees in keeping boarders or lodgers, in order to supplement the earnings of their husbands has already been discussed, and the extent of this practice and its effects upon living arrangements is set forth in the following series of tables. The first table which immediately follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 221.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	1	4.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	17	11	(a)
Canadian, French.....	57	5	8.8
Greek.....	12	2	(a)
Hebrew.....	34	8	23.5
Irish.....	10		(a)
Italian, North.....	11	3	(a)
Italian, South.....	33	10	30.3
Lithuanian.....	29	21	72.4
Polish.....	20	17	85.0
Grand total.....	247	78	31.6
Total native-born.....	24	1	4.2
Total foreign-born.....	223	77	34.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 31.6 per cent of all the households in this locality for which information was secured keep boarders or lodgers, and that the proportion of households keeping boarders or lodgers is larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born, the Poles, Lithuanians, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the

French Canadians the smallest proportion of households keeping boarders or lodgers.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household. The averages are computed (1) on the total number of households studied and (2) on the number keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 222.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White	24	1	2	0.08	(a)
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	17	11	18	1.06	1.64
Canadian, French	57	5	8	.14	(a)
Greek	12	2	5	.42	(a)
Hebrew	34	8	14	.41	(a)
Irish	10				
Italian, North	11	3	7	.64	(a)
Italian, South	33	10	24	.73	2.40
Lithuanian	29	21	70	2.41	3.33
Polish	20	17	59	2.95	3.47
Grand total.....	247	78	207	.84	2.65
Total native-born.....	24	1	2	.08	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	223	77	205	.92	2.66

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the households of this locality for which information was secured, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based upon the total number of households, is 0.84, while the average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the number of households keeping boarders or lodgers, is 2.65. Among the foreign-born, the Poles, Lithuanians, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the total number of households, and the Poles, Lithuanians, and South Italians, in the order mentioned, have the largest average number of boarders or lodgers per household, based on the total number of households keeping boarders or lodgers. Upon the basis of the total number of households, the average number of boarders or lodgers per household is much larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

As regards the range in size of apartments occupied, the table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 223.—*Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	5.83	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	20.8	41.7	25.0
Foreign-born:									
Canadian, French....	57	5.42	.0	.0	.0	24.6	31.6	26.3	17.5
Hebrew.....	34	4.59	.0	.0	2.9	58.8	23.5	8.8	5.9
Italian, South.....	33	4.27	.0	6.1	24.2	24.2	33.3	9.1	3.0
Lithuanian.....	29	3.00	.0	6.9	31.0	44.8	3.4	10.3	3.4
Polish.....	20	4.10	.0	5.0	20.0	45.0	20.0	10.0	.0
Grand total.....	247	4.79	.0	2.0	10.1	35.6	24.3	17.8	10.1
Total native-born.....	24	5.83	.0	.0	.0	12.5	20.8	41.7	25.0
Total foreign-born.....	223	4.68	.0	2.2	11.2	38.1	24.7	15.2	8.5

A larger proportion of the total number of households occupy 4-room apartments than any other size. Five-room and 6-room apartments are also comparatively frequent. The most uncommon types are the 1-room and 2-room apartments. A 6-room apartment is occupied by 41.7 per cent of the native-born of native father. The latter class also has a comparatively large proportion having 7 rooms or more. The most general size of apartments occupied by the foreign-born households is 4 rooms. The French Canadian households, however, frequently occupy 5 and 6 room apartments.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The range in size of households is set forth in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households of each specified number of persons.

TABLE 224.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	3.25	0.0	41.7	16.7	20.8	16.7	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
Canadian, French	57	5.94	.0	10.5	22.8	19.3	5.3	10.5	12.3	10.5	5.3	3.5
Hebrew.....	34	5.44	.0	.0	17.6	29.4	14.7	11.8	5.9	5.9	8.8	5.9
Italian, South.....	33	5.61	.0	6.1	15.2	21.2	3.0	24.2	9.1	15.2	3.0	3.0
Lithuanian.....	29	6.28	.0	3.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	6.9	20.7	6.9	6.9	13.8
Polish.....	20	7.90	.0	.0	.0	5.0	10.0	20.0	10.0	25.0	5.0	25.0
Grand total....	247	5.49	.0	8.5	15.8	17.8	12.6	13.0	11.7	10.1	4.5	6.1
Total native-born.....	24	3.25	.0	41.7	16.7	20.8	16.7	4.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	223	5.73	.0	4.9	15.7	17.5	12.1	13.9	13.0	11.2	4.9	6.7

Of the 247 households in the preceding table, the largest proportion, or 17.8 per cent, have 4 members—the proportion of households of 3, 6, 5, 7, and 8 persons following in the order named—and less than 10 per cent being households of each other specified number of persons. By a comparison between the households the heads of which are native-born of native father, white, and the households the heads of which are foreign-born, it is seen that, while the former shows their entire number to be households of from 2 to 6 persons, inclusive, the latter shows a certain proportion of households of each specified number of persons above 6. It is further seen that over 50 per cent of the households the heads of which are native whites born of native father are households of 2 and 3 persons, as contrasted with only 20.6 per cent of the households the heads of which are foreign-born. A greater degree of congestion is shown in the households the heads of which are Polish than in the households the heads of which are of any other given race—over 50 per cent of the households the heads of which are Polish containing 8 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

Although the tabulations and discussion preceding are primarily concerned with congestion, the series of tables next submitted set forth in a more direct way the degree of crowding within the households studied and its bearing upon living conditions. The first table, which follows below, shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms. The following table shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room:

TABLE 225.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	3.25	0.56	1.42
Foreign-born:				
Armenian.....	17	5.94	1.28	2.10
Canadian, French.....	57	5.12	.94	1.79
Greek.....	12	5.08	1.07	1.79
Hebrew.....	34	5.44	1.19	2.31
Irish.....	10	5.50	.89	1.72
Italian, North.....	11	5.36	1.31	2.03
Italian, South.....	33	5.61	1.31	2.28
Lithuanian.....	29	6.28	1.61	2.39
Polish.....	20	7.90	1.93	2.59
Grand total.....	247	5.49	1.15	2.06
Total native-born.....	24	3.25	.56	1.42
Total foreign-born.....	223	5.73	1.22	2.12

The average number of persons per apartment in the households in this locality for which information was secured is 5.49. The average number per room is 1.15 and the average number per sleeping room is 2.06. The foreign-born households have a considerably larger proportion of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than have the households of the native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born the average number of persons per apartment is largest in the case of the Polish, Lithuanian, and Armenian households, in the order mentioned, and smallest in the case of the Greek and French Canadian households; the average number of persons per room is largest in the case of the Polish and Lithuanian households and smallest in the case of the Irish households, while the Polish, Lithuanian, Hebrew, and South Italian households, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Irish, Greek, and French Canadian households the smallest average number of persons per sleeping room.

The range in number of persons per room, is shown in the table below, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 226.—Persons, per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	0.56	4	.....	.....	.....	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	17	1.28	14	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	57	.94	29	.....	.....	.....	50.9	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	12	1.07	7	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	34	1.19	25	3	.....	.....	73.5	8.8	.0	.0
Irish.....	10	.89	5	.....	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	1.31	9	1	.....	.....	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	33	1.31	25	7	1	.....	75.8	21.2	3.0	.0
Lithuanian.....	29	1.61	27	9	.....	.....	93.1	31.0	.0	.0
Polish.....	20	1.93	20	9	2	.....	100.0	45.0	10.0	.0
Grand total.....	247	1.15	165	29	3	.....	66.8	11.7	1.2	.0
Total native-born.....	24	.56	4	.....	.....	.....	16.7	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	223	1.22	161	29	3	.....	72.2	13.0	1.3	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The average number of persons per room is much larger in the foreign-born households than in the households of native-born of native father. Among the foreign-born the Poles and Lithuanians have the largest proportions of households having one or more persons per room and two or more persons per room, respectively.

The table next presented shows the range in the number of persons per sleeping room, according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 227.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	1.42	7					29.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	17	2.10	11	3	1			(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	57	1.79	29	3				50.9	5.3	.0	.0	.0
Greek.....	12	1.79	7					(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	34	2.31	24	11	5			70.6	32.4	14.7	.0	.0
Irish.....	10	1.72	4					(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	2.03	7	1				(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	33	2.28	24	13	6	2	2	72.7	39.4	18.2	6.1	6.1
Lithuanian.....	29	2.39	23	8	3			79.3	27.6	10.3	.0	.0
Polish.....	20	2.59	19	7	2			95.0	35.0	10.0	.0	.0
Grand total.....	247	2.06	155	46	17	2	2	62.8	18.6	6.9	0.8	0.8
Total native-born.....	24	1.42	7					29.2	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	223	2.12	148	46	17	2	2	66.4	20.6	7.6	0.9	0.9

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total number of households 62.8 per cent have 2 or more persons per sleeping room; 18.6 per cent have 3 or more. Figures for the total number of households closely reflect conditions in the foreign-born households. Of the households of the native whites of native father only 29.2 per cent have 2 or more persons per room, and none have 3 or more. It should be noted that congestion in sleeping rooms is less frequent in French Canadian households than in the households of any other race for which percentages are computed.

The effect of congestion within the households upon living arrangements may be seen from the final table of this series, which immediately follows. It shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly using for sleeping purposes all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 228.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	5.83	2.29	.....	1	2	0.0	4.2	8.3
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	17	4.65	2.82	.....	6	8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	57	5.42	2.86	.....	3	29	.0	5.3	50.9
Greek.....	12	4.75	2.83	.....	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	34	4.59	2.35	.....	2	22	.0	5.9	64.7
Irish.....	10	6.20	3.20	.....	.....	4	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	11	4.09	2.64	1	4	6	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	33	4.27	2.45	.....	13	13	.0	39.4	39.4
Lithuanian.....	29	3.90	2.62	1	21	6	3.4	72.4	20.7
Polish.....	20	4.10	3.05	4	12	3	20.0	60.0	15.0
Grand total.....	247	4.79	2.67	6	66	99	2.4	26.7	40.1
Total native-born.....	24	5.83	2.29	.....	1	2	.0	4.2	8.3
Total foreign-born.....	223	4.68	2.71	6	65	97	2.7	29.1	43.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that in the households for which information was secured the average number of rooms per household is larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born, and larger for the Irish and French Canadians than for any other foreign race, while the average number of sleeping rooms per household is larger for the foreign-born than for the native-born of native father and larger for the Irish and Poles than for any other foreign race. A much larger proportion of foreign-born households than of the households of native-born of native father use for sleeping purposes all rooms, all rooms except one, and all rooms except two, respectively.

CHAPTER XVIII.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Age classification of members of households studied—
[Text Tables 229 to 233 and General Tables 149 to 153].

LITERACY.

The series of tabulations which follow set forth not only the degree of literacy which prevails among shoe-manufacturing employees in Community B, at the present time, but also indicate the elements of progress evidenced by the foreign-born after their arrival in this country. The table first presented, which immediately follows shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, 10 years of age or over, who were able to read and the percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 229.—*Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	31	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French.....	45	53	98	100.0	96.2	98.0	100.0	96.2	98.0
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	43	21	64	88.4	66.7	81.3	88.4	66.7	81.3
Canadian, French.....	68	54	122	86.8	87.0	86.9	77.9	75.9	77.0
Greek.....	39	8	47	100.0	37.5	89.4	100.0	37.5	89.4
Hebrew.....	55	60	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	66	44	110	69.7	27.3	52.7	69.7	25.0	51.8
Lithuanian.....	81	45	126	81.5	46.7	69.0	63.0	26.7	50.0
Polish.....	65	45	110	92.3	86.7	90.0	86.2	73.3	80.9
Grand total.....	538	445	983	88.7	80.2	84.8	83.8	75.3	80.0
Native-born of foreign father.....	68	102	170	100.0	98.0	98.8	100.0	98.0	98.8
Total native-born.....	92	133	225	100.0	98.5	99.1	100.0	98.5	99.1
Total foreign-born.....	446	312	758	86.3	72.4	80.6	80.5	65.4	74.3

The preceding table shows that of the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 88.7 per cent of the males and 80.2 per cent of the females can read only, and 83.8 per cent of the males and 75.3 per cent of the females can both read and write. It appears that all of the persons native-born of native father, both males and females, can read and write, and that among the native-born of foreign father all of the males and 98.0 per cent of the females can both read and read and write. Among the foreign-born races

the Greeks, followed by the Hebrews, Poles, and Armenians, have the largest, and the South Italians the smallest proportion of males who are able to read only, and the Hebrews, followed by the French Canadians and Poles, have the largest and the South Italians and Greeks the smallest proportion of females. The proportion of males who can both read and write is largest in the case of the Greeks, Hebrews, and Armenians, and smallest in the case of the Lithuanians, while the proportion of females who can both read and write is largest in the case of the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Poles and smallest in the case of the South Italians and Lithuanians. It will be noted that among the South Italians and Lithuanians the proportion of literates is much higher for the males than for the females.

The relation between literacy and period of residence in this country is set forth in the following table, which shows, according to years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 230.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	64	76.5	73.3	87.5	76.5	73.3	87.5
Canadian, French.....	122	87.5	(a)	87.5	62.5	(a)	78.6
Greek.....	47	88.6	90.9	(a)	88.6	90.9	(a)
Hebrew.....	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	110	53.3	52.8	51.7	51.1	52.8	51.7
Lithuanian.....	126	63.0	68.6	85.7	44.4	49.0	66.7
Polish.....	110	91.4	84.8	94.7	86.2	72.7	78.9
Total.....	758	77.2	73.6	87.4	71.1	65.7	81.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that all of the Hebrews for whom information was secured, irrespective of length of residence in the United States, are able to read and to write. Of the other foreign-born races, the Poles, Greeks, and French Canadians have the largest proportion of individuals who have been in the United States under five years who are able to read, and the Greeks, Poles, and Armenians have the largest proportion of individuals who have been here under five years who are able both to read and to write, and the largest proportion of individuals who have been here from five to nine years who are able both to read and to read and to write. The proportion of literates is much smaller among the South Italians than among the individuals of any other foreign race.

The table next submitted is of interest as indicating the progress manifested by the younger immigrants as compared with the older. It shows, according to age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 231.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	64	(a)	80.0	(a)	80.0
Canadian, French.....	122	92.7	84.0	87.8	71.6
Greek.....	47	(a)	85.6	(a)	88.6
Hebrew.....	115	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	110	84.2	46.2	84.2	45.1
Lithuanian.....	126	(a)	69.9	(a)	50.4
Polish.....	110	(a)	89.6	(a)	80.2
Total.....	758	92.9	78.1	91.3	70.8

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the foreign-born persons in this locality 10 years of age or over for whom information was secured, 92.9 per cent of those who came here when under 14 years of age are able to read only, and 91.3 per cent are able to read and to write. Of the individuals who came to this country when 14 or over, 78.1 per cent are able to read only and 70.8 per cent are able to read and to write. All of the Hebrews, irrespective of age at the time of coming to the United States, are able to read and to write. Of the individuals who came here when under 14, a larger proportion of the French Canadians than of the South Italians are able to read and to write, while the proportion of individuals who came here when 14 or over who can read and write is much larger for the Armenians, French Canadians, Greeks, and Poles than for the South Italians and Lithuanians.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

In the next table presented the conjugal condition of persons in the households studied is shown, according to sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

The preceding table shows that of 746 persons reporting their conjugal condition, 26.1 per cent are single, 70.6 per cent are married, and 3.2 per cent are widowed. In the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age 55.2 per cent are married and .6 per cent are widowed. Of those who are from 30 to 44 years of age 85.6 per cent are married and 1.5 per cent are widowed. Of the persons who are 45 years of age or over 83.9 per cent are married and 14.5 per cent are widowed. In the groups of persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age those of foreign birth show a considerably higher percentage who are married than persons who are native-born of foreign father; the persons of foreign birth show also small proportions widowed in each of these groups, as contrasted with none of the native-born of foreign father who are widowed. In the group showing persons 20 years of age or over the persons of foreign birth show 72.5 per cent married and 3.5 per cent widowed, as contrasted with 34 per cent of the native-born of foreign father who are married and none who are widowed. Among persons of foreign birth the South Italians show the highest per cent married in the group of persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years of age. In the first named group the Poles show the lowest percentage married and the highest per cent widowed, and in the last-named group the Lithuanians show the lowest per cent married and the French Canadians the highest percentage widowed. Among the foreign-born persons who are 45 years of age and over the Hebrews show the highest percentage married, closely followed by the South Italians and the French Canadians, the latter showing the highest per cent widowed in this group. Of all the foreign-born persons 20 years of age or over the South Italians show the highest per cent married and the Poles the lowest per cent married. In this group the French Canadians show the highest percentage widowed and the Lithuanians no persons who are widowed. In the groups including persons from 20 to 29 years of age, from 30 to 44 years of age, and 20 years of age or over, the females show a considerably higher per cent married than the males, while in the group including persons 45 years of age or over the males show a considerably higher percentage of married persons than the females. In the groups from 20 to 29 years of age, 45 years of age or over, and 20 years of age or over, the females show a higher percentage widowed than the males, while in the group of persons from 30 to 44 years of age a slightly higher percentage of males than of females are widowed.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied, within each specified age group.

TABLE 233.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	56	14.3	8.9	0.0	7.1	19.6	48.2	1.8
Canadian, French.....	152	15.1	19.1	3.9	10.5	18.4	15.1	17.8
Hebrew.....	82	13.4	20.7	2.4	14.6	18.3	19.5	11.0
Italian, South.....	100	22.0	10.0	4.0	10.0	24.0	21.0	9.0
Lithuanian.....	108	19.4	3.7	.0	5.6	43.5	26.9	.9
Polish.....	95	25.3	7.4	1.1	6.3	33.7	24.2	2.1
Grand total.....	726	17.9	12.7	2.1	8.7	26.0	24.1	8.5
Total native-born.....	35	20.0	8.6	.0	5.7	11.4	28.6	25.7
Total foreign-born.....	691	17.8	12.9	2.2	8.8	26.8	23.9	7.7

FEMALE.

Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	45	35.6	13.3	0.0	11.1	22.2	13.3	4.4
Canadian, French.....	140	15.7	19.3	5.7	7.9	17.9	15.7	17.9
Hebrew.....	103	13.6	19.4	6.8	13.6	25.2	14.6	6.8
Italian, South.....	80	28.8	15.0	1.3	6.3	26.3	15.0	7.5
Lithuanian.....	74	28.4	5.4	.0	10.8	45.9	6.8	2.7
Polish.....	59	22.0	8.5	1.7	6.8	49.2	10.2	1.7
Grand total.....	619	19.9	15.8	3.9	8.7	27.5	14.2	10.0
Total native-born.....	41	4.9	9.8	7.3	4.9	19.5	22.0	31.7
Total foreign-born.....	578	20.9	16.3	3.6	9.0	28.0	13.7	8.5

TOTAL.

Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	101	23.8	10.9	0.0	8.9	20.8	32.7	3.0
Canadian, French.....	292	15.4	19.2	4.8	9.2	18.2	15.4	17.8
Hebrew.....	185	13.5	20.0	4.9	14.1	22.2	16.8	8.6
Italian, South.....	180	25.0	12.2	2.8	8.3	25.0	18.3	8.3
Lithuanian.....	182	23.1	4.4	.0	7.7	44.5	18.7	1.6
Polish.....	154	24.0	7.8	1.3	6.5	39.6	18.8	1.9
Grand total.....	1,345	18.8	14.1	2.9	8.7	26.7	19.6	9.2
Total native-born.....	76	11.8	9.2	3.9	5.3	15.8	25.0	28.9
Total foreign-born.....	1,269	19.2	14.4	2.8	8.9	27.3	19.2	8.0

Of the 1,345 individuals in the households studied, more than 50 per cent were over 20 years of age. The proportion of children is higher among the foreign-born than among the native-born, while the percentage of older persons is much greater among the native-born. Among the races the only striking variations from the average are the proportion of French Canadians in the oldest group, the proportion of Lithuanians and Poles in the 20 to 29 year group, and of Armenians in the 30 to 44 year group.

CHAPTER XIX.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 234 to 238 and General Tables 154 to 159].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

Home ownership by families, the heads of which were of foreign birth, may be considered as a strong indication of permanent settlement, and the facts in this connection relative to the families the heads of which were employed in the shoe-manufacturing industry in Community B are set forth in the following table, according to general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 234.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owing home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White	24	7	29.2
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	19	2	(a)
Canadian, French	59	10	16.9
Greek	9	—	(a)
Hebrew	34	8	23.5
Irish	10	5	(a)
Italian, North	14	1	(a)
Italian, South	40	2	5.0
Lithuanian	34	2	5.9
Polish	24	2	8.3
Grand total	267	39	14.6
Total native-born	24	7	29.2
Total foreign-born	243	32	13.2

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that 14.6 per cent of the families in this locality for which information was secured own their homes. The proportion of families owning homes is larger for the native-born of native father than for the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born, the Hebrews and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the South Italians and Lithuanians the smallest proportion of families owning homes.

CITIZENSHIP.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males, in the households studied, who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 235.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	9	7	1	(a)	(a)
Canadian, French.....	21	9	1	42.9	4.8
Greek.....	7	1	.....	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	14	7	2	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	2	2	.....	(a)	(a)
Italian, North.....	5	1	2	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	19	2	3	(a)	(a)
Lithuanian.....	24	2	1	8.3	4.2
Polish.....	21	.....	4	.0	19.0
Total.....	122	31	14	25.4	11.5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of the 122 foreign-born males studied who had been in the United States five years or over, and who were 21 years of age or over at the time of arrival, 25.4 per cent are fully naturalized and 11.5 per cent have first papers only. The proportion of individuals fully naturalized is largest in the case of the French Canadians, and that of individuals who have first papers only is largest in the case of the Poles.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

As regards the ability to speak English, the following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over who could speak English:

TABLE 236.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Canadian, French.....	60	66	126	98.3	100.0	99.2
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	46	23	69	93.5	65.2	84.1
Canadian, French.....	69	54	123	92.8	77.8	86.2
Greek.....	42	10	52	47.6	40.0	46.2
Hebrew.....	58	63	121	96.6	84.1	90.1
Italian, South.....	67	45	112	76.1	33.3	58.9
Lithuanian.....	81	45	126	56.8	11.1	40.5
Polish.....	66	45	111	53.0	51.1	52.3
Grand total.....	548	427	975	78.1	68.9	74.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	97	124	221	99.0	100.0	99.5
Total foreign-born.....	451	303	754	73.6	56.1	66.6

From the data presented in the preceding table it appears that the proportion of individuals 6 years of age or over, both males and females, who speak English is considerably larger in the case of the native-born of foreign father than in the case of the foreign-born. Among the foreign-born the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, have the largest, and the Greeks and Poles the smallest proportion of males, and the Hebrews, French Canadians, and Armenians have the largest, and the Lithuanians and Greeks the smallest proportion of females who speak English. Only 11.1 per cent of the Lithuanian females are able to speak English, as against 56.8 per cent of the Lithuanian males.

The progress of immigrants in acquiring an ability to speak English, according to age at time of arrival in this country, is considered in the table next submitted. This table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over, who could speak English.

TABLE 237.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
Armenian.....	69	100.0	81.7
Canadian, French.....	123	95.2	81.5
Greek.....	52	100.0	36.4
Hebrew.....	121	100.0	84.0
Italian, South.....	112	90.5	51.6
Lithuanian.....	126	(a)	39.8
Polish.....	111	60.0	51.9
Total.....	754	95.2	59.7

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Among the individuals in this locality for whom information was secured 95.2 per cent of those who came here when under 14 years of age are able to speak English, as against only 59.7 per cent of those who came here when 14 or over. All of the Armenians, Greeks and Hebrews who came to the United States when under 14 years, and a considerable proportion of the individuals of every other race except the Polish, speak English, while the proportion of individuals who came here when 14 years or over who speak English is largest for the Hebrews, Armenians, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Greeks and Lithuanians.

The progress made by employees of non-English-speaking races and members of their households in acquiring the ability to speak English after designated periods of residence in this country is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons, in the households studied, 6 years of age or over who could speak English.

TABLE 238.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
Armenian.....	69	50.0	94.1	100.0
Canadian, French.....	123	66.7	(a)	87.5
Greek.....	52	31.6	84.6	(a)
Hebrew.....	121	79.5	100.0	94.9
Italian, South.....	112	37.0	70.3	79.3
Lithuanian.....	126	20.4	51.0	66.7
Polish.....	111	39.0	57.6	84.2
Total.....	754	41.9	70.5	87.7

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows ability to speak English according to length of residence in the United States. Of the individuals who have been in the United States ten years or over 87.7 per cent, of those who have been here from five to nine years 70.5 per cent, and of those who have been here under five years 41.9 per cent can speak English. The Hebrews, French Canadians, and Armenians, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and Greeks the smallest proportion of individuals in the United States under 5 years who speak English, and the Hebrews, Armenians, and Greeks, in the order mentioned, have the largest and the Lithuanians and Poles the smallest proportion of individuals who have been here from five to nine years who speak English, while the proportion of individuals who have been here ten years or over who speak English is largest for the Armenians, Hebrews, and French Canadians, in the order mentioned, and smallest for the Lithuanians.

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY
IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Table 239 and General Table 160].

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

As has already been pointed out the study of the industry in the Middle West was restricted to the information received for employees.^a No household investigation was made. The following table shows the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured:

TABLE 239.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	2,395	1,826	4,221	52.0	61.9	55.9
Negro.....	44	1	45	1.0	(b)	.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	2	2	4	(b)	.1	.1
Austria-Hungary.....	88	65	153	1.9	2.2	2.0
Belgium.....	3	3	6	.1	.1	.1
Canada.....	21	11	32	.5	.4	.4
Denmark.....	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
England.....	66	46	112	1.4	1.6	1.5
France.....	22	18	40	.5	.6	.5
Germany.....	962	609	1,571	20.9	20.6	20.8
Ireland.....	170	215	385	3.7	7.3	5.1
Italy.....	14	2	16	.3	.1	.2
Mexico.....	2	.....	.....	(b)	.0	(b)
Netherlands.....	4	3	7	.1	.1	.1
Norway.....	1	.....	.....	(b)	.0	(b)
Roumania.....	1	.....	.....	(b)	.0	(b)
Russia.....	14	10	24	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	17	8	25	.4	.3	.3
Spain.....	1	.....	.....	(b)	.0	(b)
Sweden.....	4	7	11	.1	.2	.1
Switzerland.....	27	20	47	.6	.7	.6
Wales.....	1	2	3	(b)	.1	(b)
Africa (country not specified).....	1	.....	.....	(b)	.0	(b)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian.....	5	.....	.....	.1	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	49	11	60	1.1	.3	.8
Bulgarian.....	20	.....	.....	.4	.0	.3
Canadian, French.....	5	1	6	.1	(b)	.1
Canadian, Other.....	3	2	5	.1	.1	.1

^a See Pt. I, Ch. I.

^b Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 239.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Croatian.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
Danish.....	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Dutch.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
English.....	20	4	24	.4	.1	.3
Finnish.....	1	.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	137	52	189	3.0	1.8	2.5
Greek.....	121	.....	121	2.6	.0	1.6
Hebrew, Russian.....	38	.....	38	.8	.0	.5
Hebrew, Other.....	18	3	21	.4	.1	.3
Irish.....	26	12	38	.6	.4	.5
Italian, North.....	36	.....	36	.8	.0	.5
Italian, South.....	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5
Lithuanian.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Macedonian.....	16	.....	16	.3	.0	.2
Magyar.....	11	4	15	.2	.1	.2
Mexican.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Polish.....	48	5	53	1.0	.2	.7
Portuguese.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumanian.....	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5
Russian.....	13	.....	13	.3	.0	.2
Scotch.....	3	1	4	.1	(a)	.1
Servian.....	4	.....	4	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Swedish.....	20	.....	20	.4	.0	.3
Syrian.....	7	1	8	.2	(a)	.1
Turkish.....	23	.....	23	.5	.0	.3
Welsh.....	.....	1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	.....	5	.1	.0	.1
Grand total.....	4,603	2,951	7,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,426	1,023	2,449	31.0	34.7	32.4
Total native-born.....	3,865	2,850	6,715	84.0	96.6	88.9
Total foreign-born.....	738	101	839	16.0	3.4	11.1

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of immigration to the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 240 and 241 and General Table 161].

The racial movements of the principal States of the Middle West engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, so far as indicated by the federal census returns, by country of birth and parentage of foreign-born employees, have already been discussed. As further illustrative of the history of immigration to this geographical division of the industry, however, the racial displacements in the boot and shoe manufacturing establishments of St. Louis, the most representative center of the industry in the Middle West, may be briefly set forth.

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION TO THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS OF ST. LOUIS.

The manufacturing of shoes in St. Louis began nearly forty years ago. To establish the industry it was necessary to secure men as foremen who had had training and experience. New England at the time occupied the commanding position in this industry, and it was toward this section that St. Louis turned for well-trained men. The men secured were native whites, and these men, as foremen, together with local native whites and Germans and Irish, formed the working nucleus of what has become one of the most important industries in St. Louis to-day. As the industry expanded the more skilled of this force were employed by other companies or in other plants of the same company, in the same capacity as were those from New England. Only within the last ten years have the more recent immigrants to this country entered the industry in this particular section, of whom the first were Italians employed in 1900. This race was followed by the Bohemians and Poles in 1902, the Greek, Armenian, and a few Turks in 1904, and a small number of Swedes and Magyars in 1905. In the opinion of the officials of several companies, not over 16 per cent of the employees in this locality are of the more recent immigrant races. This proportion, when the large number of employees is considered, is a very small percentage. Moreover, a considerable proportion is of the second generation. From officials and employees long in the service of their respective companies it may be assumed that the races previously named are the only ones that have become a factor in operating the various plants. In St. Louis, as in other large cities where the various plants are so widely scattered, the racial make-up of each plant's force is governed almost entirely by its

location. By way of illustration, one plant is located in the heart of an Irish and German community, another in a Polish, and still another in a section of St. Louis where the Bohemians are quite strong. Wherever this preponderance of one race over another is found this race predominates over the others not so strongly represented in the various plants, the Americans being an exception. The more recent immigrants have entered, without exception, the unskilled occupations. Rare exceptions in the case of individuals have been noted. In this connection the Italian is more favorably commented on than the others. This is attributed to his knowledge of the needle and knife gained in his native country, where many of the race have worked as "cobblers." There are certain occupations requiring a little instruction that these people enter, but such should be termed specialized rather than skilled.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES.

The character of recent and past immigration to the factories in the Middle West may be seen in the following table, which shows by sex and race the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years. Length of residence in this country and in the Middle West are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate each other.

TABLE 240.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
German.....	136	14.7	10.3	4.4	11.0	59.6
Greek.....	116	86.2	12.9	.0	.0	.9
Total.....	722	44.5	19.3	4.4	6.4	25.5

FEMALE.

German.....	50	30.0	22.0	12.0	20.0	16.0
Greek.....	0					
Total.....	97	28.9	18.6	15.5	20.6	16.5

TOTAL.

German.....	186	18.8	13.4	6.5	13.4	47.8
Greek.....	116	86.2	12.9	.0	.0	.9
Total.....	819	42.6	19.2	5.7	8.1	24.4

Of the two races studied in the preceding table, the German, being a race of older immigration, shows a smaller proportion who have been in the United States each specified number of years under 10, and a larger proportion having had a period of residence of each specified number of years above 15.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial composition of the operating forces of the factories in the Middle West is indicated by the table next presented, which sets forth by sex the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

 TABLE 241.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	2,395	1,826	4,221	52.0	61.9	55.9
Negro.....	44	1	45	1.0	(a)	.6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Australia.....	2	2	4	(a)	.1	.1
Austria-Hungary.....	88	65	153	1.9	2.2	2.0
Belgium.....	3	3	6	.1	.1	.1
Canada.....	21	11	32	.5	.4	.4
Denmark.....	5	2	7	.1	.1	.1
England.....	66	46	112	1.4	1.6	1.5
France.....	22	18	40	.5	.6	.5
Germany.....	962	609	1,571	20.9	20.6	20.8
Ireland.....	170	215	385	3.7	7.3	5.1
Italy.....	14	2	16	.3	.1	.2
Mexico.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Netherlands.....	4	3	7	.1	.1	.7
Norway.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumania.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Russia.....	14	10	24	.3	.3	.3
Scotland.....	17	8	25	.4	.3	.3
Spain.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Sweden.....	4	7	11	.1	.2	.1
Switzerland.....	27	20	47	.6	.7	.6
Wales.....	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Africa (country not specified).....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Foreign-born, by race:						
Armenian.....	5	.....	5	.1	.0	.1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	49	11	60	1.1	.3	.8
Bulgarian.....	20	.....	20	.4	.0	.3
Canadian, French.....	5	1	6	.1	(a)	.1
Canadian, Other.....	3	2	5	.1	.1	.1
Croatian.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
Danish.....	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.1
Dutch.....	3	.....	3	.1	.0	(a)
English.....	20	4	24	.4	.1	.3
Finnish.....	1	.....	1	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	2	1	3	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	137	52	189	3.0	1.8	2.5
Greek.....	121	.....	121	2.6	.0	1.6
Hebrew, Russian.....	38	.....	38	.8	.0	.5
Hebrew, Other.....	18	3	21	.4	.1	.3
Irish.....	26	12	38	.6	.4	.5
Italian, North.....	36	.....	36	.8	.0	.5
Italian, South.....	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5
Jithuanian.....	1	.....	1	(a)	.0	(a)
Macedonian.....	16	.....	16	.3	.0	.2
Magyar.....	11	4	15	.2	.1	.2
Mexican.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Norwegian.....	6	.....	6	.1	.0	.7
Polish.....	48	5	53	1.0	.2	.1
Portuguese.....	2	.....	2	(a)	.0	(a)
Roumanian.....	39	.....	39	.8	.0	.5

a Less than 0.05 per cent.

TABLE 241.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.						
Russian.....	13		13	.3	.0	.2
Scotch.....	3	1	4	.1	(a)	.1
Servian.....	4		4	.1	.0	.1
Slovak.....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Spanish.....	1	2	3	(a)	.1	(a)
Swedish.....	20		20	.4	.0	.3
Syrian.....	7	1	8	.2	(a)	.1
Turkish.....	23		23	.5	.0	.3
Welsh.....		1	1	.0	(a)	(a)
Australian (race not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Austrian (race not specified).....	2		2	(a)	.0	(a)
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1	(a)	.0	(a)
Swiss (race not specified).....	5		5	.1	.0	.1
Grand total.....	4,603	2,951	7,554	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,426	1,023	2,449	31.0	34.7	32.4
Total native-born.....	3,865	2,850	6,715	84.0	96.6	88.9
Total foreign-born.....	738	101	839	16.0	3.4	11.1

^a Less than 0.05 per cent.

Information was secured for 7,554 individuals. Of these, 16 per cent of the males and only 3.4 per cent of the females are foreign-born; 31 per cent of the males and 34.7 per cent of the females are native-born of foreign father, and 52 per cent of the males and 61.9 per cent of the females are native-born of native father, white. Only 1 per cent of the males and a fraction of a per cent of the females are native-born of native father, negro. The fathers of a very large proportion of the native-born of foreign father, both males and females, were born in Germany and the fathers of a somewhat smaller proportion in Ireland. The principal races of the foreign-born are, in the case of the males, the German, Greeks, Bohemians and Moravians, Poles, Russian Hebrews, North Italians, South Italians, and Roumanians, in the order mentioned, and in the case of the females the Germans, Irish, and Bohemians and Moravians, in the order mentioned.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Principal occupation of immigrant employees before coming to the United States—
Weekly earnings—[Text Tables 242 to 247 and General Tables 162 to 165].

PRINCIPAL OCCUPATION OF IMMIGRANT EMPLOYEES BEFORE COMING TO THE UNITED STATES.

In order that an intelligent conception may be had of the economic status of immigrant employees of the shoe manufacturing industry in the Middle West, it is necessary to set forth their industrial condition before emigrating from their native countries. Such an exhibit is also valuable in showing what training and experience foreign-born operatives in the shoe manufacturing industry had abroad in the same industry in which they are now employed. Consequently before entering into a discussion of their present economic status the following tables are submitted, which shows, by race, the proportion of foreign-born employees who were in each specified occupation before coming to the United States:

TABLE 242.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian	3	1				1			1
Bohemian and Moravian	23	18	1	1		1			2
Bulgarian	8	4		2	2				
Canadian, French	1	1							
Croatian	2					1			1
Danish	4	1		3					
Dutch	1	1							
English	6	2				1			3
Finnish	1	1							
German	55	27	6	4	4	9		2	3
Greek	53	11	6	13	2	8	1	11	1
Hebrew, Russian	30	27				1		2	
Hebrew, Other	14	14							
Irish	14	5		5	1			1	2
Italian, North	29	23		1	1	4			
Italian, South	21	15	2	3	1				1
Lithuanian	1	1							
Macedonian	15	2	1	1		3		6	2
Magyar	9	6		2				1	
Norwegian	4	3						1	
Polish	29	6	3	17		1			2
Portuguese	1	1							
Roumanian	25	1	2	4		2	3	12	1

TABLE 242.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Russian.....	7	5	1		1				
Servian.....	1				1				
Slovak.....	1	1							
Spanish.....	1	1							
Swedish.....	16	8	2	1	1	1		3	
Syrian.....	6	4			1			1	
Turkish.....	3			2				1	
Australian (race not specified).....	1							1	
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1							
Belgian (race not specified).....	1			1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	4	4							
Total.....	391	195	24	60	14	33	4	42	19

TABLE 243.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—						
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidery, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1							1
German.....	7	3		1	3			1
Irish.....	2					1		1
Magyar.....	1	1						
Welsh.....	1				1			
Total.....	12	4		1	4	1		2

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 244.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
			\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,570	\$12.21	98.0	88.7	69.4	39.0	29.9	13.9	4.7	1.5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:										
Germany.....	684	13.10	99.1	93.1	76.8	48.8	36.7	14.9	6.7	1.8
Ireland.....	137	9.13	99.3	96.4	79.6	52.6	46.0	23.4	15.3	5.1
Foreign-born, by race:										
German.....	105	12.76	98.1	85.7	68.6	46.7	38.1	20.0	4.8	1.9
Greek.....	92	9.82	93.5	77.2	48.9	15.2	12.0	2.2	.0	.0
Grand total.....	3,233	12.29	98.4	90.1	71.0	41.7	32.4	14.6	5.7	1.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,032	12.68	99.3	94.2	78.2	49.5	38.3	16.5	8.0	2.4
Total native-born.....	2,642	12.35	98.5	90.9	72.4	42.6	32.7	14.7	5.9	1.8
Total foreign-born.....	596	12.00	98.0	86.4	65.1	37.4	31.0	14.1	4.4	1.0

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

The preceding table shows that almost all male employees 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured earn \$5 or over per week, 90.1 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, 71 per cent earn \$10 or over, 41.7 per cent earn \$12.50 or over, 32.4 per cent earn \$15 or over, 14.6 per cent earn \$17.50 or over, 5.7 per cent earn \$20 or over, and only 1.7 per cent earn \$25 or over. It will be noted that the proportion of individuals earning each sum specified is considerably larger for the native-born of foreign father than for either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born. A larger proportion of the native-born of native father than of the foreign-born earn \$7.50 or over, \$10 or over, \$12.50 or over, \$20 or over, and \$25 or over per week, respectively, while a larger proportion of the foreign-born than of the native-born of native father earn weekly \$15 or over and \$17.50 or over. As regards the foreign-born, the Germans show a considerably larger proportion earning each of the sums specified than do the Greeks.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 18 years of age or over who were earning each specified amount each week.

TABLE 245.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.				
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$15 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,015	\$7.57	99.2	89.3	51.0	16.0	1.8
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Germany.....	392	8.35	100.0	95.2	63.0	22.7	3.8
Ireland.....	156	9.42	100.0	98.1	80.1	39.7	5.1
Grand total.....	1,742	8.00	99.5	91.9	57.7	20.5	2.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	669	8.65	100.0	95.7	68.0	27.4	4.6
Total native-born.....	1,684	8.00	99.5	91.8	57.8	20.5	2.9
Total foreign-born.....	58	8.04	100.0	94.8	56.9	20.7	1.7

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

From the data presented in the above table it appears that of the female employees 18 years of age or over for whom information was secured almost all earn \$2.50 or over per week, 91.9 per cent earn \$5 or over, 57.7 per cent earn \$7.50 or over, 20.5 per cent earn \$10 or over, and 2.9 per cent earn \$15 or over. The proportion of employees earning \$5 or over, \$7.50 or over, and \$10 or over per week, respectively, is largest for the native-born of foreign father, second largest for the foreign-born, and smallest for the native-born of native father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 246.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	621	\$5.60	98.4	60.2	20.6	3.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany.....	185	5.76	98.4	63.8	20.5	4.3
Grand total.....	951	5.73	98.5	63.3	21.8	4.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	261	5.80	98.9	67.0	21.1	4.2
Total native-born.....	884	5.66	98.5	62.3	20.7	3.8
Total foreign-born.....	67	6.71	98.5	76.1	35.8	11.9

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

It appears from the data presented in the foregoing table that 98.5 per cent of the male employees 14 and under 18 years of age for whom information was secured earn \$2.50 or over per week; that 63.3 per cent earn \$5 or over; that 21.8 per cent earn \$7.50 or over; and that only 4.4 per cent earn \$10 or over. The proportion of individuals earning \$5 or over, \$7.50 or over, and \$10 or over per week, respectively, is largest for the foreign-born, second largest for the native-born of foreign father, and smallest for the native-born of native father.

The table next submitted shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age who were earning each specified amount each week:

TABLE 247.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	679	\$5.03	96.6	50.5	10.9	0.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father, Germany.....	170	5.30	98.8	58.8	11.2	1.2
Grand total.....	975	5.20	97.2	53.7	13.2	1.4
Total native-born of foreign father.....	267	5.50	98.5	60.3	16.5	1.9
Total native-born.....	947	5.16	97.1	53.2	12.5	1.2
Total foreign-born.....	28	6.67	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the female employees 14 and under 18 years of age for whom information was secured, 97.2 per cent earn \$2.50 or over per week, 53.7 per cent \$5 or over, 13.2 per cent \$7.50 or over, and only 1.4 per cent \$10 or over. The proportion of individuals earning \$5 or over, \$7.50 or over, and \$10 or over per week, respectively, is larger for the native-born of foreign father than for the native-born of native father.

It is a common knowledge that the American people are not generally well informed as to the true nature of the disease which is the cause of the epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country. It is a common knowledge that the American people are not generally well informed as to the true nature of the disease which is the cause of the epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

The epidemic of influenza which is now prevailing in this country is a disease which is caused by a virus which is highly contagious and which is capable of spreading rapidly from one person to another.

CHAPTER IV.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees—[Text Tables 248 to 253 and General Tables 166 to 170].

LITERACY.

The degree of literacy which prevails among the employees of the shoe manufacturing industry is set forth in the table next presented. It shows by general nativity and race of individual the percentage of employees who were able to read and the percentage who were able to read and write.

TABLE 248.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	2,333	1,782	4,115	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:									
Austria-Hungary.....	88	64	152	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
England.....	65	46	111	98.5	100.0	99.1	98.5	100.0	99.1
Germany.....	952	601	1,553	99.9	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.9
Ireland.....	167	208	375	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race:									
German.....	137	50	187	99.3	100.0	99.5	98.5	98.0	98.4
Greek.....	118	.....	118	96.6	.....	96.6	96.6	.....	96.6
Grand total.....	4,511	2,887	7,398	99.1	99.9	99.5	99.0	99.8	99.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,411	1,005	2,416	99.8	100.0	99.9	99.8	99.9	99.8
Total native-born.....	3,787	2,788	6,575	99.7	99.9	99.8	99.7	99.8	99.7
Total foreign-born.....	724	99	823	96.0	100.0	96.5	95.3	99.0	95.7

Of 7,398 employees investigated, 4,511 were males and 2,887 were females, 99.5 per cent of the total number reporting can read and 99.3 per cent can both read and write. Of the males 99.1 per cent can read and 99 per cent can both read and write, while of the females 99.9 per cent are able to read and 99.8 per cent can read and write. The employees who are native-born of foreign father show the highest percentage who can read and who can read and write, followed by the employees who are native-born whites of native father, each of these nativity groups showing over 99 per cent. The employees

of foreign birth follow in somewhat smaller proportions. It is particularly noticeable that in each nativity group the percentage of females who can read and who can both read and write is higher than that of males having this ability. Of the employees whose fathers were born in Austria-Hungary and in Ireland, all can read and write; of those whose fathers were born in England and Germany, 100 per cent of the females of the first-mentioned race can read and write and 100 per cent of the females of the race last mentioned can read and in somewhat smaller proportions can both read and write. Of the male employees of these two races those whose fathers were born in Germany show a higher percentage who can read and write than those of English parentage. Among the foreign-born employees a greater degree of literacy is observed among the Germans than among the Greeks, the German employees showing a higher percentage of females who can read than of males, while the males show a greater proportion who can both read and write than females.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The following table shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees 20 years of age or over who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 249.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1,384	47.2	51.1	1.7
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:				
England.....	51	33.3	64.7	2.0
Germany.....	635	46.5	51.5	2.0
Ireland.....	127	45.7	51.2	3.1
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	114	19.3	78.9	1.8
Grand total.....	2,976	46.2	51.7	2.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	962	46.8	50.9	2.3
Total native-born.....	2,384	46.6	51.3	2.0
Total foreign-born.....	592	44.4	53.4	2.2

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	690	72.2	15.9	11.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England.....	32	65.6	12.5	21.9
Germany.....	276	83.7	7.6	8.7
Ireland.....	150	85.3	4.0	10.7
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	30	53.3	36.7	10.0
Grand total.....	1,261	75.8	13.0	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	509	82.9	7.3	9.8
Total native-born.....	1,199	76.7	12.3	11.0
Total foreign-born.....	62	58.1	27.4	14.5

TABLE 249.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	2,074	55.5	39.4	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:				
England.....	83	45.8	44.6	9.6
Germany.....	911	57.7	38.2	4.1
Ireland.....	277	67.1	25.6	7.2
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	144	26.4	70.1	3.5
Grand total.....	4,237	55.0	40.2	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,471	59.3	35.8	4.9
Total native-born.....	3,583	56.7	38.3	5.0
Total foreign-born.....	654	45.7	50.9	3.4

Of the 4,237 persons included in the preceding table, 55 per cent are single, 40.2 per cent married, and 4.8 per cent widowed. The native-born of foreign father shows a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, white, which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born, who are single. The position of the nativity groups is reversed with regard to those who are married. A comparison between the males and females shows that a considerably larger proportion of the latter are single and widows. This is true with regard to each nativity group.

The following table divides the totals of the table immediately preceding and shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race, the percentage of employees who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 250.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	987	61.2	38.1	0.7	319	15.0	80.3	4.7	78	1.3	96.2	2.6	1,384	47.2	51.1	1.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	390	65.9	33.8	.3	185	15.7	81.6	2.7	60	15.0	73.3	11.7	635	46.5	51.5	2.0
Ireland.....	61	63.9	32.8	3.3	52	30.8	69.2	.0	14	21.4	64.3	14.3	127	45.7	51.2	3.1
Grand total.....	1,886	64.3	35.0	.6	822	17.5	79.0	3.5	268	6.7	85.8	7.5	2,976	46.2	51.7	2.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	572	66.3	33.0	.7	302	19.5	77.5	3.0	88	13.6	76.1	10.2	962	46.8	50.9	2.3
Total native-born.....	1,574	62.8	36.5	.7	638	17.4	78.7	3.9	172	7.6	85.5	7.0	2,384	46.6	51.3	2.0
Total foreign-born.....	312	72.1	27.6	.3	184	17.9	79.9	2.2	96	5.2	86.5	8.3	592	44.4	53.4	2.2

TABLE 250.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.				30 to 44 years of age.				45 years of age or over.				20 years of age or over.			
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	583	80.6	13.0	6.3	83	32.5	31.3	36.1	24	4.2	33.3	62.5	690	72.2	15.9	11.9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	233	90.1	6.4	3.4	39	48.7	15.4	35.9	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	276	83.7	7.6	8.7
Ireland.....	123	92.7	3.3	4.1	23	52.2	4.3	43.5	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	150	85.3	4.0	10.7
Grand total.....	1,044	84.6	10.4	5.0	179	38.0	24.0	38.0	38	13.2	31.6	55.3	1,261	75.8	13.0	11.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	419	91.4	5.5	3.1	81	43.2	14.8	42.0	9	(a)	(a)	(a)	509	82.9	7.3	9.8
Total native-born.....	1,002	85.1	9.9	5.0	164	37.8	23.2	39.0	33	15.2	30.3	54.5	1,199	76.7	12.3	11.0
Total foreign-born.....	42	71.4	23.8	4.8	15	40.0	33.3	26.7	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	62	58.1	27.4	14.5

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	1,570	68.4	28.8	2.8	402	18.7	70.1	11.2	102	2.0	81.4	16.7	2,074	55.5	39.4	5.1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Germany.....	623	75.0	23.6	1.4	224	21.4	70.1	8.5	64	17.2	68.8	14.1	911	57.7	38.2	4.1
Ireland.....	184	83.2	13.0	3.8	75	37.3	49.3	13.3	18	27.8	55.6	16.7	277	67.1	25.6	7.2
Grand total.....	2,930	71.5	26.3	2.2	1,001	21.2	69.1	9.7	306	7.5	79.1	13.4	4,237	55.0	40.2	4.8
Total native-born of foreign father.....	991	76.9	21.4	1.7	383	24.5	64.2	11.2	97	16.5	71.1	12.4	1,471	59.3	35.8	4.9
Total native-born.....	2,576	71.5	26.2	2.4	802	21.6	67.3	11.1	205	8.8	76.6	14.6	3,583	56.7	38.3	5.0
Total foreign-born.....	354	72.0	27.1	.8	199	19.6	76.4	4.0	101	5.0	84.2	10.9	654	45.7	50.9	3.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age 26.3 per cent are married and 2.2 per cent are widowed. Of those from 30 to 44 years of age 69.1 per cent are married and 9.7 per cent are widowed, while of the employees who are 45 years of age or over 79.1 per cent are married and 13.4 per cent are widowed. The employees of foreign birth show a slightly smaller percentage of persons married in the group from 20 to 29 years of age than the employees who are native-born of native father and a higher percentage married than the employees who are native-born of foreign father. In the groups of employees from 30 to 44 years of age, 45 years of age or over, and 20 years of age or over, the foreign-born exhibit the highest per cent who are married, followed in the order mentioned by the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father. The foreign-born employees show a somewhat smaller percentage of persons who are widowed in each age group than is shown either by the native whites born of native father or the native-born of foreign father. Of the employees native-born of foreign father those whose fathers were born in Germany show a much higher percentage mar-

ried, a considerably lower percentage widowed than is shown by employees whose fathers were born in Ireland. The male employees exhibit a very much higher percentage married than the female employees, while the proportion of the latter who are widowed in every age group is very much larger than the proportion of the males who are widowed. In the groups including persons from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over, female employees show 38 per cent widowed in the first mentioned group and 55.3 per cent widowed in the latter.

As showing the location of wives of the foreign-born employees, the following table is submitted:

TABLE 251.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
German.....	86	97.7	2.3
Total.....	303	83.5	16.5

This table shows the proportion of all foreign-born husbands reporting wives in the United States to be 83.5 per cent. Of the Germans, 97.7 per cent report wives in this country.

VISITS ABROAD.

The tendency manifested by employees of foreign birth to return to their native lands for visits, is considered in the table next presented, which shows the number of visits abroad made by foreign-born employees according to years in the United States.

Owing to the small number reporting, percentages were not computed.

TABLE 252.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number in United States.				Number reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	4	2	30	36			1	1
German.....	9	8	83	100		1	9	10
Greek.....	74	13		87	2			2
Hebrew, Russian.....	18	8	4	30			1	1
Irish.....	2	3	19	24			1	1
Italian, North.....	14	10	4	28	4	2	1	7
Italian, South.....	10	13	3	26		1	1	2
Polish.....	12	14	14	40		1		1
Roumanian.....	23	5		28	1			1
Turkish.....	19		1	20				
Total.....	236	102	216	554	9	8	26	43

TABLE 252.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number in United States.				Number reporting 1 or more visits, by years in United States.			
	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 years or over.	Total.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2		2	4			1	1
German.....	10	8	11	29	1		3	4
Irish.....	3		5	8			1	1
Polish.....			1	1				
Total.....	19	11	25	55	1		8	9

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	6	2	32	40			2	2
German.....	19	16	94	129	1	1	12	14
Greek.....	74	13		87	2			2
Hebrew, Russian.....	18	8	4	30			1	1
Irish.....	5	3	24	32			2	2
Italian, North.....	14	10	4	28	4	2	1	7
Italian, South.....	10	13	3	26		1	1	2
Polish.....	12	14	15	41		1		1
Roumanian.....	23	5		28	1			1
Turkish.....	19		1	20				
Total.....	255	113	241	609	10	8	34	52

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES.

The range in the ages of employees is exhibited in the table next presented, which shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 253.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	2,395	41.6	27.6	14.0	7.9	5.5	2.4	1.0
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary.....	88	40.9	26.1	10.2	9.1	12.5	1.1	.0
England.....	66	22.7	22.7	24.2	12.1	12.1	4.5	1.5
Germany.....	962	33.4	23.2	17.8	9.1	10.3	4.9	1.4
Ireland.....	170	24.1	18.8	17.6	19.6	20.0	8.2	.6
Foreign-born, by race:								
German.....	137	16.8	8.8	14.4	12.4	17.5	17.5	14.6
Greek.....	121	34.7	37.2	16.5	3.3	7.4	.8	.0
Grand total.....	4,603	34.8	25.4	15.9	8.7	9.2	4.2	1.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	1,426	31.8	22.9	17.6	9.3	12.1	4.9	1.3
Total native-born.....	3,865	37.7	25.7	15.4	8.5	8.1	3.4	1.1
Total foreign-born.....	738	19.8	23.8	18.4	9.9	15.0	8.1	4.9

TABLE 253.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	1,826	62.0	25.2	6.9	2.6	2.0	1.0	0.3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary.....	65	80.0	13.8	3.1	.0	3.1	.0	.0
England.....	46	30.4	32.6	17.4	13.0	6.5	.0	.0
Germany.....	609	54.0	29.2	9.7	3.4	3.0	.7	.0
Ireland.....	215	29.3	39.5	18.1	5.6	5.6	1.4	.5
Foreign-born, by race, German.....	52	42.3	28.8	9.6	11.5	3.8	.0	3.8
Grand total.....	2,951	56.9	27.0	8.7	3.3	2.8	1.0	.3
Total native-born of foreign father..	1,023	49.6	30.2	11.3	4.0	4.0	.8	.1
Total native-born.....	2,850	57.6	27.0	8.5	3.1	2.7	.9	.2
Total foreign-born.....	101	38.6	27.7	13.9	9.9	5.0	2.0	3.0

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	4,221	50.5	26.6	10.9	5.6	4.0	1.8	0.7
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Austria-Hungary.....	153	57.5	20.9	7.2	5.2	8.5	.7	.0
England.....	112	25.9	26.8	21.4	12.5	9.8	2.7	.9
Germany.....	1,571	41.4	25.5	14.6	6.9	7.4	3.2	.8
Ireland.....	385	27.0	30.4	17.9	7.8	11.9	4.4	.5
Foreign-born, by race:								
German.....	189	23.8	14.3	11.6	12.2	13.8	12.7	11.6
Greek.....	121	34.7	37.2	16.5	3.3	7.4	.8	.0
Grand total.....	7,554	43.4	26.1	13.1	6.6	6.7	2.9	1.2
Total native-born of foreign father..	2,449	39.2	26.0	15.0	7.1	8.7	3.2	.8
Total native-born.....	6,715	46.1	26.3	12.5	6.2	5.8	2.4	.7
Total foreign-born.....	839	22.1	24.3	17.9	9.9	13.8	7.4	4.6

Out of 7,554 employees, male and female, engaged in the shoe industry in the Middle West, none are below the age of 14 years. Almost 50 per cent are from 14 to 19 years of age. This is the largest proportion in any age group. Less than 10 per cent are in each of the following age groups: From 30 to 34, from 35 to 44, 45 to 54, and 55 or over. The foreign-born, when compared with the native-born of foreign father, show a smaller proportion between the ages of 14 and 24 and a larger proportion in each age group above 24 years. A larger proportion of male employees are between the ages of 14 and 19 years than between any other specified age group. In that age group the proportion is 34.8 per cent. The next largest proportion is of those between the ages of 20 and 24. Less than 10 per cent are in each of the age groups over 30 years, only 1.7 per cent being 55 years of age or over. Among the foreign-born males, the Greeks show, when compared with the Germans, a larger proportion in each age group below 30 years and a smaller proportion in each age group above 30 years. Of a total of 2,951 female employees, over half, or 56.9 per cent, are between the ages of 14 and 19 years. Less than 10 per cent are in each age group above 25 years. The foreign-born females show a smaller proportion in each age group under 25 years and a larger proportion in each age group over 25 years than do the native-born of foreign father.

CHAPTER V.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 254 to 255 and General Tables 171 to 173].

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which foreign-born employees have acquired or manifested an interest in attaining citizenship is set forth in the following table, which shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 254.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number.—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Armenian.....	1	1	.....
Bohemian and Moravian.....	4	1	2
Canadian, French.....	2	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	1	.....	.....
Danish.....	1	1	.....
Dutch.....	1	.....	1
English.....	3	2	.....
German.....	30	23	5
Greek.....	5	.....	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	3	.....	2
Hebrew, Other.....	3	.....	.....
Irish.....	6	3	3
Italian, North.....	6	1	1
Italian, South.....	5	.....	1
Lithuanian.....	1	.....	.....
Magyar.....	1	.....	1
Norwegian.....	1	2	.....
Polish.....	6	3	1
Roumanian.....	2	.....	.....
Russian.....	5	2	2
Swedish.....	5	4	1
Syrian.....	3	.....	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	2	.....
Total.....	98	45	23

From the data presented in the above table it appears that of the 98 male employees for whom information was secured 45, or 45.9 per cent, are fully naturalized, and that 23 employees, or 23.5 per cent, have first papers only.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The following table shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees of non-English-speaking races who were able to speak English:

TABLE 255.—*Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
German.....	136	49	185	94.1	87.8	92.4
Greek.....	116	.....	116	55.2	.....	55.2
Total.....	661	78	739	75.6	89.7	77.1

It appears from the data presented in the above table that 89.7 per cent of the foreign-born females for whom information was secured can speak English, as compared with 75.6 per cent of the males. This low percentage of persons able to speak English for males, as compared with females, is apparently very largely due to the fact that no Greek females were included in the report. Only 55.2 per cent of the Greek males speak English. The proportion of English speaking Germans is noticeably higher in the case of the males than in the case of the females.

GENERAL TABLES.

- I.—GENERAL SURVEY: TABLES 1-53.
- II.—THE EAST: TABLES 54-159.
- III.—THE MIDDLE WEST: TABLES 160-173.

GENERALE XPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are further classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households and according to country of birth of father in all tables where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father, the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters, for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment, or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately but sharing one or more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment, and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered, the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers, or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included, or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family," as used throughout these tables, refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of these relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this Commission, who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series therefore concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by the general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 1, 70, and 123.—These tables enumerate the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in these tables under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households.

Tables 2, 71, and 124.—These tables are a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 3, 54, 72, and 160.—These tables enumerate the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and by sex in industries where both male and female employees report.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Tables 4, 55, 73, and 161.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 5, 74, and 125.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 4 and 73, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 6, 75, and 126.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether before coming to the United States they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Tables 7, 76, and 127.—These tables are similar to Tables 6, 75, and 126, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Tables 8, 56, and 77.—In these tables are shown the number of foreign-born male employees who just prior to coming to the United States were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from these tables. In all industries where employees of both sexes report the tabulation is by sex.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Tables 9, 57, and 78.—These tables are similar to Tables 8, 56, and 77, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 10, 79, and 128.—These tables show the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who are at home and at school, and

classify those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in these tables follow the classification of the United States census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manufacturing and mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "Domestic and personal service" includes besides domestic servants certain classes of persons not professional who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 11, 80, and 129.—These tables are similar to Tables 10, 79, and 128, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 13, 59, 82, and 163.—These tables are similar to Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 14, 60, 83, and 164.—These tables are similar to Tables 12, 58, 81, and 162, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 15, 61, 84, and 165.—These tables are similar to Tables 14, 60, 83, and 164, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 16, 85, and 130.—These tables form a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income, the following classes were omitted:

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household are uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in these tables are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 17, 86, and 131.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in these tables.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 18, 87, and 132.—These tables are similar to Tables 17, 86, and 131, which relate to earnings of males.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 19, 88, and 133.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Tables 20, 89, and 134 show the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources" is gross.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 20, 89, and 134.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "Other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which, in the great majority of cases, are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source, for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 21, 90, and 135.—The families included in these tables are the same as in Tables 16, 85, and 130. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes except those entered in the last column of these tables are earnings of husband, earnings of wife,

contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes including the payments of boarders or lodgers are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of these tables.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 22, 91, and 136.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For the purposes of these tables, all cases of part-time employment have been reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 23, 92, and 137.—All households are here divided into "Family households," or households where a family is present, and "Group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 24, 93, and 138.—In these tables appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from these tables:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 25, 94, and 139.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 24, 93, and 138.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 26, 95, and 140.—The households included in these tables are the same as in Tables 24, 93, and 138.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of house-

hold: Study of households. Tables 27, 96, and 141.—These tables show the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers; they also show the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in these tables.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 28, 97, and 142.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 29, 98, and 143.—These tables summarize a part of the data of Tables 28, 97, and 142. Households are here classified according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 30, 99, and 144.—These tables summarize a part of the data in Tables 28, 97, and 142. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 31, 100, and 145.—These tables summarize part of the data in Tables 28, 97, and 142. They give the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 32, 101, and 146.—These tables show the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. These tables also show the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 33, 102, and 147.—These tables present the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. These tables are similar to Tables 32, 101, and 146.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household:

Study of households. Tables 34, 103, and 148.—These tables classify households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 35, 62, 104, and 166.—These tables show the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 36, 105, and 149.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 35 and 104, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 37, 106, and 150.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. These tables show under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 38, 107, and 151.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 39, 63, 108, and 167.—For the purposes of these tables employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 40, 109, and 152.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, are similar to Tables 39 and 108, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Tables 41, 64, 110, and 168.—These tables show the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 42, 65, 111, and 169.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit, or one, two, or three or more visits, abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Tables 43, 112, and 153.—These tables give for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Tables 44, 66, 113, and 170.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Tables 45, 114, and 154.—These tables show for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 46, 115, and 155.—These tables show for males, females, and totals the number of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further show for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Tables 47, 67, 116, and 171.—These tables include only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over, and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Tables 48, 117, and 156.—These tables, which are concerned with members of households, are similar to Tables 47 and 116, relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 49, 118, and 157.—These tables show for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 50, 119, and 158.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, males and females, of non-English-speaking races according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14

years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each of the two groups who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Tables 51, 120, and 159.—These tables classify foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 52, 68, 121, and 172.—These tables are similar to Tables 50 and 119, relating to members of households.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Tables 53, 69, 122, and 173.—These tables are similar to Tables 51 and 120, relating to members of households.

GENERAL TABLES.

I.—GENERAL SURVEY.

TABLE 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	95	335	150	179	329
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French	9	51	27	23	50
Irish	37	178	86	92	178
Total	46	229	113	115	228
Total native-born	141	564	263	294	557
Foreign-born:					
Armenian	52	288	154	119	273
Canadian, French	105	555	280	275	555
English	29	103	54	49	102
Greek	39	177	119	58	177
Hebrew	86	475	238	237	475
Irish	38	200	87	110	197
Italian, North	11	59	27	32	59
Italian, South	81	433	216	203	419
Lithuanian	61	415	246	150	396
Polish	49	342	205	133	338
Syrian	18	82	39	41	80
Total foreign-born	569	3,129	1,665	1,407	3,072
Grand total	710	3,693	1,928	1,701	3,629

TABLE 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	212	236	448
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	30	39	69
Canadian, French	151	153	304
Canadian, Other	1	4	5
English	13	18	31
German .....	.....	1	1
Greek	21	12	33
Hebrew	66	74	140
Irish	90	101	191
Italian, North	11	16	27
Italian, South	55	75	130
Lithuanian	55	49	104

TABLE 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—Continued.			
Polish.....	56	42	98
Scotch.....		2	2
Syrian.....	7	16	23
Total.....	556	602	1,158
Total native-born.....	768	838	1,606
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	123	73	196
Canadian, French.....	139	131	270
Canadian, Other.....	3	20	23
English.....	42	24	66
French.....		1	1
German.....		1	1
Greek.....	98	42	140
Hebrew.....	172	163	335
Irish.....	34	46	80
Italian, North.....	22	18	40
Italian, South.....	155	125	280
Lithuanian.....	189	95	284
Polish.....	151	97	248
Scotch.....		2	2
Spanish.....		1	1
Syrian.....	32	24	56
Total foreign-born.....	1,160	863	2,023
Grand total.....	1,928	1,701	3,629

TABLE 3.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	5,635	3,687	9,322
Negro.....	56	6	62
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	4
Austria-Hungary.....	110	68	178
Belgium.....	3	3	6
Canada.....	389	236	625
Denmark.....	7	5	12
England.....	200	146	346
France.....	36	28	64
Germany.....	1,137	709	1,846
Greece.....	1		1
Ireland.....	886	758	1,644
Italy.....	75	17	92
Mexico.....	2		2
Netherlands.....	5	4	9
Norway.....	4	2	6
Portugal.....	2	1	3
Roumania.....	2	1	3
Russia.....	42	22	64
Scotland.....	70	37	107
Spain.....	1		1
Sweden.....	20	16	36
Switzerland.....	28	24	52
Wales.....	4	4	8
Africa (country not specified).....	1		1
Total.....	3,027	2,083	5,110
Total native-born.....	8,718	5,776	14,494

TABLE 3.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8		8
Armenian.....	134	7	141
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103	11	114
Bulgarian.....	20		20
Canadian, French.....	414	136	550
Canadian, Other.....	220	189	409
Croatian.....	4	1	5
Cuban.....	1		1
Danish.....	10		10
Dutch.....	4		4
English.....	158	60	218
Finnish.....	2	1	3
French.....	7	3	10
German.....	241	70	311
Greek.....	359	11	370
Hebrew, Russian.....	442	129	571
Hebrew, Other.....	56	12	68
Irish.....	218	124	342
Italian, North.....	329	37	366
Italian, South.....	628	57	685
Lithuanian.....	128	20	148
Macedonian.....	19		19
Magyar.....	30	4	34
Mexican.....	2		2
Norwegian.....	13	1	14
Polish.....	191	25	216
Portuguese.....	10		10
Roumanian.....	43		43
Russian.....	109	14	123
Ruthenian.....	5		5
Scotch.....	29	19	48
Scotch-Irish.....		1	1
Servian.....	4		4
Slovak.....	354	34	388
Slovenian.....	3		3
Spanish.....	1	2	3
Swedish.....	97	14	111
Syrian.....	19	1	20
Turkish.....	27		27
Welsh.....	2	1	3
Australian (race not specified).....	2		2
Austrian (race not specified).....	12	1	13
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	1	8
Total foreign-born.....	4,466	986	5,452
Grand total.....	13,184	6,762	19,946

TABLE 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian.....	129	3	12	11	15	7	35	19	23	4
Bohemian and Moravian.....	102	26	5	10	4	7	12	3	11	24
Bulgarian.....	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	413	2	1	4	7	5	35	37	75	247
Canadian, Other.....	214			4	7	2	17	35	39	110
Croatian.....	4			3			1			
Cuban.....	1		1							
Danish.....	10						1		1	8
Dutch.....	4								3	1
English.....	153	2	9	14	5	4	12	12	27	68
Finnish.....	2							1		1
French.....	7								1	6
German.....	239		2	10	7	8	23	9	33	147
Greek.....	350	15	65	104	53	33	56	15	7	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	433	6	38	69	63	67	109	33	36	12
Hebrew, Other.....	54			6	8	3	17	5	6	9
Irish.....	210		2	3	5	5	21	17	22	135
Italian, North.....	325	6	15	45	41	23	112	41	27	15
Italian, South.....	620	25	54	78	84	51	189	76	41	22
Lithuanian.....	126	7	2	15	7	18	48	24	4	1
Macedonian.....	19		1	10	5	2	1			
Magyar.....	29	2	1	5	2	3	12	1	1	2
Mexican.....	2		1				1			
Norwegian.....	13			1	1	1	2		1	7
Polish.....	185	12	6	18	33	19	64	11	9	13
Portuguese.....	10				1	1	4		1	3
Roumanian.....	43	1	1	16	8	8	7		1	1
Russian.....	108	13	11	27	7	12	25	4	5	4
Ruthenian.....	5	1			1		3			
Scotch.....	27		1		1	1	3	3	3	15
Servian.....	4			2	2					
Slovak.....	348	49	23	50	29	30	118	26	16	7
Slovenian.....	3			1			1	1		
Spanish.....	1								1	
Swedish.....	94	1	5	6	3	3	20	15	15	26
Syrian.....	19			2	3		11	2		1
Turkish.....	24		1	11	7	2	1	1	1	
Welsh.....	2									2
Australian (race not specified).....	2				1					1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	1			1	3	3		2	
Belgian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	7				1		2			4
Total.....	4,380	174	262	530	422	323	968	391	412	898

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5		1				3			1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11				1	1	2	3	4	
Canadian, French.....	127			2	3	4	20	14	26	58
Canadian, Other.....	179	1	4	9	4	4	28	29	33	67
Croatian.....	1			1						
English.....	59	3	3	6	2	1	5	3	12	24
Finnish.....	1								1	
French.....	3				1			2		
German.....	68		3	10	4	2	16	6	14	13
Greek.....	11		3		2	2	3			1

TABLE 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Hebrew, Russian	122	7	15	21	25	13	21	9	11	.....
Hebrew, Other	12	.....	.....	2	2	5	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish	115	.....	3	6	5	9	26	14	18	34
Italian, North	37	1	.....	6	3	2	16	5	2	2
Italian, South	57	1	1	8	12	4	14	13	4	.....
Lithuanian	20	3	3	3	3	3	5	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	4	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish	23	1	2	5	6	1	3	2	2	1
Russian	14	.....	1	6	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	19	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	2	3	11
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Slovak	34	7	3	8	1	2	8	2	2	1
Spanish	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swedish	14	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	6	5
Syrian	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Welsh	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total	941	25	44	95	79	58	178	107	138	220

TOTAL.

Albanian	8	.....	1	.....	2	4	1	.....	.....	.....
Armenian	134	3	13	11	15	7	38	19	23	5
Bohemian and Moravian	113	26	5	10	5	8	14	6	15	24
Bulgarian	20	2	4	5	7	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French	540	2	1	6	10	9	55	51	101	305
Canadian, Other	393	1	4	13	11	6	45	64	72	177
Croatian	5	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Cuban	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	8
Dutch	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1
English	212	5	12	20	7	5	17	15	39	92
Finnish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
French	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	6
German	307	.....	5	20	11	10	39	15	47	160
Greek	361	15	68	104	55	35	59	15	7	3
Hebrew, Russian	555	13	53	90	88	80	130	42	47	12
Hebrew, Other	66	.....	.....	8	10	8	20	5	6	9
Irish	325	.....	5	9	10	14	47	31	40	169
Italian, North	362	7	15	51	44	25	128	46	29	17
Italian, South	677	26	55	86	96	55	203	89	45	22
Lithuanian	146	10	5	18	10	21	53	24	4	1
Macedonian	19	.....	1	10	5	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Magyar	33	2	1	6	3	4	13	1	1	2
Mexican	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian	14	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	7
Polish	208	13	8	23	39	20	67	13	11	14
Portuguese	10	.....	.....	.....	1	1	4	.....	1	3
Roumanian	43	1	1	16	8	8	7	.....	1	1
Russian	12	13	12	33	10	13	27	5	5	4
Ruthenian	5	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....
Scotch	46	.....	2	1	1	2	3	5	6	26
Scotch-Irish	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Servian	4	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak	382	56	26	58	30	32	126	28	18	8
Slovenian	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Spanish	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....
Swedish	108	2	5	6	3	4	20	16	21	31
Syrian	20	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	12	2	.....	1
Turkish	24	.....	1	11	7	2	1	1	1	.....
Welsh	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Australian (race not specified)	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified)	11	1	.....	.....	2	3	3	.....	2	.....
Belgian (race not specified)	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified)	8	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	.....	5
Total	5,324	199	306	625	501	331	1,146	498	550	1,118

TABLE 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian.....	123	7	3	10	10	9	25	20	29	10
Canadian, French.....	135			8	3	1	10	13	28	72
Canadian, Other.....	2						1	1		
English.....	42		3	7	3	1		2	7	19
Greek.....	98	6	6	18	16	9	38	2	3	
Hebrew.....	172	5	8	16	35	16	38	31	17	6
Irish.....	34								3	31
Italian, North.....	22		4	1		1	5	5	5	1
Italian, South.....	155	6	6	18	11	14	62	18	16	4
Lithuanian.....	185	5	13	15	26	21	72	25	5	3
Polish.....	151	7	11	23	28	17	43	11	9	2
Syrian.....	32		3		6	2	9	8	4	
Total.....	1,151	36	57	116	138	91	303	136	126	148

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	73	3	8	9	17	11	19	6		
Canadian, French.....	131		2	6	3		13	10	30	67
Canadian, Other.....	20						1	5	6	8
English.....	24	1	5	1	2	1	1	1	5	7
French.....	1						1			
German.....	1			1						
Greek.....	42	6	5	9	12	3	7			
Hebrew.....	163	8	13	24	36	6	29	24	21	2
Irish.....	46								5	41
Italian, North.....	18		2	1			6	3	4	2
Italian, South.....	125	3	13	33	17	10	30	13	3	3
Lithuanian.....	95	7	6	12	6	14	41	8	1	
Polish.....	97	3	6	23	17	12	29	7		
Scotch.....	2									2
Spanish.....	1							1		
Syrian.....	24		2	1	3	4	9	3	2	
Total.....	863	31	62	120	113	61	186	81	77	132

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	196	10	11	19	27	20	44	26	29	10
Canadian, French.....	266		2	14	6	1	23	23	58	139
Canadian, Other.....	22						2	6	6	8
English.....	66	1	8	8	5	2	1	3	12	26
French.....	1						1			
German.....	1			1						
Greek.....	140	12	11	27	28	12	45	2	3	
Hebrew.....	335	13	21	40	71	22	67	55	38	8
Irish.....	80								8	72
Italian, North.....	40		6	2		1	11	8	9	3
Italian, South.....	280	9	19	51	28	24	92	31	19	7
Lithuanian.....	280	12	19	27	32	35	113	33	6	3
Polish.....	248	10	17	46	45	29	72	18	9	2
Scotch.....	2									2
Spanish.....	1							1		
Syrian.....	56		5	1	9	6	18	11	6	
Total.....	2,014	67	119	236	251	152	489	217	203	280

TABLE 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.						Number working for wages.			Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
		Number without occupation.	Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.		
Armenian.....	87	13	14	1	1	2	10	28	11	9	20	9	17	26		
Canadian, French.....	73	7	5	1	19	4	15	44	12	1	13	5	4	9		
English.....	24	1	1	16	2	5	22	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Greek.....	74	7	2	2	2	20	26	18	1	19	4	18	22			
Hebrew.....	101	14	11	5	31	47	3	3	6	2	32	34				
Irish.....	15	1	3	1	2	1	7	5	1	6	1	1				
Italian, North.....	17	3	9	1	1	1	13	1	7	10	5	25	30			
Italian, South.....	109	15	13	4	21	7	9	54	3	7	10	3	23			
Lithuanian.....	170	8	1	1	8	18	129	66	24	5	29	7				
Polish.....	135	3	25	2	1	6	3	37	66	66	24	5	29			
Syrian.....	23	3	4	2	2	6	7	7	7	3	4	7				
Total.....	828	66	84	11	72	30	105	302	254	23	277	72	111	183		

TABLE 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.						Number working for wages.			Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
		Number without occupation.	Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.		
Armenian.....	53	47	1	1	2	4	12	2	2	2	1	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	57	42	3	2	3	1	4	2	2	2	1	1	1			
Canadian, Other.....	11	5	3	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1			
English.....	18	8	3	2	1	2	8	1	1	1	1	1	1			
French.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
German.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Greek.....	32	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1			
Hebrew.....	100	74	7	10	17	1	3	1	4	5	5	5				
Irish.....	24	19	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2				
Italian, North.....	8	3	2	1	1	5	2	1	3	1	1	1				
Italian, South.....	87	67	4	5	4	3	16	2	1	3	1	1				
Lithuanian.....	77	15	2	3	1	6	56	56	56	56	56	56				
Polish.....	77	34	2	7	9	34	34	34	34	34	34	34				
Scotch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Spanish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1				
Syrian.....	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17				
Total.....	565	364	10	30	5	19	23	87	103	3	106	8	8			

TABLE 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Albanian.....	3	1						1	1
Armenian.....	83	37	3	5	3	16		14	5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	74	19	5	38	1	9			2
Bulgarian.....	8	4		2	2				
Canadian, French.....	164	61	9	67	5	8	1	7	6
Canadian, Other.....	92	27	6	28		5	1	7	18
Croatian.....	3	1				1			1
Cuban.....	1	1							
Danish.....	7	3		3					1
Dutch.....	1	1							
English.....	90	49	13	1	4	5		8	10
Finnish.....	2	1		1					
French.....	4	2							2
German.....	121	73	11	11	4	12		4	6
Greek.....	184	33	11	52	4	18	5	56	5
Hebrew, Russian.....	272	143	21	10		27		58	13
Hebrew, Other.....	35	24	2	1		1		6	1
Irish.....	89	36	2	30	4	4	1	4	8
Italian, North.....	246	145	4	43	16	16	1	11	10
Italian, South.....	446	307	7	49	15	32		15	21
Lithuanian.....	99	7	2	77	5	5	1	1	1
Macedonian.....	15	2	1	1		3		6	2
Magyar.....	23	17		5				1	
Norwegian.....	7	6						1	
Polish.....	135	18	8	100	3	3		1	2
Portuguese.....	5	4		1					
Roumanian.....	28	2	2	4		3	3	13	1
Russian.....	81	21	7	39	3	5		3	3
Ruthenian.....	5			5					
Scotch.....	16	10	1	1			1	1	2
Servian.....	1				1				
Slovak.....	301	34	13	212	13	19	1	2	7
Slovenian.....	3	1		2					
Spanish.....	1	1							
Swedish.....	72	34	8	9	2	6		5	8
Syrian.....	13	7			1	2		2	1
Turkish.....	7	4		2				1	
Welsh.....	2		1						1
Australian (race not specified).....	1							1	
Austrian (race not specified).....	8	1		3		3			1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1			1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	4	4							
Total.....	2,753	1,141	137	803	86	203	15	229	139

TABLE 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming and farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian.....	3						1	2	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1							1	
Canadian, French.....	8	3	1	1		1	1	1	
Canadian, Other.....	13	2		1	1	5	1	1	2
Croatian.....	1	1							
English.....	11	3	3		1	3		1	
French.....	1	1							
German.....	8	4		1	3				
Greek.....	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian.....	26		3	1		15		6	1
Hebrew, Other.....	1					1			
Irish.....	6	1	1			3		1	
Italian, North.....	4	2		1			1		
Italian, South.....	10	2		2		5			1
Lithuanian.....	9			9					
Magyar.....	1	1							
Polish.....	8		1	7					
Russian.....	5	1	2	1				1	
Scotch.....	3	1				1		1	
Slovak.....	15	1		14					
Swedish.....	3				2			1	
Welsh.....	1				1				
Total.....	140	23	11	40	8	34	4	16	4

TABLE 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White.....	127		102	3	8		3	5	3	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French.....	54		42		7			3		1	1
Canadian, Other.....	1				1						
English.....	7	1	4							1	1
Hebrew.....	3		1				2				
Irish.....	67	1	51	1	3	1	1	1		5	3
Italian, South.....	1		1								
Polish.....	4		1	3							
Total.....	137	2	100	4	11	1	3	4		7	5
Total native-born.....	264	2	202	7	19	1	6	9	3	8	7
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	108		56	39	1			5		5	2
Canadian, French.....	128	2	109	2	7			3	1	4	
Canadian, Other.....	1				1						
English.....	37		35					1		1	
Greek.....	90	1	63	18	4			3		1	
Hebrew.....	135	2	111	8	2		1	4		7	
Irish.....	34		18	6	2					8	
Italian, North.....	22		16		6						
Italian, South.....	130	2	106	1	11	1			1	6	2
Lithuanian.....	181	2	82	73	21			1		2	
Polish.....	144	1	36	64	36	2				4	1
Syrian.....	31		27					3		1	
Total foreign-born.....	1,041	10	659	211	91	3	1	20	2	39	5
Grand total.....	1,305	12	861	218	110	4	7	29	5	47	12

TABLE 11.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in the table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing and Mining are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White.....	149	1	33	.....	9	3	5	90	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	57	.....	26	1	4	2	1	21	2
Canadian, Other.....	4	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
English.....	10	1	3	.....	2	.....	1	2	1
German.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	6	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Irish.....	77	.....	32	.....	7	3	.....	34	1
Italian, North.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Italian, South.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Scotch.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Total.....	162	1	71	1	13	5	2	65	4
Total native-born.....	311	2	104	1	22	8	7	155	12
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	60	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	52	3
Canadian, French.....	120	3	17	.....	5	.....	.....	95	.....
Canadian, Other.....	20	1	3	.....	1	.....	1	14	.....
English.....	23	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	.....
French.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
German.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Greek.....	35	.....	4	1	2	.....	.....	28	.....
Hebrew.....	135	.....	37	1	5	.....	2	90	.....
Irish.....	46	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	.....
Italian, North.....	15	.....	5	1	.....	.....	1	8	.....
Italian, South.....	98	1	16	1	.....	.....	.....	79	1
Lithuanian.....	91	1	9	11	7	.....	.....	63	.....
Polish.....	89	.....	15	7	9	.....	.....	58	.....
Scotch.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Spanish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian.....	18	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	15	.....
Total foreign-born.....	755	6	123	23	29	.....	5	565	4
Grand total.....	1,066	8	227	24	51	8	12	720	16

TABLE 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.													
Mexican.....	2	(a)			2								
Norwegian.....	9	(a)				3		3		2			1
Polish.....	170	9.84	4	20	73	53	9	10			1		
Portuguese.....	8	(a)		1	1	4	1	1					
Roumanian.....	39	9.02		8	12	14	2		1	2			
Russian.....	78	9.85			13	33	21	2	5	2	2		
Ruthenian.....	5	(a)				3	2						
Scotch.....	15	12.63				2	9	1	1	1			1
Servian.....	4	(a)				3	1						
Slovak.....	301	9.28	2	33	157	95	11	3					
Slovenian.....	3	(a)				2	1						
Spanish.....	1	(a)							1				
Swedish.....	77	14.15			2	11	21	8	19	7	4	2	3
Syrian.....	16	10.99			2	4	8		1		1		
Turkish.....	24	9.27			5	10	6	2	1				
Welsh.....	2	(a)				2							
Australian (race not specified).....	2	(a)						1			1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	11.65				5	2		1	2			
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	(a)				1		2	1			1	
Total foreign-born.....	3,618	11.19	33	379	1,100	1,129	230	468	203	47	14	15	
Grand total.....	9,906	12.11	1	83	753	2,207	3,058	884	1,760	776	214	75	95

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father:													
White.....	2,373	\$7.98	11	161	810	926	373	35	45	10	1	1	...
Negro.....	3	(a)			2	1							...
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia.....	1	(a)				1							...
Austria-Hungary.....	25	9.41			6	12	4		3				...
Belgium.....	1	(a)				1							...
Canada.....	158	8.57	9	38	68	33	3	6	1				...
Denmark.....	2	(a)			2								...
England.....	98	8.56	8	22	38	25	1	4					...
France.....	19	7.97	4	5	4	5		1					...
Germany.....	460	8.33	20	148	184	85	7	11	4				1
Ireland.....	556	8.85	15	127	252	121	22	14	4	1			...
Italy.....	7	(a)	2	1	4								...

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.									
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	$25 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Con.												
Netherlands.....	3	(a)				2	1					
Norway.....	1	(a)				1						
Portugal.....	1	(a)				1						
Russia.....	10	8.15			4	4	2					
Scotland.....	23	8.73		2	6	7	6	1	1			
Sweden.....	7	(a)			1	4	2					
Switzerland.....	14	7.53			6	7	1					
Wales.....	4	(a)			4							
Total.....	1,390	8.60		60	370	590	285	34	40	9	1	1
Total native-born.....	3,766	8.21	11	221	1,182	1,517	658	69	85	19	2	1
Foreign-born, by race:												
Armenian.....	3	(a)		1			1	1				
Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	(a)			1	1	3					
Canadian, French.....	92	8.95		2	24	33	29	2	2			
Canadian, Other.....	119	8.08		3	44	44	26	2				
Croatian.....	1	(a)				1						
English.....	33	8.41			17	6	7	1	2			
Finnish.....	1	(a)					1					
French.....	1	(a)					1					
German.....	43	7.89		1	16	21	3	1	1			
Greek.....	10	6.55		2	5	3						
Hebrew, Russian.....	81	7.21		5	39	33	4					
Hebrew, Other.....	8	(a)			6	2						
Irish.....	84	7.90		5	30	33	15		1			
Italian, North.....	24	7.27		2	12	7	2	1				
Italian, South.....	38	6.37		1	17	7	1	1		1		
Lithuanian.....	16	7.57		3	3	8	2					
Magyar.....	3	(a)			1	1	1					
Norwegian.....	1	(a)					1					
Polish.....	16	7.19		1	6	9						
Russian.....	7	(a)			2	4	1					
Scotch.....	13	9.81			2	5	5		1			
Slovak.....	29	7.37		3	8	17	1					
Spanish.....	2	(a)			2							
Swedish.....	10	7.18		1	3	4	2					
Total foreign-born.....	640	7.89		40	238	239	106	9	7	1		
Grand total.....	4,406	8.16	11	261	1,420	1,756	764	78	92	20	2	1

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White.....	807	\$5.84	10	259	355	151	32
Negro.....	2	(a)			2		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia.....	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary.....	29	6.32		6	14	7	2
Belgium.....	1	(a)			1		
Canada.....	41	6.23		8	23	7	3
Denmark.....	2	(a)		1	1		
England.....	17	6.14		3	9	4	1
France.....	4	(a)			2	2	
Germany.....	224	5.75	3	80	98	33	10
Ireland.....	95	6.18		18	54	19	4
Italy.....	26	5.48		11	10	5	
Russia.....	12	6.13		1	9	2	
Scotland.....	9	(a)			6	1	2
Sweden.....	3	(a)		1	2		
Switzerland.....	7	(a)		3	3	1	
Total.....	471	5.96	3	132	233	81	22
Total native-born.....	1,280	5.88	13	391	590	232	54
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	3	(a)			2		1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	(a)		1	2		
Bulgarian.....	4	(a)	1	1		1	1
Canadian, French.....	11	6.73			8	3	
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)			2	2	
Dutch.....	1	(a)				1	
English.....	3	(a)			3		
German.....	19	6.76		6	6	2	5
Greek.....	28	6.05		6	15	7	
Hebrew, Russian.....	23	6.60		2	12	6	3
Hebrew, Other.....	5	(a)			4	1	
Irish.....	3	(a)		1	1		1
Italian, North.....	19	6.93		2	8	8	1
Italian, South.....	59	6.66		10	29	15	5
Polish.....	8	(a)		1	5	1	1
Roumanian.....	2	(a)				2	
Russian.....	5	(a)			3	1	1
Scotch.....	2	(a)		2			
Slovak.....	10	6.90		1	5	3	1
Syrian.....	2	(a)			2		
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	(a)				1	
Total foreign-born.....	215	6.66	1	33	107	54	20
Grand total.....	1,495	5.99	14	424	697	286	74

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White.....	854	\$5.21	24	358	363	97	12
Negro.....	1	(a)		1			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia.....	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary.....	39	5.64	1	18	12	7	1
Belgium.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Canada.....	39	5.94		8	24	6	1
Denmark.....	2	(a)			1	1	
England.....	16	5.86		5	6	5	
France.....	3	(a)		1	1	1	
Germany.....	191	5.32	2	77	89	20	3
Ireland.....	96	6.18	2	15	55	20	4
Italy.....	9	(a)		5	3	1	
Norway.....	1	(a)				1	
Roumania.....	1	(a)		1			
Russia.....	8	(a)		4	3	1	
Scotland.....	3	(a)			3		
Sweden.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Switzerland.....	8	(a)		5	2	1	
Total.....	421	5.63	5	141	202	64	9
Total native-born.....	1,276	5.35	29	500	565	161	21
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	1	(a)			1		
Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	(a)		1		2	
Canadian, French.....	8	(a)		3	4	1	
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)		1	2		1
English.....	5	(a)		1	2	2	
German.....	21	7.04		7	5	5	4
Hebrew, Russian.....	26	6.37		3	16	6	1
Hebrew, Other.....	4	(a)		1	1	2	
Irish.....	4	(a)		1	2	1	
Italian, North.....	5	(a)		4			1
Italian, South.....	13	6.09		4	6	2	1
Lithuanian.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Magyar.....	1	(a)			1		
Polish.....	6	(a)		2	2	2	
Russian.....	5	(a)		1	1	2	1
Scotch.....	1	(a)				1	
Slovak.....	5	(a)			2	3	
Syrian.....	1	(a)			1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born.....	116	6.31		30	48	29	9
Grand total.....	1,392	5.43	29	530	613	190	30

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$900.	\$900 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	\$926	.....	1	1	3	10	8	9	12	4	8	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French.....	15	741	.....				3	4	2	1	1	1	3
Irish.....	27	761	.....	1			4	4	5	4	2	3	4
Total.....	42	754	.....	1			7	8	7	5	3	4	7
Total native-born.....	113	862	.....	2	1	3	17	16	16	17	7	12	22
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	41	444	.....	4	6	11	7	3	4	3	2	1	.....
Canadian, French.....	93	682	1	2	6	9	7	8	18	14	9	6	13
English.....	22	756	.....			2	3	1	1	5	4	4	2
Greek.....	31	405	2	6	3	8	1	4	4		2		1
Hebrew.....	69	446	1	2	13	18	12	8	11	3			1
Irish.....	17	676	.....		1	1		4	3	4	1	2	1
Italian, North.....	11	495	.....			3	1	1	4		1	1	.....
Italian, South.....	71	464	1	5	11	18	12	7	3	5	4	3	2
Lithuanian.....	64	389	1	3	16	15	14	10	2	2	1		.....
Polish.....	54	410	.....		14	15	11	9	2	2		1	.....
Syrian.....	12	559	.....		1	2	1	3	1	4			.....
Total foreign-born.....	485	506	6	22	74	100	69	61	49	42	24	18	20
Grand total.....	598	573	6	24	75	103	86	77	65	59	31	30	42

TABLE 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	99	\$756	1	....	2	2	1	8	12	10	10	18	15	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	38	571	....	1	....	1	2	8	6	6	4	3	4	3
English.....	4	(a)	....	....	....	....	1	2	....	....	....	....	....	1
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....
Irish.....	51	696	....	2	2	1	2	4	5	2	10	8	8	7
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Polish.....	3	(a)	....	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	....
Total.....	98	633	....	3	2	2	4	14	13	11	15	11	12	11
Total native-born.....	197	695	1	3	4	4	5	22	25	21	25	29	27	31
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	89	408	3	4	8	7	4	19	17	10	9	4	4	....
Canadian, French.....	111	657	4	1	1	3	3	11	9	13	19	16	17	14
English.....	34	753	1	....	1	....	....	2	4	1	1	7	13	4
Greek.....	75	360	5	6	8	6	7	20	5	5	8	2	2	1
Hebrew.....	106	444	1	1	1	12	5	31	19	16	13	3	3	1
Irish.....	21	631	1	....	....	....	1	1	1	4	5	4	3	1
Italian, North.....	20	429	....	....	....	6	1	3	2	4	2	....	2	....
Italian, South.....	107	421	5	6	3	10	11	23	20	9	4	6	8	2
Lithuanian.....	167	337	3	2	7	16	13	52	40	22	6	5	1	....
Polish.....	127	395	1	2	4	15	9	37	29	21	3	5	1	....
Syrian.....	27	578	....	....	....	2	....	4	3	5	3	9	1	....
Total foreign-born.....	884	459	24	22	33	77	54	203	149	110	73	61	55	23
Grand total.....	1,081	502	25	25	37	81	59	225	174	131	98	90	82	54

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under \$300. ^b	\$300 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$750.	\$750 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$1,500.	\$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	\$1,048	.....	11	20	20	20	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	15	912	.....	2	6	3	1	3
Irish.....	32	985	.....	4	8	7	9	4
Total.....	47	961	.....	6	14	10	10	7
Total native-born.....	126	1,016	.....	17	34	30	30	15
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	43	608	.....	4	14	12	9	3
Canadian, French.....	101	932	.....	3	8	32	22	24
English.....	23	1,048	.....	1	2	1	5	12
Greek.....	33	612	.....	7	11	7	2	4
Hebrew.....	79	656	.....	9	19	30	13	5
Irish.....	31	942	.....	1	3	6	13	4
Italian, North.....	11	791	.....	.....	3	3	2	2
Italian, South.....	74	576	.....	14	28	15	9	6
Lithuanian.....	64	542	.....	6	27	21	9	1
Polish.....	54	555	.....	3	26	16	6	3
Syrian.....	13	730	.....	1	2	3	4	3
Total foreign-born.....	526	705	.....	49	143	146	94	67
Grand total.....	652	765	.....	49	160	180	124	97

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.^b This column includes 2 families reporting income as "none."

TABLE 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—																	
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.							
Native-born of native father, White....	44	\$489	1	2	1	9	11	9	8	1	2									
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
Canadian, French.....	24	406	1	1	1	1	11	4	1	1	2	1								
Canadian, Other.....	2	(a)				1														
English.....	4	(a)				1	2	1												
German.....	1	(a)					1													
Hebrew.....	4	(a)					1		3											
Irish.....	29	441	1	1	3	2	5	7	5	2	2	1								
Scotch.....	1	(a)					1													
Total.....	65	424	1	2	2	4	4	21	12	10	3	4	2							
Total native-born.....	109	450	1	3	2	6	5	30	23	19	11	5	4							
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian.....	3	(a)	1	1			1													
Canadian, French.....	20	352	1	1	2	3	3	7	2	1										
Canadian, Other.....	5	(a)	1		1		1	2												
English.....	4	(a)							1	1										
Greek.....	5	(a)	1	1		1	1													
Hebrew.....	32	304	2	4	6	6	5	7	2											
Irish.....	5	(a)	1					2	1	1										
Italian, North.....	4	(a)	1	2								1								
Italian, South.....	13	246	2	2	1	4	3	1												
Lithuanian.....	25	215	4	2	3	6	5	5												
Polish.....	27	224	3	3	4	3	5	9												
Syrian.....	2	(a)					1		1											
Total foreign-born.....	145	280	15	8	18	19	25	29	20	7	3	1								
Grand total.....	254	353	16	11	20	25	30	59	43	26	14	6	4							

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—*Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	71	9	28	11	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	15	15	4	1	6	1
Irish.....	32	27	1	9	8	6
Total.....	47	42	5	10	14	7
Total native-born.....	126	113	14	38	25	22
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	41	41	2	9	14	7
Canadian, French.....	101	93	13	37	23	15
English.....	23	22	8	7	2	4
Greek.....	33	31	4	3	8	6
Hebrew.....	79	69	1	25	23	11
Irish.....	31	17	.....	20	4	10
Italian, North.....	11	11	1	2	3	2
Italian, South.....	74	71	7	11	25	4
Lithuanian.....	64	64	10	.....	47	10
Polish.....	54	54	10	3	36	4
Syrian.....	13	12	.....	2	7	.....
Total foreign-born.....	524	485	56	119	192	73
Grand total.....	650	598	70	157	217	95

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Number of families having entire income from—										
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	79	35	5	13	1	2	1		3			19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French.....	15	6	2	1		3						3
Irish.....	32	12	1	3		6			2	2		6
Total.....	47	18	3	4		9			2	2		9
Total native-born.....	126	53	8	17	1	11	1		5	2		28
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	41	16	1	4	1	9						10
Canadian, French.....	101	35	6	22	2	10	1	3	1	3		18
English.....	23	6	6	5								6
Greek.....	33	13	4	2		7				1		6
Hebrew.....	79	31	1	12		17			4	2		12
Irish.....	31	7		5					7	2		10
Italian, North.....	11	5		1		1						4
Italian, South.....	74	36	5	6		19			1	1		6
Lithuanian.....	64	9	6			35						14
Polish.....	54	10	6	1		27						10
Syrian.....	13	5		1		6				1		
Total foreign-born.....	524	173	35	59	3	131	1	3	13	10		96
Grand total.....	650	226	43	76	4	142	2	3	18	12		124

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	116	50	12	11	15	11	3	7	7	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	50	13	6	5	10	3	5	6	2	.....
English.....	5	3	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	57	21	5	13	3	4	2	3	5	1
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	120	43	11	20	13	7	9	9	7	1
Total native-born.....	236	93	23	31	28	18	12	16	14	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	92	18	10	8	11	9	8	13	13	2
Canadian, French.....	119	43	18	15	6	13	9	9	4	2
English.....	36	9	9	7	4	2	.....	4	1	.....
Greek.....	77	17	3	8	3	6	3	16	16	5
Hebrew.....	120	36	9	15	20	10	9	12	8	1
Irish.....	24	10	1	7	2	2	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, North.....	22	6	2	1	.....	1	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South.....	115	14	8	11	20	18	5	18	17	4
Lithuanian.....	167	35	11	41	23	19	13	16	7	2
Polish.....	128	43	11	16	14	21	11	6	4	2
Syrian.....	26	23	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	926	254	82	129	105	101	61	103	72	19
Grand total.....	1,162	347	105	160	133	119	73	119	86	20

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	50	20	11	6	5	5	1	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	27	8	5	2	3	4	2	1	2	.....
Canadian, Other.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English.....	6	3	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	5	2	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	42	15	2	5	5	3	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total.....	85	29	8	8	11	9	4	12	4	.....
Total native-born.....	135	49	19	14	16	14	5	14	4	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....
Canadian, French.....	21	4	3	3	2	1	1	5	2	.....
Canadian, Other.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek.....	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Hebrew.....	39	18	.....	5	7	5	.....	2	2	.....
Irish.....	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	5	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Italian, South.....	14	1	.....	2	3	1	1	1	4	1
Lithuanian.....	26	5	1	4	5	.....	2	4	5	.....
Polish.....	29	10	1	7	1	3	2	1	3	1
Syrian.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	160	51	8	23	20	11	7	19	19	2
Grand total.....	295	100	27	37	36	25	12	33	23	2

TABLE 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households having boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family households.	"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White	95	80	2	82	8	5	13	95	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French	9	3	.....	3	3	3	6	9	.....
Irish	37	31	.....	31	5	1	6	37	.....
Total	46	34	.....	34	8	4	12	46	.....
Total native-born	141	114	2	116	16	9	25	141	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian	52	27	6	33	16	.....	16	49	3
Canadian, French	105	81	2	83	19	2	21	104	1
English	29	23	2	25	2	2	4	29	.....
Greek	39	25	.....	25	8	2	10	35	4
Hebrew	86	61	3	64	19	3	22	86	.....
Irish	38	30	.....	30	6	1	7	37	1
Italian, North	11	8	.....	8	1	2	3	11	.....
Italian, South	81	54	4	58	9	14	23	81	.....
Lithuanian	61	8	2	10	2	49	51	61	.....
Polish	49	7	.....	7	.....	42	42	49	.....
Syrian	18	9	1	10	6	2	8	18	.....
Total foreign-born	569	333	20	353	88	119	207	560	9
Grand total	710	447	22	469	104	128	232	701	9

TABLE 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$20.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	75	\$15.76	.....	.....	5	18	10	23	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	3
Irish.....	27	15.03	1	.....	1	4	7	8	6
Total.....	36	15.37	1	.....	1	6	8	11	9
Total native-born.....	111	15.63	1	.....	6	24	18	34	28
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	47	12.06	.....	1	17	10	8	8	3
Canadian, French.....	89	12.31	.....	9	23	21	12	10	14
English.....	23	14.93	.....	.....	1	5	5	8	4
Greek.....	36	10.99	.....	3	13	7	6	7	.....
Hebrew.....	72	13.90	.....	2	18	14	7	21	10
Irish.....	16	13.44	.....	2	2	4	3	2	3
Italian, North.....	10	9.50	.....	1	5	3	1	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	78	12.14	2	10	14	9	16	26	1
Lithuanian.....	54	10.33	1	8	18	14	2	11	.....
Polish.....	43	9.49	1	13	10	8	6	5	.....
Syrian.....	14	9.14	.....	5	2	5	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born.....	482	11.94	4	54	123	100	67	99	35
Grand total.....	593	12.63	5	54	129	124	85	133	63

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	75	\$3.08			4	14	14	18	5	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French	9	(a)				1	1	4	1	2
Irish	27	2.94	1	1	6	4	3	6	6	6
Total	36	3.04	1	1	7	5	7	7	8	8
Total native-born	111	3.07	1	5	21	19	25	12	28	28
Foreign-born:										
Armenian	47	2.49		1	5	19	9	8	4	1
Canadian, French	89	2.39	1	9	22	24	10	9	8	6
English	23	2.82		1	7	6	5	5	4	4
Greek	36	2.62		1	5	10	6	5	2	7
Hebrew	72	3.11		2	21	13	9	14	13	13
Irish	16	2.42		2	5	2	2	2	1	2
Italian, North	10	2.26			1	6	3			
Italian, South	78	2.68	1	2	9	18	18	13	10	7
Lithuanian	54	2.58		1	7	13	17	12	1	3
Polish	43	2.37		4	10	10	6	9	1	3
Syrian	14	1.94		3	2	6	2	1		
Total foreign-born	482	2.59	2	23	69	136	92	73	41	46
Grand total	593	2.69	3	23	74	157	111	98	53	74

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under \$0.50.	\$0.50 and under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White	75	\$4.30	.....	.....	.....	3	3	4	18	6	41
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	.....	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	1	2
Irish.....	27	3.22	.....	1	1	3	2	5	2	2	11
Total.....	36	3.13	.....	1	1	5	4	6	3	3	13
Total native-born.....	111	3.84	.....	1	1	8	7	10	21	9	54
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	47	2.22	.....	3	3	15	7	5	3	3	8
Canadian, French.....	89	2.32	.....	3	17	11	10	15	8	9	16
English.....	23	4.35	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	2	14
Greek.....	36	2.41	.....	.....	4	5	6	9	2	5	5
Hebrew.....	72	2.57	.....	.....	8	11	10	18	11	4	10
Irish.....	16	2.79	.....	.....	3	.....	4	1	1	.....	7
Italian, North.....	10	1.73	.....	.....	3	4	.....	1	2	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	78	2.28	.....	3	11	15	15	4	8	5	17
Lithuanian.....	54	1.55	.....	3	22	12	12	3	1	1	.....
Polish.....	43	1.37	.....	11	13	8	7	2	1	.....	1
Syrian.....	14	2.21	.....	.....	2	3	4	1	1	.....	3
Total foreign-born.....	482	2.19	.....	23	86	84	76	61	42	29	81
Grand total.....	593	2.44	.....	24	87	92	83	71	63	38	135

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 27.—*Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	8	5	13	12	6	18
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father							
Canadian, French.....	9	3	3	6	4	3	7
Irish.....	37	5	1	6	7	1	8
Total.....	46	8	4	12	11	4	15
Total native-born.....	141	16	9	25	23	10	33
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	52	16	.....	16	29	1	30
Canadian, French.....	105	19	2	21	32	8	40
English.....	29	2	2	4	2	3	5
Greek.....	39	8	2	10	14	3	17
Hebrew.....	86	19	3	22	28	8	36
Irish.....	38	6	1	7	12	3	15
Italian, North.....	11	1	2	3	2	5	7
Italian, South.....	81	9	14	23	17	31	48
Lithuanian.....	61	2	49	51	3	161	164
Polish.....	49	.....	42	42	.....	129	129
Syrian.....	18	6	2	8	12	3	15
Total foreign-born.....	569	88	119	207	151	355	506
Grand total.....	710	104	128	232	174	365	539

TABLE 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	5.38	.....	3	5	15	26	26	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	.....	.....	1	3	2	2	1
Irish.....	37	5.41	.....	.....	2	10	10	8	7
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	52	4.90	.....	.....	3	24	14	5	6
Canadian, French.....	105	5.28	.....	1	5	22	33	31	13
English.....	29	5.59	.....	1	1	4	7	9	7
Greek.....	39	4.26	.....	4	10	12	4	7	2
Hebrew.....	86	4.55	.....	.....	8	40	24	12	2
Irish.....	38	6.45	.....	.....	.....	5	5	9	19
Italian, North.....	11	4.09	.....	.....	2	6	3	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	81	4.57	.....	4	13	22	19	22	1
Lithuanian.....	61	4.05	.....	2	15	29	9	5	1
Polish.....	49	4.16	.....	2	9	22	11	5	.....
Syrian.....	18	5.11	.....	1	3	2	5	4	3
Grand total.....	710	4.91	.....	18	77	216	172	145	82
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	5.30	.....	.....	3	13	12	10	8
Total native-born.....	141	5.35	.....	3	8	28	38	36	28
Total foreign-born.....	569	4.80	.....	15	69	188	134	109	54

TABLE 30.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White.....			3	10	5	16	15	56	26	80	26	95	20	78	95	335
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Canadian, French.....					1	6	3	14	2	11	2	11	1	9	9	51
Irish.....					2	6	10	42	10	48	8	41	7	41	37	178
Total native-born.....			3	10	8	28	28	112	38	139	36	147	28	128	141	564
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....					3	10	24	109	14	72	5	36	6	61	52	288
Canadian, French.....			1	3	5	17	22	82	33	171	31	199	13	83	105	555
English.....			1	2	1	3	4	8	7	22	9	38	7	30	29	103
Greek.....			4	16	10	30	12	53	4	21	7	47	2	10	39	177
Hebrew.....					8	36	40	201	24	142	12	76	2	20	86	475
Irish.....							5	19	5	25	9	55	19	101	38	200
Italian, North.....					2	11	6	28	3	20					11	59
Italian, South.....			4	14	13	59	22	115	19	106	22	124	1	15	81	433
Lithuanian.....			2	6	15	69	29	205	9	80	5	50	1	5	61	415
Polish.....			2	10	9	54	22	150	11	91	5	37			49	342
Syrian.....			1	3	3	10	2	6	5	23	4	21	3	19	18	82
Foreign-born.....			15	54	69	299	188	976	134	773	109	683	54	344	569	3,129
Grand total.....			18	64	77	327	216	1,088	172	912	145	830	82	472	710	3,693

TABLE 31.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.											
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	3.53	.....	22	29	24	14	5	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	9	.....	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	37	4.81	.....	5	5	7	6	8	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	52	5.54	.....	6	5	9	8	9	3	6	2	.....	4	.....
Canadian, French.....	105	5.29	.....	10	23	17	6	14	12	12	8	.....	3	.....
English.....	29	3.55	.....	11	5	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	39	4.54	.....	4	12	6	7	4	1	3	1	.....	1	.....
Hebrew.....	86	5.52	.....	.....	12	15	24	13	7	7	5	.....	3	.....
Irish.....	38	5.20	.....	2	7	2	11	5	7	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	11	5.36	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	81	5.35	.....	7	16	13	6	14	11	7	4	.....	3	.....
Lithuanian.....	61	6.80	.....	1	4	5	12	7	12	5	6	.....	9	.....
Polish.....	49	6.98	.....	.....	1	2	8	9	13	10	1	.....	5	.....
Syrian.....	18	4.56	.....	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total.....	710	5.20	.....	70	127	110	112	99	76	57	31	.....	28	.....
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	4.98	.....	5	6	7	9	12	3	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	141	4.00	.....	27	35	31	23	17	3	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	569	5.50	.....	43	92	79	89	82	73	55	28	.....	28	.....

TABLE 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	335	3.53	0.66	76	18	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	51	(a)	(a)	2	6	1	.....	.....
Irish.....	37	178	4.81	.89	20	17	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	46	229	4.98	.94	22	23	1	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	141	564	4.00	.75	98	41	2	.....	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	52	288	5.54	1.13	15	36	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	105	555	5.29	1.00	42	62	1	.....	.....
English.....	29	103	3.55	.64	23	6	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	39	177	4.54	1.07	13	21	5	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	86	475	5.52	1.21	16	63	7	.....	.....
Irish.....	38	200	5.26	.82	26	12	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	11	59	5.36	1.31	2	8	1	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	81	433	5.35	1.17	25	45	10	1	.....
Lithuanian.....	61	415	6.80	1.68	2	40	19	.....	.....
Polish.....	49	342	6.98	1.19	1	35	11	2	.....
Syrian.....	18	82	4.56	.89	8	10	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	569	3,129	5.50	1.15	173	338	55	3	.....
Grand total.....	710	3,693	5.20	1.06	271	379	57	3	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95	335	3.53	1.56	62	23	6	4		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	9	51	(a)	(a)	4	2	3			
Irish.....	37	178	4.81	1.84	18	13	5	1		
Total.....	46	229	4.98	1.88	22	15	8	1		
Total native-born.....	141	564	4.00	1.67	84	38	14	5		
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	52	288	5.54	1.97	16	28	7	1		
Canadian, French.....	105	555	5.29	1.93	44	46	15			
English.....	29	103	3.55	1.72	13	15	1			
Greek.....	39	177	4.54	2.03	14	16	5	4		
Hebrew.....	86	475	5.52	2.38	20	40	18	7	1	
Irish.....	38	200	5.26	1.57	28	9	1			
Italian, North.....	11	59	5.36	2.03	4	6	1			
Italian, South.....	81	433	5.35	2.29	22	30	20	5	1	3
Lithuanian.....	61	415	6.80	2.41	11	35	12	3		
Polish.....	49	342	6.98	2.43	5	31	10	3		
Syrian.....	18	82	4.56	1.67	10	5	2	1		
Total foreign-born.....	569	3,129	5.50	2.10	187	261	92	24	2	3
Grand total.....	710	3,693	5.20	2.02	271	299	106	29	2	3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	95		6	20	40	29
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	9		1	6	2	
Irish.....	37		4	10	17	6
Total.....	46		5	16	19	6
Total native-born.....	141		11	36	59	35
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....			15	21	13	3
Canadian, French.....	105		8	46	41	10
English.....	29		1	2	15	11
Greek.....	39	1	13	18	3	4
Hebrew.....	86	2	8	46	29	1
Irish.....	38			12	14	12
Italian, North.....	11	1	4	6		
Italian, South.....	81	1	24	27	18	11
Lithuanian.....	61	2	46	11	2	
Polish.....	49	4	31	10	4	
Syrian.....	18		2	8	7	1
Total foreign-born.....	569	11	152	207	146	53
Grand total.....	710	11	163	243	205	88

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete date.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	5,358	5,349	5,346
Negro.....	55	54	54
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary.....	110	110	110
Belgium.....	3	3	3
Canada.....	371	369	368
Denmark.....	7	7	7
England.....	192	191	191
France.....	35	35	35
Germany.....	1,120	1,118	1,118
Greece.....	1	1	1
Ireland.....	829	829	827
Italy.....	74	73	73
Mexico.....	2	2	2
Netherlands.....	5	5	5
Norway.....	3	3	3
Portugal.....	2	2	2
Roumania.....	2	2	2
Russia.....	42	42	42
Scotland.....	70	70	70
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	20	20	20
Switzerland.....	28	28	28
Wales.....	4	4	4
Africa (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	2,924	2,918	2,915
Total native-born.....	8,337	8,321	8,315
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8	8	8
Armenian.....	131	127	126
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103	103	102
Bulgarian.....	19	17	17
Canadian, French.....	402	379	372
Canadian, Other.....	209	209	208
Croatian.....	4	4	4
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	10	10	10
Dutch.....	4	4	4
English.....	153	151	151
Finnish.....	2	2	2
French.....	7	7	7
German.....	241	240	239
Greek.....	348	332	329
Hebrew, Russian.....	431	424	419
Hebrew, Other.....	55	55	55
Irish.....	210	207	207
Italian, North.....	329	309	305
Italian, South.....	618	559	553
Lithuanian.....	125	114	107
Macedonian.....	19	18	18
Magyar.....	29	29	29
Mexican.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	13	13	13
Polish.....	189	174	161
Portuguese.....	9	9	8
Roumanian.....	43	41	41
Rusian.....	109	94	91
Ruthenian.....	5	4	3

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Scotch.....	27	27	27
Servian.....	4	4	4
Slovak.....	351	333	331
Slovenian.....	3	3	3
Spanish.....	1	1	1
Swedish.....	97	97	97
Syrian.....	18	18	18
Turkish.....	27	15	15
Welsh.....	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Austrian (race not specified).....	12	11	11
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	7	7
Total.....	4,380	4,167	4,111
Grand total.....	12,717	12,488	12,426

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	3,575	3,559	3,556
Negro.....	6	6	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary.....	67	67	67
Belgium.....	3	3	3
Canada.....	229	229	229
Denmark.....	4	4	4
England.....	145	145	144
France.....	27	27	27
Germany.....	698	698	697
Ireland.....	725	725	725
Italy.....	17	17	17
Netherlands.....	4	4	4
Norway.....	2	2	2
Portugal.....	1	1	1
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	22	22	22
Scotland.....	35	35	35
Sweden.....	15	15	15
Switzerland.....	24	24	24
Wales.....	4	4	4
Total.....	2,025	2,025	2,023
Total native-born.....	5,606	5,590	5,585
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	7	7	7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	11
Canadian, French.....	133	133	133
Canadian, Other.....	178	178	178
Croatian.....	1	1	1
English.....	58	58	58
Finnish.....	1	1	1
French.....	3	3	3
German.....	68	68	67
Greek.....	11	6	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	126	120	119
Hebrew, Other.....	11	11	11
Irish.....	122	120	119
Italian, North.....	37	36	36
Italian, South.....	53	45	43

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Lithuanian.....	19	14	11
Magyar.....	4	4	4
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	25	25	25
Russian.....	14	13	13
Scotch.....	19	18	18
Scotch-Irish.....	1	1	1
Slovak.....	34	27	27
Spanish.....	2	2	2
Swedish.....	14	14	14
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Welsh.....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	957	920	912
Grand total.....	6,563	6,510	6,497

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	8,933	8,908	8,902
Negro.....	61	60	60
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	4	4	4
Austria-Hungary.....	177	177	177
Belgium.....	6	6	6
Canada.....	600	598	597
Denmark.....	11	11	11
England.....	337	336	335
France.....	62	62	62
Germany.....	1,818	1,816	1,815
Greece.....	1	1	1
Ireland.....	1,554	1,554	1,552
Italy.....	91	90	90
Mexico.....	2	2	2
Netherlands.....	9	9	9
Norway.....	5	5	5
Portugal.....	3	3	3
Roumania.....	3	3	3
Russia.....	64	64	64
Scotland.....	105	105	105
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	35	35	35
Switzerland.....	52	52	52
Wales.....	8	8	8
Africa (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	4,949	4,943	4,938
Total native-born.....	13,943	13,911	13,900
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8	8	8
Armenian.....	138	134	133
Bohemian and Moravian.....	114	114	113
Bulgarian.....	19	17	17
Canadian, French.....	535	512	505
Canadian, Other.....	387	387	386
Croatian.....	5	5	5
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	10	10	10

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Dutch.....	4	4	4
English.....	211	209	209
Finnish.....	3	3	3
French.....	10	10	10
German.....	309	308	306
Greek.....	359	338	335
Hebrew, Russian.....	557	544	538
Hebrew, Other.....	66	66	66
Irish.....	332	327	326
Italian, North.....	366	345	341
Italian, South.....	671	604	596
Lithuanian.....	144	128	118
Macedonian.....	19	18	18
Magyar.....	33	33	33
Mexican.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	14	14	14
Polish.....	214	199	186
Portuguese.....	9	9	8
Roumanian.....	43	41	41
Russian.....	123	107	104
Ruthenian.....	5	4	3
Scotch.....	46	45	45
Scotch-Irish.....	1	1	1
Servian.....	4	4	4
Slovak.....	385	360	358
Slovenian.....	3	3	3
Spanish.....	3	3	3
Swedish.....	111	111	111
Syrian.....	19	19	19
Turkish.....	27	15	15
Welsh.....	3	3	3
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Austrian (race not specified).....	13	11	11
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	8	8	8
Total foreign-born.....	5,337	5,087	5,023
Grand total.....	19,280	18,998	18,923

TABLE 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	321	144	144	144	177	177	177	321	321	321
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian.....	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Canadian, French..	171	83	83	83	88	86	86	171	169	169
Canadian, Other...	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English.....	25	9	9	9	16	16	16	25	25	25
German.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Hebrew.....	37	10	10	10	27	27	27	37	37	37
Irish.....	169	79	79	79	90	90	90	169	169	169
Italian, North.....	9	3	3	3	6	6	6	9	9	9
Italian, South.....	16	3	3	3	13	13	13	16	16	16
Lithuanian.....	4				4	4	4	4	4	4
Polish.....	8	7	7	7	1	1	1	8	8	8
Scotch.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Total.....	451	198	198	198	253	251	251	451	449	449
Total native-born	772	342	342	342	430	428	428	772	770	770
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	180	113	107	107	67	52	52	180	159	159
Canadian, French..	257	128	114	105	129	118	109	257	232	214
Canadian, Other...	22	2	2	2	20	19	19	22	21	21
English.....	61	38	38	38	23	23	23	61	61	61
French.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
German.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek.....	128	92	86	86	36	16	16	128	102	102
Hebrew.....	300	154	151	149	146	129	125	300	280	274
Irish.....	80	34	33	31	46	38	38	80	71	69
Italian, North.....	39	22	15	15	17	15	15	39	30	30
Italian, South.....	255	145	120	120	110	66	65	255	186	185
Lithuanian.....	277	182	142	112	95	59	35	277	201	147
Polish.....	235	145	122	113	90	70	61	235	192	174
Scotch.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	31	30	28	22	16	14	53	46	42
Total foreign-born	1,892	1,086	960	906	806	626	577	1,892	1,586	1,483
Grand total.....	2,664	1,428	1,302	1,248	1,236	1,054	1,005	2,664	2,356	2,253

TABLE 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	113	32	32	32	22	21	21	59	54	54
Canadian, French.....	128	8	6	5	7	6	6	113	102	94
Canadian, Other.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
English.....	38	10	10	10				28	28	28
Greek.....	92	52	50	50	35	31	31	5	5	5
Hebrew.....	154	63	62	61	37	35	35	54	54	53
Irish.....	34							34	33	31
Italian, North.....	22	6	1	1	5	4	4	11	10	10
Italian, South.....	145	48	42	42	59	49	49	38	29	29
Lithuanian.....	182	78	57	41	71	55	44	33	30	27
Polish.....	145	80	67	63	43	34	32	22	21	18
Syrian.....	31	10	9	8	9	9	8	12	12	12
Total.....	1,086	387	336	313	289	245	231	410	379	362

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	67	43	34	34	18	12	12	6	6	6
Canadian, French.....	129	9	9	8	13	13	13	107	96	88
Canadian, Other.....	20				1	1	1	19	18	18
English.....	23	9	9	9	1	1	1	13	13	13
French.....	1				1	1	1			
German.....	1	1	1	1						
Greek.....	36	29	13	13	7	3	3			
Hebrew.....	146	70	58	55	29	25	24	47	46	46
Irish.....	46							46	38	38
Italian, North.....	17	2	2	2	6	4	4	9	9	9
Italian, South.....	110	61	37	36	30	18	18	19	11	11
Lithuanian.....	95	45	26	14	41	26	17	9	7	4
Polish.....	90	55	43	38	28	23	19	7	4	4
Scotch.....	2							2	2	2
Spanish.....	1							1	1	1
Syrian.....	22	8	4	3	9	7	7	5	5	4
Total.....	806	332	236	213	184	134	120	290	256	244

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	180	75	66	66	40	33	33	65	60	60
Canadian, French.....	257	17	15	13	20	19	19	220	198	182
Canadian, Other.....	22				2	2	2	20	19	19
English.....	61	19	19	19	1	1	1	41	41	41
French.....	1				1	1	1			
German.....	1	1	1	1						
Greek.....	128	81	63	63	42	34	34	5	5	5
Hebrew.....	300	133	120	116	66	60	59	101	100	99
Irish.....	80							80	71	69
Italian, North.....	39	8	3	3	11	8	8	20	19	19
Italian, South.....	255	109	79	78	89	67	67	57	40	40
Lithuanian.....	277	123	83	55	112	81	61	42	37	31
Polish.....	235	135	110	101	71	57	51	29	25	22
Scotch.....	2							2	2	2
Spanish.....	1							1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	18	13	11	18	16	15	17	17	16
Total.....	1,892	719	572	526	473	379	351	700	635	606

TABLE 38.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	113	13	13	13	100	94	94
Canadian, French.....	128	45	44	42	83	70	63
Canadian, Other.....	2	2	2	2			
English.....	38	8	8	8	30	30	30
Greek.....	92	8	8	8	84	78	78
Hebrew.....	154	45	45	45	109	106	104
Irish.....	34	15	15	15	19	18	16
Italian, North.....	22	3	3	3	19	12	12
Italian, South.....	145	26	24	24	119	96	96
Lithuanian.....	182	7	6	6	175	136	106
Polish.....	145	3	3	3	142	119	110
Syrian.....	31	5	5	4	26	25	24
Total.....	1,086	180	176	173	906	784	733

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	67	12	12	12	55	40	40
Canadian, French.....	129	62	59	57	67	59	52
Canadian, Other.....	20	4	4	4	16	15	15
English.....	23	3	3	3	20	20	20
French.....	1				1	1	1
German.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	36	3	3	3	33	13	13
Hebrew.....	146	34	34	34	112	95	91
Irish.....	46	15	12	12	31	26	26
Italian, North.....	17	9	8	8	8	7	7
Italian, South.....	110	17	16	16	93	50	49
Lithuanian.....	95	6	5	5	89	54	30
Polish.....	90	2	2	2	88	68	59
Scotch.....	2				2	2	2
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1
Syrian.....	22	5	4	4	17	12	10
Total.....	806	172	162	160	634	464	417

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	180	25	25	25	155	134	134
Canadian, French.....	257	107	103	99	150	129	115
Canadian, Other.....	22	6	6	6	16	15	15
English.....	61	11	11	11	50	50	50
French.....	1				1	1	1
German.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	128	11	11	11	117	91	91
Hebrew.....	300	79	79	79	221	201	195
Irish.....	80	30	27	27	50	44	42
Italian, North.....	39	12	11	11	27	19	19
Italian, South.....	255	43	40	40	212	146	145
Lithuanian.....	277	13	11	11	264	190	136
Polish.....	235	5	5	5	230	187	169
Scotch.....	2				2	2	2
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	10	9	8	43	37	34
Total.....	1,892	352	338	333	1,540	1,248	1,150

TABLE 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.					
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Married.	Widowed.	Total.			
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.						
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																			
Swedish.....	96	2			25	5		30		51	1		51			34	61	1	96
Syrian.....	19	5			6	5		11		3			13			13	6		19
Turkish.....	27	1			21	2		23		4			27			24	3		27
Welsh.....	2									1			1				2		2
Austrian (race not specified).....	2				1	1		2									1	1	2
Austrian (race not specified).....	12				1	4		5		6			6				11		12
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1																	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	7				1	1		1		3			3				4		7
Total foreign-born.....	4,424	577	6		583	1,203	730	8,194	219	1,129	36	1,384	29	432	55	516	2,297	99	4,424
Grand total.....	12,559	2,292	24	1	2,317	3,052	2,017	34	5,103	634	2,881	141	3,656	102	1,218	163	6,080	339	12,559

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																				
White.....	3,411	1,284	35	6	1,325	951	305	66	1,322	141	288	120	549	45	88	82	215	2,421	716	3,411
Negro.....	6	1			1	2	2		4			1	1					3	2	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																				
Australia.....	2	2																	2	
Austria-Hungary.....	53	40			40	11		11		1		1	2					52	1	53
Belgium.....	2	1			1	1												2		2
Canada.....	225	73	1		74	80	28	2	110	9	24	3	36	3		2	5	163	53	225
Denmark.....	5	2			2	3		3										5		5
England.....	142	32	1		33	51	12	3	66	10	14	10	34	1	3	5	9	94	30	142
France.....	26	8			8	11		11		2	4	1	7					21	4	26

Germany.....	640	295	4	1	300	245	19	8	272	32	13	16	61	3	1	3	7	575	37	28	640
Ireland.....	719	162	1	1	163	321	32	8	361	102	41	28	171	2	2	10	24	597	76	46	719
Italy.....	13	11			11	2			2									13	13		13
Netherlands.....	4	2			1	1			1	1	1		2					3	1		4
Norway.....	2	2			2													2	2		2
Portugal.....	1	1			1													1	1		1
Roumania.....	1	1			1													1	1		1
Russia.....	19	12	1		13	5	1		6									17	2		19
Scotland.....	34	9	1		10	7	4	1	12	3	3	1	7		2	3	5	19	10	5	34
Sweden.....	14	6			6	6	2		8									12	2		14
Switzerland.....	21	16	3		16	3			3			2	2					19		2	21
Wales.....	4	2			2	2			2									4			4
Total.....	1,927	676	9	1	686	749	98	22	869	100	100	62	322	19	8	23	50	1,604	215	108	1,927
Total native-born.....	5,344	1,961	44	7	2,012	1,702	405	88	2,195	301	388	183	872	64	96	105	205	4,028	933	383	5,344
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Armenian.....	7	2			2		3		3		2							2	5		7
Bohemian and Moravian.....	9	3			3	4	1		5			1	1					7	1	1	9
Canadian, French.....	133	18			18	47	19		66	13	17	6	36	3	7	13	13	81	43	9	133
Canadian, Other.....	188	21			21	50	21	3	74	14	41	13	68	4	6	15	25	89	68	31	188
Croatian.....	1				1				1									1			1
English.....	59	8			8	21	8	2	31	2	10	5	17		3		3	31	21	7	59
Finnish.....	1				1				1									1			1
French.....	3				3		2		3									3			3
German.....	64	22			22	20	6	1	27	3	9	1	13		1	2		45	16	3	64
Greek.....	10				10	2	6		8		2		2					2	8		10
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	69	1		70	43	6	2	51									112	7	2	121
Hebrew, Other.....	12	10			10	2			2									12			12
Irish.....	122	15			15	55	8		63	19	12	7	38	1	4	1	6	90	24	8	122
Italian, North.....	34	14	1		15	7	3		14	1	2	3		1	1	2	2	21	10	3	34
Italian, South.....	55	28	1		29	10	6		16		9		9		1	1	1	38	16	1	55
Lithuanian.....	20	5			5	5	8	1	14		1		1					10	9	1	20
Magyar.....	4	2			2				1									4			4
Norwegian.....	1				1				1									1			1
Polish.....	24	14	1		15	6	2		8			1	1					20		1	24
Russian.....	14	9	1		10	3	1		4									12	2		14
Scotch.....	19	1			1	6	2		8	2	5	1	8		1	2		9	8	2	19
Scotch-Irish.....	1				1				1		1		1		1			1			1
Slovak.....	34	9	2		11	6	8	1	15	6	2	8	8					15	16	3	34
Spanish.....	2				2		1		1		2		1					1	1		2
Swedish.....	14				6	2			8		3	2	5	1				7	5	2	14
Syrian.....	1				1				1									1			1

Netherlands.....	9	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	4	4	1	9
Norway.....	6	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	6
Portugal.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	3
Roumania.....	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Russia.....	59	30	31	18	5	8	5	1	5	11	8	3	12	11	59
Scotland.....	102	21	22	21	10	1	32	27	36	1	8	3	12	46	102
Spain.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sweden.....	32	11	11	15	3	3	18	2	2	1	1	1	1	6	32
Switzerland.....	46	24	24	8	3	3	11	6	10	1	1	1	1	10	46
Wales.....	8	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	8
Africa (country not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total.....	4,743	1,322	1,338	1,436	467	27	1,980	355	706	97	216	49	317	1,404	4,743
Total native-born.....	13,479	3,076	62	8	3,746	3,551	1,692	716	2,140	288	3,144	137	882	213	1,292
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	8	1	1	6	1	7	7	44	2	59	1	2	3	7	8
Armenian.....	141	9	10	41	28	69	41	13	44	2	9	9	9	64	141
Bohemian and Moravian.....	111	12	12	23	18	41	2	45	2	49	2	2	2	37	111
Bulgarian.....	19	8	8	7	2	9	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	16	19
Canadian, French.....	543	41	41	101	71	2	174	42	154	18	214	6	91	316	543
Canadian, Other.....	407	34	34	80	49	4	133	29	122	19	170	7	44	215	407
Croatian.....	5	2	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	5
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Danish.....	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	6	3	1	4	1	10
Dutch.....	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	4
English.....	214	14	14	45	27	3	75	11	63	5	79	4	38	128	214
Finnish.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
French.....	10	1	1	2	3	5	5	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	10
German.....	298	42	42	43	30	1	74	15	71	1	87	3	81	103	298
Greek.....	365	102	104	165	31	196	20	36	2	58	7	9	7	287	365
Hebrew, Russian.....	558	137	138	199	119	3	321	8	82	90	344	2	9	211	558
Hebrew, Other.....	68	17	18	18	7	25	1	22	1	24	2	2	2	36	68
Irish.....	339	23	23	91	18	109	47	79	9	135	10	51	11	171	339
Italian, North.....	361	62	63	115	75	190	13	77	3	93	14	1	15	180	361
Italian, South.....	675	161	165	211	92	2	305	20	145	5	170	33	2	392	675
Lithuanian.....	148	7	7	56	36	1	93	11	35	46	1	1	2	75	148
Macedonian.....	19	3	3	11	1	12	1	3	4	4	1	1	1	15	19
Magyar.....	34	3	3	7	6	13	4	11	1	16	1	1	2	14	34
Mexican.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Norwegian.....	14	1	1	6	1	7	7	2	2	2	3	1	4	6	14
Polish.....	215	50	51	66	46	112	7	38	1	46	5	1	6	123	215
Portuguese.....	10	1	1	2	1	3	3	3	3	3	1	2	3	3	10
Roumanian.....	43	10	10	18	6	24	24	6	6	6	3	3	3	28	43

TABLE 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.			
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.						
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																	
Russian.....	123	24	1	25	37	24	61	5	22	27	8	2	10	66	55	2	123
Ruthenian.....	5	1	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	5
Scottish.....	46	2	2	2	9	4	13	4	16	21	6	2	10	17	26	3	46
Scottish-Irish.....	1						1	1	1	1					1		1
Servian.....	4	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4	4		4
Slovak.....	386	47	2	49	73	128	203	6	100	109	23	2	25	126	253	7	386
Slovenian.....	3				1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3		3
Spanish.....	3				1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		3
Swedish.....	110	2	2	2	31	7	38	5	48	56	11	3	14	41	66	3	110
Syrian.....	20	6	6	6	6	5	11	2	1	3	1	3	14	14	6		20
Turkish.....	27	1	1	1	21	2	21	2	2	4	1	1	1	24	3		27
Welsh.....	3						1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	3
Australian (race not specified).....	2				1	1	2							1	1		2
Austrian (race not specified).....	13	1	1	1	1	4	5	6	6	6	1	1	1	2	11		13
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1
Swiss (race not specified).....	8				1	1	1	1	2	4	3	3	3	2	5	1	8
Total foreign-born.....	5,380	829	13	842	1,502	847	2,367	272	1,249	1,599	455	79	572	2,641	2,564	175	5,380
Grand total.....	18,859	4,505	75	4,588	5,053	2,539	7,724	988	3,389	366	1,337	292	1,804	10,721	7,340	798	18,859

TABLE 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)
MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.					
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.								
	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.		
Native-born of native father, White.	13			18	14		32	6	42		48	1	32	1	34	38	88	127
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																		
Canadian, French.	19			17	7		24	1	9		10		1		1	37	17	54
Canadian, Other.	4	1		4	2		2							1	1	6	1	7
English.	3			2												3		3
Hebrew.	10			11	1		12	11	16	2	29		12	3	15	32	29	67
Irish.	1			1			1									1		1
Italian, South.	3			3	1		1									4		4
Polish.																		
Total.	40	1		41	31	8	39	12	25	2	39		13	4	17	83	47	137
Total native-born.	53	1		54	49	22	71	18	67	2	87		45	5	51	121	135	264
Foreign-born:																		
Armenian.	14	1		13	11		24	15	34	1	50		2	16	19	44	62	108
Canadian, French.	1			10	24	1	35	5	37	4	46		1	41	46	17	102	128
Canadian, Other.							1											
English.	2			2	6		7											
Greek.	14			14	32	13	45	5	24		11			16	17	3	33	37
Hebrew.	22			22	23	36	60	21	15		36			17	22	51	39	90
Irish.							4	2	10	1	13			13	4	17	5	34
Italian, North.	4			4	4		6		9		9			2	3	7	15	22
Italian, South.	13	1		14	23	30	53	2	48		50			12	13	38	91	130
Lithuanian.	15			15	60	39	99	15	49		64			3	3	90	91	181
Polish.	10	1		11	42	32	75	9	45		54			4	4	61	82	144
Syrian.	4			4	8	6	14	1	9		12			1	1	13	16	31
Total foreign-born.	99	3		102	217	203	3	423	75	291	8	374	4	127	11	395	624	1,041
Grand total.	152	4		156	266	225	3	494	93	358	10	461		172	16	516	759	1,305

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 40.—*Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.*
FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																									
	16 to 19.						20 to 29.						30 to 44.						45 or over.						Total.	
	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	16	2	.....	18	17	26	1	44	11	30	3	44	2	27	14	43	46	85	18	149	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																										
Canadian, French.....	19	2	.....	21	15	11	.....	26	1	7	.....	8	.....	2	.....	2	35	22	.....	57	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	8	2	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	4	.....	.....	4	4	1	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	2	.....	.....	2	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	2	.....	.....	2	22	4	.....	26	13	21	1	35	3	6	5	14	40	31	6	77	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scottish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	29	2	.....	31	46	22	.....	68	14	30	1	45	3	10	5	18	92	64	6	162	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	45	4	.....	49	63	48	1	112	25	60	4	89	5	37	19	61	138	149	24	311	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:																										
Armenian.....	6	4	.....	10	3	15	1	19	1	22	.....	23	.....	6	2	8	10	47	3	60	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	5	1	.....	6	5	28	.....	33	.....	43	1	44	2	25	10	37	12	97	11	120	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	10	.....	12	.....	4	1	5	2	17	1	20	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	6	.....	9	.....	9	.....	6	1	7	1	21	1	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	3	2	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	.....	22	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	24	.....	.....	24	18	45	.....	63	.....	32	1	33	.....	11	4	15	42	88	5	135	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	2	3	.....	5	.....	3	.....	3	.....	12	.....	15	2	14	15	31	5	26	15	46	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	7	4	.....	11	5	37	.....	42	.....	34	.....	34	.....	7	4	11	2	13	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	12	5	.....	17	5	53	.....	58	2	12	.....	14	.....	2	2	19	72	.....	.....	98	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	9	4	.....	13	13	50	.....	63	.....	12	.....	12	.....	1	.....	1	22	67	.....	89	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scottish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spanish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Syrian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	11	.....	4	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	69	23	.....	92	50	273	1	324	8	204	4	216	4	80	39	123	131	580	44	755	.....	.....	.....	.....
Grand total.....	114	27	.....	141	113	321	2	436	33	264	8	305	9	117	58	184	209	729	68	1,066	.....	.....	.....	.....

TOTAL.

	20	2	31	35	40	1	76	17	72	3	92	3	59	15	77	84	173	19	276
Native-born of native father, White.....																			
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
Canadian, French.....	38	2	40	32	18		50	2	16		18		3		3	72	39		111
Canadian, Other.....	1	1	2	1	1		1		1		1		1		1	2	3		5
English.....	8		8	6			7		1		1		1		2	14	2		17
German.....									1								1		1
Hebrew.....	5		5	4			4									9			9
Irish.....	12		12	33	5		38	24	37	3	64	3	18	8	29	72	60	11	144
Italian, North.....					3		3										3		3
Italian, South.....	2		2		1		1									2	1		3
Polish.....	3		3	1			2									4			4
Scotch.....					2											4			2
Total.....	69	3	72	77	30		107	26	55	3	84	3	23	9	35	175	111	12	299
Total native-born.....	98	5	103	112	70	1	183	43	127	6	176	6	82	24	112	259	284	31	575
Foreign-born:																			
Armenian.....	20	5	25	16	26	1	43	16	56	1	73	2	22	3	27	54	109	5	168
Canadian, French.....	6	1	7	15	52	1	68	5	80	5	90	3	66	14	83	29	199	20	248
Canadian, Other.....					4		4	2	10		12		4	1	5	2	18	1	21
English.....	3		3	1	12		13		20		20		22	2	24	4	54	2	60
French.....													1		1		1		1
German.....					1		1										1		1
Greek.....	17	2	19	32	35		67	5	30		35		2	2	4	54	69	2	125
Hebrew.....	46		46	41	81	1	123	21	47	1	69		28	4	32	108	156	6	270
Irish.....				3	1		4	5	22	1	28	2	27	19	48	10	50	20	80
Italian, North.....	6	3	9	2	7		9		15		15	1	3		4	9	28		37
Italian, South.....	20	5	25	28	67		95	2	82		84		19	5	24	50	173	5	228
Lithuanian.....	27	5	32	65	92		157	17	61		78		5		5	109	163		272
Polish.....	19	5	24	55	82	1	138	9	57		66		5		5	83	149	1	233
Scotch.....									1		1		1		1		2		2
Spanish.....																	1		1
Syrian.....	4		4	9	16		25	1	13	4	18		2		2	14	31	4	49
Total foreign-born.....	168	26	194	267	476	4	747	83	495	12	590	8	207	50	265	526	1,204	66	1,796
Grand total.....	266	31	297	379	546	5	930	126	622	18	766	14	289	74	377	785	1,488	97	2,371

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian.....	1		1
Armenian.....	69	49	20
Bohemian and Moravian.....	70	41	29
Bulgarian.....	3	1	2
Canadian, French.....	272	268	4
Canadian, Other.....	144	143	1
Croatian.....	1	1	
Danish.....	9	9	
Dutch.....	3	3	
English.....	101	97	4
Finnish.....	2	2	
French.....	2	2	
German.....	160	156	4
Greek.....	64	22	42
Hebrew, Russian.....	193	173	20
Hebrew, Other.....	30	28	2
Irish.....	116	116	
Italian, North.....	149	115	34
Italian, South.....	250	167	83
Lithuanian.....	60	56	4
Macedonian.....	4		4
Magyar.....	18	14	4
Norwegian.....	6	6	
Polish.....	82	74	8
Portuguese.....	4	3	1
Roumanian.....	14	3	11
Russian.....	52	29	23
Ruthenian.....	3	2	1
Scotch.....	18	18	
Slovak.....	228	164	64
Slovenian.....	3	2	1
Swedish.....	57	55	2
Syrian.....	6	6	
Turkish.....	3	1	2
Weish.....	2	2	
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	7	3
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	3	
Total.....	2,213	1,839	374

TABLE 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.
 MALE—Continued.

Race.	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	In United States under 5 years.				In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				
		Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 or more visits.
Mexican.....	1	1				1	1				2	2				2		
Norwegian.....	11	3	3			1	1				7	6	1			11	10	
Polish.....	149	74	73	1		51	44	5	2		24	22	1		1	149	139	7
Portuguese.....	8	2	2			4	2	1	1		2	1			1	8	5	2
Roumanian.....	30	23	22	1		6	6				1	1				30	29	1
Russian.....	86	55	52	2	1	20	17	3			11	9	2			86	78	7
Ruthenian.....	5	2	2			3	3				3	3				5	5	
Scotch.....	27	3	2		1	3	1	2			21	14	3	3	1	27	17	5
Servian.....	1	1	1			1					1					1		
Slovak.....	303	158	151	7		105	88	11	4	2	40	34	4	2		303	273	22
Slovenian.....	3	1		1		1		1			1	1				3	1	2
Spanish.....	1					1					1					1		
Swedish.....	86	16	16			19	16	3			51	32	18	1	1	86	64	21
Syrian.....	9	4	4			4	3	1			1			1		9	7	1
Turkish.....	21	19	19			2	2				2	2				21	21	
Welsh.....	2					2	2				2	2				2	2	
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1				1					1					1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	9	4	3	1		3	2	1			2	2				9	7	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1			1					1					1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	1	1	1		2	2				4	3	1			7	5	2
Total.....	3,489	1,312	1,215	83	10	4	762	618	113	19	12	1,415	950	221	106	3,489	2,783	417
																138	135	154

Swedish.....	17	17	19	16	3	.....	58	39	18	1	.....	94	72	21	1	.....
Syrian.....	4	4	5	4	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	10	8	1	1	.....
Turkish.....	19	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	21	21	.....	.....	.....
Welsh.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	5	3	2	1	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	10	8	2	.....	.....
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	1	2	2	.....	.....	4	3	1	.....	.....	7	5	2	.....	.....
Total.....	4,115	1,513	880	706	128	22	1,722	1,104	287	135	196	4,115	3,216	502	172	225

TABLE 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White..	19	15	2	9	25	44	36	150
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	6	5	.....	1	3	9	3	27
Irish.....	18	13	5	6	9	19	16	86
Total.....	24	18	5	7	12	28	19	113
Total native-born.....	43	33	7	16	37	72	55	263
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	24	19	2	16	24	50	19	154
Canadian, French.....	46	53	12	20	57	47	45	280
English.....	5	4	2	7	9	12	15	54
Greek.....	21	7	1	14	45	29	2	119
Hebrew.....	48	44	8	25	60	36	17	238
Irish.....	7	12	5	6	14	26	16	a 87
Italian, North.....	5	5	1	1	5	8	2	27
Italian, South.....	42	30	7	18	54	51	14	216
Lithuanian.....	46	14	3	15	100	65	3	246
Polish.....	45	13	1	14	75	53	4	205
Syrian.....	6	2	.....	4	14	12	1	39
Total foreign-born.....	295	203	42	140	457	389	138	a 1,665
Grand total.....	338	236	49	156	494	461	193	a 1,928

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	15	21	8	9	28	50	48	179
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	7	3	.....	1	6	5	1	23
Irish.....	13	15	4	9	17	21	13	92
Total.....	20	18	4	10	23	26	14	115
Total native-born.....	35	39	12	19	51	76	62	294
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	34	14	4	10	23	25	9	119
Canadian, French.....	50	44	13	26	55	45	42	275
English.....	2	3	3	6	9	16	10	49
Greek.....	13	6	.....	5	26	6	2	58
Hebrew.....	42	42	12	26	67	33	15	237
Irish.....	4	18	4	2	23	31	28	110
Italian, North.....	8	7	1	5	4	6	1	32
Italian, South.....	58	33	9	12	46	34	11	203
Lithuanian.....	40	11	2	19	62	14	2	150
Polish.....	39	10	1	11	59	12	1	133
Syrian.....	15	5	2	.....	11	7	1	41
Total foreign-born.....	305	193	51	122	385	229	122	1,407
Grand total.....	340	232	63	141	436	305	184	1,701

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White..	34	36	10	18	53	94	84	329
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	13	8	2	9	14	4	50	
Irish.....	31	28	9	15	26	40	29	178
Total.....	44	36	9	17	35	54	33	228
Total native-born.....	78	72	19	35	88	148	117	557
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	58	33	6	26	47	75	98	273
Canadian, French.....	96	97	25	46	112	92	87	555
English.....	7	7	5	13	18	28	25	103
Greek.....	34	13	1	19	71	35	4	177
Hebrew.....	90	86	20	51	127	69	32	475
Irish.....	11	30	9	8	37	57	44	a 197
Italian, North.....	13	12	2	6	9	14	3	59
Italian, South.....	100	63	16	30	100	85	25	419
Lithuanian.....	86	25	5	34	162	79	5	396
Polish.....	84	23	2	25	134	65	5	338
Syrian.....	21	7	2	4	25	19	2	80
Total foreign-born.....	600	396	93	262	842	618	260	a 3,072
Grand total.....	678	468	112	297	930	766	377	a 3,629

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	5,635	100	184	301	265	271	284	1,250	849	630	797	451	201	52	
Negro.....	56			1	1	2	1	12	11	7	12	8	1		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	2							1							
Austria-Hungary.....	110	6	5	8	10	11	11	27	11	8	12	1			
Belgium.....	3		1						1		1				
Canada.....	389	3	12	17	19	20	16	92	57	50	75	21	6	1	
Denmark.....	7		1	1				1	2		2				
England.....	200	2	4	7	5	8	13	40	27	29	36	21	7	1	
France.....	36			1	3	3	1	9	8	2	3	5	1		
Germany.....	1,137	37	61	67	72	58	83	253	191	116	124	60	14	1	
Greece.....	1						1								
Ireland.....	886	5	20	30	45	38	32	141	127	122	210	94	21	1	
Italy.....	75		1	8	12	9	8	9	16	6	4	1	1		
Mexico.....	2							1			1				
Netherlands.....	5										3	1	1		
Norway.....	4									1					
Portugal.....	2							1	1						

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Contd.															
Roumania.....	2						1	1							
Russia.....	42		1	7	5	6	1	10	7	2	3				
Scotland.....	70		1	4	5	4		15	5	14	15	4	3		
Spain.....	1								1						
Sweden.....	20		1	1	2		2	1	6	4	2		1		
Switzerland.....	28		2	1	2	2	1	3	5	3		8	1		
Wales.....	4							1	1			1	1		
Africa (country not specified).....	1												1		
Total.....	3,027	58	116	158	175	160	173	619	452	355	493	212	52	4	
Total native-born.....	8,718	158	300	460	441	433	458	1,881	1,312	992	1,302	671	254	56	
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	8					1		7							
Armenian.....	134			1	2	3	2	31	35	24	33	3			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	103		1	1	1	6	1	15	21	18	30	9			
Bulgarian.....	20		1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2					
Canadian, French.....	414		4	5	4	9	5	44	64	80	98	52	44	5	
Canadian, Other.....	220			2	2	8	1	26	33	44	59	34	40	1	
Croatian.....	4						2		2						
Cuban.....	1								1						
Danish.....	10									2	4	2	2		
Dutch.....	4				1					1	1		1		
English.....	158		1	1	2	2	1	18	26	22	41	32	10	2	
Finnish.....	2								1		1				
French.....	7						1	1	1			1	2		
German.....	241		4	3	4	8	5	3	21	26	24	50	57	27	9
Greek.....	359		1	3	10	18	37	39	126	62	29	27	7		
Hebrew, Russian.....	442		5	9	10	22	27	174	96	44	46	9			
Hebrew, Other.....	56			2	3	1	1	17	6	7	17	2			
Irish.....	218		1		3	2	3	21	25	35	62	33	23	10	
Italian, North.....	329		1	1	9	10	15	14	102	74	46	44	11	2	
Italian, South.....	628		3	5	18	36	40	42	160	129	87	74	31	2	1
Lithuanian.....	128						2	41	38	25	20		1	1	
Macedonian.....	19					1	2	9	3	1	3				
Magyar.....	30					1		3	9	5	11	1			
Mexican.....	2						1	1							
Norwegian.....	13						1	4	2		2	3	1		
Polish.....	191			3	6	9	18	71	33	20	25	4	2		
Portuguese.....	10						1	3		2	1	2	1		
Roumanian.....	43			1	2	2	5	14	10	4	2	3			
Russian.....	109			4	1	4	6	28	29	15	12	10			
Ruthenian.....	5						1	2	1	4	3	10	6	1	1
Scotch.....	29		2				1	1	4	3	10	6	1	1	
Serbian.....	4							2				1			
Slovak.....	354		2		8	11	19	93	95	56	45	23	2		
Slovenian.....	3								1		2				
Spanish.....	1										1				
Swedish.....	97					2		12	18	19	32	9	5		
Syrian.....	19				2	2	1	4	7	3					
Turkish.....	27					1		15	6	2	2	1			

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Welsh	2											1	1		
Australian (race not specified)	2							1	1						
Austrian (race not specified)	12							1	4	2	4	1			
Belgian (race not specified)	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified)	7								1	1	2	1	2		
Total foreign-born.	4,466	10	28	71	122	188	202	1,074	867	623	763	350	138	30	
Grand total.	13,184	168	328	531	563	621	660	2,955	2,179	1,615	2,065	1,021	392	86	

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White	3,687	79	180	330	314	385	298	938	395	233	318	166	40	11	
Negro	6				1			3	1	1					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia	2			1			1								
Austria-Hungary	68	5	10	13	12	8	7	9	2		2				
Belgium	3	1			1			1							
Canada	236		10	13	20	25	16	70	41	15	21	3	1	1	
Denmark	5			1				2	1						
England	146		3	9	9	9	6	40	27	17	17	9			
France	28		2	1		2	5	8	3	3	4				
Germany	709	17	47	68	67	67	99	207	69	32	29	7			
Ireland	758	4	21	36	46	48	34	221	146	81	96	23	2		
Italy	17	1	3	4	2	3	2	1	1						
Netherlands	4					1		1			2				
Norway	2				1		1								
Portugal	1					1									
Roumania	1			1											
Russia	22		2	5	3	2	4	6							
Scotland	37		1	2	2	4	2	10	3	3	5	4		1	
Sweden	16				3	1	2	8	2						
Switzerland	24	1	2	3	2	4	7	3			2				
Wales	4					2		1	1						
Total	2,083	29	101	157	169	177	186	588	296	151	178	46	3	2	
Total native-born.	5,776	108	281	487	484	562	484	1,529	692	385	496	212	43	13	
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian	7			1	1			1	2	2					
Bohemian and Moravian	11	1	1		3			5			1				
Canadian, French	136	3		3	4	5	6	42	24	18	18	9	4		
Canadian, Other	189			2	4	7	8	43	31	28	41	24	1		
Croatians	1							1							
English	60		1	4		4		15	16	10	7	2	1		
Finnish	1								1						
French	3								3						
German	70	1	5	5	11	5	1	20	7	9	4		2		
Greek	11		1					6	2	2					
Hebrew, Russian	129	3	5	13	14	24	19	45	6						
Hebrew, Other	12			1	3	3	3	2							
Irish	124		1	1	3	5	6	37	26	18	21	4	1	1	
Italian, North	37	2	1	1	3	11		11	3	2	1	1	1		
Italian, South	57	1	1	8	6	9	6	11	5	4	5	1			

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued:															
Lithuanian.....	20				1		1	2	10	4		1			
Magyar.....	4					1		1	1				1		
Norwegian.....	1									1					
Polish.....	25			1	2	5	5	3	6	2	1				
Russian.....	14				2	4	2	2	4						
Scotch.....	19						1		6	2	5	3	1		
Scotch-Irish.....	1										1				
Slovak.....	34				4	1	5	1	9	6	2	6			
Spanish.....	2								2						
Swedish.....	14								6	2	2	3	1		
Syrian.....	1					1									
Welsh.....	1											1			
Austrian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	1										1				
Total foreign-born.....	986		11	17	48	67	86	58	283	143	105	112	44	10	2
Grand total.....	6,762		119	298	535	551	648	542	1,812	835	490	608	256	53	15

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																
White.....	9,322	179	364	631	579	656	582	2,188	1,244	863	1,115	617	241	63		
Negro.....	62			1	2	2	1	15	12	8	12	8	1			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Australia.....	4	1		1			1	1								
Austria-Hungary.....	178	11	15	21	22	19	18	36	13	8	14	1				
Belgium.....	6	1	1		1			1	1							
Canada.....	625	3	22	30	39	45	32	162	98	65	96	24	7	2		
Denmark.....	12		1	2	1			3	3		2					
England.....	346	2	7	16	14	17	19	80	54	46	53	30	7	1		
France.....	64		2	2	3	5	6	17	11	5	7	5	1			
Germany.....	1,846	54	108	135	139	125	182	460	260	148	153	67	14	1		
Greece.....	1						1									
Ireland.....	1,644	9	41	66	91	86	66	362	273	203	306	117	23	1		
Italy.....	92	2	11	16	11	11	11	17	7	4	1	1				
Mexico.....	2							1			1					
Netherlands.....	9					1		1		3	3	1				
Norway.....	6				1		1		1	3						
Portugal.....	3					1		1	1							
Roumania.....	3			1		1	1									
Russia.....	64		3	12	8	8	5	16	7	2	3					
Scotland.....	107		2	6	7	8	2	25	8	17	20	8	3	1		
Spain.....	1								1							
Sweden.....	36	1	1	2	3	3	3	14	6	2		1				
Switzerland.....	52	3	3	5	4	5	10	8	3		10	1				
Wales.....	8					2	1	2	1		1	1				
Africa (country not specified).....	1											1				
Total.....	5,110	87	217	315	344	337	359	1,207	748	506	671	258	55	6		
Total native-born.....	14,494	266	581	947	925	995	942	3,410	2,004	1,377	1,798	883	297	69		

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	8						1		7						
Armenian.....	141				2	3	3	2	32	37	26	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian.....	114	2	1	1	4	6	1	20	21	18	31	9			
Bulgarian.....	20		1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2					
Canadian, French.....	550	3	4	8	8	14	11	86	88	98	116	61	48	5	
Canadian, Other.....	409				4	6	15	9	69	64	72	100	58	11	
Croatian.....	5							2	1	2					
Cuban.....	1									1					
Danish.....	10										2	4	2	2	
Dutch.....	4					1					1	1		1	
English.....	218		2	5		2	6	1	33	42	32	48	34	11	
Finnish.....	3									2					
French.....	10							1	1	4		1	1	2	
German.....	311	5	8	9	19	10	4	41	33	33	54	57	29	9	
Greek.....	370	1	4	10	18	37	39	132	64	31	27	7			
Hebrew, Russian.....	571	3	10	22	24	46	46	219	102	44	46	9			
Hebrew, Other.....	68			3	6	4	4	19	6	7	17	2			
Irish.....	342		2	1	6	7	9	58	51	53	83	37	24	11	
Italian, North.....	366	3	2	10	13	26	14	113	77	48	45	12	3		
Italian, South.....	685	4	6	26	42	49	48	171	134	91	79	32	2	1	
Lithuanian.....	148			1	1	1	4	51	42	25	21		1	1	
Macedonian.....	19					1	2	9	3	1	3				
Magyar.....	34				1	1	1	4	9	5	11	2			
Mexican.....	2						1	1							
Norwegian.....	14						1	4	3		2	3	1		
Polish.....	216		1	5	11	14	21	77	35	21	25	4	2		
Portuguese.....	10						1	3		2	1	2	1		
Roumanian.....	43			1	2	2	5	14	10	4	2	3			
Russian.....	123			6	5	6	8	32	29	15	12	10			
Ruthenian.....	5						1	2	1			1			
Scotch.....	48		2		1		1	7	6	8	13	7	1	2	
Scotch-Irish.....	1									1					
Servian.....	4					1		2					1		
Slovak.....	388		2	4	9	16	20	102	101	58	51	23	2		
Slovenian.....	3								1		2				
Spanish.....	3							2			1				
Swedish.....	111					2		18	20	21	35	10	5		
Syrian.....	20				3	2	1	4	7	3					
Turkish.....	27					1		15	6	2	2	1			
Welsh.....	3										2	1			
Australian (race not specified).....	2							1	1						
Austrian (race not specified).....	13					1		1	4	2	4	1			
Belgian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	8								1	2	2	1	2		
Total foreign-born.....	5,452	21	45	119	189	274	260	1,357	1,010	728	875	394	148	32	
Grand total.....	19,946	287	626	1,066	1,114	1,269	1,202	4,767	3,014	2,105	2,673	1,277	445	101	

TABLE 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	78	2		1	98
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....		10	7			17
Irish.....	10	27	1			38
Total.....	10	37	8			55
Total native-born.....	27	115	10		1	153
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	5	49	2		2	58
Canadian, French.....	16	89	9	2	1	117
English.....	6	25				31
Greek.....	2	33		1		36
Hebrew.....	14	75	1		1	91
Irish.....	22	15	4			41
Italian, North.....	1	10	1	2		14
Italian, South.....	3	80	1	3	1	88
Lithuanian.....	7	64	2	6	1	80
Polish.....	6	44		12	1	63
Syrian.....	4	15	1			20
Total foreign-born.....	86	499	21	26	7	639
Grand total.....	113	614	31	26	8	792

TABLE 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	42	4		46		32		32		7		7	42	43		85
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	20	3		23		7		7				20	10		30	
Canadian, French.....	40	2		42	6	39		45		6	4	10	46	47	4	97
English.....	4			4						2		2	4			6
Greek.....	20			20		1		1				20	1		21	
Hebrew.....	39	3		42		19		19		2		2	39	24		63
Irish.....	6			6		12		12		4	1	5	6	16	1	23
Italian, North.....	4	1		5		5		5		1		1	4	7		11
Italian, South.....	38	1		39	1	13		14		1		1	39	15		54
Lithuanian.....	43	1		44	1	10		11					44	11		55
Polish.....	40	1		41		11		11					40	12		52
Syrian.....	5			5		2		2					5	2		7
Total.....	259	12		271	8	119		127		16	5	21	267	147	5	419
Total native-born.....	301	16		317	8	151		159		23	5	28	309	190	5	504

TABLE 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.							
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.				
Foreign-born:																				
Armenian.....	1			1				12				12				2	1	14		15
Canadian, French.....	2			2				7				7				1	1	8	1	11
Canadian, Other.....								2				2						2		2
English.....	1			1				4				4					1	4		5
Greek.....		1		1	1			5				6				1	1	7		8
Hebrew.....	5	1		6				24	1			25				4	2	6	5	29
Italian, South.....	2	1		3	1			15				16				3	3	6	3	19
Lithuanian.....	2			2				3				3				2	1	3	2	5
Polish.....	4			4				2				2				1	1	4	2	7
Syrian.....	1			1													1			1
Total foreign-born.....	18	3		21	2			74	1			77				13	8	21	20	90
Grand total.....	319	19		338	10			225	1			236				36	13	49	329	280

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	35	1		36	1			38				39				12		12	36	51			87
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																							
Armenian.....	28	4		32	1			6				7							29	10			39
Canadian, French.....	44	4		48				36	1			36	1	7	4	12	45	47	4	96			
English.....	11			11				3				3				4		4	1	7			8
Greek.....	1			1				1				1							11	1			12
Hebrew.....	36	2		38	1			21				22				5	3	8	37	28	3		68
Irish.....	2	1		3	1			16				17	1	3		4	4	4	20	20			24
Italian, North.....	7	1		8				5				5							7	6			13
Italian, South.....	54			54				17				17				1	1	2	54	18	1		73
Lithuanian.....	40			40				6	3			9							40	6	3		49
Polish.....	34	1		35				7				7							34	8			42
Syrian.....	14			14				2				2							14	2			16
Total.....	271	13		284	3			120	3			126	2	20	8	30	276	153	11	440			
Total native-born.....	306	14		320	4			158	3			165	2	32	8	42	312	204	11	527			
Foreign-born:																							
Armenian.....	1	1		2				7				7	1	1	2	4	2	9	2	13			
Canadian, French.....	2			2				9				9					2	9		11			
English.....	1			1				3				3						1		1			
Greek.....	2			2				5				5					2	5		7			
Hebrew.....	4			4	2			18				20	3	1	4	6	21	1	1	28			
Italian, North.....								2				2				1	1			3			
Italian, South.....	4			4	2			14				16	2	2	3	7	8	16	3	27			
Lithuanian.....	4			4				2				2				2		4		4			
Polish.....	4			4				3				3				1	1	4	3	8			
Syrian.....	1			1				3				3				2	2	1	3	6			
Total foreign-born.....	19	1		20	4			63				67	3	8	10	21	26	72	10	108			
Grand total.....	325	15		340	8			221	3			232	5	40	18	63	338	276	21	635			

TABLE 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	77	5	.....	82	1	70	.....	71	.....	19	.....	19	78	94	.....	172
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	48	7	.....	55	1	13	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	49	20	.....	69
Canadian, French.....	84	6	.....	90	6	75	.....	81	1	13	8	22	91	94	8	193
English.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	3	.....	3	.....	6	.....	6	5	9	.....	14
Greek.....	31	.....	.....	31	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	2	.....	33
Hebrew.....	75	5	.....	80	1	40	.....	41	.....	7	3	10	76	52	3	131
Irish.....	8	1	.....	9	1	28	.....	29	1	7	1	9	10	36	1	47
Italian, North.....	11	2	.....	13	.....	10	.....	10	.....	1	.....	1	11	13	.....	24
Italian, South.....	92	1	.....	93	1	30	.....	31	.....	2	1	3	93	33	1	127
Lithuanian.....	83	1	.....	84	1	16	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	84	17	3	104
Polish.....	74	2	.....	76	.....	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	20	.....	94
Syrian.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	4	.....	23
Total.....	530	25	.....	555	11	239	3	253	2	36	13	51	543	300	16	859
Total native-born.....	607	30	.....	637	12	309	3	324	2	55	13	70	621	394	16	1,031
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	19	.....	19	1	3	2	6	3	23	2	28
Canadian, French.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	16	.....	16	.....	1	1	2	4	17	1	22
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2
English.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	6
Greek.....	2	1	.....	3	1	10	.....	11	.....	1	.....	1	3	12	.....	15
Hebrew.....	9	1	.....	10	2	42	1	45	.....	7	3	10	11	50	4	65
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	3
Italian, South.....	6	1	.....	7	3	29	.....	32	2	5	6	13	11	35	6	52
Lithuanian.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	5	.....	5	.....	4	1	5	2	9	1	12
Polish.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....	5	.....	5	.....	2	2	8	5	2	.....	15
Syrian.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	3	.....	7
Total foreign-born.....	37	4	.....	41	6	137	1	144	3	21	18	42	46	162	19	227
Grand total.....	644	34	.....	678	18	446	4	468	5	76	31	112	667	556	35	1,258

TABLE 47.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	24	3	6	2	11	2	3	8	13	5	9	10	24
Bohemian and Moravian.....	8	4	1	1	6	1	1	.....	2	5	2	1	8
Canadian, French.....	60	10	.....	.....	10	22	7	21	50	32	7	21	60
Canadian, Other.....	35	3	1	.....	4	16	3	12	31	19	4	12	35
Danish.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2
Dutch.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1
English.....	42	3	5	.....	8	9	2	23	34	12	7	23	42
French.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
German.....	76	4	4	2	10	.....	5	61	66	4	9	63	76
Greek.....	26	16	4	1	21	3	1	1	5	19	5	2	26
Hebrew, Russian.....	62	16	20	5	41	6	2	13	21	22	22	18	62
Hebrew, Other.....	14	5	4	1	10	.....	.....	4	4	5	4	5	14
Irish.....	44	5	3	1	9	3	6	26	35	8	9	27	44
Italian, North.....	68	31	10	3	44	6	7	11	24	37	17	14	68
Italian, South.....	130	61	13	4	78	29	10	13	52	90	23	17	130
Lithuanian.....	40	21	2	.....	23	8	3	6	17	29	5	6	40
Magyar.....	6	.....	4	1	5	1	.....	.....	1	1	4	1	6
Norwegian.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	3	3
Polish.....	38	19	6	.....	25	4	3	6	13	23	9	6	38
Portuguese.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Roumanian.....	3	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3
Russian.....	20	9	3	.....	12	1	2	5	8	10	5	5	20
Scotch.....	6	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	4	3	.....	3	6
Slovak.....	68	43	11	2	56	4	2	6	12	47	13	8	68
Slovenian.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Swedish.....	35	.....	7	3	10	1	3	21	25	1	10	24	35
Syrian.....	5	4	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	5
Turkish.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	1	4
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Total.....	829	266	108	29	403	119	62	245	426	385	170	274	829

TABLE 48.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
		Armenian.....	33	3	3	2	8	4	2	19	25	7	5	21	33
Canadian, French.....	35	4	.....	.....	4	14	1	16	31	18	1	16	35
English.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	12	14	2	.....	12	14
Greek.....	22	16	3	2	21	.....	1	1	16	3	3	3	22
Hebrew.....	40	8	10	2	20	4	5	11	20	12	15	13	40
Irish.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....	.....	6	6
Italian, North.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	5
Italian, South.....	50	24	5	.....	29	13	4	4	21	37	9	4	50
Lithuanian.....	48	32	.....	.....	32	12	1	3	16	44	1	3	48
Polish.....	38	24	4	.....	28	8	2	.....	10	32	6	.....	38
Syrian.....	8	4	.....	.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	8	.....	.....	8
Total.....	299	115	26	6	147	63	16	73	152	178	42	79	299

TABLE 49.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian.....	14	7	7	7	7	14	14
Canadian, French.....	214	109	108	105	105	214	213
German.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek.....	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
Hebrew.....	60	24	24	36	36	60	60
Italian, North.....	14	6	6	8	8	14	14
Italian, South.....	37	16	16	21	21	37	37
Lithuanian.....	20	11	11	9	9	20	20
Polish.....	22	15	15	7	7	22	22
Syrian.....	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
Total native-born.....	388	191	190	197	197	388	387
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	193	122	106	71	39	193	145
Canadian, French.....	262	133	128	129	108	262	236
French.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....
German.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Greek.....	137	97	56	40	12	137	68
Hebrew.....	325	166	151	159	113	325	264
Italian, North.....	40	22	17	18	14	40	31
Italian, South.....	273	152	123	121	54	273	177
Lithuanian.....	278	183	111	95	19	278	130
Polish.....	240	147	76	93	41	240	117
Spanish.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	54	31	31	23	18	54	49
Total foreign-born.....	1,805	1,053	799	752	420	1,805	1,219
Grand total.....	2,193	1,244	989	949	617	2,193	1,606

TABLE 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	122	22	21	100	85
Canadian, French.....	133	50	50	83	78
Greek.....	97	13	12	84	44
Hebrew.....	166	57	55	109	96
Italian, North.....	22	3	3	19	14
Italian, South.....	152	33	32	119	91
Lithuanian.....	183	8	7	175	104
Polish.....	147	5	4	142	72
Syrian.....	31	5	5	26	26
Total.....	1,053	196	189	857	610

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	71	16	16	55	23
Canadian, French.....	129	62	60	67	48
French.....	1			1	
German.....	1			1	1
Greek.....	40	7	7	33	5
Hebrew.....	159	47	43	112	70
Italian, North.....	18	10	10	8	4
Italian, South.....	121	28	24	93	30
Lithuanian.....	95	6	6	89	13
Polish.....	93	5	4	88	37
Spanish.....	1			1	1
Syrian.....	23	6	6	17	12
Total.....	752	187	176	565	244

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	193	38	37	155	108
Canadian, French.....	262	112	110	150	126
French.....	1			1	
German.....	1			1	1
Greek.....	137	20	19	117	49
Hebrew.....	325	104	98	221	166
Italian, North.....	40	13	13	27	18
Italian, South.....	273	61	56	212	121
Lithuanian.....	278	14	13	264	117
Polish.....	240	10	8	230	109
Spanish.....	1			1	1
Syrian.....	54	11	11	43	38
Total.....	1,805	383	365	1,422	854

TABLE 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	122	38	25	25	23	59	58
Canadian, French.....	133	10	9	10	10	113	109
Greek.....	97	54	18	38	33	5	5
Hebrew.....	166	74	62	38	36	54	53
Italian, North.....	22	6	2	5	5	11	10
Italian, South.....	152	52	37	62	53	38	33
Lithuanian.....	183	78	30	72	55	33	26
Polish.....	147	82	26	43	31	22	19
Syrian.....	31	10	10	9	9	12	12
Total.....	1,053	404	219	302	255	347	325

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	71	46	21	19	12	6	6
Canadian, French.....	129	9	5	13	10	107	93
French.....	1			1			
German.....	1	1	1				
Greek.....	40	33	9	7	3		
Hebrew.....	159	83	46	29	23	47	44
Italian, North.....	18	3	1	6	6	9	7
Italian, South.....	121	72	27	30	15	19	12
Lithuanian.....	95	45	7	41	7	9	5
Polish.....	93	57	20	29	15	7	6
Spanish.....	1					1	1
Syrian.....	23	9	5	9	8	5	5
Total.....	752	358	142	184	99	210	179

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	193	84	46	44	35	65	64
Canadian, French.....	262	19	14	23	20	220	202
French.....	1			1			
German.....	1	1	1				
Greek.....	137	87	27	45	36	5	5
Hebrew.....	325	157	108	67	59	101	97
Italian, North.....	40	9	3	11	11	20	17
Italian, South.....	273	124	64	92	68	57	45
Lithuanian.....	278	123	37	113	62	42	31
Polish.....	240	139	46	72	46	29	25
Spanish.....	1					1	1
Syrian.....	54	19	15	18	17	17	17
Total.....	1,805	762	361	486	354	557	504

TABLE 52.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	8	7			8	7
Armenian.....	126	93	7	7	119	86
Bohemian and Moravian.....	102	60	23	23	79	37
Bulgarian.....	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French.....	406	398	202	201	204	197
Croatian.....	4	2			4	2
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	10	10	3	3	7	7
Dutch.....	4	4	2	2	2	2
Finnish.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
French.....	7	7	3	3	4	4
German.....	238	229	87	87	151	142
Greek.....	345	215	8	7	337	208
Hebrew, Russian.....	427	399	46	46	381	353
Hebrew, Other.....	52	52	11	11	41	41
Italian, North.....	319	240	52	51	267	189
Italian, South.....	615	392	90	89	525	303
Lithuanian.....	126	84	1	1	125	83
Macedonian.....	19	6			19	6
Magyar.....	28	21	3	3	25	18
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	13	13	4	4	9	9
Polish.....	184	105	21	20	163	85
Portuguese.....	10	9	3	3	7	6
Roumanian.....	43	31	4	4	39	27
Russian.....	108	68	3	3	105	65
Ruthenian.....	5	2			5	2
Servian.....	4	3			4	3
Slovak.....	342	181	22	21	320	160
Slovenian.....	3	3			3	3
Spanish.....	1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	94	91	5	5	89	86
Syrian.....	19	17	5	5	14	12
Turkish.....	24	8			24	8
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	9	1	1	9	8
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	7	2	2	5	5
Total.....	3,730	2,783	613	607	3,117	2,176

TABLE 52.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	2	2	3	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	9	9	2	2
Canadian, French.....	126	121	82	81	44	40
Croatian.....	1				1	
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1		
French.....	3	3			3	3
German.....	67	61	40	40	27	21
Greek.....	11	6	1		10	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	101	41	40	80	61
Hebrew, Other.....	11	11	4	4	7	7
Italian, North.....	37	33	18	17	19	16
Italian, South.....	55	35	21	21	34	14
Lithuanian.....	20	4	1	1	19	3
Magyar.....	4	2			4	2
Norwegian.....	1	1			1	1
Polish.....	23	11	7	7	16	4
Russian.....	14	12	3	3	11	9
Slovak.....	34	8	5	5	29	3
Spanish.....	2	2			2	2
Swedish.....	14	14	9	9	5	5
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	564	443	246	242	318	201

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	8	7			8	7
Armenian.....	131	96	9	9	122	87
Bohemian and Moravian.....	113	71	32	32	81	39
Bulgarian.....	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French.....	532	519	284	282	248	237
Croatian.....	5	2			5	2
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	10	10	3	3	7	7
Dutch.....	4	4	2	2	2	2
Finnish.....	3	3	2	2	1	1
French.....	10	10	3	3	7	7
German.....	305	290	127	127	178	163
Greek.....	356	221	9	7	347	214
Hebrew, Russian.....	548	500	87	86	461	414
Hebrew, Other.....	63	63	15	15	48	48
Italian, North.....	356	273	70	68	286	205
Italian, South.....	670	427	111	110	559	317
Lithuanian.....	146	88	2	2	144	86
Macedonian.....	19	6			19	6
Magyar.....	32	23	3	3	29	20
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	14	14	4	4	10	10
Polish.....	207	116	28	27	179	89
Portuguese.....	10	9	3	3	7	6
Roumanian.....	43	31	4	4	39	27
Russian.....	122	80	6	6	116	74
Ruthenian.....	5	2			5	2
Servian.....	4	3			4	3
Slovak.....	376	189	27	26	349	163
Slovenian.....	3	3			3	3
Spanish.....	3	3			3	3
Swedish.....	108	105	14	14	94	91
Syrian.....	20	18	6	6	14	12
Turkish.....	24	8			24	8
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	11	10	1	1	10	9
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	8	8	3	3	5	5
Total.....	4,294	3,226	859	849	3,435	2,377

TABLE 53.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian.....	126	93	45	23	35	26	46	44
Bohemian and Moravian.....	102	60	52	16	12	6	38	38
Bulgarian.....	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French.....	406	398	19	17	35	34	352	347
Croatian.....	4	2	3	1	1	1		
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1				
Danish.....	10	10			1	1	9	9
Dutch.....	4	4					4	4
Finnish.....	2	2					2	2
French.....	7	7					7	7
German.....	238	229	27	25	23	20	188	184
Greek.....	345	215	266	146	55	46	24	23
Hebrew, Russian.....	427	399	239	215	107	103	81	81
Hebrew, Other.....	52	52	15	15	17	17	20	20
Italian, North.....	319	240	126	66	111	98	82	76
Italian, South.....	615	392	288	122	188	149	139	121
Lithuanian.....	126	84	49	22	48	37	29	25
Macedonian.....	19	6	18	5	1	1		
Magyar.....	28	21	13	6	11	11	4	4
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian.....	13	13	3	3	2	2	8	8
Polish.....	184	105	87	31	64	45	33	29
Portuguese.....	10	9	2	1	4	4	4	4
Roumanian.....	43	31	34	22	7	7	2	2
Russian.....	108	68	70	32	25	24	13	12
Ruthenian.....	5	2	2		3	2		
Servian.....	4	3	4	3				
Slovak.....	342	181	175	57	118	79	49	45
Slovenian.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	1	1					1	
Swedish.....	94	91	18	15	20	20	56	56
Syrian.....	19	17	5	4	11	10	3	3
Turkish.....	24	8	21	5	1	1	2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	9	5	4	3	3	2	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified).....	7	7	1	1	2	2	4	4
Total.....	3,730	2,783	1,617	875	909	753	1,204	1,155

TABLE 53.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	1	.....	3	2	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	2	2	2	2	7	7
Canadian, French.....	126	121	9	9	20	18	97	94
Croatian.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Finnish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French.....	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	2	2
German.....	67	61	19	13	16	16	32	32
Greek.....	11	6	7	4	3	2	1	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	101	81	61	20	20	20	20
Hebrew, Other.....	11	11	8	8	3	3	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	37	33	12	9	16	15	9	9
Italian, South.....	55	35	24	9	14	10	17	16
Lithuanian.....	20	4	15	1	5	3	.....	.....
Magyar.....	4	2	3	1	1	1	.....	.....
Norwegian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Polish.....	23	11	15	3	3	3	5	5
Russian.....	14	12	11	9	2	2	1	1
Slovak.....	34	8	21	1	8	4	5	3
Spanish.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Swedish.....	14	14	2	2	.....	.....	12	12
Syrian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Total.....	564	443	234	135	118	103	212	205

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	8	7	7	6	1	1	.....	.....
Armenian.....	131	96	46	23	38	28	47	45
Bohemian and Moravian.....	113	71	54	15	14	8	45	45
Bulgarian.....	19	8	18	7	1	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	532	519	28	26	55	52	449	441
Croatian.....	5	2	4	1	1	1	.....	.....
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	10	10	.....	.....	1	1	9	9
Dutch.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
Finnish.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
French.....	10	10	1	1	.....	.....	9	9
German.....	305	290	46	38	39	36	220	216
Greek.....	356	221	273	150	58	48	25	23
Hebrew, Russian.....	548	500	320	276	127	123	101	101
Hebrew, Other.....	63	63	23	23	20	20	20	20
Italian, North.....	356	273	138	75	127	113	91	85
Italian, South.....	670	427	312	131	202	159	156	137
Lithuanian.....	146	88	64	23	53	40	29	25
Macedonian.....	19	6	18	5	1	1	.....	.....
Magyar.....	32	23	16	7	12	12	4	4
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Norwegian.....	14	14	3	3	2	2	9	9
Polish.....	207	116	102	34	67	48	38	34
Portuguese.....	10	9	2	1	4	4	4	4
Roumanian.....	43	31	34	22	7	7	2	2
Russian.....	122	80	81	41	27	26	14	13
Ruthenian.....	5	2	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....
Servian.....	4	3	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	376	189	196	58	126	83	54	48
Slovenian.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish.....	108	105	20	17	20	20	68	68
Syrian.....	20	18	5	4	12	11	3	3
Turkish.....	24	8	21	5	1	1	2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	11	10	6	5	3	3	2	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	8	8	1	1	2	2	5	5
Total.....	4,294	3,226	1,851	1,010	1,027	856	1,416	1,360

II.—THE EAST.

TABLE 54.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	3,240	1,861	5,101
Negro.....	12	5	17
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	22	3	25
Canada.....	368	225	593
Denmark.....	2	3	5
England.....	134	100	234
France.....	14	10	24
Germany.....	175	100	275
Greece.....	1	.....	1
Ireland.....	716	543	1,259
Italy.....	61	15	76
Netherlands.....	1	1	2
Norway.....	3	2	5
Portugal.....	2	1	3
Roumania.....	1	1	2
Russia.....	28	12	40
Scotland.....	53	29	82
Sweden.....	16	9	25
Switzerland.....	1	4	5
Wales.....	3	2	5
Total.....	1,601	1,060	2,661
Total native-born.....	4,853	2,926	7,779
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8	.....	8
Armenian.....	129	7	136
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	.....	54
Canadian, French.....	409	135	544
Canadian, Other.....	217	187	404
Croatian.....	1	1	2
Cuban.....	1	.....	1
Danish.....	4	.....	4
Dutch.....	1	.....	1
English.....	138	56	194
Finnish.....	1	.....	1
French.....	5	2	7
German.....	104	18	122
Greek.....	238	11	249
Hebrew, Russian.....	404	129	533
Hebrew, Other.....	38	9	47
Irish.....	192	112	304
Italian, North.....	293	37	330
Italian, South.....	589	57	646
Lithuanian.....	127	20	147
Macedonian.....	3	.....	3
Magyar.....	19	.....	19
Norwegian.....	7	1	8
Polish.....	143	20	163
Portuguese.....	8	.....	8
Roumanian.....	4	.....	4
Russian.....	96	14	110
Ruthenian.....	5	.....	5
Scotch.....	26	18	44
Scotch-Irish.....	.....	1	1
Slovak.....	353	34	387
Slovenian.....	3	.....	3
Swedish.....	77	14	91
Syrian.....	12	.....	12
Turkish.....	4	.....	4
Welsh.....	2	.....	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	1	11
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	1	3
Total foreign-born.....	3,728	885	4,613
Grand total.....	8,581	3,811	12,392

TABLE 55.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian.....	124	2	11	11	15	7	33	19	22	4
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	25	5	8	3	5	8			
Canadian, French.....	408	2	1	4	7	5	35	35	74	245
Canadian, Other.....	211			4	7	2	17	35	38	108
Croatian.....	1			1						
Cuban.....	1		1							
Danish.....	4						1		1	2
Dutch.....	1								1	
English.....	133	2	8	12	5	4	10	9	26	57
Finnish.....	1							1		
French.....	5									5
German.....	103			4		3	9	3	18	66
Greek.....	234	5	49	57	35	24	41	15	7	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	395	6	35	64	54	63	98	28	36	11
Hebrew, Other.....	37			3	5	1	12	5	5	6
Irish.....	184		2	3	4	4	17	14	21	119
Italian, North.....	290	6	14	37	38	18	98	39	25	15
Italian, South.....	583	20	53	75	81	48	171	74	40	21
Lithuanian.....	125	7	2	15	7	18	48	23	4	1
Macedonian.....	3				2		1			
Magyar.....	18	2			2	1	9	1	1	2
Norwegian.....	7			1	1	1	2		1	1
Polish.....	139	11	6	15	27	17	47	9	6	1
Portuguese.....	8				1	1	2		1	3
Roumanian.....	4				1		1		1	1
Russian.....	95	12	11	24	7	11	20	3	4	3
Ruthenian.....	5	1			1		3			
Scotch.....	25		1		1	1	2	3	3	14
Slovak.....	347	48	23	50	29	30	118	26	16	7
Slovenian.....	3			1			1	1		
Swedish.....	75	1	5	5	3	3	15	13	14	16
Syrian.....	12			2	3		5	2		
Turkish.....	2						1	1		
Welsh.....	2									2
Australian (race not specified).....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	8	1			1	2	3		1	
Swiss (race not specified).....	2									2
Total.....	3,658	151	228	396	342	273	829	359	366	714

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5		1				3			1
Canadian, French.....	126			2	3	4	20	14	25	58
Canadian, Other.....	177	1	4	9	4	4	28	29	32	66
Croatian.....	1			1						
English.....	55	3	3	6	2	1	4	2	12	22
French.....	2				1			1		
German.....	18			2	1	1	5		4	5
Greek.....	11		3		2	2	3			1
Hebrew, Russian.....	122	7	15	21	25	13	21	9	11	
Hebrew, Other.....	9			2	2	2	3			
Irish.....	105		2	6	4	8	25	12	17	31
Italian, North.....	37	1		6	3	2	16	5	2	2
Italian, South.....	57	1	1	8	12	4	14	13	4	
Lithuanian.....	20	3	3	3	3	3	5			
Norwegian.....	1							1		

TABLE 55.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Polish.....	18	1	2	5	6	1	3			
Russian.....	14		1	6	3	1	2	1		
Scotch.....	18		1	1		1		2	3	10
Scotch-Irish.....	1									1
Slovak.....	34	7	3	8	1	2	8	2	2	1
Swedish.....	14	1				1		1	6	5
Austrian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	1									1
Total.....	847	25	39	86	73	50	160	92	118	204

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	8		1		2	4	1			
Armenian.....	129	2	12	11	15	7	36	19	22	5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	25	5	8	3	5	8			
Canadian, French.....	534	2	1	6	10	9	55	49	99	303
Canadian, Other.....	388	1	4	13	11	6	45	64	70	174
Croatian.....	2			2						
Cuban.....	1		1							
Danish.....	4						1		1	2
Dutch.....	1								1	
English.....	188	5	11	18	7	5	14	11	38	79
Finnish.....	1							1		
French.....	7				1			1		5
German.....	121			6	1	4	14	3	22	71
Greek.....	245	5	52	57	37	26	44	15	7	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	517	13	50	85	79	76	119	37	47	11
Hebrew, Other.....	46			5	7	3	15	5	5	6
Irish.....	289		4	9	8	12	42	26	38	150
Italian, North.....	327	7	14	43	41	20	114	44	27	17
Italian, South.....	640	21	54	83	93	52	185	87	44	21
Lithuanian.....	145	10	5	18	10	21	53	23	4	1
Macedonian.....	3				2		1			
Magyar.....	18	2			2	1	9	1	1	2
Norwegian.....	8			1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Polish.....	157	12	8	20	33	18	50	9	6	1
Portuguese.....	8				1	1	2		1	3
Roumanian.....	4				1		1		1	1
Russian.....	109	12	12	30	10	12	22	4	4	3
Ruthenian.....	5	1			1		3			
Scotch.....	43		2	1	1	2	2	5	6	24
Scotch-Irish.....	1									1
Slovak.....	381	55	26	58	30	32	126	28	18	8
Slovenian.....	3			1			1	1		
Swedish.....	89	2	5	5	3	4	15	14	20	21
Syrian.....	12			2	3		5	2		
Turkish.....	2						1	1		
Welsh.....	2									2
Australian (race not specified).....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	9	1			2	2	3		1	
Swiss (race not specified).....	3									3
Total.....	4,505	176	267	482	415	323	989	451	484	918

TABLE 56.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							Other occupations.
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	
Albanian.....	3	1						1	1
Armenian.....	80	36	3	5	3	15		14	4
Bohemian and Moravian.....	51	1	4	37	1	8			
Canadian, French.....	163	60	9	67	5	8	1	7	6
Canadian, Other.....	92	27	6	28		5	1	7	18
Croatian.....	1	1							
Cuban.....	1	1							
Danish.....	3	2							1
English.....	84	47	13	1	4	4		8	7
Finnish.....	1			1					
French.....	4	2							2
German.....	66	46	5	7		3		2	3
Greek.....	131	22	5	39	2	10	4	45	4
Hebrew, Russian.....	242	116	21	10		26		56	13
Hebrew, Other.....	21	10	2	1		1		6	1
Irish.....	75	31	2	25	3	4	1	3	6
Italian, North.....	217	122	4	42	15	12	1	11	10
Italian, South.....	425	292	5	46	15	32		15	20
Lithuanian.....	98	6	2	77	5	5	1	1	1
Magyar.....	14	11		3					
Norwegian.....	3	3							
Polish.....	106	12	5	83	3	2		1	
Portuguese.....	4	3		1					
Roumanian.....	3	1				1		1	
Russian.....	74	16	6	39	2	5		3	3
Ruthenian.....	5			5					
Scotch.....	16	10	1	1			1	1	2
Slovak.....	300	33	13	212	13	19	1	2	7
Slovenian.....	3	1		2					
Swedish.....	56	26	6	8	1	5		2	8
Syrian.....	7	3				2		1	1
Turkish.....	4	4							
Welsh.....	2		1						1
Austrian (race not specified).....	7			3		3			1
Total.....	2,362	946	113	743	72	170	11	187	120

TABLE 57.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian.....	3						1	2	
Canadian, French.....	8	3	1	1		1	1	1	
Canadian, Other.....	13			1	1	5	1	1	2
Croatian.....	1	1							
English.....	11	3	3		1	3		1	
French.....	1	1							
German.....	1	1							
Greek.....	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian.....	26		3	1		15		6	1
Hebrew, Other.....	1					1			
Irish.....	4	1	1			2			
Italian, North.....	4	2		1			1		
Italian, South.....	10	2		2		5			1
Lithuanian.....	9			9					
Polish.....	8		1	7					
Russian.....	5	1	2	1				1	
Scottish.....	3	1				1		1	
Slovak.....	15	1		14					
Swedish.....	3	1			2			1	
Total.....	123	19	11	39	4	33	4	14	4

TABLE 58.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.																	
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.							
Native-born of native father:																				
White.....	2,507	\$12.79	1	6	125	413	793	283	576	213	62	13	22							
Negro.....	10	12.53			2	3			1	4										
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																				
Austria-Hungary.....	13	9.54			2	7	2	2												
Canada.....	252	12.83		2	12	44	78	23	51	28	7		1							
Denmark.....	2	(a)							1		1									
England.....	106	12.82			3	18	45	9	13	13	3									2
France.....	10	13.55				1	4		3	2										
Germany.....	124	13.91			6	14	40	11	22	19	6	5	1							
Greece.....	1	(a)			1															
Ireland.....	518	13.01		2	18	94	149	51	133	51	14	2	4							
Italy.....	35	11.18			1	16	8	3	3	3										

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 58.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.													
Netherlands.....	1	(a)										1	
Norway.....	2	(a)							1			1	
Portugal.....	2	(a)									1		
Roumania.....	1	(a)				1			1				
Russia.....	15	12.59		3	1	5				3	1	1	1
Scotland.....	35	14.51		1	2	12	1		9	7	1	1	1
Sweden.....	9	(a)			2	5		2					
Wales.....	3	(a)				1	2						
Total.....	1,129	13.00		4	47	201	350	110	238	125	34	10	10
Total native-born.....	3,646	12.85	1	10	174	617	1,143	393	815	342	96	23	32
Foreign-born, by race:													
Albanian.....	8	(a)			2	5	1						
Armenian.....	111	10.81		2	9	35	37	17	8	3			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	26	9.11			1	22	3						
Canadian, French.....	328	12.81		1	17	53	108	26	85	28	6	1	3
Canadian, Other.....	150	14.13		2	5	12	39	18	42	19	10	1	2
Croatian.....	1	(a)			1								
Cuban.....	1	(a)					1						
Danish.....	4	(a)				1	2		1				
Dutch.....	1	(a)						1					
English.....	95	13.83			3	13	25	13	25	9	5	1	1
Finnish.....	1	(a)					1						
French.....	5	(a)				1	2		2				
German.....	93	12.99			4	15	33	8	15	17	1		
Greek.....	184	9.29		3	60	61	37	1	14	7	1		
Hebrew, Russian.....	329	11.23		1	28	93	124	16	46	20	1		
Hebrew, Other.....	31	11.92			2	6	14	2	4	3			
Irish.....	153	12.59			10	27	55	13	32	12	1	3	
Italian, North.....	255	10.58			2	14	98	100	16	16	9		
Italian, South.....	503	9.96			5	81	194	146	32	35	6	3	1
Lithuanian.....	111	10.87				6	42	43	4	10	5		1
Macedonian.....	3	(a)					2	1					
Magyar.....	10	9.75				1	6	2		1			
Norwegian.....	4	(a)					3	1					
Polish.....	128	9.21		3	16	65	35	3	3				
Portuguese.....	6	(a)			1	1	3		1				
Roumanian.....	4	(a)				1	2		1				
Russian.....	72	9.57			12	33	18	2	5	1	1		
Ruthenian.....	5	(a)				3	2						
Scotch.....	14	12.75				2	8	1	1	1			1
Slovak.....	300	9.27		2	33	157	94	11	3				
Slovenian.....	3	(a)				2	1						
Swedish.....	60	13.78			2	9	16	8	16	4	2	1	2
Syrian.....	9	(a)			2	3	4						
Turkish.....	2	(a)					1		1				
Welsh.....	2	(a)				2							
Australian (race not specified).....	1	(a)					5	2			1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	8	(a)					1						
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	(a)					1						
Total foreign-born.....	3,022	11.04		21	310	973	964	192	367	145	32	9	9
Grand total.....	6,668	12.03	1	31	484	1,590	2,107	585	1,182	487	128	32	41

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 59.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.											
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.		
Native-born of native father:														
White.....	1,358	\$8.29	3	60	422	570	243	21	29	8	1	1		
Negro.....	3	(a)			2	1								
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:														
Canada.....	149	8.53		9	36	64	31	3	5	1				
Denmark.....	1	(a)			1									
England.....	58	8.53		4	14	22	17		1					
France.....	8	(a)		1	2	2	2		1					
Germany.....	68	8.59		1	22	26	16	2	1					
Ireland.....	400	8.63		12	99	189	74	15	9	2				
Italy.....	6	(a)		2	1	3								
Norway.....	1	(a)				1								
Portugal.....	1	(a)				1								
Russia.....	5	(a)			2	2	1							
Scotland.....	16	8.36		2	4	5	4	1						
Sweden.....	3	(a)			1	1	1							
Switzerland.....	3	(a)			1	2								
Wales.....	2	(a)			2									
Total.....	721	8.56		31	185	318	146	21	17	3				
Total native-born.....	2,082	8.38	3	91	609	889	389	42	46	11	1	1		
Foreign-born, by race:														
Armenian.....	3	(a)		1			1	1						
Canadian, French.....	92	8.95		2	24	33	29	2	2					
Canadian, Other.....	117	8.02		3	44	44	25	1						
Croatian.....	1	(a)				1								
English.....	31	8.40			16	6	6	1	2					
French.....	1	(a)					1							
German.....	14	8.70			4	7	2		1					
Greek.....	10	6.55		2	5	3								
Hebrew, Russian.....	81	7.21		5	39	33	4							
Hebrew, Other.....	7	(a)			5	2								
Irish.....	74	8.05		3	26	30	14		1					
Italian, North.....	24	7.27		2	12	7	2	1						
Italian, South.....	38	6.37		11	17	7	1	1		1				
Lithuanian.....	16	7.57		3	3	8	2							
Norwegian.....	1	(a)					1							
Polish.....	14	7.00		1	6	7								
Russian.....	7	(a)			2	4	1							
Scotch.....	12	9.25			2	5	5							
Slovak.....	29	7.37		3	8	17	1							
Swedish.....	10	7.18		1	3	4	2							
Total foreign-born.....	582	7.88		37	216	218	97	7	6	1				
Grand total.....	2,664	8.27	3	128	825	1,107	486	49	52	12	1	1		

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 60.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	186	\$6.64	.....	22	109	46	9
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary.....	9	(a)	.....	2	4	2	1
Canada.....	40	6.25	.....	8	22	7	3
England.....	9	(a)	.....	1	5	2	1
France.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Germany.....	39	5.70	.....	16	18	3	2
Ireland.....	73	6.34	.....	12	42	15	4
Italy.....	20	5.50	.....	8	8	4	.....
Russia.....	8	(a)	.....	1	5	2	.....
Scotland.....	6	(a)	.....	.....	5	1	.....
Sweden.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Switzerland.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	210	6.15	.....	49	113	37	11
Total native-born.....	396	6.38	.....	71	222	83	20
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	11	6.73	.....	.....	8	3	.....
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	2	2	.....
English.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
German.....	2	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek.....	12	6.79	.....	.....	8	4	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	22	6.21	.....	2	12	6	2
Hebrew, Other.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Irish.....	3	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	1
Italian, North.....	17	6.84	.....	2	7	7	1
Italian, South.....	49	6.52	.....	10	23	11	5
Polish.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
Russian.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....
Scotch.....	1	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	10	6.90	.....	1	5	3	1
Syrian.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	148	6.64	.....	18	80	38	12
Grand total.....	544	6.45	.....	89	302	21	32

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

α Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 61.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete date.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	175	\$5.92	1	45	94	29	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Austria-Hungary.....	3	(a)			2	1	
Canada.....	38	5.97		8	23	6	1
Denmark.....	1	(a)			1		
England.....	12	5.79		4	4	4	
Germany.....	21	5.44		9	8	3	1
Ireland.....	61	5.98	1	10	39	9	2
Italy.....	8	(a)		5	2	1	
Norway.....	1	(a)				1	
Roumania.....	1	(a)		1			
Russia.....	5	(a)		2	3		
Scotland.....	2	(a)			2		
Switzerland.....	1	(a)			1		
Total.....	154	5.85	1	39	85	25	4
Total native-born.....	329	5.89	2	84	179	54	10
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	1	(a)			1		
Canadian, French.....	8	(a)		3	4	1	
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)		1	2		1
English.....	4	(a)		1	1	2	
German.....	3	(a)		1		1	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	26	6.37		3	16	6	1
Hebrew, Other.....	2	(a)			1	1	
Irish.....	4	(a)		1	2	1	
Italian, North.....	5	(a)		4			1
Italian, South.....	13	6.09		4	6	2	1
Lithuanian.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Polish.....	4	(a)		2	1	1	
Russian.....	5	(a)		1	1	2	1
Scotch.....	1	(a)				1	
Slovak.....	5	(a)			2	3	
Austrian (race not specified)	1	(a)			1		
Total foreign-born.....	88	6.20		22	39	21	6
Grand total.....	417	5.95	2	106	218	75	16

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 62.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	3,025	3,022	3,021
Negro.....	12	12	12
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	22	22	22
Canada.....	350	348	347
Denmark.....	2	2	2
England.....	127	127	127
France.....	13	13	13
Germany.....	168	167	167
Greece.....	1	1	1
Ireland.....	662	662	660
Italy.....	61	61	61
Netherlands.....	1	1	1
Norway.....	2	2	2
Portugal.....	2	2	2
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	28	28	28
Scotland.....	53	53	53
Sweden.....	16	16	16
Switzerland.....	1	1	1
Wales.....	3	3	3
Total.....	1,513	1,510	1,507
Total native-born.....	4,550	4,544	4,540
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8	8	8
Armenian.....	126	122	121
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	54	54
Canadian, French.....	398	375	368
Canadian, Other.....	206	206	205
Croatian.....	1	1	1
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	4	4	4
Dutch.....	1	1	1
English.....	134	133	133
Finnish.....	1	1	1
French.....	5	5	5
German.....	104	104	104
Greek.....	230	218	215
Hebrew, Russian.....	397	390	386
Hebrew, Other.....	38	38	38
Irish.....	184	181	181
Italian, North.....	293	273	269
Italian, South.....	582	527	521
Lithuanian.....	124	113	106
Macedonian.....	3	3	3
Magyar.....	18	18	18
Norwegian.....	7	7	7
Polish.....	141	126	114
Portuguese.....	7	7	6
Roumania.....	4	4	4
Russian.....	96	83	81
Ruthenian.....	5	4	3
Scotch.....	24	24	24
Slovak.....	350	332	330
Slovenian.....	3	3	3
Swedish.....	77	77	77
Syrian.....	11	11	11
Turkish.....	4	4	4

TABLE 62.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Welsh.....	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10	9	9
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Total foreign-born.....	3,656	3,472	3,421
Grand total.....	8,206	8,016	7,961

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,793	1,778	1,778
Negro.....	5	5	5
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	3	3	3
Canada.....	218	218	218
Denmark.....	3	3	3
England.....	99	99	98
France.....	10	10	10
Germany.....	97	97	97
Ireland.....	517	517	517
Italy.....	15	15	15
Netherlands.....	1	1	1
Norway.....	2	2	2
Portugal.....	1	1	1
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	12	12	12
Scotland.....	27	27	27
Sweden.....	8	8	8
Switzerland.....	4	4	4
Wales.....	2	2	2
Total.....	1,020	1,020	1,019
Total native-born.....	2,818	2,803	2,802
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	7	7	7
Canadian, French.....	132	132	132
Canadian, Other.....	176	176	176
Croatian.....	1	1	1
English.....	54	54	54
French.....	2	2	2
German.....	18	18	18
Greek.....	11	6	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	126	120	119
Hebrew, Other.....	8	8	8
Irish.....	110	108	107
Italian, North.....	37	36	36
Italian, South.....	53	45	43
Lithuanian.....	19	14	11
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	20	20	20
Russian.....	14	13	13
Scotch.....	18	17	17
Scotch-Irish.....	1	1	1
Slovak.....	34	27	27
Swedish.....	14	14	14
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	858	821	814
Grand total.....	3,676	3,624	3,616

TABLE 62.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	4,818	4,800	4,799
Negro.....	17	17	17
Native-born of foreign father by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	25	25	25
Canada.....	568	566	565
Denmark.....	5	5	5
England.....	226	226	225
France.....	23	23	23
Germany.....	265	264	264
Greece.....	1	1	1
Ireland.....	1,179	1,179	1,177
Italy.....	76	76	76
Netherlands.....	2	2	2
Norway.....	4	4	4
Portugal.....	3	3	3
Roumania.....	2	2	2
Russia.....	40	40	40
Scotland.....	80	80	80
Sweden.....	24	24	24
Switzerland.....	5	5	5
Wales.....	5	5	5
Total.....	2,533	2,530	2,526
Total native-born.....	7,368	7,347	7,342
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	8	8	8
Armenian.....	133	129	128
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	54	54
Canadian, French.....	530	507	500
Canadian, Other.....	382	382	381
Croatian.....	2	2	2
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	4	4	4
Dutch.....	1	1	1
English.....	188	187	187
Finnish.....	1	1	1
French.....	7	7	7
German.....	122	122	122
Greek.....	241	224	221
Hebrew, Russian.....	523	510	505
Hebrew, Other.....	46	46	46
Irish.....	294	289	288
Italian, North.....	330	309	305
Italian, South.....	635	572	564
Lithuanian.....	143	127	117
Macedonian.....	3	3	3
Magyar.....	18	18	18
Norwegian.....	8	8	8
Polish.....	161	146	134
Portuguese.....	7	7	6
Roumanian.....	4	4	4
Russian.....	110	96	94
Ruthenian.....	5	4	3
Scotch.....	42	41	41
Scotch-Irish.....	1	1	1
Slovak.....	384	359	357
Slovenian.....	3	3	3
Swedish.....	91	91	91
Syrian.....	11	11	11
Turkish.....	4	4	4
Welsh.....	2	2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	11	9	9
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	3	3
Total foreign-born.....	4,514	4,293	4,235
Grand total.....	11,882	11,640	11,577

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*
(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)
MALE.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.							
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.				
		Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.								
Native-born of native father:	3,186	372	10	1	383	547	531	14	1,092	168	876	54	1,098	38	496	79	613	1,125	1,913	148	3,186
White.....	12					6	1		7		2		2	1	2		3	7	5		12
Negro.....																					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	22	15			15	4	2		6		1		1					19	3		22
Austria-Hungary.....	352	67	3		70	75	66		141	22	87	8	117	3	18	3	24	167	174	11	352
Canada.....	2									1	1		2					1	1		2
Denmark.....	128	19	1		20	23	13		36	8	34	5	47	3	18	4	25	53	66	9	128
England.....	14	3			3	2	3		5		1		1		5		5	5	9		14
France.....																					
Germany.....	158	40			40	28	22		50	16	33	4	53	2	13		15	86	68	4	158
Greece.....	1	1			1													1			1
Ireland.....	989	112			112	141	60	1	202	82	183	9	274	12	79	10	101	347	322	20	689
Italy.....	56	35			35	12	4		16	2	3		5					49	7		56
Netherlands.....	1										1		1						1		1
Norway.....	3										2		2						3		3
Portugal.....	2																		1		2
Roumania.....	1																		1		1
Russia.....	28	13			13	8	2		10		5		5					21	7		28
Scotland.....	52	10			10	7	5		12	5	18		23	1	6		7	23	29		52
Sweden.....	15	5			5	6	1		7		2		2					11	4		15
Wales.....	3								1		1		1					1	2		3
Total.....	1,527	321	4		325	308	180	1	489	136	372	26	534	21	141	17	179	786	697	44	1,527
Total native-born.....	4,725	693	14	1	708	861	712	15	1,588	304	1,250	80	1,634	60	639	96	795	1,918	2,615	192	4,725

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.*
 MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Married.	Widowed.	Total.		
		Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.					
Foreign-born by race:																		
Albanian.....	8	1			7													8
Armenian.....	129	7	1	6	39	24	1	11	47	2	55	1	2	2	1	68	69	129
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	3		9	12			21	27	2	28					13	41	54
Canadian, French.....	405	23		54	51			107	134	12	174	3	84	14	101	108	269	405
Canadian, Other.....	216	13		30	28			59	80	6	101	3	36	4	61	61	144	216
Croatian.....	1			1				1										1
Cuban.....	1			1				1										1
Danish.....	4			1				3	3		3		1				4	4
Dutch.....	1							1	1		1							1
English.....	136	4		20	17			38	48		55	4	31	4	39	35	96	136
Finnish.....	1			1				1										1
French.....	5			1				1										5
German.....	103	3		9	9			18	27		33	1	40	8	49	19	76	103
Greek.....	238	65	1	107	16			123	18	25	43		6		6	190	48	238
Hebrew, Russian.....	399	65		144	101			246	72		79		9		9	216	182	399
Hebrew, Other.....	5			5				15	15	1	17		1		1	16	21	5
Irish.....	191	8		31	10			41	22	59	2	83	8	41	10	59	69	191
Italian, North.....	291	41		95	60			155	11	70	1	82	13	13	147	143	291	
Italian, South.....	583	120	3	189	84			274	20	127	5	152	33	1	34	329	247	583
Lithuanian.....	127	2		51	28			79	10	34		44	1	1	2	64	63	127
Macedonian.....	3			2				2	1									3
Magyar.....	19	1		4	3			7	7	1	10		1		1	7	11	19
Norwegian.....	7			4				4	2		2					5	2	7
Polish.....	143	26		44	35			79	6	31		37	1	1	1	76	67	143
Portuguese.....	8	1		1				1										8
Roumanian.....	4			1				2	3		3		1		2	2	4	4
Russian.....	96	12		28	23			51	5	21		26	7		45	51	96	
Ruthenian.....	5	1		1	2			3					1		1	2	3	5
Scottish.....	25	1		3	2			5	2	11		13	1	5	6	7	18	25

Slovak.....	351	38	66	120	1	187	6	94	1	101	23	2	25	110	237	4	351
Slovenian.....	3			1		1		2		2					3		3
Swedish.....	76	2	20	4	37	4	1	42	2	47	6	8	28	11	47	1	76
Syrian.....	12	5	5	1	6	1		1		1			3	1			12
Turkish.....	4		3		3			1		1					1		4
Welsh.....	2							1		1			1				2
Australian (race not specified).....	1			1		1		6		1			1		1		1
Austrian (race not specified).....	10		1	2	3	1		1		1			1	1	9		10
Swiss (race not specified).....	2							1		1			1		1		2
Total foreign-born.....	3,702	448	453	978	644	7	1,029	186	982	32	1,200	24	349	47	420	1,636	1,980
Grand total.....	8,427	1,141	1,161	1,839	1,356	22	3,217	490	2,232	112	2,834	84	988	143	1,215	3,554	4,595

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:	1,828	412	432	481	229	29	739	114	262	90	466	44	80	67	191	1,051	589	188	1,828
White.....	5			2	2		4			1	1				2	2		1	5
Negro.....																			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	3	3	3	75	27	2	104	9	22	3	34	3			3				3
Austria-Hungary.....	214	70	71	2	2		2	9	2	3	3	3			5	157	50	7	214
Canada.....	3	1	1	2			2												3
Denmark.....	96	19	19	30	10	3	43	10	12	3	25	1	3	5	9	60	25	11	96
England.....	10	1	1	5			5		4		4					6		4	10
France.....																			
Germany.....	94	30	30	35	4		39	13	7	2	22	1	1	1	3	79	12	3	94
Ireland.....	510	103	104	207	28	3	238	90	40	18	148	10	1	9	20	410	70	30	510
Italy.....	12	10	10	2			2		1		1				12				12
Netherlands.....	1										1								1
Norway.....	2	2	2													2			2
Portugal.....	1	1	1													1			1
Roumania.....	1	1	1													1			1
Russia.....	9	6	7	2			2								8	1			9
Scotland.....	20	6	7	4	4	1	9	3	2	1	6		1	3	4	13	8	5	26
Sweden.....	8	3	3	3	2		5									6	2		8
Switzerland.....	4	3	3								1					3			4
Wales.....	2	1	1	1			1				1					2			2
Total.....	996	260	264	366	75	9	450	125	88	28	241	15	6	20	41	766	173	57	996
Total native-born.....	2,829	672	696	849	306	38	1,193	239	350	119	708	59	86	87	232	1,819	764	246	2,829

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.*
FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.		
		Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	To- tal.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	To- tal.					
Foreign-born by race:																		
Armenian.....	7	2		2		3		2		2		2		2		5		7
Canadian, French.....	132	18	18	47	18	65	13	17	36	6	3	7	3	13	81	42	9	132
Canadian, Other.....	186	21	21	50	20	73	13	41	13	67	4	6	15	25	88	67	31	186
Croatian.....	1			1		1									1			1
English.....	55	7	7	20	8	29	1	10	5	16		3		3	28	21	6	55
French.....	2			1	1	2									1	1		2
German.....	17	5	5	6	1	7	1	4	5						12	5		17
Greek.....	10			2	6	8		2		2					2	8		10
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	69	70	43	6	51									112	7	2	121
Hebrew, Other.....	9	7	7	2	2	2									9			9
Irish.....	110	14	14	48	8	56	17	12	6	35	1	4		5	80	24	6	110
Italian, North.....	34	14	15	7	7	14		1	2	3		1		2	21	10	3	34
Italian, South.....	55	28	29	10	6	16		9	9	9		1		1	38	16	1	55
Lithuanian.....	20	5	5	5	8	14		1		1				1	10	9	1	20
Norwegian.....	1			1		1									1			1
Polish.....	19	10	11	5	2	7			1	1					15	3	1	19
Russian.....	14	9	10	3	1	4									12	2		14
Scotch.....	18	1	1	6	2	8	2	5	1	8			1	1	9	7	2	18
Scotch-Irish.....	1									1						1		1
Slovak.....	34	9	11	6	8	15			2	8					15	16	3	34
Swedish.....	14			6	2	8			3	5		1		1	7	5	2	14
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1												1			1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1								1	1						1		1
Total foreign-born.....	862	220	227	269	107	384	47	115	38	200	9	21	21	51	545	250	67	862
Grand total.....	3,691	892	923	1,118	413	1,577	286	465	157	908	68	107	108	283	2,364	1,014	313	3,691

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:	5,014	784	28	3	815	1,028	760	43	1,831	282	1,138	144	1,564	82	576	146	804	2,176	2,502	336	5,014
White.....	17					8	3		11		2	1	3	1	2		3	9	7	1	17
Negro.....																					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary.....	25	18			18	4	2		6		1		1						3		25
Canada.....	566	137	4		141	150	93	2	245	31	109	11	151	6	18	5	29	324	224	18	566
Denmark.....	1	1			1	2			2		1		2						4		1
England.....	224	38	1		39	53	23	3	79	18	46	8	72	4	21	9	34	113	91	20	224
France.....	24	4			4	7	3		10		5		5		5		5	11	13		24
Germany.....	252	70			70	63	26		89	29	40	6	75	3	14	1	18	165	80	7	252
Greece.....	1	1			1														1		1
Ireland.....	1,199	215	1		216	348	88	4	440	172	223	27	422	22	80	19	121	757	392	50	1,199
Italy.....	68	45			45	14	4		18	2	3		5					61	7		68
Netherlands.....	2										2		2						2		2
Norway.....	5	2			2		1		1		2		2						2		5
Portugal.....	3	1			1		1		2										2		3
Roumania.....	2	2			2														2		2
Russia.....	37	19	1		20	10	2		12		5		5					29	8		37
Scotland.....	78	16	1		17	11	9	1	21	8	20	1	29	1	7	3	11	36	37	5	78
Sweden.....	23	8			8	9	3		12		2		2		1			17	6		23
Switzerland.....	4	3			3							1	1					3		1	4
Wales.....	5	1			1	2			2		1		1		1			1	3		5
Total.....	2,523	581	8		589	674	255	10	939	261	460	54	775	36	147	37	220	1,552	870	101	2,523
Total native-born.....	7,554	1,365	36	3	1,404	1,710	1,018	53	2,781	543	1,600	199	2,342	119	725	183	1,027	3,737	3,379	438	7,554
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Albanian.....	8	1			1	6	1		7										7		8
Armenian.....	136	9	1		10	39	27		66	11	44	2	57	1	2			3	60	74	136
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	3			3	9	12		21	1	27		28					2	13	41	54
Canadian, French.....	537	41			41	101	69	2	172	41	151	18	210	6	91	17	114	189	311	37	537
Canadian, Other.....	402	34			34	80	48	4	132	28	121	19	108	7	42	19	68	149	211	42	402
Croatian.....	2						1		2										1		2
Cuban.....	1					1			1										1		1
Danish.....	4										3		3		1		1		4		4
Dutch.....	1								1				1						1		1
English.....	191	11			11	49	25	2	67	8	58	5	71	4	34	4	42	63	117	11	191
Finnish.....	1						1		1										1		1
French.....	7						1		3	1			1		1		3	2	3		7
German.....	120	8			8	15	10		25	7	31		38	1	40	8	49	31	81		120
Greek.....	248	65	1		66	109	22		131	18	27		45		6		6	192	56		248

TABLE 63.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.*
TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re-ported com-plete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.			
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.						
		Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																	
Hebrew, Russian.....	520	134	1	187	107	3	297	7	72	.....	79	.....	9	.....	328	189
Hebrew, Other.....	47	12	.....	12	5	.....	17	1	15	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	25	21
Irish.....	301	22	.....	22	18	.....	97	39	71	8	118	9	10	64	149	134
Italian, North.....	325	55	1	56	67	.....	169	11	71	3	85	.....	1	15	168	153
Italian, South.....	638	148	4	152	199	1	290	20	136	5	161	.....	2	35	367	263
Lithuanian.....	147	7	.....	56	36	1	93	10	35	.....	45	1	.....	2	74	72
Macedonian.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	.....
Magyar.....	19	1	.....	1	3	.....	7	2	7	1	10	.....	.....	1	7	11
Norwegian.....	8	1	.....	1	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....
Polish.....	162	36	1	37	49	.....	86	6	31	1	38	.....	.....	1	91	70
Portuguese.....	8	1	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	2	4
Roumanian.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	3
Russian.....	110	21	1	31	24	.....	55	5	21	.....	26	.....	.....	7	57	53
Ruthenian.....	5	1	.....	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....
Scotch.....	43	2	.....	9	4	.....	13	4	16	1	21	.....	.....	1	16	25
Scotch-Irish.....	1	1	1	1
Slovak.....	385	47	2	72	128	2	202	6	100	3	109	.....	2	25	125	253
Slovenian.....	3	2	2	3
Swedish.....	90	2	.....	26	6	.....	32	4	40	3	47	.....	.....	9	35	52
Syrian.....	12	5	.....	5	1	.....	6	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	11	1
Turkish.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	1
Welsh.....	2	1	1	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	11	1	1	2	3	6	6	2	9
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	1	2	1	2
Total foreign-born.....	4,564	668	12	1,247	751	15	2,013	233	1,097	70	1,400	33	68	471	2,181	2,230	
Grand total.....	12,118	2,033	48	2,084	1,769	08	4,794	776	2,697	269	3,742	152	251	1,498	5,918	5,609	

TABLE 64.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Albanian.....	1		1
Armenian.....	68	49	19
Bohemian and Moravian.....	40	11	29
Canadian, French.....	268	264	4
Canadian, Other.....	141	140	1
Croatian.....	1	1	
Danish.....	4	4	
Dutch.....	1	1	
English.....	90	86	4
Finnish.....	1	1	
French.....	2	2	
German.....	74	72	2
Greek.....	45	18	27
Hebrew, Russian.....	172	155	17
Hebrew, Other.....	21	20	1
Irish.....	102	102	
Italian, North.....	138	106	32
Italian, South.....	240	163	77
Lithuanian.....	60	56	4
Magyar.....	11	9	2
Norwegian.....	2	2	
Polish.....	62	54	8
Portuguese.....	3	2	1
Roumanian.....	3	2	1
Russian.....	50	27	23
Ruthenian.....	3	2	1
Scotch.....	18	18	
Slovak.....	228	164	64
Slovenian.....	3	2	1
Swedish.....	45	43	2
Syrian.....	1	1	
Turkish.....	1	1	
Welsh.....	2	2	
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	
Austrian (race not specified).....	8	5	3
Total.....	1,910	1,586	324

TABLE 65.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	In United States under 5 years.				In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.							
	Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—							
	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian.....	8	7	7	3	1	1	28	3	1	8	7	1	1	1	8	7	1	1	1	1
Armenian.....	101	38	35	2	31	28	6	1	3	32	28	3	1	1	101	91	9	3	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	36	29	27	6	7	6	1	1	1	36	33	3	1	1	36	33	3	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	332	12	3	6	28	11	5	6	6	292	102	74	51	65	332	116	85	58	73	73
Canadian, Other.....	165	9	4	3	12	5	3	1	3	144	43	29	23	49	165	52	35	26	52	52
Croatian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Danish.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dutch.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
English.....	112	27	21	5	8	6	1	1	1	77	56	6	4	11	112	83	12	5	12	12
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
French.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
German.....	92	5	5	1	5	5	1	1	1	82	75	7	1	1	92	85	7	1	1	1
Greek.....	139	94	82	11	23	15	8	1	1	22	16	5	1	1	139	113	24	2	2	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	276	154	150	4	68	68	1	1	1	54	53	1	1	276	271	5	1	1	1	1
Hebrew, Other.....	24	4	4	4	8	8	1	1	1	12	11	1	1	24	23	1	1	1	1	1
Irish.....	151	12	11	1	127	107	15	4	4	151	130	16	4	4	151	130	16	4	4	4
Italian, North.....	255	95	87	5	86	66	18	2	2	74	57	12	1	4	255	210	35	6	4	4
Italian, South.....	504	239	218	19	144	109	34	1	1	121	90	20	8	3	504	417	73	10	4	4
Lithuanian.....	93	41	37	4	31	25	6	1	1	21	16	4	1	1	93	78	14	1	1	1
Magyar.....	14	5	5	1	6	6	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	14	12	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	6	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	6	5	1	1	1	1
Polish.....	109	62	61	1	37	31	4	2	2	10	8	1	1	1	109	100	6	2	1	1
Portuguese.....	6	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	1	1	1

TABLE 65.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	In United States under 5 years.				In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.							
	Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—							
	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Albanian.....	8	7				1		1			33	29	3	1		8	7	1		
Armenian.....	105	38	35	3		34	31	3			53	29	3	1		105	95	9	1	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	36	29	27			7	6				36	33				36	33			
Canadian, French.....	428	19	7	2	3	42	15	10	8	9	367	126	97	64	80	428	148	114	74	92
Canadian, Other.....	285	19	8	5	6	33	11	8	2	12	233	65	47	34	87	285	84	60	42	99
Croatian.....	1	1	1													1	1			
Cuban.....	1	1	1								3	3				4	4			
Danish.....	4					1	1				1	1				1	1			
Dutch.....	1															1	1			
English.....	146	36	30	5	1	9	6	2	2	1	101	71	13	4	13	146	107	20	5	14
Finnish.....	1										1	1				1	1			
French.....	6	1	1								5	5				6	6			
German.....	109	9	9			10	10				90	83	7			109	102	7		
Greek.....	146	98	86	11	1	26	18	8			22	16	5	1		146	120	24	2	
Hebrew, Russian.....	349	212	208	4		79	79				58	57	1			349	344	5		
Hebrew, Other.....	27	6	6			9	9				12	11	1			27	26			
Irish.....	216	23	23			27	24	3			166	138	19	8	1	216	185	22	8	
Italian, North.....	281	104	96	5	3	97	75	20	2		86	62	13	1	4	281	233	38	6	4
Italian, South.....	538	253	232	19	1	153	118	34	1		132	101	20	8	3	538	451	73	10	4
Lithuanian.....	110	55	51	4		34	28	6			21	16	4	1		110	95	14	1	
Magyar.....	14	5	5			6	5	1			3	2	1			14	12	2		
Norwegian.....	7	3	3			1	1				3	3				7	5	2		
Polish.....	120	73	72	1		37	31	4	2		10	8	1			120	111	6	2	1
Portuguese.....	6	2	2			2	2	1			2	2	1	1		6	4	1		
Roumanian.....	2					1	1				1	1				2	2			
Russian.....	81	54	51	2	1	18	15	3			9	8	1			81	74	6	1	

Ruthenian.....	5	2	2	1	3	3	1	1	29	17	8	1	5	5	3	2
Scotch.....	35	4	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	35	9	3	2
Scotch-Irish.....	1												1			
Slovak.....	336	178	171	7	113	96	4	2	45	36	6	2	336	24	5	4
Slovenian.....	3	1	1		1	1			1	1			3	2		
Swedish.....	76	16	16	1	14	11	3		46	31	15		76	18		
Syrian.....	8	4	4		4	3	1						8	7	1	
Turkish.....	1								1	1			1	1		
Welsh.....	2				2	2			2	2			2	2		
Austrian (race not specified).....	9	5	4	1	3	2	1		1	1	1		9	7	2	
Swiss (race not specified).....	2								2	2	1		2	1		
Total.....	3,506	1,253	1,161	77	767	601	123	19	24	1,481	897	265	102	3,506	2,659	465
												127				221

TABLE 66.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	3,240	.....	5	20	80	95	107	101	589	513	440	666	394	180	50
Negro.....	12	.....							5	2	1	1	2	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary..	22	.....			5	4	5	1	4	2		1			
Canada.....	368	.....	3	12	16	19	20	15	88	53	47	71	20	3	1
Denmark.....	2	.....										2			
England.....	134	.....		4	4	2	4	10	25	11	21	28	18	6	1
France.....	14	.....			1	2			3	2		1	5		
Germany.....	175	.....	2	15	13	11	9	7	30	20	28	25	13	2	
Greece.....	1	.....						1							
Ireland.....	716	.....	2	15	22	38	29	23	109	97	104	176	80	20	1
Italy.....	61	.....		5	10	8	8	9	10	6	4	1			
Netherlands.....	1	.....										1			
Norway.....	3	.....								1					
Portugal.....	2	.....							1	1					
Roumania.....	1	.....						1							
Russia.....	28	.....			6	3	3	1	8	2	2	3			
Scotland.....	53	.....		1	4	2	4		8	4	12	11	4	3	
Sweden.....	16	.....		1	2		2	1	5	2	2		1		
Switzerland.....	1	.....	1												
Wales.....	3	.....							1			1	1		
Total.....	1,601	.....	8	53	83	89	84	69	292	201	222	321	142	34	3
Total native-born.....	4,853	.....	13	73	163	184	191	170	886	716	663	988	538	215	53
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	8	.....					1		7						
Armenian.....	129	.....			1	2	3	2	30	33	22	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian	54	.....				1	2		8	13	11	17	2		
Canadian, French	499	.....		4	5	4	9	5	43	64	80	94	52	44	5
Canadian, Other...	217	.....			2	2	8	1	26	33	44	58	33	9	1
Croatian.....	1	.....								1					
Cuban.....	1	.....								1					
Danish.....	4	.....									1	2	1		
Dutch.....	1	.....										1			
English.....	138	.....				2	1	1	16	22	20	36	30	8	2
Finnish.....	1	.....								1					
French.....	5	.....							1			1	1	2	
German.....	104	.....		1		1	2		9	9	7	26	33	14	2
Greek.....	238	.....			3	11	26	26	81	42	25	18	6		
Hebrew, Russian..	404	.....		5	9	9	20	27	160	86	37	42	9		
Hebrew, Other.....	38	.....			1	2	1	1	11	4	5	12	1		
Irish.....	192	.....		1		3	2	3	20	21	30	53	29	22	8
Italian, North.....	293	.....	1	1	9	8	13	11	93	62	44	38	11	2	
Italian, South.....	589	.....	2	4	15	31	37	40	150	124	84	68	31	2	1
Lithuanian.....	127	.....					2		41	38	24	20		1	1
Macedonian.....	3	.....							2			1			
Magyar.....	19	.....					1		2	5	3	7	1		
Norwegian.....	7	.....					1		2	2		2			
Polish.....	143	.....			2	2	8	14	58	21	15	22	1		
Portuguese.....	8	.....					1		1		2	1	2	1	
Roumanian.....	4	.....								2	2				
Russian.....	96	.....			2	1	4	5	26	25	15	11	7		
Ruthenian.....	5	.....						1	2	1		1			
Scotch.....	26	.....	1				1		1	4	3	10	5	1	

TABLE 66.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Irish.....	112			1	1	3	4	6	33	23	15	21	4		1
Italian, North.....	37		2	1	1	3	11		11	3	2	1	1	1	
Italian, South.....	37		1	1	8	6	9	6	11	5	4	5	1		
Lithuanian.....	20				1	1	1	2	10	4		1			
Norwegian.....	1									1					
Polish.....	20			1			5	4	2	6	1	1			
Russian.....	14				2	4	2	2	4						
Scotch.....	18					1			6	2	5	3			1
Scotch-Irish.....	1										1				
Slovak.....	34				4	1	5	1	9	6	2	6			
Swedish.....	14								6	2	2	3	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	1										1				
Total foreign-born.....	885		10	11	39	52	81	55	255	129	95	107	42	7	2
Grand total.....	3,811		16	69	176	226	296	230	1,015	579	392	526	227	47	12

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:															
White.....	5,101		7	37	155	196	244	222	1,067	782	626	948	541	218	58
Negro.....	17								8	3	2	1	2	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary..	25				8	4	5	1	4	2		1			
Canada.....	593		3	22	29	38	43	31	156	90	61	91	23	4	2
Denmark.....	5				1				2			2			
England.....	234			7	10	10	8	11	50	30	32	42	27	6	1
France.....	24				1	2		1	7	3	2	3	5		
Germany.....	275		2	20	23	19	17	12	59	30	39	36	16	2	
Greece.....	1							1							
Ireland.....	1,259		5	33	44	66	61	46	245	204	173	260	100	21	1
Italy.....	76		1	7	14	10	11	10	11	7	4	1			
Netherlands.....	2											2			
Norway.....	5					1		1		1	2				
Portugal.....	3						1		1	1					
Roumania.....	2				1			1							
Russia.....	40			2	7	6	4	4	10	2	2	3			
Scotland.....	82			2	5	4	8		15	7	15	15	7	3	1
Sweden.....	25			1	2	1	3	2	10	3	2		1		
Switzerland.....	5		1			1		2				1			
Wales.....	5						1		1	1		1	1		
Total.....	2,661		12	94	145	162	162	123	571	381	332	458	180	36	5
Total native-born.....	7,779		19	131	300	358	406	345	1,646	1,166	960	1,407	723	255	63
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	8						1		7						
Armenian.....	136				2	3	3	2	31	35	24	33	3		
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54					1	2		8	13	11	17	2		
Canadian, French.....	544		3	4	8	8	14	11	85	87	98	112	61	48	5
Canadian, Other.....	404				4	6	15	9	69	63	72	98	57	10	1

TABLE 66.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.															
Croatian.....	2							1	1						
Cuban.....	1								1						
Danish.....	4									1		2	1		
Dutch.....	1											1			
English.....	194		1	3	2	5	1	30	37	29	43	32	9	2	
Finnish.....	1								1						
French.....	7							1	2			1	2		
German.....	122	1	1		3	5		14	11	10	28	33	14	2	
Greek.....	249		1	3	11	26	26	87	44	27	18	6			
Hebrew, Russian..	533	3	10	22	23	44	46	205	92	37	42	9			
Hebrew, Other....	47			1	4	3	4	13	4	5	12	1			
Irish.....	304		2	1	6	6	9	53	44	45	74	33	22	9	
Italian, North....	330	3	2	10	11	24	11	104	65	46	39	12	3		
Italian, South....	646	3	5	23	37	46	46	161	129	88	73	32	2	1	
Lithuanian.....	147			1	1	1	4	51	42	24	21		1	1	
Macedonian.....	3							2			1				
Magyar.....	19					1		2	5	3	7	1			
Norwegian.....	8						1	2	3		2				
Polish.....	163		1	2	7	12	16	64	22	16	22	1			
Portuguese.....	8						1	1			2	1	2	1	
Roumanian.....	4								2	2					
Russian.....	110				4	5	6	30	25	15	11	7			
Ruthenian.....	5						1	2	1			1			
Scotch.....	44		1		1		1	7	6	8	13	5	1	1	
Scotch-Irish.....	1										1				
Slovak.....	387		2	4	9	16	20	101	101	58	51	23	2		
Slovenian.....	3								1		2				
Swedish.....	91					2		17	15	19	28	7	3		
Syrian.....	12				2	2	1	3	3	1					
Turkish.....	4							1	2		1				
Welsh.....	2										1	1			
Australian (race not specified)....	1								1						
Austrian (race not specified)....	11				1			1	2	2	4	1			
Swiss (race not specified)....	3									1	1		1		
Total foreign-born.....	4,613	13	30	88	141	234	217	1,153	860	645	759	332	119	22	
Grand total.....	12,392	32	161	388	499	640	562	2,799	2,026	1,605	2,166	1,055	374	85	

TABLE 67.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers, only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers, only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	23	3	6	1	10	2	3	8	13	5	9	9	23
Bohemian and Moravian.....	4	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
Canadian, French.....	58	10	.....	.....	10	20	7	21	48	30	7	21	58
Canadian, Other.....	34	3	1	.....	4	15	3	12	30	18	4	12	34
Danish.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
English.....	39	3	5	.....	8	8	2	21	31	11	7	21	39
French.....	3	.....	.....	.....	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3
German.....	46	2	.....	1	3	.....	4	39	43	2	4	40	46
Greek.....	21	13	2	.....	16	3	1	1	5	16	3	2	21
Hebrew, Russian.....	59	16	18	5	39	5	2	13	20	21	20	18	59
Hebrew, Other.....	11	2	4	1	7	.....	.....	4	4	2	4	5	11
Irish.....	38	5	2	.....	7	3	4	24	31	8	6	24	38
Italian, North.....	62	27	9	2	38	6	7	11	24	33	16	13	62
Italian, North.....	125	58	12	4	74	28	10	13	51	86	22	17	125
Lithuanian.....	39	21	2	.....	23	7	3	6	16	28	5	6	39
Magyar.....	5	.....	3	1	4	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	5
Norwegian.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Polish.....	32	17	6	.....	23	4	2	3	9	21	8	3	32
Portuguese.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Roumanian.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Russian.....	15	9	1	.....	10	.....	2	3	5	9	3	3	15
Scotch.....	6	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3	4	3	.....	3	6
Slovak.....	68	43	11	2	56	4	2	6	12	47	13	8	68
Slovenian.....	2	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	2
Swedish.....	30	.....	7	3	10	1	2	17	20	1	9	20	30
Syrian.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Turkish.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	4	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	1	4
Total.....	731	245	92	22	359	110	55	207	372	355	147	229	731

TABLE 68.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	8	7			8	7
Armenian.....	121	90	6	6	115	84
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	16			54	16
Canadian, French.....	402	394	200	199	202	195
Croatian.....	1	1			1	1
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	4	4	1	1	3	3
Dutch.....	1	1			1	1
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1		
French.....	5	5	1	1	4	4
German.....	102	101	26	26	76	75
Greek.....	229	151	5	5	224	146
Hebrew, Russian.....	393	368	46	46	347	322
Hebrew, Other.....	36	36	7	7	29	29
Italian, North.....	286	215	48	47	238	168
Italian, South.....	579	365	78	77	501	288
Lithuanian.....	125	83	1	1	124	82
Macedonian.....	3	3			3	3
Magyar.....	17	15	3	3	14	12
Norwegian.....	7	7	1	1	6	6
Polish.....	138	73	7	7	131	66
Portuguese.....	8	7	2	2	6	5
Roumanian.....	4	3	2	2	2	1
Russian.....	95	56	2	2	93	54
Ruthenian.....	5	2			5	2
Slovak.....	341	181	22	21	319	160
Slovenian.....	3	3			3	3
Swedish.....	75	72	3	3	72	69
Syrian.....	12	10	4	4	8	6
Turkish.....	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Austrlian (race not specified).....	8	7			8	7
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	2	2	2		
Total.....	3,069	2,283	469	465	2,600	1,818

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	3	2	2	3	1
Canadian, French.....	125	120	81	80	44	40
Croatian.....	1				1	
French.....	2	2			2	2
German.....	18	18	11	11	7	7
Greek.....	11	6	1		10	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	101	41	40	80	61
Hebrew, Other.....	8	8	2	2	6	6
Italian, North.....	37	33	18	17	19	16
Italian, South.....	55	35	21	21	34	14
Lithuanian.....	20	4	1	1	19	3
Norwegian.....	1	1			1	1
Polish.....	18	6	2	2	16	4
Russian.....	14	12	3	3	11	9
Slovak.....	34	8	5	5	29	3
Swedish.....	14	14	9	9	5	5
Austrlian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	486	373	198	194	288	179

TABLE 68.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	8	7			8	7
Armenian.....	126	93	8	8	118	85
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	16			54	16
Canadian, French.....	527	514	281	279	246	235
Croatian.....	2	1			2	1
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	4	4	1	1	3	3
Dutch.....	1	1			1	1
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1		
French.....	7	7	1	1	6	6
German.....	120	119	37	37	83	82
Greek.....	240	157	6	5	234	152
Hebrew, Russian.....	514	469	87	86	427	383
Hebrew, Other.....	44	44	9	9	35	35
Italian, North.....	323	248	66	64	257	184
Italian, South.....	634	400	99	98	535	302
Lithuanian.....	145	87	2	2	143	85
Macedonian.....	3	3			3	3
Magyar.....	17	15	3	3	14	12
Norwegian.....	8	8	1	1	7	7
Polish.....	156	79	9	9	147	70
Portuguese.....	8	7	2	2	6	5
Roumanian.....	4	3	2	2	2	1
Russian.....	109	68	5	5	104	63
Ruthenian.....	5	2			5	2
Slovak.....	375	189	27	26	348	163
Slovenian.....	3	3			3	3
Swedish.....	89	86	12	12	77	74
Syrian.....	12	10	4	4	8	6
Turkish.....	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	9	8			9	8
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	3	3	3		
Total.....	3,555	2,656	667	659	2,888	1,997

TABLE 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	8	7	7	6	1	1	.....	.....
Armenian.....	121	90	43	22	33	25	45	43
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	16	46	13	8	3	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	402	394	19	17	35	34	348	343
Croatian.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	4	4	.....	.....	1	1	3	3
Dutch.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Finnish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5
German.....	102	101	7	7	9	8	86	86
Greek.....	229	151	166	96	40	33	23	22
Hebrew, Russian.....	393	368	220	198	98	95	75	75
Hebrew, Other.....	36	36	8	8	12	12	16	16
Italian, North.....	286	215	110	55	98	88	78	72
Italian, South.....	579	365	274	116	170	132	135	117
Lithuanian.....	125	83	49	22	48	37	28	24
Macedonian.....	3	3	2	2	1	1	.....	.....
Magyar.....	17	15	5	3	8	8	4	4
Norwegian.....	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Polish.....	138	73	75	29	47	32	16	12
Portuguese.....	8	7	2	1	2	2	4	4
Roumanian.....	4	3	1	.....	1	1	2	2
Russian.....	95	56	65	27	20	20	10	9
Ruthenian.....	5	2	2	.....	3	2	.....	.....
Slovak.....	341	181	174	57	118	79	49	45
Slovenian.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish.....	75	72	17	14	15	15	43	43
Syrian.....	12	10	5	4	5	4	2	2
Turkish.....	2	2	.....	.....	1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	8	7	4	3	3	3	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
Total.....	3,069	2,283	1,307	706	780	640	982	937

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	5	3	1	.....	3	2	1	1
Canadian, French.....	125	120	9	9	20	18	96	93
Croatian.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French.....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
German.....	18	18	4	4	5	5	9	9
Greek.....	11	6	7	4	3	2	1	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	121	101	81	61	20	20	20	20
Hebrew, Other.....	8	8	5	5	3	3	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	37	33	12	9	16	15	9	9
Italian, South.....	55	35	24	9	14	10	17	16
Lithuanian.....	20	4	15	1	5	3	.....	.....
Norwegian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Polish.....	18	6	15	3	3	3	.....	.....
Russian.....	14	12	11	9	2	2	1	1

TABLE 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Slovak.....	34	8	21	1	8	4	5	3
Swedish.....	14	14	2	2			12	12
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Total.....	486	373	210	119	102	87	174	167

TOTAL.

Albanian.....	8	7	7	6	1	1		
Armenian.....	126	93	44	22	36	27	46	44
Bohemian and Moravian.....	54	16	46	13	8	3		
Canadian, French.....	527	514	28	26	55	52	444	436
Croatian.....	2	1	2	1				
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1				
Danish.....	4	4			1	1	3	3
Dutch.....	1	1					1	1
Finnish.....	1	1					1	1
French.....	7	7	1	1			6	6
German.....	120	119	11	11	14	13	95	95
Greek.....	240	157	173	100	43	35	24	22
Hebrew, Russian.....	514	469	301	259	118	115	95	95
Hebrew, Other.....	44	44	13	13	15	15	16	16
Italian, North.....	323	248	122	64	114	103	87	81
Italian, South.....	634	400	298	125	184	142	152	133
Lithuanian.....	145	87	64	23	53	40	28	24
Macedonian.....	3	3	2	2	1	1		
Magyar.....	17	15	5	3	8	8	4	4
Norwegian.....	8	8	3	3	2	2	3	3
Polish.....	156	79	90	32	50	35	16	12
Portuguese.....	8	7	2	1	2	2	4	4
Roumanian.....	4	3	1		1	1	2	2
Russian.....	109	68	76	36	22	22	11	10
Ruthenian.....	5	2	2		3	2		
Slovak.....	375	189	195	58	126	83	54	48
Slovenian.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish.....	89	86	19	16	15	15	55	55
Syrian.....	12	10	5	4	5	4	2	2
Turkish.....	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	9	8	5	4	3	3	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	3					3	3
Total.....	3,555	2,656	1,517	825	882	727	1,156	1,104

TABLE 70.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	257	115	138	253
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:					
Canadian, French.....	9	51	27	23	50
Irish.....	37	178	86	92	178
Total.....	46	229	113	115	228
Total native-born.....	117	486	228	253	481
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	35	187	98	74	172
Canadian, French.....	48	263	128	135	263
English.....	29	103	54	49	103
Greek.....	27	116	72	44	116
Hebrew.....	52	290	156	134	290
Irish.....	28	145	63	79	142
Italian, South.....	48	248	116	123	239
Lithuanian.....	32	233	138	76	214
Polish.....	29	184	110	74	184
Syrian.....	18	82	39	41	80
Total foreign-born.....	346	1,851	974	829	1,803
Grand total.....	463	2,337	1,202	1,082	2,284

TABLE 71.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father White.....	178	202	380
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian.....	20	19	39
Canadian, French.....	70	65	135
Canadian, Other.....	1	4	5
English.....	12	15	27
German.....		1	1
Greek.....	16	10	26
Hebrew.....	43	35	78
Irish.....	73	84	157
Italian, North.....		1	1
Italian, South.....	30	42	72
Lithuanian.....	31	24	55
Polish.....	26	24	50
Scotch.....		1	1
Syrian.....	7	16	23
Total.....	329	341	670
Total native-born.....	507	543	1,050
Foreign-born:			
Armenian.....	77	50	127
Canadian, French.....	68	77	145
Canadian, Other.....	3	17	20
English.....	42	23	65
German.....		1	1
Greek.....	56	31	87
Hebrew.....	113	99	212
Irish.....	27	33	60
Italian, North.....		1	1
Italian, South.....	86	79	165
Lithuanian.....	107	50	157
Polish.....	84	52	136
Scotch.....		1	1
Spanish.....		1	1
Syrian.....	32	24	56
Total foreign-born.....	695	539	1,234
Grand total.....	1,202	1,082	2,284

TABLE 72.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,175	672	1,847
Negro.....	6	5	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	2		2
Canada.....	192	102	294
Denmark.....	1	1	2
England.....	67	54	121
France.....	5	6	11
Germany.....	32	15	47
Ireland.....	322	264	586
Italy.....	17	4	21
Netherlands.....	1	1	2
Norway.....	2	2	4
Portugal.....	2		2
Russia.....	14	6	20
Scotland.....	26	17	43
Sweden.....	13	6	19
Total.....	696	478	1,174
Total native-born.....	1,877	1,155	3,032
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	1		1
Armenian.....	51	5	56
Canadian, French.....	208	72	275
Canadian, Other.....	151	137	288
Cuban.....	1		1
Danish.....	1		1
English.....	74	34	108
French.....	2	2	4
German.....	17	5	22
Greek.....	88	7	95
Hebrew, Russian.....	247	74	321
Hebrew, Other.....	20	4	24
Irish.....	85	67	152
Italian, North.....	103	16	119
Italian, South.....	226	27	253
Lithuanian.....	7	6	13
Magyar.....	9		9
Norwegian.....	7	1	8
Polish.....	12		12
Portuguese.....	3		3
Roumanian.....	3		3
Russian.....	30	8	38
Scotch.....	17	16	33
Slovak.....	1		1
Swedish.....	66	11	77
Syrian.....	2		2
Turkish.....	4		4
Australian (race not specified).....	1		1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	2
Swiss (race not specified).....		1	1
Total foreign-born.....	1,433	494	1,927
Grand total.....	3,310	1,649	4,959

TABLE 73.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	1				1					
Armenian.....	49	1	5	4	3	1	8	8	17	2
Canadian, French.....	203	1		3	5	4	21	16	43	110
Canadian, Other.....	146			2	4	2	10	20	21	87
Cuban.....	1		1							
Danish.....	1						1			
English.....	70	1	6	6	4	2	7	7	13	24
French.....	2									2
German.....	16			1		1	1		4	9
Greek.....	87	2	15	19	10	9	18	8	6	
Hebrew, Russian.....	242	2	21	34	31	41	63	18	24	8
Hebrew, Other.....	19			3	4		1	4	4	3
Irish.....	80		1	3		1	3	3	7	62
Italian, North.....	101	3	8	10	13	4	32	18	8	5
Italian, South.....	225	3	25	22	17	12	74	39	19	14
Lithuanian.....	7			1		2	2	1	1	
Magyar.....	8						6	1		1
Norwegian.....	7			1	1	1	2		1	1
Polish.....	11		3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1
Portuguese.....	3					1	1			1
Roumanian.....	3				1				1	1
Russian.....	30		5	6	5	4	5	2	3	
Scotch.....	16				1		1	2	1	11
Slovak.....	1								1	
Swedish.....	64	1	5	5	3	3	14	11	13	9
Syrian.....	2						1	1		
Turkish.....	2						1	1		
Australian (race not specified).....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1								1	
Total.....	1,399	14	92	123	105	89	274	161	189	332

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	3				2		2			
Canadian, French.....	65			1	2	4	11	8	12	27
Canadian, Other.....	129	1	2	7	3	2	18	23	24	49
English.....	33	1	1	5	1	1	3	1	6	14
French.....	2				1			1		
German.....	5					1			2	2
Greek.....	7		2		1	1	3			
Hebrew, Russian.....	69	5	6	13	16	10	14	3	2	
Hebrew, Other.....	4			2		1	1			
Irish.....	63		2	3	2	5	9	8	10	24
Italian, North.....	16			2	2		7	3		2
Italian, South.....	27		1	3	9	2	6	5	1	
Lithuanian.....	6		1	1	2	1	1			
Norwegian.....	1							1		
Russian.....	8			4	3	1				
Scotch.....	16		1	1		1		2	3	8
Swedish.....	11	1				1		1	4	4
Austrian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	1									1
Total.....	467	8	17	42	43	31	75	56	64	131

TABLE 73.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Albanian.....	1				1					
Armenian.....	52	1	6	4	3	1	10	8	17	2
Canadian, French.....	268	1		4	7	8	32	24	55	137
Canadian, Other.....	275	1	2	9	7	4	28	43	45	136
Cuban.....	1		1							
Danish.....	1						1			
English.....	103	2	7	11	5	3	10	8	19	38
French.....	4				1			1		2
German.....	21			1		2	1		6	11
Greek.....	94	2	17	19	11	10	21	8	6	
Hebrew, Russian.....	311	7	27	47	47	51	77	21	26	8
Hebrew, Other.....	23			5	4	1	2	4	4	3
Irish.....	143		3	6	2	6	12	11	17	86
Italian, North.....	117	3	8	12	15	4	39	21	8	7
Italian, South.....	252	3	26	25	26	14	80	44	20	14
Lithuanian.....	13		1	2	2	3	3	1	1	
Magyar.....	8						6	1		1
Norwegian.....	8			1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Polish.....	11			3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Portuguese.....	3					1	1			1
Roumanian.....	3				1				1	1
Russian.....	38		5	10	8	5	5	2	3	
Scotch.....	32		1	1	1	1	1	4	4	19
Slovak.....	1								1	
Swedish.....	75	2	5	5	3	4	14	12	17	13
Syrian.....	2						1	1		
Turkish.....	2						1	1		
Australian (race not specified).....	1									1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2				1				1	
Swiss (race not specified).....	1									1
Total.....	1,866	22	109	165	148	120	349	217	253	483

TABLE 74.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian.....	77	5	2	5	10	7	17	9	15	7
Canadian, French.....	64			3	2		9	7	13	30
Canadian, Other.....	2						1	1		
English.....	42		3	7	3	1		2	7	19
Greek.....	56	3	1	8	10	4	26	2	2	
Hebrew.....	113	5	7	13	22	11	28	19	6	2
Irish.....	27									27
Italian, South.....	86	2	3	14	5	10	37	9	4	2
Lithuanian.....	103	4	5	11	17	10	39	13	2	2
Polish.....	84	5	5	12	15	14	26	2	4	1
Syrian.....	32		3		6	2	9	8	4	
Total.....	686	24	29	73	90	59	192	72	57	90

TABLE 74.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian.....	50	1	8	5	15	9	10	2		
Canadian, French.....	77		2	3	2		12	8	18	32
Canadian, Other.....	17						1	4	4	8
English.....	23	1	5	1	2	1	1		5	7
German.....	1			1						
Greek.....	31	5	1	6	10	3	6			
Hebrew.....	99	8	10	15	25	5	21	8	6	1
Irish.....	33								1	32
Italian, North.....	1							1		
Italian, South.....	79		8	26	5	9	18	9	2	2
Lithuanian.....	50	5	1	9	3	5	23	4		
Polish.....	52	2	4	14	8	8	13	3		
Scotch.....	1									1
Spanish.....	1							1		
Syrian.....	24		2	1	3	4	9	3	2	
Total.....	539	22	41	81	73	44	114	43	33	83

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	127	6	10	10	25	16	27	11	15	7
Canadian, French.....	141		2	6	4		21	15	31	62
Canadian, Other.....	19						2	5	4	8
English.....	65	1	8	8	5	2	1	2	12	26
German.....	1			1						
Greek.....	87	8	2	14	20	7	32	2	2	
Hebrew.....	212	13	17	28	47	16	49	27	12	3
Irish.....	60								1	59
Italian, North.....	1							1		
Italian, South.....	165	2	11	40	10	19	55	18	6	4
Lithuanian.....	153	9	6	20	20	15	62	17	2	2
Polish.....	136	7	9	26	23	22	39	5	4	1
Scotch.....	1									1
Spanish.....	1							1		
Syrian.....	56		5	1	9	6	18	11	6	
Total.....	1,225	46	70	154	163	103	306	115	95	173

TABLE 75.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.					Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.			
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	48	7	4			1	7	12	4	6	10	4	15	19
Canadian, French.....	31	1	1			12	2	6	21	3	3	4	2	6
English.....	24		1			16		5	22		1	1	1	1
Greek.....	38	3	1			2	2	12	15	9	1	10	2	10
Hebrew.....	69	7				9	2	22	33	3	3	6	23	23
Irish.....	9	1	2			1		3	3	3	1	4	1	1
Italian, South.....	61	9	3	1	15	4		29	2	5	7		16	16
Lithuanian.....	94		7	1		7		15	64		64	13	2	15
Polish.....	74	2	15	1	1	5	2	24	27		27	18	3	21
Syrian.....	23		4					2	6		7	3	4	7
Total.....	471	33	38	3	53	17	69	180	122	17	139	44	75	119

TABLE 78.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Shoe manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Armenian.....	2						1	1	
Canadian, French.....	5	3	1	1					
Canadian, Other.....	9	3			1	4		1	1
English.....	7	3	2		1	2			
French.....	1	1							
Greek.....	2			2					
Hebrew, Russian.....	17		1	1		11		3	1
Hebrew, Other.....	1					1			
Irish.....	1		1						
Italian, North.....	2	1		1					
Italian, South.....	7	2				4			1
Lithuanian.....	5			5					
Russian.....	1	1							
Scotch.....	3	1				1		1	
Swedish.....	3				2			1	
Total.....	66	13	5	10	4	23	1	7	3

TABLE 79.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classifications of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White.....	103		80	3	8		2	4	3	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French.....	27		20		6					1	
Canadian, Other.....	1				1						
English.....	6	1	3							1	1
Irish.....	64	1	49	1	3	1	1	1		4	3
Italian, South.....	1		1								
Polish.....	3			3							
Total.....	102	2	73	4	10	1	1	1		6	4
Total native-born.....	205	2	153	7	18	1	3	5	3	7	6
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	65		32	22	1			4		4	2
Canadian, French.....	61	1	50	2	6			1		1	
Canadian, Other.....	1				1						
English.....	37		35					1		1	
Greek.....	51		40	6	3			1		1	
Hebrew.....	86	1	73	3	2		1			6	
Irish.....	27		12	5	2					8	
Italian, South.....	72	2	59	1	4				1	3	2
Lithuanian.....	100	1	32	60	5					2	
Polish.....	80	1	10	48	15	2				3	1
Syrian.....	31		27					3		1	
Total foreign-born.....	611	6	370	147	39	2	1	10	1	30	5
Grand total.....	816	8	523	154	57	3	4	15	4	37	11

TABLE 80.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classifications of the United States census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Professional service.	Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White.....	124		28		9	3	4	73	7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	25		12		2	2	1	6	2
Canadian, Other.....	4		2					2	
English.....	8	1	1		2		1	2	1
German.....	1		1						
Hebrew.....	1		1						
Irish.....	73		29		7	3		34	
Italian, North.....	1							1	
Italian, South.....	2		1					1	
Scotch.....	1		1						
Total.....	116	1	48		11	5	2	46	3
Total native-born.....	240	1	76		20	8	6	119	10
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	39		2					36	1
Canadian, French.....	67	2	8		5			52	
Canadian, Other.....	17	1	3				1	12	
English.....	22		6					16	
German.....	1							1	
Greek.....	28		3		2			23	
Hebrew.....	78		17		3			58	
Irish.....	33		5					28	
Italian, North.....	1		1						
Italian, South.....	55	1	13					41	
Lithuanian.....	46		6		6			34	
Polish.....	45				8			37	
Scotch.....	1							1	
Spanish.....	1							1	
Syrian.....	18		2				1	15	
Total foreign-born.....	452	4	66		24		2	355	1
Grand total.....	692	5	142		44	8	8	474	11

TABLE 82.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.								
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and over.
Native-born of native father:											
White.....	421	\$8.48	1	10	130	175	87	4	9	5	.....
Negro.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:											
Canada.....	70	8.11	.....	4	20	29	16	1	.....	.....	.....
England.....	26	8.35	.....	.....	10	9	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
France.....	4	(a)	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Germany.....	5	(a)	.....	.....	1	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ireland.....	175	8.44	.....	4	48	86	28	4	4	1	.....
Italy.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norway.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	8	(a)	.....	1	1	3	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Sweden.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	295	8.35	.....	10	86	130	57	6	5	1	.....
Total native-born.....	719	8.42	.....	1	20	218	306	144	10	14	6
Foreign-born, by race:											
Armenian.....	2	(a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	45	8.30	.....	.....	17	17	10	.....	1	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	89	7.82	.....	3	36	33	17	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	14	8.21	.....	.....	6	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
French.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek.....	6	(a)	.....	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	47	6.99	.....	4	20	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	42	8.05	.....	.....	18	16	7	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	7	(a)	.....	1	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	20	6.78	.....	4	9	5	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian.....	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Norwegian.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russian.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch.....	10	9.30	.....	.....	2	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swedish.....	8	(a)	.....	1	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	307	7.79	.....	14	123	116	49	2	3	.....	.....
Grand total.....	1,026	8.23	.....	1	34	341	422	193	12	17	6

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

(a) Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 83.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	43	\$6.92	3	27	10	3	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada.....	16	6.58	2	10	2	2	
England.....	4	(a)	1	2	1		
France.....	1	(a)		1			
Germany.....	3	(a)	2	1			
Ireland.....	24	6.61	3	15	4	2	
Italy.....	6	(a)	1	4	1		
Russia.....	2	(a)	1		1		
Scotland.....	5	(a)		5			
Sweden.....	2	(a)		2			
Total.....	63	6.26	10	40	9	4	
Total native-born.....	106	6.53	13	67	19	7	
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	1	(a)		1			
Canadian, French.....	6	(a)		5	1		
Canadian, Other.....	3	(a)		1	2		
Greek.....	4	(a)		4			
Hebrew, Russian.....	15	6.35	2	9	4		
Hebrew, Other.....	3	(a)		2	1		
Irish.....	2	(a)		1		1	
Italian, North.....	5	(a)	1		4		
Italian, South.....	10	7.70		5	3	2	
Russian.....	1	(a)		1			
Total foreign-born.....	50	6.99	3	29	15	3	
Grand total.....	156	6.68	16	96	34	10	

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 84.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	44	\$5.64	11	28	4	1	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Canada.....	15	6.20	2	9	4		
England.....	5	(a)		2	3		
Germany.....	2	(a)		2			
Ireland.....	29	6.00	4	21	4		
Italy.....	2	(a)	1		1		
Norway.....	1	(a)			1		
Russia.....	2	(a)	1	1	1		
Scotland.....	2	(a)		2			
Total.....	58	6.17	8	37	13		
Total native-born.....	102	5.94	19	65	17	1	
Foreign-born, by race:							
Armenian.....	1	(a)		1			
Canadian, French.....	2	(a)	1	1			
Canadian, Other.....	2	(a)	1	1			
English.....	1	(a)	1				
Hebrew, Russian.....	15	5.73	3	10	2		
Hebrew, Other.....	1	(a)			1		
Irish.....	3	(a)	1	2			
Italian, North.....	3	(a)	3				
Italian, South.....	3	(a)	1	1	1		
Russian.....	3	(a)		1	2		
Scotch.....	1	(a)			1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	(a)		1			
Total foreign-born.....	36	5.61	11	18	7		
Grand total.....	138	5.86	30	83	24	1	

*This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^aNot computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 85.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$900.	\$900 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	54	\$1,008			1	1	7	7	7	10	3	5	13
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French.....	15	741					3	4	2	1	1	1	3
Irish.....	27	761		1			4	4	5	4	2	3	4
Total.....	42	754		1			7	8	7	5	3	4	7
Total native-born.....	96	897		1	1	1	14	15	14	15	6	9	20
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	27	416		2	6	9	3	2	2			1	
Canadian, French.....	46	759	1	1	2	1	3	6	4	7	9	2	10
English.....	22	756				2	3	1	1	5	4	4	2
Greek.....	23	407	1	5	3	5	1	4	1		2		1
Hebrew.....	45	441		2	13	11	4	3	9	2			1
Irish.....	10	718			1	1			2	2	1	2	1
Italian, South.....	43	516	1	1	8	8	5	5	2	5	4	3	1
Lithuanian.....	36	407	1	3	7	5	10	6	1	2	1		
Polish.....	33	420			6	11	8	4	2	2			
Syrian.....	12	559			1	2	1	3	1	4			
Total foreign-born.....	297	527	4	14	47	55	38	34	25	31	21	12	16
Grand total.....	393	618	4	15	48	56	52	49	39	46	27	21	36

TABLE 86.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	78	\$791	1	.....	1	1	1	5	9	8	8	15	11	18
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	22	695	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	4	2	2	4	3
English.....	4	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Irish.....	49	713	.....	2	2	.....	1	4	5	2	10	8	8	7
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	79	690	.....	2	2	.....	1	8	12	9	12	10	12	11
Total native-born.....	157	740	1	2	3	1	2	13	21	17	20	25	23	29
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	53	414	1	2	2	7	4	12	8	7	7	2	1	.....
Canadian, French.....	55	766	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	10	5	9	13	11	.....
English.....	34	753	1	.....	1	.....	.....	2	4	1	1	7	13	4
Greek.....	44	393	1	4	4	4	4	10	4	5	4	1	2	1
Hebrew.....	67	428	.....	1	1	12	4	22	7	6	9	2	2	1
Irish.....	14	639	1	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	4	2	3	1	.....
Italian, South.....	62	480	3	2	1	5	7	11	9	6	2	6	8	2
Lithuanian.....	91	404	2	1	5	4	7	26	24	12	4	5	1	.....
Polish.....	72	417	1	.....	.....	6	4	26	17	10	3	5	.....	.....
Syrian.....	27	578	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	4	3	5	3	9	1	.....
Total foreign-born.....	519	495	11	10	14	41	32	115	80	62	42	48	44	20
Grand total.....	676	552	12	12	17	42	34	128	101	79	62	73	67	49

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 87.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under \$300.	\$300 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$750.	\$750 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$1,500.	\$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	\$1,125	.....	8	15	14	15	8
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	15	912	.....	2	6	3	1	3
Irish.....	32	985	.....	4	8	7	9	4
Total.....	47	961	.....	6	14	10	10	7
Total native-born.....	107	1,053	.....	14	29	24	25	15
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	27	548	.....	2	14	6	3	1
Canadian, French.....	49	1,031	.....	1	2	13	9	16
English.....	23	1,048	.....	1	2	1	5	12
Greek.....	25	623	.....	7	8	3	2	3
Hebrew.....	52	598	.....	9	12	20	7	2
Irish.....	21	1,090	.....	2	3	8	4	4
Italian, South.....	44	685	.....	7	12	9	9	5
Lithuanian.....	36	577	.....	4	14	8	9	1
Polish.....	33	532	.....	1	18	9	4	1
Syrian.....	13	730	.....	1	2	3	4	3
Total foreign-born.....	323	733	.....	33	86	75	60	48
Grand total.....	430	813	.....	33	100	104	84	73

a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 88.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	39	\$502				2	1	8	9	8	8	1	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:													
Canadian, French.....	10	399	1	1				3	3		1	1	
Canadian, Other.....	2	(a)				1				1			
English.....	4	(a)				1	2	1					
German.....	1	(a)					1						
Hebrew.....	1	(a)					1						
Irish.....	26	443	1	1	3	2	4	6	4	2	2	1	
Scotch.....	1	(a)					1						
Total.....	45	419	1	1	2	3	4	12	10	5	3	3	1
Total native-born.....	84	457	1	1	2	5	5	20	19	13	11	4	3
Foreign-born:													
Canadian, French.....	12	335	1	1			2	1	7				
Canadian, Other.....	4	(a)	1		1			1	1				
English.....	4	(a)		1		1				1	1		
Greek.....	3	(a)		1		1	1						
Hebrew.....	15	260	2	3	3	3	1	3					
Irish.....	5	(a)		1					2	1	1		
Italian, North.....	1	(a)		1									
Italian, South.....	11	259	1	2	1	3	3	1					
Lithuanian.....	10	208	3	1	3		3						
Polish.....	5	(a)	1			1	3						
Syrian.....	2	(a)					1		1				
Total foreign-born.....	72	290	9	2	9	8	11	14	14	3	2		
Grand total.....	156	380	10	3	11	13	16	34	33	16	13	4	3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 89.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	54	7	19	9	11
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	15	15	4	1	6	1
Irish.....	32	27	1	9	8	6
Total.....	47	42	5	10	14	7
Total native-born.....	107	96	12	29	23	18
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	27	27	1	7	4	4
Canadian, French.....	49	46	6	13	17	9
English.....	23	22	8	7	2	4
Greek.....	25	23	1	3	6	6
Hebrew.....	52	45	1	14	15	5
Irish.....	21	10	.....	16	4	8
Italian, South.....	44	43	6	7	16	3
Lithuanian.....	36	36	5	.....	27	9
Polish.....	33	33	2	1	22	2
Syrian.....	13	12	.....	2	7	.....
Total foreign-born.....	323	297	30	70	120	50
Grand total.....	430	393	42	99	143	68

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 90.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Number of families having entire income from—										
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	60	28	4	8	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	15
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French.....	15	6	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Irish.....	32	12	1	3	.....	6	.....	.....	2	2	.....	6
Total.....	47	18	3	4	.....	9	.....	.....	2	2	.....	9
Total native-born.....	107	46	7	12	.....	11	1	.....	4	2	.....	24
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	27	15	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Canadian, French.....	49	16	2	7	2	9	1	.....	.....	2	.....	10
English.....	23	6	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Greek.....	25	10	1	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6
Hebrew.....	52	24	1	6	.....	11	.....	.....	2	2	.....	6
Irish.....	21	3	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	8
Italian, South.....	44	13	4	4	.....	12	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	5
Lithuanian.....	36	4	3	.....	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11
Polish.....	33	9	1	.....	.....	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Syrian.....	13	5	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	323	110	18	32	3	82	1	.....	7	8	.....	62
Grand total.....	430	156	25	44	3	93	2	.....	11	10	.....	86

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 91.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	93	37	12	10	12	9	2	7	4	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	25	4	6	4	4	3	2	2	.....	.....
English.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	55	21	5	13	3	3	2	2	5	1
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	88	31	11	18	7	6	5	4	5	1
Total native-born.....	181	68	23	28	19	15	7	11	9	1
Foreign-born:										
Armenians.....	54	7	2	3	10	8	7	10	7	.....
Canadian, French.....	57	19	17	8	1	3	4	3	1	1
English.....	36	9	9	7	4	2	.....	4	1	.....
Greek.....	43	9	.....	5	2	4	2	8	11	2
Hebrew.....	74	17	9	9	7	7	8	10	7	.....
Irish.....	17	9	1	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	1
Italian, South.....	65	7	4	6	15	8	3	9	10	3
Lithuanian.....	91	27	8	21	11	6	2	10	5	1
Polish.....	72	23	8	11	12	9	6	2	1	.....
Syrian.....	26	23	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	535	150	58	73	65	48	33	57	43	8
Grand total.....	716	218	81	101	84	63	40	68	52	9

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	43	19	8	5	5	4	.....	2	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	12	2	5	1	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....
Canadian, Other.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
English.....	4	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	39	13	2	5	5	2	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Total.....	61	20	7	7	7	3	2	12	3	.....
Total native-born.....	104	39	15	12	12	7	2	14	3	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	12	4	3	1	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	3	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Greek.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	17	7	.....	2	2	3	.....	1	2	.....
Irish.....	5	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Italian, South.....	12	.....	.....	2	3	1	1	1	3	1
Lithuanian.....	11	2	1	1	2	.....	.....	3	2	.....
Polish.....	6	2	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	79	24	6	10	9	7	2	11	9	1
Grand total.....	183	63	21	22	21	14	4	25	12	1

TABLE 92.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family households.	"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	57	2	59	7	5	12	71	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	3		3	3	3	6	9	.....
Irish.....	37	31		31	5	1	6	37	.....
Total.....	46	34		34	8	4	12	46	.....
Total native-born....	117	91	2	93	15	9	24	117	.....
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	35	24	4	28	5		5	33	2
Canadian, French.....	48	31	1	32	14	2	16	48	.....
English.....	29	23	2	25	2	2	4	29	.....
Greek.....	27	19		19	7	1	8	27	.....
Hebrew.....	52	35	3	38	14		14	52	.....
Irish.....	28	20		20	6	1	7	27	1
Italian, South.....	48	34	1	35	6	7	13	48	.....
Lithuanian.....	32	1	1	2	2	28	30	32	.....
Polish.....	29	4		4		25	25	29	.....
Syrian.....	18	9	1	10	6	2	8	18	.....
Total foreign-born....	346	200	13	213	62	68	130	343	3
Grand total.....	463	291	15	306	77	77	154	460	3

TABLE 93.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$20.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$1,674			1	12	8	18	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French....	9	(a)				2	1	3	3
Irish.....	27	15.03	1		1	4	7	8	6
Total.....	36	15.37	1		1	6	8	11	9
Total native-born..	94	16.21	1		2	18	16	29	28
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	32	13.34			7	7	7	8	3
Canadian, French....	42	15.14		4	3	5	9	7	14
English.....	23	14.93			1	5	5	8	4
Greek.....	24	11.56		3	8	2	4	7	
Hebrew.....	46	16.11		1	6	4	5	20	10
Irish.....	11	15.64			1	2	3	2	3
Italian, South.....	47	14.63			4	1	16	25	1
Lithuanian.....	27	12.42		2	6	6	2	11	
Polish.....	25	11.68			1	5	8	6	5
Syrian.....	14	9.14			5	2	5	1	
Total foreign-born.	291	13.88		16	43	45	58	94	35
Grand total.....	385	14.70	1	16	45	63	74	123	63

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 94.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 and under \$4.50.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$3.39				5	10	18	5	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French....	9	(a)				1	1	4	1	2
Irish.....	27	2.94	1		1	6	4	3	6	6
Total.....	36	3.04	1		1	7	5	7	7	8
Total native-born.	94	3.26	1		1	12	15	25	12	28
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	32	2.70				12	7	8	4	1
Canadian, French....	42	3.01	1		4	9	5	9	8	6
English.....	23	2.82			1	7	6	5		4
Greek.....	24	2.95		1	1	5	3	5	2	7
Hebrew.....	46	3.58				4	7	8	14	13
Irish.....	11	2.82			2	2	2	2	1	2
Italian, South.....	47	3.06				6	14	10	10	7
Lithuanian.....	27	2.97			2	2	9	10	1	3
Polish.....	25	2.86			2	5	5	9	1	3
Syrian.....	14	1.94		3	2	6	2	1		
Total foreign-born.	291	2.88	1	4	14	58	60	67	41	46
Grand total.....	385	2.97	2	4	15	70	75	92	53	74

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 95.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under \$0.50.	\$0.50 and under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 and over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	58	\$4.51				1	2	2	14	5	34
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)				2	2	1	1	1	2
Irish.....	27	3.22		1	1	3	2	5	2	2	11
Total.....	36	3.13		1	1	5	4	6	3	3	13
Total native-born.....	94	3.89		1	1	6	6	8	17	8	47
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	32	2.60		1		7	6	5	3	3	7
Canadian, French.....	42	2.79		1	4	3	6	9	4	5	10
English.....	23	4.35					1	2	4	2	14
Greek.....	24	2.69			1	3	5	5	2	3	5
Hebrew.....	46	2.91		2		6	5	11	9	3	10
Irish.....	11	3.58					2	1	1		7
Italian, South.....	47	2.81			1	8	11	3	5	3	16
Lithuanian.....	27	1.69			9	10	6	2			
Polish.....	25	1.23			7	7	7	2	1		1
Syrian.....	14	2.21			2	3	4	1	1		3
Total foreign-born.....	291	2.62		2	26	47	53	41	30	19	73
Grand total.....	385	2.89		3	27	53	59	49	47	27	120

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 96.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	7	5	12	10	6	16
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Canadian, French.....	9	3	3	6	4	3	7
Irish.....	37	5	1	6	7	1	8
Total.....	46	8	4	12	11	4	15
Total native-born.....	117	15	9	24	21	10	31
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	35	5		5	11	1	12
Canadian, French.....	43	14	2	16	24	8	32
English.....	29	2	2	4	2	3	5
Greek.....	27	7	1	8	11	1	12
Hebrew.....	52	14		14	22		22
Irish.....	28	6	1	7	12	3	15
Italian, South.....	48	6	7	13	10	14	24
Lithuanian.....	32	2	28	30	3	91	94
Polish.....	29		25	25		70	70
Syrian.....	18	6	2	8	12	3	15
Total foreign-born.....	346	62	68	130	107	194	301
Grand total.....	463	77	77	154	128	204	332

TABLE 98.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	5.23	.....	3	5	12	21	16	14
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	.....		1	3	2	2	1
Irish.....	37	5.41	.....		2	10	10	8	7
Total.....	46	5.30	.....		3	13	12	10	8
Total native-born....	117	5.26	.....	3	8	25	33	26	22
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	35	5.03	.....		3	15	8	4	5
Canadian, French....	48	5.10	.....	1	5	8	15	16	3
English.....	29	5.59	.....	1	1	4	7	9	7
Greek.....	27	4.04	.....	4	9	7	2	3	2
Hebrew.....	52	4.52	.....		7	20	16	9	.....
Irish.....	28	6.54	.....			4	3	6	15
Italian, South.....	48	4.77	.....	2	5	14	8	19	.....
Lithuanian.....	32	4.19	.....		6	16	8	2	.....
Polish.....	29	4.21	.....	1	5	13	7	3	.....
Syrian.....	18	5.11	.....	1	3	2	5	4	3
Total foreign-born...	346	4.88	.....	10	44	103	79	75	35
Grand total.....	463	4.97	.....	13	52	128	112	101	57

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 99.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White.....			3	10	5	16	12	44	21	67	16	61	14	59	71	257
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Canadian, French.....					1	6	3	14	2	11	2	11	1	9	9	51
Irish.....					2	6	10	42	10	48	8	41	7	41	37	178
Total.....					3	12	13	56	12	59	10	52	8	50	46	229
Total native-born.....			3	10	8	28	25	100	33	126	26	113	22	109	117	486
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....					3	10	15	64	8	35	4	30	5	48	35	187
Canadian, French.....			1	3	5	17	8	31	15	85	16	106	3	21	48	263
English.....			1	2	1	3	4	8	7	22	9	38	7	30	29	103
Greek.....			4	16	9	28	7	32	2	13	3	17	2	10	27	116
Hebrew.....					7	30	20	113	16	88	9	59			52	290
Irish.....							4	14	3	15	6	36	15	80	28	145
Italian, South.....			2	4	5	21	14	74	8	48	19	101			48	248
Lithuanian.....					6	31	16	112	8	74	2	16			32	233
Polish.....			1	4	5	27	13	84	7	48	3	21			29	184
Syrian.....			1	3	3	10	2	6	5	23	4	21	3	19	18	82
Total foreign-born.....			10	32	44	177	103	538	79	451	75	445	35	208	346	1,851
Grand total.....			13	42	52	205	128	638	112	577	101	558	57	317	463	2,337

TABLE 100.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	3.62	.....	12	25	19	10	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:												
Canadian, French.....	9	(a)	.....	1	.....	3	4	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish.....	37	4.81	.....	5	5	7	6	8	3	1	2	.....
Total.....	46	4.98	.....	5	6	7	9	12	3	1	3	.....
Total native-born.....	117	4.15	.....	17	31	26	19	16	3	2	3	.....
Foreign-born:												
Armenian.....	35	5.34	.....	5	5	6	4	5	1	4	2	3
Canadian, French.....	48	5.48	.....	4	10	6	3	8	5	6	5	1
English.....	29	3.55	.....	11	5	5	4	2	2	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	27	4.30	.....	3	9	5	4	3	1	1	.....	1
Hebrew.....	52	5.58	.....	.....	6	5	19	9	5	5	2	1
Irish.....	28	5.18	.....	2	5	2	7	5	4	2	1	.....
Italian, South.....	48	5.17	.....	5	11	6	5	6	8	2	3	2
Lithuanian.....	32	7.28	.....	.....	1	8	5	6	3	4	.....	5
Polish.....	29	6.34	.....	1	1	6	5	11	5	.....	.....	.....
Syrian.....	18	4.56	.....	2	5	3	2	3	1	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	346	5.35	.....	32	57	40	62	51	44	30	17	13
Grand total.....	463	5.05	.....	49	88	66	81	67	47	32	20	13

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 101.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per room.		
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per room.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 or more.
Native-born of native father, White..	71	257	3.62	0.69	56	14	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Canadian, French.....	9	51	(a)	(a)	2	6	1
Irish.....	37	178	4.81	.89	20	17	.....
Total.....	46	229	4.98	.94	22	23	1
Total native-born.....	117	486	4.15	.77	78	37	2
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	35	187	5.34	1.06	12	22	1
Canadian, French.....	48	263	5.48	.93	14	33	1
English.....	29	103	3.55	.64	23	6	.....
Greek.....	27	116	4.30	1.06	8	14	5
Hebrew.....	52	290	5.58	1.23	7	41	4
Irish.....	28	145	5.18	.79	21	7	.....
Italian, South.....	48	248	5.17	1.08	17	27	4
Lithuanian.....	32	233	7.28	1.74	.....	22	10
Polish.....	29	184	6.34	1.51	1	24	4
Syrian.....	18	82	4.56	.89	8	10	.....
Total foreign-born.....	346	1,851	5.35	1.10	111	206	29
Grand total.....	463	2,337	5.05	1.02	189	243	31

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 102.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.			Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.	Average per sleeping room.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	257	3.62	1.61	45	16	6	4	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	9	51	(a)	(a)	4	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	37	178	4.81	1.84	18	13	5	1	.....	.....
Total..... ^d	46	229	4.98	1.88	22	15	8	1	.....	.....
Total native-born.....	117	486	4.15	1.67	67	31	14	5	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	35	187	5.34	1.91	10	20	5	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	48	263	5.48	2.12	16	20	12	.....	.....	.....
English.....	29	103	3.55	1.72	13	15	1	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	27	116	4.30	2.19	9	9	5	4	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	52	290	5.58	2.42	10	27	12	2	1	.....
Irish.....	28	145	5.18	1.53	22	5	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	48	248	5.17	2.30	13	19	13	1	1	1
Lithuanian.....	32	233	7.28	2.43	5	20	7	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	29	184	6.34	2.30	4	19	5	1	.....	.....
Syrian.....	18	82	4.56	1.67	10	5	2	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	346	1,851	5.35	2.10	112	159	63	9	2	1
Grand total.....	463	2,337	5.05	2.00	179	190	77	14	2	1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 103.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	71	.....	5	18	28	20
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....	9	.....	1	6	2	.....
Irish.....	37	.....	4	10	17	6
Total.....	46	.....	5	16	19	6
Total native-born.....	117	.....	10	34	47	26
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	35	.....	9	13	10	3
Canadian, French.....	48	.....	5	17	22	4
English.....	29	.....	1	2	15	11
Greek.....	27	1	9	12	2	3
Hebrew.....	52	2	6	24	19	1
Irish.....	28	.....	.....	8	10	10
Italian, South.....	48	1	11	14	11	11
Lithuanian.....	32	1	25	5	1	.....
Polish.....	29	.....	19	7	3	.....
Syrian.....	18	.....	2	8	7	1
Total foreign-born.....	346	5	87	110	100	44
Grand total.....	463	5	97	144	147	70

TABLE 104.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,072	1,070	1,070
Negro.....	6	6	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	2	2	2
Canada.....	183	183	182
Denmark.....	1	1	1
England.....	60	60	60
France.....	5	5	5
Germany.....	30	30	30
Ireland.....	287	287	285
Italy.....	17	17	17
Netherlands.....	1	1	1
Norway.....	1	1	1
Portugal.....	2	2	2
Russia.....	14	14	14
Scotland.....	26	26	26
Sweden.....	13	13	13
Total.....	642	642	639
Total native-born.....	1,720	1,718	1,715
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	1	1	1
Armenian.....	48	48	48
Canadian, French.....	195	191	190
Canadian, Other.....	147	147	146
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	1	1	1
English.....	72	71	71
French.....	2	2	2
German.....	17	17	17
Greek.....	81	79	79
Hebrew, Russian.....	245	239	238
Hebrew, Other.....	20	20	20
Irish.....	79	78	78
Italian, North.....	103	95	93
Italian, South.....	223	212	210
Lithuanian.....	7	7	7
Magyar.....	8	8	8
Norwegian.....	7	7	7
Polish.....	11	11	9
Portuguese.....	3	3	2
Roumanian.....	3	3	3
Russian.....	30	27	27
Scotch.....	15	15	15
Slovak.....	1	1	1
Swedish.....	66	66	66
Syrian.....	2	2	2
Turkish.....	4	4	4
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	1,394	1,358	1,348
Grand total.....	3,114	3,076	3,063

TABLE 104.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	630	629	629
Negro.....	5	5	5
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Canada.....	96	96	96
Denmark.....	1	1	1
England.....	53	53	53
France.....	6	6	6
Germany.....	13	13	13
Ireland.....	245	245	245
Italy.....	4	4	4
Netherlands.....	1	1	1
Norway.....	2	2	2
Russia.....	6	6	6
Scotland.....	17	17	17
Sweden.....	6	6	6
Total.....	450	450	450
Total native-born.....	1,085	1,084	1,084
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	5	5	5
Canadian, French.....	70	70	70
Canadian, Other.....	127	127	127
English.....	32	32	32
French.....	2	2	2
German.....	5	5	5
Greek.....	7	4	4
Hebrew, Russian.....	71	68	68
Hebrew, Other.....	3	3	3
Irish.....	65	63	62
Italian, North.....	16	16	16
Italian, South.....	24	24	22
Lithuanian.....	6	2	2
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Russian.....	8	8	8
Scotch.....	16	15	15
Swedish.....	11	11	11
Austrian (race not specified).....	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	471	457	454
Grand total.....	1,556	1,541	1,538

TABLE 104.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,702	1,699	1,699
Negro.....	11	11	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	2	2	2
Canada.....	279	279	278
Denmark.....	2	2	2
England.....	113	113	113
France.....	11	11	11
Germany.....	43	43	43
Ireland.....	532	532	530
Italy.....	21	21	21
Netherlands.....	2	2	2
Norway.....	3	3	3
Portugal.....	2	2	2
Russia.....	20	20	20
Scotland.....	43	43	43
Sweden.....	19	19	19
Total.....	1,092	1,092	1,089
Total native-born.....	2,805	2,802	2,799
Foreign-born, by race:			
Albanian.....	1	1	1
Armenian.....	53	53	53
Canadian, French.....	265	261	260
Canadian, Other.....	274	274	273
Cuban.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	1	1	1
English.....	104	103	103
French.....	4	4	4
German.....	22	22	22
Greek.....	88	83	83
Hebrew, Russian.....	316	307	306
Hebrew, Other.....	23	23	23
Irish.....	144	141	140
Italian, North.....	119	111	109
Italian, South.....	247	236	232
Lithuanian.....	13	9	9
Magyar.....	8	8	8
Norwegian.....	8	8	8
Polish.....	11	11	9
Portuguese.....	3	3	2
Roumanian.....	3	3	3
Russian.....	38	35	35
Scotch.....	31	30	30
Slovak.....	1	1	1
Swedish.....	77	77	77
Syrian.....	2	2	2
Turkish.....	4	4	4
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	1,865	1,815	1,802
Grand total.....	4,670	4,617	4,601

TABLE 105.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	266	120	120	120	146	146	146	266	266	266
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian.....	2	2	2	2				2	2	2
Canadian, French..	73	38	38	38	35	35	35	73	73	73
Canadian, Other...	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English.....	21	8	8	8	13	13	13	21	21	21
German.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Hebrew.....	11	4	4	4	7	7	7	11	11	11
Irish.....	148	69	69	69	79	79	79	148	148	148
Italian, North.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	11	3	3	3	8	8	8	11	11	11
Lithuanian.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Polish.....	4	4	4	4				4	4	4
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
Total.....	281	130	130	130	151	151	151	281	281	281
Total native-born..	547	250	250	250	297	297	297	547	547	547
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	116	70	69	69	46	38	38	116	107	107
Canadian, French..	135	60	55	52	75	71	68	135	126	120
Canadian, Other...	19	2	2	2	17	16	16	19	18	18
English.....	60	38	38	38	22	22	22	60	60	60
German.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek.....	81	53	47	47	28	13	13	81	60	60
Hebrew.....	185	99	96	94	86	69	65	185	165	159
Irish.....	60	27	26	25	33	28	28	60	54	53
Italian, North.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	145	79	74	74	66	54	54	145	128	128
Lithuanian.....	151	101	76	61	50	38	23	151	114	84
Polish.....	125	80	62	57	45	31	28	125	93	85
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	31	30	28	22	16	14	53	46	42
Total foreign-born.	1,134	640	575	547	494	400	373	1,134	975	920
Grand total.....	1,681	890	825	797	791	697	670	1,681	1,522	1,467

TABLE 106.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	70	24	24	24	15	15	15	31	30	30
Canadian, French.....	60	4	3	3	6	6	6	50	46	43
Canadian, Other.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
English.....	38	10	10	10				28	28	28
Greek.....	53	24	22	22	25	21	21	4	4	4
Hebrew.....	99	45	44	43	27	25	25	27	27	26
Irish.....	27							27	26	25
Italian, South.....	79	29	26	26	35	33	33	15	15	15
Lithuanian.....	101	46	33	24	38	27	22	17	16	15
Polish.....	80	47	36	32	26	20	19	7	6	6
Syrian.....	31	10	9	8	9	9	8	12	12	12
Total.....	640	239	207	192	182	157	150	219	211	205

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	46	34	29	29	10	7	7	2	2	2
Canadian, French.....	75	5	5	5	12	12	12	58	54	51
Canadian, Other.....	17				1	1	1	16	15	15
English.....	22	9	9	9	1	1	1	12	12	12
German.....	1	1	1	1						
Greek.....	28	22	10	10	6	3	3			
Hebrew.....	86	50	38	35	21	17	16	15	14	14
Irish.....	33							33	28	28
Italian, North.....	1							1	1	1
Italian, South.....	66	35	29	29	18	15	15	13	10	10
Lithuanian.....	50	23	16	7	23	19	14	4	3	2
Polish.....	45	30	21	19	12	9	8	3	1	1
Scotch.....	1							1	1	1
Spanish.....	1							1	1	1
Syrian.....	22	8	4	3	9	7	7	5	5	4
Total.....	494	217	162	147	113	91	84	164	147	142

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	116	58	53	53	25	22	22	33	32	32
Canadian, French.....	135	9	8	8	18	18	18	108	100	94
Canadian, Other.....	19				2	2	2	17	16	16
English.....	60	19	19	19	1	1	1	40	40	40
German.....	1	1	1	1						
Greek.....	81	46	32	32	31	24	24	4	4	4
Hebrew.....	185	95	82	78	48	42	41	42	41	40
Irish.....	60							60	54	53
Italian, North.....	1							1	1	1
Italian, South.....	145	64	55	55	53	48	48	28	25	25
Lithuanian.....	151	69	49	31	61	46	36	21	19	17
Polish.....	125	77	57	51	38	29	27	10	7	7
Scotch.....	1							1	1	1
Spanish.....	1							1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	18	13	11	18	16	15	17	17	16
Total.....	1,134	456	369	339	295	248	234	383	358	347

TABLE 107.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	70	12	12	12	58	57	57
Canadian, French.....	60	25	24	23	35	31	29
Canadian, Other.....	2	2	2	2			
English.....	38	8	8	8	30	30	30
Greek.....	53	6	6	6	47	41	41
Hebrew.....	99	25	25	25	74	71	69
Irish.....	27	15	15	15	12	11	10
Italian, South.....	79	10	10	10	69	64	64
Lithuanian.....	101	5	5	5	96	71	56
Polish.....	80	1	1	1	79	61	56
Syrian.....	31	5	5	4	26	25	24
Total.....	640	114	113	111	526	462	436

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	46	9	9	9	37	29	29
Canadian, French.....	75	41	41	40	34	30	28
Canadian, Other.....	17	3	3	3	14	13	13
English.....	22	3	3	3	19	19	19
German.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	28	2	2	2	26	11	11
Hebrew.....	86	14	14	14	72	55	51
Irish.....	33	14	11	11	19	17	17
Italian, North.....	1	1	1	1			
Italian, South.....	66	14	14	14	52	40	40
Lithuanian.....	50	5	5	5	45	33	18
Polish.....	45				45	31	28
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1
Syrian.....	22	5	4	4	17	12	10
Total.....	494	111	107	106	383	293	267

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	116	21	21	21	95	86	86
Canadian, French.....	135	66	65	63	69	61	57
Canadian, Other.....	19	5	5	5	14	13	13
English.....	60	11	11	11	49	49	49
German.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	81	8	8	8	73	52	52
Hebrew.....	185	39	39	39	146	126	120
Irish.....	60	29	26	26	31	28	27
Italian, North.....	1	1	1	1			
Italian, South.....	145	24	24	24	121	104	104
Lithuanian.....	151	10	10	10	141	104	74
Polish.....	125	1	1	1	124	92	84
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1
Spanish.....	1				1	1	1
Syrian.....	53	10	9	8	43	37	34
Total.....	1,134	225	220	217	909	755	703

TABLE 108.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.					
Native-born of native father:	1,151	95	166	158	8	332	85	342	29	456	15	217	36	268	361	717	73	1,151
White.....	6		2	1		3		1		1	1	1		2	3	3		6
Negro.....																		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:	2	1	1			1												2
Austria-Hungary.....	186	28	43	38		81	10	48	5	63	2	11		13	98	5	186	
Canada.....	1						1			1								1
Denmark.....	63	8	14	7		21	3	12	4	19	3	9	2	14	28	29	6	63
England.....	5	1	1	1		2						2		2	2	3		5
France.....																		
Germany.....	29	2	6	5		11	3	6	2	11	2	3		5	13	14	2	29
Ireland.....	310	40	68	20	1	89	46	84	6	136	4	36	5	45	158	140	12	310
Italy.....	16	9	3	2		5	1	1		2					13	3		16
Netherlands.....	1																	1
Norway.....	2					1		1		1						2		2
Portugal.....	2																	2
Russia.....	14	6	5	1		2		2							11	3		14
Scotland.....	25	7	3	1		4	4	7		11		3		3	14	11		25
Sweden.....	12	4	5	1		6		1		1		1		1	9	3		12
Total.....	668	106	150	78	1	229	68	163	17	248	11	65	7	83	335	308	25	668
Total native-born.....	1,825	201	318	237	9	564	153	506	46	705	27	283	43	353	699	1,028	98	1,825

TABLE 108.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.*
FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.						
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.					Total.	Total.			
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.			Widowed.	Total.	
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																			
Italian, North.....	14	6	6	27	3	3	3	9	5	5	5	15	1	1	1	3	9	4	14
Italian, South.....	26	11	11	48	7	3	10	20	10	5	5	20	4	8	8	20	18	8	26
Lithuanian.....	6	4	4	14	4	2	6	12	4	1	1	6	1	1	1	3	4	2	6
Norwegian.....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Russian.....	8	5	6	19	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	6	7	1	8
Scotch.....	16	1	1	18	5	2	7	14	7	5	1	13	1	7	7	15	7	7	16
Swedish.....	11	1	1	13	4	2	6	12	2	2	4	8	1	5	4	10	5	4	11
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
Total foreign-born.....	482	96	98	676	157	62	6	225	33	71	25	129	5	12	13	30	291	147	444
Grand total.....	1,594	302	312	2,208	457	190	22	669	146	228	82	456	43	52	62	157	948	480	1,428
TOTAL.																			
Native-born of native father:																			
White.....	1,807	204	208	2,219	316	240	18	574	140	444	72	656	42	254	73	369	702	942	1,644
Negro.....	11	4	4	19	4	3	3	10	7	7	1	15	1	1	1	3	5	5	11
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																			
Austria-Hungary.....	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	4
Canada.....	284	55	57	396	74	52	1	127	15	61	7	83	5	11	1	17	149	126	275
Denmark.....	2	1	1	4	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	4
England.....	116	18	19	153	29	14	2	45	7	18	6	31	4	11	6	21	58	44	102
France.....	11	3	3	17	1	1	1	3	4	4	2	10	2	2	2	6	7	7	14
Germany.....	43	3	3	49	12	6	6	18	6	9	2	17	2	3	3	8	23	18	41
Ireland.....	556	86	87	729	154	38	3	195	90	112	14	216	11	37	10	58	341	188	529
Italy.....	19	11	11	41	4	2	2	8	6	1	2	9	2	1	2	5	16	3	19
Netherlands.....	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	6	2	2	2	6	2	2	4
Norway.....	4	2	2	8	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	2	4

TABLE 109.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)
MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.			
	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Total.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Total.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Total.	Sin- gle.	Mar- ried.	Total.					
Native-born of native father, White.....	12		12	16	12	28	6	32	38	1	23	1	25	35	67	1	103
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
Canadian, French.....	4	1	5	7	6	13		9	9		1		1	11	16		27
Canadian, Other.....	4	4	8	1		1								5	1		6
English.....	9	9	18	10	1	11	10	16	28	2	12	3	15	29	29	5	64
Irish.....	1	1	2						1								1
Italian, South.....	2	2	4	1		1			1					3			3
Polish.....																	
Total.....	20	1	21	19	7	26	10	25	37	2	13	4	17	49	46	6	102
Total native-born.....	32	1	33	35	19	54	16	57	75	1	36	5	42	84	113	7	205
Foreign-born:																	
Armenian.....	11		11	7	6	13	4	19	23	2	15	1	18	24	40	1	65
Canadian, French.....				5	12	18	2	20	24	1	17	1	19	8	49	4	61
Canadian, Other.....						1									1		1
English.....	2		2	1	6	7		11	18		16	1	17	3	33	1	37
Greek.....	8		8	15	9	24	2	16	11		1	1	1	25	26	1	51
Hebrew.....	13		13	17	27	45	20		20		8		8	50	35	1	86
Irish.....				3	1	4	2	4	7		12	4	16	5	17	5	27
Italian, South.....	6	1	7	13	17	30	2	28	30		4	1	5	21	50	1	72
Lithuanian.....	9		9	30	23	53	6	27	36		2		2	48	52		100
Polish.....	5	1	6	22	20	42	5	25	30		2		2	32	48		80
Syrian.....	4		4	8	6	14	1	9	12		1		1	13	16	2	31
Total foreign-born.....	58	2	60	121	128	251	47	159	211	3	78	8	89	229	367	15	611
Grand total.....	90	3	93	156	147	305	63	216	286	4	114	13	131	313	480	22	816

FEMALE.

	14	2	16	15	20	1	36	10	27	3	40	1	18	13	32	40	67	17	124
Native-born of native father, White.....	9	2	11	7	6	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	16	9	.....	25
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	2	.....	4
Canadian, French.....	4	.....	4	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	6	2	.....	8
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
English.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	2	.....	2	18	4	.....	22	13	21	1	35	3	6	5	14	36	31	6	73
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Italian, South.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Scottish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Total.....	18	2	20	28	14	.....	42	13	23	1	37	3	9	5	17	62	48	6	116
Total native-born.....	32	4	36	43	34	1	78	23	50	4	77	4	27	18	49	102	115	23	240
Foreign-born:	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian.....	3	2	5	3	8	.....	11	1	16	.....	17	.....	5	1	6	7	31	1	30
Canadian, French.....	4	1	5	2	18	.....	20	28	28	.....	28	2	7	5	14	8	54	5	67
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	8	.....	10	.....	4	1	5	2	14	1	17
English.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	5	9	9	.....	9	.....	6	1	7	1	20	1	22
German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Greek.....	3	2	5	.....	16	.....	16	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	2	2	3	23	2	28
Hebrew.....	11	.....	11	8	33	.....	41	.....	17	1	18	.....	6	2	8	19	56	3	78
Irish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	.....	8	.....	12	11	25	5	17	11	33
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Italian, South.....	4	2	6	5	17	.....	22	.....	22	.....	22	.....	3	2	5	9	44	2	55
Lithuanian.....	6	5	11	1	25	.....	26	9	9	.....	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	39	.....	46
Polish.....	5	2	7	1	31	.....	32	6	6	.....	6	.....	6	6	6	39	.....	.....	45
Scotch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Spanish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Syrian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	11	.....	4	2	6	.....	1	.....	1	1	15	2	18
Total foreign-born.....	37	14	51	21	167	.....	188	6	131	3	140	4	44	25	73	68	356	28	452
Grand total.....	69	18	87	64	201	1	266	29	181	7	217	8	71	43	122	170	471	51	692

c Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 109.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															Total.			
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Total.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Total.			
	Sin-gle.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Sin-gle.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Sin-gle.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	Sin-gle.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.							
Native-born of native father, White.....	26	2	.....	28	31	1	64	16	59	3	78	2	41	14	57	75	134	18	227
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																			
Canadian, French.....	13	2	.....	15	14	12	26	.....	9	.....	9	.....	2	.....	2	27	25	.....	52
Canadian, Other.....	1	1	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	.....	5
English.....	8	.....	.....	8	3	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	11	2	.....	14
German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Hebrew.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Irish.....	11	.....	.....	11	28	5	33	23	37	3	63	3	18	8	29	65	60	11	a 137
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, South.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	3
Polish.....	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3
Scotch.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Total.....	38	3	.....	41	47	21	68	23	48	3	74	3	22	9	34	111	94	12	a 218
Total native-born.....	64	5	.....	69	78	53	132	39	107	6	152	5	63	23	91	186	228	30	a 445
Foreign-born:																			
Armenian.....	14	2	.....	16	10	14	24	5	35	.....	40	2	20	2	24	31	71	2	104
Canadian, French.....	4	1	.....	5	7	30	38	2	48	2	52	3	24	6	33	16	103	9	128
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	2	8	.....	10	2	4	1	5	2	15	1	18
English.....	3	.....	.....	3	1	11	12	.....	20	.....	20	.....	22	2	24	4	53	2	59
German.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Greek.....	11	2	.....	13	15	25	40	2	21	.....	23	.....	1	2	3	28	49	2	79
Hebrew.....	24	.....	.....	24	25	60	86	20	17	1	38	.....	14	2	16	69	91	4	164
Irish.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	4	5	9	1	15	2	24	15	41	10	34	16	60
Italian, North.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Italian, South.....	10	3	.....	13	18	34	52	2	50	.....	52	.....	7	3	10	30	94	3	127

Lithuanian.....	15	5	20	31	48	79	9	36	45	2	2	55	91	146
Polish.....	10	3	13	23	51	74	5	31	36	2	2	38	87	125
Scotch.....								1	1				1	1
Spanish.....								1	1				1	1
Syrian.....	4		4	9	16	25	1	13	18	2	2	14	31	49
Total foreign-born.....	95	16	111	142	295	2	439	53	351	7	122	297	723	1,063
Grand total.....	159	21	180	220	348	3	571	92	503	12	185	483	951	1,508

^a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 110.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian.....	23	22	1
Canadian, French.....	127	126	1
Canadian, Other.....	96	96	.....
Danish.....	1	1	.....
English.....	45	43	2
German.....	9	9	.....
Greek.....	17	6	11
Hebrew, Russian.....	109	100	9
Hebrew, Other.....	9	9	.....
Irish.....	44	44	.....
Italian, North.....	53	39	14
Italian, South.....	117	77	40
Lithuanian.....	3	3	.....
Magyar.....	4	4	.....
Norwegian.....	2	2	.....
Polish.....	3	3	.....
Roumanian.....	3	2	1
Russian.....	17	8	9
Scotch.....	11	11	.....
Slovak.....	1	1	.....
Swedish.....	37	35	2
Turkish.....	1	1	.....
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	.....
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	.....
Total.....	734	644	90

TABLE 112.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White...	12	12	2	7	21	34	27	115
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	6	5	.....	1	3	9	3	27
Irish.....	18	13	5	6	9	19	16	86
Total.....	24	18	5	7	12	28	19	113
Total native-born.....	36	30	7	14	33	62	46	228
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	16	14	2	12	13	23	18	98
Canadian, French.....	23	24	6	4	29	24	18	128
English.....	5	4	2	7	9	12	15	54
Greek.....	16	4	1	8	24	18	1	72
Hebrew.....	37	27	6	13	45	20	8	156
Irish.....	3	3	4	6	12	19	15	a 63
Italian, South.....	20	20	3	8	30	30	5	116
Lithuanian.....	25	10	3	9	53	36	2	138
Polish.....	21	6	.....	8	43	30	2	110
Syrian.....	6	2	.....	4	14	12	1	39
Total foreign-born.....	172	114	27	79	272	224	85	a 974
Grand total.....	208	144	34	93	305	286	131	a 1,202

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	13	17	5	7	20	41	35	138
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	7	3	.....	1	6	5	1	23
Irish.....	13	15	4	9	17	21	13	92
Total.....	20	18	4	10	23	26	14	115
Total native-born.....	33	35	9	17	43	67	49	253
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	18	8	4	5	13	19	7	74
Canadian, French.....	28	17	5	15	30	23	17	135
English.....	2	3	3	6	9	16	10	49
Greek.....	11	2	.....	5	19	5	2	44
Hebrew.....	28	22	5	12	41	18	8	134
Irish.....	2	9	1	2	17	25	23	79
Italian, South.....	35	21	8	7	25	22	5	123
Lithuanian.....	19	7	2	11	28	9	.....	76
Polish.....	26	5	.....	7	30	6	.....	74
Syrian.....	15	5	2	.....	11	7	1	41
Total foreign-born.....	184	99	30	70	223	150	73	829
Grand total.....	217	134	39	87	266	217	122	1,082

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	25	29	7	14	41	75	62	253
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	13	8	.....	2	9	14	4	50
Irish.....	31	28	9	15	26	40	29	178
Total.....	44	36	9	17	35	54	33	228
Total native-born.....	69	65	16	31	76	129	95	481

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 112.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household..	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	34	22	6	17	26	42	25	172
Canadian, French.....	51	41	11	19	59	47	35	263
English.....	7	7	5	13	18	28	25	103
Greek.....	27	6	1	13	43	23	3	116
Hebrew.....	65	49	11	25	86	38	16	290
Irish.....	5	12	5	8	29	44	38	a 142
Italian, South.....	55	41	11	15	55	52	10	239
Lithuanian.....	44	17	5	20	81	45	2	214
Polish.....	47	11	.....	15	73	36	2	184
Syrian.....	21	7	2	4	25	19	2	80
Total foreign-born.....	356	213	57	149	495	374	158	a 1,803
Grand total.....	425	278	73	180	571	503	253	a 2,284

a Including 1 not reporting complete data.

TABLE 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	1,175	.....	1	6	21	22	28	24	170	168	166	297	180	79	13
Negro.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canada.....	192	.....	6	5	7	7	10	.....	52	29	21	42	10	3	.....
Denmark.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
England.....	67	.....	2	2	1	1	5	.....	14	7	8	13	9	5	.....
France.....	5	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Germany.....	32	.....	3	.....	.....	1	1	.....	4	7	6	5	4	1	.....
Ireland.....	322	.....	6	7	14	9	10	.....	54	37	49	91	40	5	.....
Italy.....	17	.....	1	3	2	1	3	.....	3	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Netherlands.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
Norway.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Portugal.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	14	.....	.....	2	1	2	1	.....	4	2	1	1	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	26	.....	1	3	1	3	.....	.....	4	6	5	2	1	.....	.....
Sweden.....	13	.....	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	5	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....
Total.....	696	.....	20	25	26	26	31	.....	140	91	95	159	68	15	.....
Total native-born.....	1,877	.....	1	26	46	48	54	55	311	261	261	457	249	95	13
Foreign-born, by race:															
Albanian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Armenian.....	51	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	11	10	9	18	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	203	.....	3	2	2	5	3	.....	26	34	35	48	33	12	.....
Canadian, Other.....	151	.....	.....	2	1	7	.....	.....	17	19	25	45	27	7	1
Cuban.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

TABLE 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Danish.....	1									1					
English.....	74					1		1	9	12	15	15	15	5	1
French.....	2														
German.....	17								3	3		5	4	2	
Greek.....	88			1	5	7	8	24	18	12	10	3			
Hebrew, Russian.....	247		3	5	8	15	14	94	53	24	26	5			
Hebrew, Other.....	20		1	2	1			5	2	4	4	1			
Irish.....	85				2	2	2	7	7	12	27	14	13	1	
Italian, North.....	103			4	1	6	2	17	26	22	19	5	1		
Italian, South.....	226			5	7	9	5	41	52	40	41	24	1		1
Lithuanian.....	7							3	1	2	1				
Magyar.....	9					1		1	3		3	1			
Norwegian.....	7						1	2	2		2				
Polish.....	12					1		4	1	2	4				
Portuguese.....	3						1					1	1		
Roumanian.....	3								1	2					
Russian.....	30				1		2	10	6	4	6	1			
Scotch.....	17						1	1	2	2	6	4	1		
Slovak.....	1										1				
Swedish.....	66					1		11	11	14	23	5	1		
Syrian.....	2					1			1						
Turkish.....	4							1	2		1				
Australian (race not specified).....	1								1						
Austrian (race not specified).....	1										1				
Total foreign-born.....	1,433		6	20	31	55	40	288	268	225	307	144	45	4	
Grand total.....	3,310	1	32	66	79	109	95	599	529	486	764	393	140	17	

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White.....	672	1	10	20	25	34	34	144	101	89	111	76	20	7	
Negro.....	5							3	1	1					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Canada.....	102		4	5	8	9	6	29	17	8	12	3		1	
Denmark.....	1							1							
England.....	54		1	4	4	2		13	11	4	8	7			
France.....	6							2		2					
Germany.....	15		1		1			5	2	3	3				
Ireland.....	264		12	14	11	15	7	58	51	34	49	12	1		
Italy.....	4		1	1	1			1							
Netherlands.....	1										1				
Norway.....	2				1		1								
Russia.....	6		1		1	1	2	1							
Scotland.....	17			1	2	2		5	2	1	2	2			
Sweden.....	6					1	1	3	1						
Total.....	478		20	25	29	30	17	118	84	52	77	24	1	1	
Total native-born.....	1,155	1	30	45	54	64	51	265	186	142	188	100	21	8	
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian.....	5			1				1	2	1					
Canadian, French.....	72			1	2	2	4	27	13	8	12	2	1		
Canadian, Other.....	137				2	4	6	32	25	22	29	17			
English.....	34		1			1		9	8	8	4		1		
French.....	2								2						

TABLE 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
German.....	5								2	1	1		1		
Greek.....	7			1					4	1	1				
Hebrew, Russian.....	74		2	3	7	8	13	10	27	4					
Hebrew, Other.....	4				1			2	1						
Irish.....	67			1	1	2	2	4	14	14	11	15	2		1
Italian, North.....	16		2		1	1	4		4	2			1	1	
Italian, South.....	27			1	1	3	5	2	7	3	4	1			
Lithuanian.....	6								5	1					
Norwegian.....	1									1					
Russian.....	8				1	3	1	1	2						
Scotch.....	16								5	2	4	3			1
Swedish.....	11								5	1	2	2	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	1										1				
Total foreign-born.....	494		4	7	13	24	32	29	145	80	63	67	25	3	2
Grand total.....	1,649		5	37	58	78	96	80	410	266	205	255	125	24	10

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:																
White.....	1,847		2	16	41	47	62	58	314	269	255	408	256	99	20	
Negro.....	11															
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Austria-Hungary.....	2						1		1							
Canada.....	294			10	10	15	16	16	81	46	29	54	13	3	1	
Denmark.....	2								1			1				
England.....	121			3	6	5	3	5	27	18	12	21	16	5		
France.....	11				1				4			2	2			
Germany.....	47			4		1	1	1	9	9	9	8	4	1		
Ireland.....	586			18	21	25	24	17	112	88	83	140	52	6		
Italy.....	21			2	4	3	1	3	4	2	2					
Netherlands.....	2											2				
Norway.....	4					1		1		1	1					
Portugal.....	2								1	1						
Russia.....	20			1	2	2	3	3	5	2	1	1				
Scotland.....	43			1	4	3	5		5	6	7	7	4	1		
Sweden.....	19			1	2		2	2	8	2	1		1			
Total.....	1,174		40	50	55	56	48	258	175	147	236	92	16	1		
Total native-born.....	3,032		2	56	91	102	118	106	576	447	403	645	349	116	21	
Foreign-born, by race:																
Albanian.....	1								1							
Armenian.....	56				1	1	1		12	12	10	18	1			
Canadian, French.....	275			3	3	4	7	7	53	47	43	60	35	13		
Canadian, Other.....	288				2	3	11	6	49	44	47	74	44	7	1	
Cuban.....	1								1							
Danish.....	1										1					
English.....	108			1		1	1	1	18	20	23	19	17	6	1	
French.....	4									2		1		1		
German.....	22								5	4	1	6	4	2		
Greek.....	95			1	1	5	7	8	28	19	13	10	3			
Hebrew, Russian.....	321		2	6	12	16	28	24	121	57	24	26	5			
Hebrew, Other.....	24				1	3	1	2	6	2	4	4	1			
Irish.....	152			1	1	4	2	6	21	21	23	42	16	13	2	
Italian, North.....	119		2		5	2	10	2	21	28	22	19	6	2		
Italian, South.....	253			1	6	10	14	7	48	55	44	42	24	1	1	

TABLE 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Lithuanian.....	13							8	2	2	1				
Magyar.....	9					1		1	3		3	1			
Norwegian.....	8						1	2	3		2				
Polish.....	12					1		4	1	2	4				
Portuguese.....	3						1					1	1		
Roumanian.....	3								1	2					
Russian.....	38			1	4	1	3	12	6	4	6	6	1		
Scotch.....	33				1		1	6	4	6		9	4	1	1
Slovak.....	1											1			
Swedish.....	77					1		16	12	16	25	6	1		
Syrian.....	2					1			1						
Turkish.....	4							1	2		1				
Australian (race not specified).....	2								1						
Austrian (race not specified).....	2				1							1			
Swiss (race not specified).....	1									1					
Total foreign-born.....	1,927		4	13	33	55	87	69	433	348	288	374	169	48	6
Grand total.....	4,959		6	69	124	157	205	175	1,009	795	691	1,019	518	164	27

TABLE 114.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	10	61	2		1	74
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
Canadian, French.....		10	7			17
Irish.....	10	27	1			38
Total.....	10	37	8			55
Total native-born.....	20	98	10		1	129
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	3	35	1			39
Canadian, French.....	6	43	7	2		58
English.....	6	25				31
Greek.....	2	25				27
Hebrew.....	6	49	1		1	57
Irish.....	17	10	4			31
Italian, South.....	1	46		1		48
Lithuanian.....	5	37	2	2		46
Polish.....	4	26		8	1	39
Syrian.....	4	15	1			20
Total foreign-born.....	54	311	16	13	2	396
Grand total.....	74	409	26	13	3	525

TABLE 115.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At school.	At work.	At home.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	35	4	.....	39	.....	29	.....	29	.....	7	.....	7	35	40	.....	75
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	14	1	.....	15	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	6	.....	20
Canadian, French.....	21	.....	.....	21	2	16	.....	18	.....	2	2	4	23	18	2	43
English.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	4	2	.....	6
Greek.....	15	.....	.....	15	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	1	.....	16
Hebrew.....	31	1	.....	32	.....	10	.....	10	.....	1	.....	1	31	12	.....	43
Irish.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	1	4	2	6	1	9
Italian, South.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	9	.....	9	.....	1	.....	1	19	10	.....	29
Lithuanian.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	7	.....	31
Polish.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	5	.....	23
Syrian.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	7
Total.....	153	2	.....	155	2	58	.....	60	.....	9	3	12	155	69	3	227
Total native-born.....	188	6	.....	194	2	87	.....	89	.....	16	3	19	190	109	3	302
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	9	.....	9	.....	2	.....	2	1	11	.....	12
Canadian, French.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	1	1	2	6	1	.....	7
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5
Greek.....	.....	1	.....	1	1	2	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	1	4	.....	5
Hebrew.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	17	.....	17	.....	3	2	5	20	2	.....	27
Italian, South.....	1	.....	.....	1	1	10	.....	11	.....	2	.....	2	12	.....	.....	14
Lithuanian.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	2	1	3	1	5	1	7
Polish.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Total foreign-born.....	13	1	.....	14	2	53	.....	55	.....	11	4	15	15	65	4	84
Grand total.....	201	7	.....	208	4	140	.....	144	.....	27	7	34	205	174	7	386

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	34	.....	.....	34	1	34	.....	35	.....	9	.....	9	35	43	.....	78
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	15	1	.....	16	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	3	.....	19
Canadian, French.....	25	1	.....	26	.....	10	.....	10	1	3	.....	4	26	14	.....	40
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	.....	3	1	6	.....	7
Greek.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10
Hebrew.....	25	.....	.....	25	1	5	.....	6	.....	1	2	3	26	6	2	34
Irish.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	8	1	1	.....	2	1	10	.....	11
Italian, South.....	32	.....	.....	32	.....	7	.....	7	.....	1	.....	1	32	8	.....	40
Lithuanian.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	5	.....	24
Polish.....	22	.....	.....	22	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	2	.....	24
Syrian.....	14	.....	.....	14	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	2	.....	16
Total.....	163	3	.....	166	2	44	.....	46	2	9	2	13	167	56	2	225
Total native-born.....	197	3	.....	200	3	78	.....	81	2	18	2	22	202	99	2	303

TABLE 115.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.				
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	
Foreign-born:																	
Armenian.....	1	1	2	5	5	1	1	2	4	2	7	2	11
Canadian, French.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	8	.....	10
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Greek.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	3
Hebrew.....	3	.....	.....	3	2	14	.....	16	.....	2	.....	2	5	16	.....	21
Italian, South.....	3	.....	.....	3	1	13	.....	14	2	2	3	7	6	15	3	24
Lithuanian.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	2	.....	4	.....	4
Polish.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	3	.....	7
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	2	2	1	3	2	6
Total foreign-born.....	16	1	.....	17	3	50	.....	53	3	7	7	17	22	58	7	87
Grand total.....	213	4	.....	217	6	128	.....	134	5	25	9	39	224	157	9	390

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	69	4	.....	73	1	63	.....	64	.....	16	.....	16	70	83	.....	153
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	29	2	.....	31	1	7	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	9	.....	39
Canadian, French.....	46	1	.....	47	2	26	.....	28	1	5	2	8	49	32	2	83
English.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	3	.....	3	.....	5	.....	5	5	8	.....	13
Greek.....	25	.....	.....	25	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	1	.....	26
Hebrew.....	56	1	.....	57	1	15	.....	16	.....	2	2	4	57	18	2	77
Irish.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	11	.....	11	1	4	1	6	3	16	1	20
Italian, South.....	51	.....	.....	51	.....	16	.....	16	.....	2	.....	2	51	18	.....	69
Lithuanian.....	43	.....	.....	43	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	43	12	.....	55
Polish.....	40	.....	.....	40	.....	7	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	7	.....	47
Syrian.....	19	.....	.....	19	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	4	.....	23
Total.....	316	5	.....	321	4	102	.....	106	2	18	5	25	322	125	5	452
Total native-born.....	385	9	.....	394	5	165	.....	170	2	34	5	41	392	208	5	605
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	14	.....	14	1	3	2	6	3	18	2	23
Canadian, French.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	13	.....	13	.....	1	1	2	2	14	1	17
Canadian, Other.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
English.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	4	.....	6
Greek.....	1	1	.....	2	1	4	.....	5	.....	1	.....	1	2	6	.....	8
Hebrew.....	8	.....	.....	8	2	31	.....	33	.....	5	2	7	10	36	2	48
Italian, South.....	4	.....	.....	4	2	23	.....	25	2	4	3	9	8	27	3	38
Lithuanian.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	5	.....	5	.....	4	1	5	1	9	1	11
Polish.....	7	.....	.....	7	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	4	.....	11
Syrian.....	2	.....	.....	2	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	2	2	2	3	2	7
Total foreign-born.....	29	2	.....	31	5	103	.....	108	3	18	11	32	37	123	11	171
Grand total.....	414	11	.....	425	10	268	.....	278	5	52	16	73	429	331	16	776

TABLE 116.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	9	1	1		2	2	1	4	7	3	2	4	9
Canadian, French.....	34	6			6	12	5	11	28	18	5	11	34
Canadian, Other.....	28	2	1		3	12	1	12	25	14	2	12	28
Danish.....	1	1			1				1				1
English.....	22	3	3		6	4	1	11	16	7	4	11	22
French.....	2					1		1	2	1		1	2
German.....	6						1	5	6		1	5	6
Greek.....	11	9	1		10			1	1	9	1	1	11
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	10	11	4	25	3		7	10	13	11	11	35
Hebrew, Other.....	2							2	2			2	2
Irish.....	13	1			1	2	3	7	12	3	3	7	13
Italian, North.....	28	11	6	1	18	5	3	2	10	16	9	3	28
Italian, South.....	80	39	8	2	49	20	6	5	31	59	14	7	80
Lithuanian.....	2	1			1	1			1	2			2
Magyar.....	3		2		2	1			1	1	2		3
Norwegian.....	1			1	1							1	1
Polish.....	3	1			1			1	2	1	1	1	3
Russian.....	7	3	1		4		2	1	3	3	3	1	7
Scotch.....	4	1			1	1		2	3	2		2	4
Slovak.....	1							1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	26		7	2	9	1	2	14	17	1	9	16	26
Turkish.....	1	1			1					1		1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1							1	1			1	1
Total.....	320	90	41	10	141	65	26	88	179	155	67	98	320

TABLE 117.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	24	3	3	1	7	3	1	13	17	6	4	14	24
Canadian, French.....	14	3			3	4		7	11	7		7	14
English.....	14					2		12	14	2		12	14
Greek.....	15	10	3	1	14			1	1	10	3	2	15
Hebrew.....	26	7	9	1	17		4	5	9	7	13	6	26
Irish.....	4							4	4			4	4
Italian, South.....	31	17	5		22	6	1	2	9	23	6	2	31
Lithuanian.....	24	17			17	6		1	7	23		1	24
Polish.....	17	14	1		15	1	1	2	15	2			17
Syrian.....	8	4			4	4		4	8				8
Total.....	177	75	21	3	99	26	7	45	78	101	28	48	177

TABLE 118.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian.....	8	5	5	3	3	8	8
Canadian, French.....	88	49	49	39	39	88	88
German.....	1			1	1	1	1
Greek.....	1	1	1			1	1
Hebrew.....	21	11	11	10	10	21	21
Italian, North.....	1			1	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	21	11	11	10	10	21	21
Lithuanian.....	12	7	7	5	5	12	12
Polish.....	10	8	8	2	2	10	10
Syrian.....	4	2	2	2	2	4	4
Total native-born.....	167	94	94	73	73	167	167
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	124	76	63	48	24	124	87
Canadian, French.....	139	64	64	75	66	139	130
German.....	1			1	1	1	1
Greek.....	85	55	36	30	8	85	44
Hebrew.....	204	108	95	96	60	204	155
Italian, North.....	1			1	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	161	85	72	76	39	161	111
Lithuanian.....	152	102	65	50	14	152	79
Polish.....	129	81	41	48	18	129	59
Spanish.....	1			1	1	1	1
Syrian.....	54	31	31	23	18	54	49
Total foreign-born.....	1,051	602	467	449	250	1,051	717
Grand total.....	1,218	696	561	522	323	1,218	884

TABLE 119.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	76	18	17	58	46
Canadian, French.....	64	29	29	35	35
Greek.....	55	8	7	47	29
Hebrew.....	108	34	32	74	63
Italian, South.....	85	16	16	69	56
Lithuanian.....	102	6	6	96	59
Polish.....	81	2	2	79	39
Syrian.....	31	5	5	26	26
Total.....	602	118	114	484	353

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	48	11	11	37	13
Canadian, French.....	75	41	41	34	25
German.....	1			1	1
Greek.....	30	4	4	26	4
Hebrew.....	96	24	20	72	40
Italian, North.....	1	1	1		
Italian, South.....	76	24	21	52	18
Lithuanian.....	50	5	5	45	9
Polish.....	48	3	3	45	15
Spanish.....	1			1	1
Syrian.....	23	6	6	17	12
Total.....	449	119	112	330	138

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	124	29	28	95	59
Canadian, French.....	139	70	70	69	60
German.....	1			1	1
Greek.....	85	12	11	73	33
Hebrew.....	204	58	52	146	103
Italian, North.....	1	1	1		
Italian, South.....	161	40	37	121	74
Lithuanian.....	152	11	11	141	68
Polish.....	129	5	5	124	54
Spanish.....	1			1	1
Syrian.....	54	11	11	43	38
Total.....	1,051	237	226	814	491

TABLE 120.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	76	28	18	17	15	31	30
Canadian, French.....	64	5	5	9	9	50	50
Greek.....	55	25	10	26	22	4	4
Hebrew.....	108	53	42	28	26	27	27
Italian, South.....	85	33	27	37	32	15	13
Lithuanian.....	102	46	21	39	30	17	14
Polish.....	81	48	16	26	18	7	7
Syrian.....	31	10	10	9	9	12	12
Total.....	602	248	149	191	161	163	157

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	48	36	18	10	4	2	2
Canadian, French.....	75	5	3	12	9	58	54
German.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	30	24	5	6	3	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	96	60	31	21	15	15	14
Italian, North.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, South.....	76	45	20	18	10	13	9
Lithuanian.....	50	23	5	23	6	4	3
Polish.....	48	32	7	13	9	3	2
Spanish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Syrian.....	23	9	5	9	8	5	5
Total.....	449	235	95	112	64	102	91

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	124	64	36	27	19	33	32
Canadian, French.....	139	10	8	21	18	108	104
German.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	85	49	15	32	25	4	4
Hebrew.....	204	113	73	49	41	42	41
Italian, North.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Italian, South.....	161	78	47	55	42	28	22
Lithuanian.....	152	69	26	62	36	21	17
Polish.....	129	80	23	39	27	10	9
Spanish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Syrian.....	54	19	15	18	17	17	17
Total.....	1,051	483	244	303	225	265	248

TABLE 121.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	1	1			1	1
Armenian.....	47	40	3	3	44	37
Canadian, French.....	198	196	94	93	104	103
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	1	1			1	1
French.....	2	2			2	2
German.....	15	15	4	4	11	11
Greek.....	83	53	3	3	80	50
Hebrew, Russian.....	240	226	31	31	209	195
Hebrew, Other.....	18	18	4	4	14	14
Italian, North.....	100	75	16	15	84	60
Italian, South.....	221	136	22	22	199	114
Lithuanian.....	7	7	1	1	6	6
Magyar.....	7	7	2	2	5	5
Norwegian.....	7	7	1	1	6	6
Polish.....	10	7	1	1	9	6
Portuguese.....	3	3			3	3
Roumanian.....	3	2	2	2	1	
Russian.....	30	25	1	1	29	24
Slovak.....	1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	64	61			64	61
Syrian.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Total.....	1,065	890	187	185	878	705

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	3	1			3	1
Canadian, French.....	64	62	40	40	24	22
French.....	2	2			2	2
German.....	5	5	3	3	2	2
Greek.....	7	4			7	4
Hebrew, Russian.....	68	58	16	15	52	43
Hebrew, Other.....	3	3	1	1	2	2
Italian, North.....	16	15	6	5	10	10
Italian, South.....	25	12	7	7	18	5
Lithuanian.....	6	1			6	1
Norwegian.....	1	1			1	1
Russian.....	8	8			8	8
Swedish.....	11	11	7	7	4	4
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	221	185	81	79	140	106

TABLE 121.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	1	1			1	1
Armenian.....	50	41	3	3	47	38
Canadian, French.....	262	258	134	133	128	125
Cuban.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	1	1			1	1
French.....	4	4			4	4
German.....	20	20	7	7	13	13
Greek.....	90	57	3	3	87	54
Hebrew, Russian.....	308	284	47	46	261	238
Hebrew, Other.....	21	21	5	5	16	16
Italian, North.....	116	90	22	20	94	70
Italian, South.....	246	148	29	29	217	119
Lithuanian.....	13	8	1	1	12	7
Magyar.....	7	7	2	2	5	5
Norwegian.....	8	8	1	1	7	7
Polish.....	10	7	1	1	9	6
Portuguese.....	3	3			3	3
Roumanian.....	3	2	2	2	1	
Russian.....	38	33	1	1	37	32
Slovak.....	1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	75	72	7	7	68	65
Syrian.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	2	2			2	2
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2			2	2
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	1,286	1,075	268	264	1,018	811

TABLE 122.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	1	1	1	1				
Armenian.....	47	40	12	8	8	6	27	26
Canadian, French.....	198	196	13	12	21	21	164	163
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1				
Danish.....	1	1			1	1		
French.....	2	2					2	2
German.....	15	15	2	2	1	1	12	12
Greek.....	83	53	52	28	17	11	14	14
Hebrew, Russian.....	240	226	127	115	63	61	50	50
Hebrew, Other.....	18	18	6	6	1	1	11	11
Italian, North.....	100	75	37	19	32	29	31	27
Italian, South.....	221	136	76	24	73	54	72	58
Lithuanian.....	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Magyar.....	7	7			5	5	2	2
Norwegian.....	7	7	3	3	2	2	2	2
Polish.....	10	7	5	2	2	2	3	3
Portuguese.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roumanian.....	3	2	1				2	2
Russian.....	30	25	20	15	5	5	5	5
Slovak.....	1	1					1	1
Swedish.....	64	61	17	14	14	14	33	33
Syrian.....	2	2			1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	2	2			1	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Total.....	1,065	890	377	254	250	218	438	418

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	3	1	1		2	1		
Canadian, French.....	64	62	7	7	11	9	46	46
French.....	2	2	1	1			1	1
German.....	5	5	1	1			4	4
Greek.....	7	4	4	2	3	2		
Hebrew, Russian.....	68	58	50	40	13	13	5	5
Hebrew, Other.....	3	3	2	2	1	1		
Italian, North.....	16	15	4	4	7	6	5	5
Italian, South.....	25	12	13	2	6	4	6	6
Lithuanian.....	6	1	5		1	1		
Norwegian.....	1	1					1	1
Russian.....	8	8	8	8				
Swedish.....	11	11	2	2			9	9
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Total.....	221	185	99	70	44	37	78	78

TABLE 122.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Albanian.....	1	1	1	1				
Armenian.....	50	41	13	8	10	7	27	26
Canadian, French.....	262	258	20	19	32	30	210	209
Cuban.....	1	1	1	1				
Danish.....	1	1			1	1		
French.....	4	4	1	1			3	3
German.....	20	20	3	3	1	1	16	16
Greek.....	90	57	56	30	20	13	14	14
Hebrew, Russian.....	308	284	177	155	76	74	55	55
Hebrew, Other.....	21	21	8	8	2	2	11	11
Italian, North.....	116	90	41	23	39	35	36	32
Italian, South.....	246	148	89	26	79	58	78	64
Lithuanian.....	13	8	8	3	3	3	2	2
Magyar.....	7	7			5	5	2	2
Norwegian.....	8	8	3	3	2	2	3	3
Polish.....	10	7	5	2	2	2	3	3
Portuguese.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Roumanian.....	3	2	1				2	2
Russian.....	38	33	28	23	5	5	5	5
Slovak.....	1	1					1	1
Swedish.....	75	72	19	16	14	14	42	42
Syrian.....	2	2			1	1	1	1
Turkish.....	2	2					1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1			1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	1	1					1	1
Total.....	1,286	1,075	476	324	294	255	516	496

TABLE 123.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	78	35	41	76
Foreign-born:					
Armenian.....	17	101	56	45	101
Canadian, French.....	57	292	152	140	292
Greek.....	12	61	47	14	61
Hebrew.....	34	185	82	103	185
Irish.....	10	55	24	31	55
Italian, North.....	11	59	27	32	59
Italian, South.....	33	185	100	80	180
Lithuanian.....	29	182	108	74	182
Polish.....	20	158	95	59	154
Total.....	223	1,278	691	578	1,269
Grand total.....	247	1,356	726	619	1,345

TABLE 124.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White	34	34	68
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
Armenian	10	20	30
Canadian, French	81	88	169
English	1	3	4
Greek	5	2	7
Hebrew	23	39	62
Irish	17	17	34
Italian, North	11	15	26
Italian, South	25	33	58
Lithuanian	24	25	49
Polish	30	18	48
Scotch		1	1
Total	227	261	488
Total native-born	261	295	556
Foreign-born:			
Armenian	46	23	69
Canadian, French	71	54	125
Canadian, Other		3	3
English		1	1
French		1	1
Greek	42	11	53
Hebrew	59	64	123
Irish	7	13	20
Italian, North	22	17	39
Italian, South	69	46	115
Lithuanian	82	45	127
Polish	67	45	112
Scotch		1	1
Total foreign-born	465	324	789
Grand total	726	619	1,345

TABLE 125.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States—								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian	46	2	1	5		2	8	11	14	3
Canadian, French	71			5	1	1	1	6	15	42
Greek	42	3	5	10	6	5	12		1	
Hebrew	59		1	3	13	5	10	12	11	4
Irish	7								3	4
Italian, North	22		4	1		1	5	5	5	1
Italian, South	69	4	3	4	6	4	25	9	12	2
Lithuanian	82	1	8	4	9	11	33	12	3	1
Polish	67	2	6	11	13	3	17	9	5	1
Total	465	12	28	43	48	32	111	64	69	58

TABLE 125.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States.								
		Under 1 year.	1 year.	2 years.	3 years.	4 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 years or over.
Armenian.....	23	2		4	2	2	9	4		
Canadian, French.....	54			3	1		1	2	12	35
Canadian, Other.....	3							1	2	
English.....	1							1		
French.....	1						1			
Greek.....	11	1	4	3	2		1			
Hebrew.....	64		3	9	11	1	8	16	15	1
Irish.....	13								4	9
Italian, North.....	17		2	1			6	2	4	2
Italian, South.....	46	3	5	7	12	1	12	4	1	1
Lithuanian.....	45	2	5	3	3	9	13	4	1	
Polish.....	45	1	2	9	9	4	16	4		
Scotch.....	1									1
Total.....	324	9	21	39	40	17	72	38	39	49

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	69	4	1	9	2	4	17	15	14	3
Canadian, French.....	125			8	2	1	2	8	27	77
Canadian, Other.....	3							1	2	
English.....	1							1		
French.....	1						1			
Greek.....	53	4	9	13	8	5	13		1	
Hebrew.....	123		4	12	24	6	18	28	26	5
Irish.....	20								7	13
Italian, North.....	39		6	2		1	11	7	9	3
Italian, South.....	115	7	8	11	18	5	37	13	13	3
Lithuanian.....	127	3	13	7	12	20	51	16	4	1
Polish.....	112	3	8	20	22	7	33	13	5	1
Scotch.....	1									1
Total.....	789	21	49	82	88	49	183	102	108	107

TABLE 126.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In shoe industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	39	6	10	1	1	1	3	16	7	3	10	5	2	7
Canadian, French.....	42	6	4	1	7	2	9	23	9	1	10	1	2	3
Greek.....	36	4	1		2		8	11	9		9	2	10	12
Hebrew.....	32	7			2		3	9	14		2	2	9	11
Irish.....	6		1	1			1	4	2		2			
Italian, North.....	17	3	9	1	1	1	1	13					1	1
Italian, South.....	48	6	10	3	6	3	3	25	1	2	3	5	9	14
Lithuanian.....	76		1			1	1	3	65		65	7	1	8
Polish.....	61	1	10	1		1	1	13	39		39	6	2	8
Total.....	357	33	46	8	19	13	36	122	132	6	138	28	36	64

TABLE 127.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.						Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.		
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In shoe industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Armenian.....	17	12	...	1	...	1	1	3	2	...	2	...	...	...
Canadian, French.....	23	23	...	1	1	...	1	3	1	...	1	...	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	2	2	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
French.....	1	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greek.....	7	6	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	1	2	...	4	4
Hebrew.....	34	23	...	...	...	1	4	5	1	1	2	...	4	4
Irish.....	10	8	...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian, North.....	8	3	2	1	...	1	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian, South.....	39	28	4	3	...	3	10	1	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lithuanian.....	37	2	1	1	...	...	2	33	33	33	...	...	...	...
Polish.....	37	5	2	1	...	...	2	30	30	30	...	...	...	...
Scotch.....	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	221	113	9	10	1	4	10	34	68	1	69	...	5	5

TABLE 128.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States census, with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			General labor (not otherwise entered).	Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.						
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	...	22	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
Canadian, French.....	27	...	22	...	1	...	...	3	...	...	1
English.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hebrew.....	3	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	1	...
Irish.....	3	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polish.....	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total.....	35	...	27	...	1	...	2	3	...	1	1
Total native-born.....	59	...	49	...	1	...	3	4	...	1	1
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	43	...	24	17	...	...	...	1	...	1	...
Canadian, French.....	67	1	59	...	1	...	...	2	1	3	...
Greek.....	39	1	23	12	1	...	...	2	...	...	...
Hebrew.....	49	1	38	5	...	...	...	4	...	1	...
Irish.....	7	...	6	1	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Italian, North.....	22	...	16	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italian, South.....	58	...	47	...	7	1	...	...	...	3	...
Lithuanian.....	81	1	50	13	16	...	...	1	...	...	...
Polish.....	64	...	26	16	21	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total foreign-born.....	430	4	289	64	52	1	...	10	1	9	...
Grand total.....	489	4	338	64	53	1	3	14	1	10	1

TABLE 129.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separated from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.			Trade.	At home.	At school.
			Shoes.	Leather.	Other.			
Native-born of native father, White..	25	1	5			1	17	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:								
Canadian, French.....	32		14	1	2		15	
English.....	2		2				1	
Hebrew.....	5		4					
Irish.....	4		3					1
Italian, North.....	2						2	
Scotch.....	1						1	
Total.....	46		23	1	2		19	1
Total native-born.....	71	1	28	1	2	1	36	2
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	21		2	1			16	2
Canadian, French.....	53	1	9				43	
Canadian, Other.....	3				1		2	
English.....	1						1	
French.....	1						1	
Greek.....	7		1	1			5	
Hebrew.....	57		20	1	2	2	32	
Irish.....	13						13	
Italian, North.....	14		4	1		1	8	
Italian, South.....	43		3	1			38	1
Lithuanian.....	45	1	3	11	1		29	
Polish.....	44		15	7	1		21	
Scotch.....	1						1	
Total foreign-born.....	303	2	57	23	5	3	210	3
Grand total.....	374	3	85	24	7	4	246	5

TABLE 130.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 525.]

General nativity and race.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$900.	\$900 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White..	17	\$666	...	1	...	2	3	1	2	2	1	3	2
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	14	499	...	2	...	2	4	1	2	1	2	...	3
Canadian, French.....	47	605	...	1	4	8	4	2	14	7	...	4	3
Greek.....	8	(a)	1	1	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	...
Hebrew.....	24	457	1	...	7	8	5	2	1	...	...	...	...
Irish.....	7	(a)	...	...	...	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...
Italian, North.....	11	495	...	...	3	1	1	4	...	...	1	1	...
Italian, South.....	28	385	...	4	3	10	7	2	1	...	...	...	1
Lithuanian.....	28	365	...	...	9	10	4	4	1	...	...	...	...
Polish.....	21	395	...	...	8	4	3	5	...	...	...	1	...
Total.....	188	471	2	8	27	45	31	27	24	11	3	6	4
Grand total.....	205	487	2	9	27	47	34	28	26	13	4	9	6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 131.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	21	\$625			1	1		3	3	2	2	3	4	2
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	16	400		1		1	2	6	1	2	2	1		
Hebrew.....	1	(a)												
Irish.....	2	(a)				1	1							
Total.....	19	400		1		2	3	6	1	2	3	1		
Total native-born.....	40	527		1	1	3	3	9	4	4	5	4	4	2
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	36	400	2	2	6			7	9	3	2	2	3	
Canadian, French.....	56	550	3	1	1	2	2	10	6	3	14	7	4	3
Greek.....	31	313	4	2	4	2	3	10	1		4	1		
Hebrew.....	39	472	1				1	9	12	10	4	1	1	
Irish.....	7	(a)								4	1	2		
Italian, North.....	20	429				6	1	3	2	4	2		2	
Italian, South.....	45	338	2	4	2	5	4	12	11	3	2			
Lithuanian.....	76	364	1	1	2	12	6	26	16	10	2			
Polish.....	55	367		2	4	9	5	11	12	11			1	
Total foreign-born.....	365	407	13	12	19	36	22	83	69	48	31	13	11	3
Grand total.....	405	420	13	13	20	39	25	97	73	52	36	17	15	5

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 132.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under \$300. ^b	\$300 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$750.	\$750 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$1,500.	\$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	\$805		3	5	6	5	
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	16	708	2		6	6	2	
Canadian, French.....	52	839	2	6	19	13	8	4
Greek.....	8	(c)		3	4		1	
Hebrew.....	27	768		7	10	6	3	1
Irish.....	10	631	1	1	3	5		
Italian, North.....	11	791		3	3	2	2	1
Italian, South.....	30	417	7	16	6		1	
Lithuanian.....	28	496	2	13	13			
Polish.....	21	591	2	8	7	2	2	
Total.....	203	661	16	57	71	34	19	6
Grand total.....	222	673	16	60	76	40	24	6

a For selection of families, see p. 525.

b This column includes 2 families reporting income as "none."

c Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 133.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	5	(a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
Canadian, French.....	14	\$411	.....	1	.....	1	.....	8	1	1	.....	1	1	.....
Hebrew.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	20	411	.....	1	.....	1	.....	9	2	5	.....	1	1	.....
Total native-born.....	25	426	.....	2	.....	1	.....	10	4	6	.....	1	1	.....
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	3	(a)	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	8	(a)	.....	.....	2	1	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greek.....	2	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	17	343	.....	1	3	3	4	4	4	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	3	(a)	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	2	(a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lithuanian.....	15	220	1	2	2	3	5	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	22	215	2	3	4	3	4	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	73	270	6	6	9	11	14	15	6	4	1	1	.....	.....
Grand total.....	98	310	6	8	9	12	14	25	10	10	1	2	1	.....

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 134.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	17	2	9	2	4
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	14	14	1	2	10	3
Canadian, French.....	52	47	7	24	6	6
Greek.....	8	8	3	.....	2	.....
Hebrew.....	27	24	.....	11	8	6
Irish.....	10	7	.....	4	.....	2
Italian, North.....	11	11	1	2	3	2
Italian, South.....	30	28	1	4	9	1
Lithuanian.....	28	28	5	.....	20	1
Polish.....	21	21	8	2	14	2
Total.....	201	188	26	49	72	23
Grand total.....	220	205	28	58	74	27

a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 135.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table excludes 2 families reporting income as "none."]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	7	1	5	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
Foreign-born:													
Armenian.....	14	1	1	1	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Canadian, French.....	52	19	4	15	.....	1	.....	3	.....	1	1	.....	8
Greek.....	8	3	3	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	27	7	.....	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	6
Irish.....	10	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	2
Italian, North.....	11	5	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Italian, South.....	30	18	1	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Lithuanian.....	28	5	3	.....	.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3
Polish.....	21	1	5	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6
Total.....	201	63	17	27	.....	49	.....	3	.....	6	2	.....	34
Grand total.....	220	70	18	32	1	49	.....	3	.....	7	2	.....	38

^a For selection of families, see p. 525.

TABLE 136.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	23	13	.....	1	3	2	1	.....	3	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	25	9	.....	1	6	.....	3	4	2	.....
English.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	2	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Polish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	32	12	.....	2	6	1	4	5	2	.....
Total native-born.....	55	25	.....	3	9	3	5	5	5	.....
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	38	11	8	5	1	1	1	3	6	2
Canadian, French.....	62	24	1	7	5	10	5	6	3	1
Greek.....	34	8	3	3	1	2	1	8	5	3
Hebrew.....	46	19	.....	6	13	3	1	2	1	1
Irish.....	7	1	.....	4	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	22	6	2	1	.....	1	2	8	2	.....
Italian, South.....	50	7	4	5	5	10	2	9	7	1
Lithuanian.....	76	8	3	20	12	13	11	6	2	1
Polish.....	56	20	3	5	2	12	5	4	3	2
Total foreign-born.....	391	104	24	56	40	53	28	46	29	11
Grand total.....	446	129	24	59	49	56	33	51	34	11

TABLE 136.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual—Cont'd.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under .12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	7	1	3	1		1	1			
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Canadian, French.....	15	6		1	1	4	2		1	
English.....	2		1			1				
Hebrew.....	4	1			3					
Irish.....	3	2				1				
Total.....	24	9	1	1	4	6	2		1	
Total native-born.....	31	10	4	2	4	7	3		1	
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	3	1						1	1	
Canadian, French.....	9			2	1		1	3	2	
Canadian, Other.....	1	1								
Greek.....	2		1						1	
Hebrew.....	22	11		3	5	2		1		
Italian, North.....	4	2			1			1		
Italian, South.....	2	1							1	
Lithuanian.....	15	3		3	3		2	1	3	
Polish.....	23	8	1	5	1	2	2	1	2	1
Total foreign-born.....	81	27	2	13	11	4	5	8	10	1
Grand total.....	112	37	6	15	15	11	8	8	11	1

TABLE 137.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households having boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family households.	"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	23		23	1		1	24	
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	17	3	2	5	11		11	16	1
Canadian, French.....	57	50	1	51	5		5	56	1
Greek.....	12	6		6	1	1	2	8	4
Hebrew.....	34	26		26	5	3	8	34	
Irish.....	10	10		10				10	
Italian, North.....	11	8		8	1	2	3	11	
Italian, South.....	33	20	3	23	3	7	10	33	
Lithuanian.....	29	7	1	8		21	21	29	
Polish.....	20	3		3		17	17	20	
Total.....	223	133	7	140	26	51	77	217	6
Grand total.....	247	156	7	163	27	51	78	241	6

TABLE 138.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$20.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	\$12.44			4	6	2	5	
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	15	9.32		1	10	3	1		
Canadian, French.....	47	9.78		5	20	16	3	3	
Greek.....	12	9.86			5	5	2		
Hebrew.....	26	10.00		1	12	10	2	1	
Irish.....	5	(a)		2	1	2			
Italian, North.....	10	9.50		1	5	3	1		
Italian, South.....	31	8.37	2	10	10	8		1	
Lithuanian.....	27	8.24	1	6	12	8			
Polish.....	18	6.45	1	12	5				
Total.....	191	8.97	4	38	80	55	9	5	
Grand total.....	208	9.26	4	38	84	61	11	10	

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 139.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.							
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	\$2.16			4	9	4			
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	15	2.00		1	5	7	2			
Canadian, French.....	47	1.85		9	18	15	5			
Greek.....	12	2.08			4	5	3			
Hebrew.....	26	2.26			2	17	6	1		
Irish.....	5	(a)		2	3					
Italian, North.....	10	2.26			1	6	3			
Italian, South.....	31	2.01	1	2	9	12	4	3		
Lithuanian.....	27	2.16		1	5	11	8	2		
Polish.....	18	1.66		4	8	5	1			
Total.....	191	1.99	1	19	55	78	32	6		
Grand total.....	208	2.01	1	19	59	87	36	6		

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 140.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.								
			Under \$0.50.	\$0.50 and under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	17	\$3.52				2	1	2	4	1	7
Foreign-born:											
Armenian.....	15	1.54		2	3	8	1				1
Canadian, French.....	47	1.88		2	13	8	4	6	4	4	6
Greek.....	12	1.94			3	2	1	4		2	
Hebrew.....	26	1.91			6	5	5	7	2	1	
Irish.....	5	(a)			3		2				
Italian, North.....	10	1.73			3	4		1	2		
Italian, South.....	31	1.53		3	10	7	4	1	3	2	1
Lithuanian.....	27	1.37		3	13	2	6	1	1	1	
Polish.....	18	1.82		11	6	1					
Total.....	191	1.56		21	60	37	23	20	12	10	8
Grand total.....	208	1.67		21	60	39	24	22	16	11	15

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 141.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers, and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	1		1	2		2
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	17	11		11	18		18
Canadian, French.....	57	5		5	8		8
Greek.....	12	1	1	2	3	2	5
Hebrew.....	34	5	3	8	6	8	14
Irish.....	10						
Italian, North.....	11	1	2	3	2	5	7
Italian, South.....	33	3	7	10	7	17	24
Lithuanian.....	29		21	21		70	70
Polish.....	20		17	17		59	59
Total.....	223	26	51	77	44	161	205
Grand total.....	247	27	51	78	46	161	207

TABLE 142.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household—Continued.

General nativity and race of head of household.	4-room apartments.										5-room apartments.										6-room apartments.										Apartments of 7 rooms or more.																				
	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.					Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.					Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.					Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.					Total number of apartments.	Number occupied by households of each specified number of persons.					Total number of apartments.																					
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.		1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.						
Native-born of native father, White.....	3	1	1	1	1	3	5	4	1	1	5	10	3	3	2	1	10	6	3	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	6	6	3	2	1	6									
Foreign-born:																																																			
Armenian.....	9	1	1	4	2	9	6	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2										
Canadian, French.....	14	3	4	4	1	14	18	1	6	3	1	5	15	1	3	1	2	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2								
Greek.....	5	2	1	1	1	5	2	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2					
Hebrew.....	20	6	8	2	2	20	8	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2					
Irish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2					
Italian, North.....	6	2	1	1	1	6	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2					
Italian, South.....	8	1	2	1	1	8	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4	11	2	2	1	4
Lithuanian.....	13	1	1	1	5	13	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	2					
Polish.....	9	1	1	2	2	9	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1	4	1	2	2	1					
Total.....	85	5	17	16	12	12	11	6	4	2	55	1	10	8	5	9	11	7	1	3	34	5	19	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	4	1	1	3	4												
Grand total.....	88	5	18	17	13	12	11	6	4	2	60	5	10	8	6	9	11	7	1	3	44	5	25	4	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5	1	1	5	5								

TABLE 143.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1 room.	2 rooms.	3 rooms.	4 rooms.	5 rooms.	6 rooms.	7 rooms or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	5.83				3	5	10	6
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	17	4.65				9	6	1	1
Canadian, French.....	57	5.42				14	18	15	10
Greek.....	12	4.75			1	5	2	4	.....
Hebrew.....	34	4.59			1	20	8	3	2
Irish.....	10	6.20				1	2	3	4
Italian, North.....	11	4.09			2	6	3	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	33	4.27		2	8	8	11	3	1
Lithuanian.....	29	3.90		2	9	13	1	3	1
Polish.....	20	4.10		1	4	9	4	2	.....
Foreign-born.....	223	4.68		5	25	85	55	34	19
Grand total.....	247	4.79		5	25	88	60	44	25

TABLE 144.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 rooms or more.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White.....							3	12	5	13	10	34	6	19	24	78
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....							9	45	6	37	1	6	1	13	17	101
Canadian, French.....							14	51	13	86	15	93	10	62	57	292
Greek.....				1	2		5	21	2	8	4	30		12	61	
Hebrew.....				1	6		20	88	8	54	3	17	2	20	34	185
Irish.....						1	5	2	10	3	19	4	21	10		55
Italian, North.....				2	11		6	28	3	20					11	59
Italian, South.....			2	10	8	38	8	41	11	58	3	23	1	15	33	185
Lithuanian.....			2	6	9	38	13	93	1	6	3	34	1	5	29	182
Polish.....			1	6	4	27	9	66	4	43	2	16		20		158
Foreign-born.....			5	22	25	122	85	438	55	322	34	238	19	136	223	1,278
Grand total.....			5	22	25	122	88	450	60	335	44	272	25	155	247	1,356

TABLE 145.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.											
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	3.25	.....	10	4	5	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:														
Armenian.....	17	5.94	.....	1	.....	3	4	4	2	2	.....	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French.....	57	5.12	.....	6	13	11	3	6	7	6	3	.....	2	.....
Greek.....	12	5.08	.....	1	3	1	3	1	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	34	5.44	.....	6	10	5	4	.....	2	2	3	.....	2	.....
Irish.....	10	5.50	.....	.....	2	.....	4	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, North.....	11	5.36	.....	.....	2	2	1	2	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	33	5.61	.....	2	5	7	1	8	3	5	1	.....	1	.....
Lithuanian.....	29	6.28	.....	1	4	4	4	2	6	2	2	.....	4	.....
Polish.....	20	7.90	.....	.....	1	2	4	2	2	5	1	.....	5	.....
Foreign-born.....	223	5.73	.....	11	35	39	27	31	29	25	11	.....	15	.....
Grand total.....	247	5.49	.....	21	39	44	31	32	29	25	11	.....	15	.....

TABLE 146.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per room.					Average.
		Total number.	Average per household.	Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	78	3.25	20	4	.....	.....	.....	0.56
Foreign-born:									
Armenian.....	17	101	5.94	3	14	.....	.....	.....	1.28
Canadian, French.....	57	292	5.12	28	29	.....	.....	.....	.94
Greek.....	12	61	5.08	5	7	.....	.....	.....	1.07
Hebrew.....	34	185	5.44	9	22	3	.....	.....	1.19
Irish.....	10	55	5.50	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.89
Italian, North.....	11	59	5.36	2	8	1	.....	.....	1.31
Italian, South.....	33	185	5.61	8	18	6	1	.....	1.31
Lithuanian.....	29	182	6.28	2	18	9	.....	.....	1.61
Polish.....	20	158	7.90	.....	11	7	2	.....	1.93
Total.....	223	1,278	5.73	62	132	26	3	.....	1.22
Grand total.....	247	1,356	5.49	82	136	26	3	.....	1.15

TABLE 147.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Persons per sleeping room.						Average.
		Total number.	Average per household.	Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	78	3.25	17	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.42
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	17	101	5.94	6	8	2	1	.....	.....	2.10
Canadian, French.....	57	292	5.12	28	26	3	.....	.....	.....	1.79
Greek.....	12	61	5.08	5	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.79
Hebrew.....	34	185	5.44	10	13	6	5	.....	.....	2.31
Irish.....	10	55	5.50	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.72
Italian, North.....	11	59	5.36	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	2.03
Italian, South.....	33	185	5.61	9	11	7	4	.....	2	2.28
Lithuanian.....	29	182	6.28	6	15	5	3	.....	.....	2.39
Polish.....	20	158	7.90	1	12	5	2	.....	.....	2.59
Total.....	223	1,278	5.73	75	102	29	15	.....	2	2.12
Grand total.....	247	1,356	5.49	92	109	29	15	.....	2	2.06

TABLE 148.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	.....	1	2	12	9
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	17	.....	6	8	3	.....
Canadian, French.....	57	.....	3	29	19	6
Greek.....	12	.....	4	6	1	1
Hebrew.....	34	.....	2	22	10	.....
Irish.....	10	.....	.....	4	4	2
Italian, North.....	11	1	4	6	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	33	.....	13	13	7	.....
Lithuanian.....	29	1	21	6	1	.....
Polish.....	20	4	12	3	1	.....
Total.....	223	6	65	97	46	9
Grand total.....	247	6	66	99	58	18

TABLE 149.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	55	24	24	24	31	31	31	55	55	55
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
Armenian.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French..	98	45	45	45	53	51	51	98	96	96
English.....	4	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	4
Hebrew.....	26	6	6	6	20	20	20	26	26	26
Irish.....	21	10	10	10	11	11	11	21	21	21
Italian, North.....	8	3	3	3	5	5	5	8	8	8
Italian, South.....	5				5	5	5	5	5	5
Lithuanian.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Polish.....	4	3	3	3	1	1	1	4	4	4
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Total.....	170	68	68	68	102	100	100	170	168	168
Total native-born.	225	92	92	92	133	131	131	225	223	223
Foreign-born:										
Armenian.....	64	43	38	38	21	14	14	64	52	52
Canadian, French..	122	68	59	53	54	47	41	122	106	94
Canadian, Other..	3				3	3	3	3	3	3
English.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
French.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Greek.....	47	39	39	39	8	3	3	47	42	42
Hebrew.....	115	55	55	55	60	60	60	115	115	115
Irish.....	20	7	7	6	13	10	10	20	17	16
Italian, North.....	38	22	15	15	16	14	14	38	29	29
Italian, South.....	110	66	46	46	44	12	11	110	58	57
Lithuanian.....	126	81	66	51	45	21	12	126	87	63
Polish.....	110	65	60	56	45	39	33	110	99	89
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born	758	446	385	359	312	226	204	758	611	563
Grand total.....	983	538	477	451	445	357	335	983	834	786

TABLE 150.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	43	8	8	8	7	6	6	28	24	24
Canadian, French.....	68	4	3	2	1	1	1	63	56	51
Greek.....	39	28	28	28	10	10	10	1	1	1
Hebrew.....	55	18	18	18	10	10	10	27	27	27
Irish.....	7							7	7	6
Italian, North.....	22	6	1	1	5	4	4	11	10	10
Italian, South.....	66	19	16	16	24	16	16	23	14	14
Lithuanian.....	81	32	24	17	33	28	22	16	14	12
Polish.....	65	33	31	31	17	14	13	15	15	12
Total.....	446	148	129	121	107	88	81	191	168	157

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	21	9	5	5	8	5	5	4	4	4
Canadian, French.....	54	4	4	3	1	1	1	49	42	37
Canadian, Other.....	3							3	3	3
English.....	1							1	1	1
French.....	1				1	1	1			
Greek.....	8	7	3	3	1					
Hebrew.....	60	20	20	20	8	8	8	32	32	32
Irish.....	13							13	10	10
Italian, North.....	16	2	2	2	6	4	4	8	8	8
Italian, South.....	44	26	8	7	12	3	3	6	1	1
Lithuanian.....	45	22	10	7	18	7	3	5	4	2
Polish.....	45	25	22	19	16	14	11	4	3	3
Scotch.....	1							1	1	1
Total.....	312	115	74	66	71	43	36	126	109	102

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	64	17	13	13	15	11	311	32	28	28
Canadian, French.....	122	8	7	5	2	1	1	112	98	88
Canadian, Other.....	3							3	3	3
English.....	1								1	1
French.....	1				1	1	1			
Greek.....	47	35	31	31	11	10	10	1	1	1
Hebrew.....	115	38	38	38	18	18	18	59	59	59
Irish.....	20							20	17	16
Italian, North.....	38	8	3	3	11	8	8	19	18	18
Italian, South.....	110	45	24	23	36	19	19	29	15	15
Lithuanian.....	126	54	34	24	51	35	25	21	18	14
Polish.....	110	58	53	50	33	28	24	19	18	15
Scotch.....	1							1	1	1
Total.....	758	263	203	187	178	131	117	317	277	259

TABLE 151.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States—					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Armenian.....	43	1	1	1	42	37	37
Canadian, French.....	68	20	20	19	48	39	34
Greek.....	39	2	2	2	37	37	37
Hebrew.....	55	20	20	20	35	35	35
Irish.....	7				7	7	6
Italian, North.....	22	3	3	3	19	12	12
Italian, South.....	66	16	14	14	50	32	32
Lithuanian.....	81	2	1	1	79	65	50
Polish.....	65	2	2	2	63	58	54
Total.....	446	66	63	62	380	322	297

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	21	3	3	3	18	11	11
Canadian, French.....	54	21	18	17	33	29	24
Canadian, Other.....	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
English.....	1				1	1	1
French.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	8	1	1	1	7	2	2
Hebrew.....	60	20	20	20	40	40	40
Irish.....	13	1	1	1	12	9	9
Italian, North.....	16	8	7	7	8	7	7
Italian, South.....	44	3	2	2	41	10	9
Lithuanian.....	45	1			44	21	12
Polish.....	45	2	2	2	43	37	31
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1
Total.....	312	61	55	54	251	171	150

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	64	4	4	4	60	48	48
Canadian, French.....	122	41	38	36	81	68	58
Canadian, Other.....	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
English.....	1				1	1	1
French.....	1				1	1	1
Greek.....	47	3	3	3	44	39	39
Hebrew.....	115	40	40	40	75	75	75
Irish.....	20	1	1	1	19	16	15
Italian, North.....	38	11	10	10	27	19	19
Italian, South.....	110	19	16	16	91	42	41
Lithuanian.....	126	3	1	1	123	86	62
Polish.....	110	4	4	4	106	95	85
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1
Total.....	758	127	118	116	631	493	447

TABLE 152.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.*

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Total.				
	Sin- gled.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gled.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gled.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	Sin- gled.	Mar- ried.	Wid- owed.	To- tal.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	1			1	2	2	4	10				10	9	3	21		24
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
Canadian, French.....	15			15	10	1	11	1				1		26	1		27
English.....					1		1							1			1
Hebrew.....	3			3										3			3
Irish.....	1			1	1		1	1				1		1			1
Polish.....	1			1										1			1
Total.....	20			20	12	1	13	2				2		34	1		35
Total native-born.....	21			21	14	3	17	2	10			12		9	22		59
Foreign-born:																	
Armenian.....	3	1		4	6	5	11	11	15	1		27		20	22	1	43
Canadian, French.....	1			1	5	12	17	3	17	2		22		24	9	5	67
Greek.....	6			6	17	4	21	3	8			11		1	26	13	39
Hebrew.....	9			9	6	9	15	1	15			16		9	16	33	49
Irish.....									6			6		1	7		7
Italian, North.....	4			4	2	4	6		9			9		7	15		22
Italian, South.....	7			7	10	13	23		20			20		8	17	41	58
Lithuanian.....	6			6	30	16	46	0	22			28		1	42	39	81
Polish.....	5			5	20	12	33	4	20			24		2	29	34	64
Total foreign-born.....	41	1		42	96	75	172	28	132	3	163	1	49	3	166	257	430
Grand total.....	62	1		63	110	78	189	30	142	3	175	1	58	3	203	279	489

TABLE 152.—*Conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.*

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.		
	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.	Mar-ried.	Wid-owed.	To-tal.					
Native-born of native father, White.....	2		2	2	6	8	1	3	4	1	9	1	11	6	18	1	25
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
Canadian, French.....	10		10	8	5	13	1	7	8		1		1	19	13		32
English.....				2		2								2			2
Hebrew.....	1		1	4		4								5			5
Irish.....				4		4								4			4
Italian, North.....				2	2	4								2			2
Scotch.....				1	1	2								1			1
Total.....	11		11	18	8	26	1	7	8		1		1	30	16		46
Total native-born.....	13		13	20	14	34	2	10	12	1	10	1	12	36	34	1	71
Foreign-born:																	
Armenian.....	3	2	5	5	7	8		6	6		6		6	3	16	2	21
Canadian, French.....	1		1	3	10	13		15	1		18		23	4	43	6	53
Canadian, Other.....				1	1	2		2	2		1		1	1	3		3
English.....				1	1	2		1	1		1		1	1	1		1
French.....																	
Greek.....					6	6		1	1				1		7		7
Hebrew.....	13		13	10	12	22		15	15		5		7	23	32	2	57
Irish.....				7	7	14		7	7		2		6	6	9		13
Italian, North.....	2	3	5	5	2	2		6	6		1		1	2	12		14
Italian, South.....	3	2	5	5	20	20		12	12		4		6	3	38	2	43
Lithuanian.....	6		6	4	28	32	2	3	5		2		3	12	33		45
Polish.....	4	2	6	12	19	31		6	6		1		1	16	28		44
Scotch.....											1		1	1	1		1
Total foreign-born.....	32	9	41	29	106	136	2	73	76	1	36	14	50	63	224	16	303
Grand total.....	45	9	54	49	120	170	4	83	88	1	46	15	62	99	258	17	374

TABLE 153.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White..	7	3	.....	2	4	10	9	35
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	8	5	.....	4	11	27	1	56
Canadian, French.....	23	29	6	16	28	23	27	152
Greek.....	5	3	.....	6	21	11	1	47
Hebrew.....	11	17	2	12	15	16	9	82
Irish.....	4	9	1	.....	2	7	1	24
Italian, North.....	5	5	1	1	5	8	2	27
Italian, South.....	22	10	4	10	24	21	9	100
Lithuanian.....	21	4	.....	6	47	29	1	108
Polish.....	24	7	1	6	32	23	2	95
Total.....	123	89	15	61	185	165	53	691
Grand total.....	130	92	15	63	189	175	62	726

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White..	2	4	3	2	8	9	13	41
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	16	6	.....	5	10	6	2	45
Canadian, French.....	22	27	8	11	25	22	25	140
Greek.....	2	4	.....	.....	7	1	.....	14
Hebrew.....	14	20	7	14	26	15	7	103
Irish.....	2	9	3	.....	6	0	5	31
Italian, North.....	8	7	1	5	4	6	1	32
Italian, South.....	23	12	1	5	21	12	6	80
Lithuanian.....	21	4	.....	8	34	5	2	74
Polish.....	13	5	1	4	29	6	1	59
Total.....	121	94	21	52	162	79	49	578
Grand total.....	123	98	24	54	170	88	62	619

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White..	9	7	3	4	12	19	22	76
Foreign-born:								
Armenian.....	24	11	.....	9	21	33	3	101
Canadian, French.....	45	56	14	27	53	45	52	292
Greek.....	7	7	.....	6	28	12	1	61
Hebrew.....	25	37	9	26	41	31	16	185
Irish.....	6	18	4	.....	8	13	6	55
Italian, North.....	13	12	2	6	9	14	3	59
Italian, South.....	45	22	5	15	45	33	15	180
Lithuanian.....	42	8	.....	14	81	34	3	182
Polish.....	37	12	2	10	61	29	3	154
Total.....	244	183	36	113	347	244	102	1,269
Grand total.....	253	190	39	117	359	263	124	1,345

TABLE 154.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					Total.
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	7	17				24
Foreign-born:						
Armenian.....	2	14	1		2	19
Canadian, French.....	10	46	2		1	59
Greek.....		8		1		9
Hebrew.....	8	26				34
Irish.....	5	5				10
Italian, North.....	1	10	1	2		14
Italian, South.....	2	34	1	2	1	40
Lithuanian.....	2	27		4	1	34
Polish.....	2	18		4		24
Total.....	32	188	5	13	5	243
Grand total.....	39	205	5	13	5	267

TABLE 155.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	7			7	3		3					7	3		10	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	6	2		8	2		2					6	4		10	
Canadian, French.....	19	2		21	4	23	27		4	2	6	23	29	2	54	
Greek.....	5			5								5			5	
Hebrew.....	8	2		10	9		9		1		1	8	12		20	
Irish.....	4			4	9		9		1		1	4	10		14	
Italian, North.....	4	1		5	5		5		1		1	4	7		11	
Italian, South.....	19	1		20	1	4	5					20	5		25	
Lithuanian.....	19	1		20	1	3	4					20	4		24	
Polish.....	22	1		23	6		6					22	7		29	
Total.....	106	10		116	6	61	67		7	2	9	112	78	2	192	
Total native-born.....	113	10		123	6	64	70		7	2	9	119	81	2	202	
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....					3		3						3		3	
Canadian, French.....	2			2	2		2					2	2		4	
Greek.....					3		3						3		3	
Hebrew.....		1		1	7	1	8		1		1		9	1	10	
Italian, South.....	1	1		2	5		5		1	3	4	1	7	3	11	
Lithuanian.....	1			1								1			1	
Polish.....	1			1	1		1		1		1	1	1	1	3	
Total foreign-born.....	5	2		7	21	1	22		2	4	6	5	25	5	35	
Grand total.....	118	12		130	6	85	92		9	6	15	124	106	7	237	

TABLE 155.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.			
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	1	1	...	2	...	4	...	4	...	3	...	3	1	8	...	9
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	13	3	...	16	...	4	...	4	...	...	...	...	13	7	...	20
Canadian, French.....	19	3	...	22	...	26	...	26	...	4	4	8	19	33	4	56
English.....	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	1	1
Greek.....	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Hebrew.....	11	2	...	13	...	16	...	16	...	4	1	5	11	22	1	34
Irish.....	2	...	...	2	1	8	...	9	...	2	...	2	3	10	...	13
Italian, North.....	7	1	...	8	...	5	...	5	...	2	...	2	7	6	...	13
Italian, South.....	22	...	...	22	...	10	...	10	...	1	1	2	22	10	1	33
Lithuanian.....	21	...	...	21	...	1	3	4	...	...	...	...	21	1	3	25
Polish.....	12	1	...	13	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	12	6	...	18
Total.....	108	10	...	118	1	76	3	80	...	11	6	17	109	97	9	215
Total native-born.....	109	11	...	120	1	80	3	84	...	14	6	20	110	105	9	224
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2
Canadian, French.....	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Greek.....	1	...	...	1	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	4
Hebrew.....	1	...	...	1	...	4	...	4	...	1	1	2	1	5	1	7
Italian, North.....	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	1	...	2	1	3
Italian, South.....	1	...	...	1	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	2	1	...	3	3
Polish.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	...	1
Total foreign-born.....	3	...	...	3	1	13	...	14	...	1	3	4	4	14	3	21
Grand total.....	112	11	...	123	2	93	3	98	...	15	9	24	114	119	12	245

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	8	1	...	9	...	7	...	7	...	3	...	3	8	11	...	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																
Armenian.....	19	5	...	24	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	19	11	...	30
Canadian, French.....	38	5	...	43	4	49	...	53	...	8	6	14	42	62	6	110
English.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1
Greek.....	6	...	...	6	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	6	1	...	7
Hebrew.....	19	4	...	23	...	25	...	25	...	5	1	6	19	34	1	54
Irish.....	6	...	...	6	1	17	...	18	...	3	...	3	7	20	...	27
Italian, North.....	11	2	...	13	...	10	...	10	...	1	...	1	11	13	...	24
Italian, South.....	41	1	...	42	1	14	...	15	...	1	1	4	42	15	1	58
Lithuanian.....	40	1	...	41	1	4	3	8	...	...	...	...	41	5	3	49
Polish.....	34	2	...	36	...	11	...	11	...	...	...	...	34	13	...	47
Total.....	214	20	...	234	7	137	3	147	...	18	8	26	221	175	11	407
Total native-born.....	222	21	...	243	7	144	3	154	...	21	8	29	229	186	11	426
Foreign-born:																
Armenian.....	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	5
Canadian, French.....	2	...	...	2	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	5
Greek.....	1	...	...	1	...	6	...	6	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	7
Hebrew.....	1	1	...	2	...	11	1	12	...	2	1	3	1	14	2	17
Italian, North.....	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	2	...	1	1	...	2	1	...	3
Italian, South.....	2	1	...	3	1	6	...	7	...	1	3	4	3	8	3	14
Lithuanian.....	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Polish.....	1	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	2	1	1	2	...	4
Total foreign-born.....	8	2	...	10	1	34	1	36	...	3	7	10	9	39	8	56
Grand total.....	230	23	...	253	8	178	4	190	...	24	15	39	238	225	19	482

TABLE 156.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.			
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.
Armenian.....	9		1	1	1	1	6	8	1	1	7	9	
Canadian, French.....	21	1		1	10	1	9	20	11	1	9	21	
Greek.....	7	6	1	7					6		1	7	
Hebrew.....	14	1	1	3	4	1	6	11	5	2	7	14	
Irish.....	2						2	2			2	2	
Italian, North.....	5		1	1	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	5	
Italian, South.....	19	7		7	7	3	2	12	14	3	2	19	
Lithuanian.....	24	15		15	6	1	2	9	21	1	2	24	
Polish.....	21	10	3	13	7	1		8	17	4		21	
Total.....	122	40	5	3	48	37	9	28	74	77	14	31	122

TABLE 157.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
Armenian.....	6	2	2	4	4	6	6
Canadian, French.....	126	60	59	66	66	126	125
Greek.....	1			1	1	1	1
Hebrew.....	39	13	13	26	26	39	39
Italian, North.....	13	6	6	7	7	13	13
Italian, South.....	16	5	5	11	11	16	16
Lithuanian.....	8	4	4	4	4	8	8
Polish.....	12	7	7	5	5	12	12
Total.....	221	97	96	124	124	221	220
Foreign-born:							
Armenian.....	69	46	43	23	15	69	58
Canadian, French.....	123	69	64	54	42	123	106
French.....	1			1		1	
Greek.....	52	42	20	10	4	52	24
Hebrew.....	121	58	56	63	53	121	109
Italian, North.....	39	22	17	17	13	39	30
Italian, South.....	112	67	51	45	15	112	66
Lithuanian.....	126	81	46	45	5	126	51
Polish.....	111	66	35	45	23	111	58
Total.....	754	451	332	303	170	754	502
Grand total.....	975	548	428	427	294	975	722

TABLE 158.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	46	4	4	42	39
Canadian, French.....	69	21	21	48	43
Greek.....	42	5	5	37	15
Hebrew.....	58	23	23	35	33
Italian, North.....	22	3	3	19	14
Italian, South.....	67	17	16	50	35
Lithuanian.....	81	2	1	79	45
Polish.....	66	3	2	63	33
Total.....	451	78	75	373	257

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	23	5	5	18	10
Canadian, French.....	54	21	19	33	23
French.....	1			1	
Greek.....	10	3	3	7	1
Hebrew.....	63	23	23	40	30
Italian, North.....	17	9	9	8	4
Italian, South.....	45	4	3	41	12
Lithuanian.....	45	1	1	44	4
Polish.....	45	2	1	43	22
Total.....	303	68	64	235	106

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	69	9	9	60	49
Canadian, French.....	123	42	40	81	66
French.....	1			1	
Greek.....	52	8	8	44	16
Hebrew.....	121	46	46	75	63
Italian, North.....	39	12	12	27	15
Italian, South.....	112	21	19	91	47
Lithuanian.....	126	3	2	123	49
Polish.....	111	5	3	106	55
Total.....	754	146	139	608	363

TABLE 159.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	46	10	7	8	8	28	28
Canadian, French.....	69	5	4	1	1	63	59
Greek.....	42	29	8	12	11	1	1
Hebrew.....	58	21	20	10	10	27	26
Italian, North.....	22	6	2	5	5	11	10
Italian, South.....	67	19	10	25	21	23	20
Lithuanian.....	81	32	9	33	25	16	12
Polish.....	66	34	10	17	13	15	12
Total.....	451	156	70	111	94	184	168

FEMALE.

Armenian.....	23	10	3	9	8	4	4
Canadian, French.....	54	4	2	1	1	49	39
French.....	1						
Greek.....	10	9	4	1			
Hebrew.....	63	23	15	8	8	32	30
Italian, North.....	17	3	1	6	6	8	6
Italian, South.....	45	27	7	12	5	6	3
Lithuanian.....	45	22	2	18	1	5	2
Polish.....	45	25	13	16	6	4	4
Total.....	303	123	47	72	35	108	88

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	69	20	10	17	16	32	32
Canadian, French.....	123	9	6	2	2	112	98
French.....	1			1			
Greek.....	52	38	12	13	11	1	1
Hebrew.....	121	44	35	18	18	59	56
Italian, North.....	39	9	3	11	11	19	16
Italian, South.....	112	46	17	37	26	29	23
Lithuanian.....	126	54	11	51	26	21	14
Polish.....	111	59	23	33	19	19	16
Total.....	754	279	117	183	129	292	256

III.—THE MIDDLE WEST.

TABLE 160.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	2,395	1,826	4,221
Negro.....	44	1	45
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	4
Austria-Hungary.....	88	65	153
Belgium.....	3	3	6
Canada.....	21	11	32
Denmark.....	5	2	7
England.....	66	46	112
France.....	22	18	40
Germany.....	962	609	1,571
Ireland.....	170	215	385
Italy.....	14	2	16
Mexico.....	2		2
Netherlands.....	4	3	7
Norway.....	1		1
Roumania.....	1		1
Russia.....	14	10	24
Scotland.....	17	8	25
Spain.....	1		1
Sweden.....	4	7	11
Switzerland.....	27	20	47
Wales.....	1	2	3
Africa (country not specified).....	1		1
Total.....	1,426	1,023	2,449
Total native-born.....	3,865	2,850	6,715
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	5		5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	49	11	60
Bulgarian.....	20		20
Canadian, French.....	5	1	6
Canadian, Other.....	3	2	5
Croatian.....	3		3
Danish.....	6		6
Dutch.....	3		3
English.....	20	4	24
Finnish.....	1	1	2
French.....	2	1	3
German.....	137	52	189
Greek.....	121		121
Hebrew, Russian.....	38		38
Hebrew, Other.....	18	3	21
Irish.....	26	12	38
Italian, North.....	36		36
Italian, South.....	39		39
Lithuanian.....	1		1
Macedonian.....	16		16
Magyar.....	11	4	15
Mexican.....	2		2
Norwegian.....	6		6
Polish.....	48	5	53
Portuguese.....	2		2
Roumanian.....	39		39
Russian.....	13		13
Scotch.....	3	1	4
Servian.....	4		4
Slovak.....	1		1
Spanish.....	1	2	3
Swedish.....	20		20
Syrian.....	7	1	8
Turkish.....	23		23
Welsh.....		1	1

TABLE 160.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Australian (race not specified).....	1		1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2		2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1		1
Swiss (race not specified).....	5		5
Total foreign-born.....	738	101	839
Grand total.....	4,603	2,951	7,554

TABLE 161.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Armenian.....	5	1	1				2		1	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	48	1		2	1	2	4	3	11	24
Bulgarian.....	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	5							2	1	2
Canadian, Other.....	3								1	2
Croatian.....	3			2			1			
Danish.....	6									6
Dutch.....	3								2	1
English.....	20		1	2			2	3	1	11
Finnish.....	1									1
French.....	2								1	1
German.....	136		2	6	7	5	14	6	15	81
Greek.....	116	10	16	47	18	9	15			11
Hebrew, Russian.....	38		3	5	9	4	11	5		3
Hebrew, Other.....	17			3	3	2	5		1	1
Irish.....	26				1	1	4	3	1	16
Italian, North.....	35		1	8	3	5	14	2	2	
Italian, South.....	37	5	1	3	3	3	18	2	1	1
Lithuanian.....	1							1		
Macedonian.....	16		1	10	3	2				
Magyar.....	11		1	5		2	3			
Mexican.....	2						1			
Norwegian.....	6									6
Polish.....	46	1		3	6	2	17	2	3	12
Portuguese.....	2						2			
Roumanian.....	39	1	1	16	7	8	6			
Russian.....	13	1		3		1	5	1	1	1
Scotch.....	2						1			1
Servian.....	4			2	2					
Slovak.....	1	1								
Spanish.....	1								1	
Swedish.....	19			1			5	2	1	10
Syrian.....	7						6			1
Turkish.....	22		1	11	7	2			1	
Australian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Austrian (race not specified).....	2					1			1	
Belgian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	5				1		2			2
Total.....	722	23	34	134	80	50	139	32	46	184

TABLE 161.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11				1	1	2	3	4	
Canadian, French.....	1								1	
Canadian, Other.....	2							1	1	1
English.....	4						1	1		2
Finnish.....	1								1	
French.....	1							1		
German.....	50		3	8	3	1	11	6	10	8
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	3					3				
Irish.....	10		1		1	1	1	2	1	3
Magyar.....	4			1	1	1	1			
Polish.....	5							2	2	1
Scotch.....	1									1
Spanish.....	2					1	1			
Syrian.....	1						1			
Welsh.....	1		1							
Total.....	97		5	9	6	8	18	15	20	16

TOTAL.

Armenian.....	5	1	1				2		1	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	59	1		2	2	3	6	6	15	24
Bulgarian.....	20	2	4	5	7	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	6							2	2	2
Canadian, Other.....	5								2	3
Croatian.....	3			2			1			
Danish.....	6									6
Dutch.....	3								2	1
English.....	24		1	2			3	4	1	13
Finnish.....	2								1	1
French.....	3							1	1	1
German.....	186		5	14	10	6	25	12	25	89
Greek.....	116	10	16	47	18	9	15			1
Hebrew, Russian.....	38		3	5	9	4	11	5		1
Hebrew, Other.....	20			3	3	5	5		1	3
Irish.....	36		1		2	2	5	5	2	19
Italian, North.....	35		1	8	3	5	14	2	2	
Italian, South.....	37	5	1	3	3	3	18	2	1	1
Lithuanian.....	1							1		
Macedonian.....	16		1	10	3	2				
Magyar.....	15		1	6	1	3	4			
Mexican.....	2		1				1			
Norwegian.....	6									6
Polish.....	51	1		3	6	2	17	4	5	13
Portuguese.....	2						2			
Roumanian.....	39	1	1	16	7	8	6			
Russian.....	13	1		3		1	5	1	1	1
Scotch.....	3						1			2
Servian.....	4			2	2					
Slovak.....	1	1								
Spanish.....	3					1	1		1	
Swedish.....	19			1			5	2	1	10
Syrian.....	8						7			1
Turkish.....	22		1	11	7	2			1	
Welsh.....	1		1							
Australian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Austrian (race not specified).....	2					1			1	
Belgian (race not specified).....	1				1					
Swiss (race not specified).....	5				1		2			2
Total.....	819	23	39	143	86	58	157	47	66	200

TABLE 162.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.													
Roumanian.....	35	\$9.40			8	11	12	2		2			
Russian.....	6	(a)			1		3			1	1		
Scotch.....	1	(a)					1						
Servian.....	4	(a)				3	1						
Slovak.....	1	(a)					1						
Spanish.....	1	(a)							1				
Swedish.....	17	15.49				2	5		3	3	2	1	
Syrian.....	7	(a)				1	4		1		1		
Turkish.....	22	8.84			5	10	5	2					
Australian (race not specified).....	1	(a)						1					
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	(a)							1	1			
Swiss (race not specified).....	4	(a)						2	1		1		
Total foreign-born.....	596	12.00	12	69	127	165	38	101	58	15	5	6	
Grand total.....	3,238	12.29	52	269	617	951	299	578	289	86	43	54	

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 163.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.										
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.
Native-born of native father, White....	1,015	\$7.57	8	101	388	356	130	14	16	2			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:													
Australia.....	1	(a)				1							
Austria-Hungary.....	25	9.41			6	12	4		3				
Belgium.....	1	(a)				1							
Canada.....	9	(a)			2	4	2		1				
Denmark.....	1	(a)			1								
England.....	40	8.61	4	8	16	8	1	3					
France.....	11	7.36	3	3	2	3							
Germany.....	392	8.35	19	126	158	69	5	10	4			1	
Ireland.....	156	9.42	3	28	63	47	7	5	2	1			
Italy.....	1	(a)											
Netherlands.....	3	(a)			2	1							
Russia.....	5	(a)			2	2	1						
Scotland.....	7	(a)			2	2		1					
Sweden.....	4	(a)				3	1						
Switzerland.....	11	7.46			5	5	1						
Wales.....	2	(a)			2								
Total.....	669	8.65	29	185	272	139	13	23	6	1		1	
Total native-born.....	1,684	8.00	8	130	573	628	269	27	39	8	1	1	

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 163.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.									
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	$25 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:												
Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	(a)			1	1	3					
Canadian (other than French).....	2	(a)					1	1				
English.....	2	(a)			1		1					
Finnish.....	1	(a)										
German.....	29	\$7.50		1	12	14	1	1				
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	1	(a)			1							
Irish.....	10	6.83		2	4	3	1					
Magyar.....	3	(a)			1	1	1					
Polish.....	2	(a)				2						
Scotch.....	1	(a)						1				
Spanish.....	2	(a)			2							
Total foreign-born.....	58	8.04		3	22	21	9	2	1			
Grand total.....	1,742	8.00	8	133	595	649	278	29	40	8	1	1

^a Not computed, owing to small amount involved.

TABLE 164.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.				
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father:							
White.....	621	\$5.60	10	237	246	105	23
Negro.....	2	(a)			2		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:							
Australia.....	1	(a)			1		
Austria-Hungary.....	20	6.07		4	10	5	1
Belgium.....	1	(a)			1		
Canada.....	1	(a)			1		
Denmark.....	2	(a)		1	1		
England.....	8	(a)		2	4	2	
France.....	1	(a)				1	
Germany.....	185	5.76	3	64	80	30	8
Ireland.....	22	5.65		6	12	4	
Italy.....	6	(a)		3	2	1	
Russia.....	4	(a)			4		
Scotland.....	3	(a)			1		2
Sweden.....	1	(a)		1			
Switzerland.....	6	(a)		2	3	1	
Total.....	261	5.80	3	83	120	44	11
Total native-born.....	884	5.66	13	320	368	149	34
Foreign-born, by race:							
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	(a)		1	1		
Bulgarian.....	4	(a)	1	1		1	1
Dutch.....	1	(a)				1	
English.....	2	(a)			2		
German.....	17	6.69		5	6	2	4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 164.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.					
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.	
Foreign-born, by race—Cont'd.								
Greek.....	16	\$5.49		6	7	3		
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(a)						1
Hebrew, Other.....	2	(a)			2			
Italian, North.....	2	(a)			1	1		
Italian, South.....	10	7.33			6	4		
Polish.....	4	(a)		1	1	1		1
Roumanian.....	2	(a)				2		
Russian.....	2	(a)			1			1
Scotch.....	1	(a)		1				
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	(a)				1		
Total foreign-born.....	67	6.71	1	15	27	16		8
Grand total.....	951	5.73	14	335	395	165		42

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 165.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.					
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 or over.	
Native-born of native father:								
White.....	679	\$5.03	23	313	269	68		6
Negro.....	1	(a)		1				
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:								
Australia.....	1	(a)			1			
Austria-Hungary.....	36	5.52	1	18	10	6		1
Belgium.....	2	(a)		1	1			
Canada.....	1	(a)			1			
Denmark.....	1	(a)				1		
England.....	4	(a)		1	2	1		
France.....	3	(a)		1	1	1		
Germany.....	170	5.30	2	68	81	17		2
Ireland.....	35	6.52	1	5	16	11		2
Italy.....	1	(a)			1			
Russia.....	3	(a)		2			1	
Scotland.....	1	(a)			1			
Sweden.....	2	(a)		1	1			
Switzerland.....	7	(a)		5	1	1		
Total.....	267	5.50	4	102	117	39		5
Total native-born.....	947	5.16	27	416	386	107		11
Foreign-born, by race:								
Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	(a)		1		2		
English.....	1	(a)			1			
German.....	18	6.95		6	5	4		3
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	2	(a)		1		1		
Magyar.....	1	(a)			1			
Polish.....	2	(a)			1	1		
Syrian.....	1	(a)			1			
Total foreign-born.....	28	6.67		8	9	8		3
Grand total.....	975	5.20	27	424	395	115		14

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 166.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	2,333	2,327	2,325
Negro.....	43	42	42
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary.....	88	88	88
Belgium.....	3	3	3
Canada.....	21	21	21
Denmark.....	5	5	5
England.....	65	64	64
France.....	22	22	22
Germany.....	952	951	951
Ireland.....	167	167	167
Italy.....	13	12	12
Mexico.....	2	2	2
Netherlands.....	4	4	4
Norway.....	1	1	1
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	14	14	14
Scotland.....	17	17	17
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	4	4	4
Switzerland.....	27	27	27
Wales.....	1	1	1
Africa (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	1,411	1,408	1,408
Total native-born.....	3,787	3,777	3,775
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	5	5	5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	49	49	48
Bulgarian.....	19	17	17
Canadian, French.....	4	4	4
Canadian, Other.....	3	3	3
Croatian.....	3	3	3
Danish.....	6	6	6
Dutch.....	3	3	3
English.....	19	18	18
Finnish.....	1	1	1
French.....	2	2	2
German.....	137	136	135
Greek.....	118	114	114
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	34	33
Hebrew, Other.....	17	17	17
Irish.....	26	26	26
Italian, North.....	36	36	36
Italian, South.....	36	32	32
Lithuanian.....	1	1	1
Macedonian.....	16	15	15
Magyar.....	11	11	11
Mexican.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	6	6	6
Polish.....	48	48	47
Portuguese.....	2	2	2
Roumanian.....	39	37	37
Russian.....	13	11	10
Scotch.....	3	3	3
Servian.....	4	4	4
Slovak.....	1	1	1
Spanish.....	1	1	1
Swedish.....	20	20	20
Syrian.....	7	7	7
Turkish.....	23	11	11

TABLE 166.—*Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.*

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5	5
Total foreign-born.....	724	695	690
Grand total.....	4,511	4,472	4,465

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	1,782	1,781	1,778
Negro.....	1	1	1
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	2	2	2
Austria-Hungary.....	64	64	64
Belgium.....	3	3	3
Canada.....	11	11	11
Denmark.....	1	1	1
England.....	46	46	46
France.....	17	17	17
Germany.....	601	601	600
Ireland.....	208	208	208
Italy.....	2	2	2
Netherlands.....	3	3	3
Russia.....	10	10	10
Scotland.....	8	8	8
Sweden.....	7	7	7
Switzerland.....	20	20	20
Wales.....	2	2	2
Total.....	1,005	1,005	1,004
Total native-born.....	2,788	2,787	2,783
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	11
Canadian, French.....	1	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	2	2	2
English.....	4	4	4
Finnish.....	1	1	1
French.....	1	1	1
German.....	50	50	49
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	3	3	3
Irish.....	12	12	12
Magyar.....	4	4	4
Polish.....	5	5	5
Scotch.....	1	1	1
Spanish.....	2	2	2
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Welsh.....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	99	99	98
Grand total.....	2,887	2,886	2,881

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	4,115	4,108	4,103
Negro.....	44	43	43

TABLE 166.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Australia.....	4	4	4
Austria-Hungary.....	152	152	152
Belgium.....	6	6	6
Canada.....	32	32	32
Denmark.....	6	6	6
England.....	111	110	110
France.....	39	39	39
Germany.....	1,553	1,552	1,551
Ireland.....	375	375	375
Italy.....	15	14	14
Mexico.....	2	2	2
Netherlands.....	7	7	7
Norway.....	1	1	1
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	24	24	24
Scotland.....	25	25	25
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	11	11	11
Switzerland.....	47	47	47
Wales.....	3	3	3
Africa (country not specified).....	1	1	1
Total.....	2,416	2,413	2,412
Total native-born.....	6,575	6,564	6,558
Foreign-born, by race:			
Armenian.....	5	5	5
Bohemian and Moravian.....	60	60	59
Bulgarian.....	19	17	17
Canadian, French.....	5	5	5
Canadian, Other.....	5	5	5
Croatian.....	3	3	3
Danish.....	6	6	6
Dutch.....	3	3	3
English.....	23	22	22
Finnish.....	2	2	2
French.....	3	3	3
German.....	187	186	184
Greek.....	118	114	114
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	34	33
Hebrew, Other.....	20	20	20
Irish.....	38	38	38
Italian, North.....	36	36	36
Italian, South.....	36	32	32
Lithuanian.....	1	1	1
Macedonian.....	16	15	15
Magyar.....	15	15	15
Mexican.....	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	6	6	6
Polish.....	53	53	52
Portuguese.....	2	2	2
Roumanian.....	39	37	37
Russian.....	13	11	10
Scotch.....	4	4	4
Servian.....	4	4	4
Slovak.....	1	1	1
Spanish.....	3	3	3
Swedish.....	20	20	20
Syrian.....	8	8	8
Turkish.....	23	11	11
Welsh.....	1	1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5	5
Total foreign-born.....	823	794	788
Grand total.....	7,398	7,358	7,346

TABLE 167.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.*(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)
MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.							
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.										
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.								
Native-born of native father:	2,078	692	2	694	604	376	7	987	48	256	15	319	1	75	2	78	1,345	709	24	2,078	
White.....	43	5		5	5	10		15	4	12	1	17		5	1	6	14	27	2	43	
Negro.....																					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Australia.....	1					1		1												1	
Austria-Hungary.....	74	23		23	26	6		32	9	8	1	18		1		1	58	15	1	74	
Belgium.....	2							1												2	
Canada.....	21	2		2	5	3		8	1	6		7		4		4	8	13		21	
Denmark.....	4	1		1	2	1		3												4	
England.....	63	12		12	14	16		31	3	13		16		4		4	29	33	1	63	
France.....	22	5		5	10	2		12		4		4					15	7		22	
Germany.....	868	231	2	233	257	132	1	390	16	151	5	185	9	44	7	60	329	13		868	
Ireland.....	158	31		31	39	20	2	61	26	36		52	3	9	2	14	89	65	4	158	
Italy.....	9	3		3	4	1		5									1	7		9	
Mexico.....	2				1			1										1	1		2
Netherlands.....	4																				
Norway.....	1								1	1	1	3		1		1	1	2	1		4
Roumania.....	1																	1			1
Russia.....	12	5		5	5	2		7									10	2		12	
Scotland.....	16	2		2	7	1		8		6		6					9	7		16	
Spain.....	1																			1	
Sweden.....	3				3			3												3	
Switzerland.....	25	8		8	5	3		8		6	2	8		1		1	13	10	2	25	
Wales.....	1	1		1														1		1	
Africa (country not specified).....	1																		1		1
Total.....	1,289	325	2	327	379	189	4	572	59	234	9	302	12	67	9	88	775	492	22	1,289	
Total native-born.....	3,410	1,022	4	1,026	988	575	11	1,574	111	502	25	638	13	147	12	172	2,134	1,228	48	3,410	

Foreign-born, by race:	5	2	1	1	3	2	18	1	2	7	4	1	5
Armenian.....	48	10	5	5	15	1	1	1	20	7	17	30	48
Bohemian and Moravian.....	19	8	2	2	9	1	1	1	1	1	16	3	19
Bulgarian.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	4	2	1	4	5
Canadian, French.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	3
Canadian, Other.....													
Croatian.....	3	2	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	2	3	5	3
Danish.....	6	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	6
Dutch.....	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	1	1	2	3
English.....	19	2	4	2	6	2	5	4	7	4	8	11	19
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
French.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
German.....	131	17	14	15	29	6	35	2	41	40	39	90	131
Greek.....	117	38	56	9	65	2	9	2	13	1	95	20	117
Hebrew, Russian.....	38	3	12	12	24	1	10	11	11	16	16	22	38
Hebrew, Other.....	18	2	6	2	8	1	7	7	7	1	8	10	18
Irish.....	26	5	5	8	5	6	8	8	14	6	12	14	26
Italian, North.....	36	7	13	2	21	2	6	6	8	1	22	14	36
Italian, South.....	37	13	12	2	15	1	9	9	9	1	25	11	37
Lithuanian.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Macedonian.....	16	3	9	1	10	1	3	3	3	1	12	4	16
Magyar.....	11	2	3	3	5	2	4	4	6	1	4	7	11
Mexican.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	6	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	6
Polish.....	48	10	16	9	25	1	7	4	8	4	27	20	48
Portuguese.....	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Romanian.....	39	10	17	5	22	4	4	4	4	3	27	12	39
Russian.....	13	3	6	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	9	2	13
Scotch.....	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Serbian.....	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Slovak.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spanish.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish.....	20	5	4	4	6	1	8	8	10	5	6	14	20
Syrian.....	7	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	2	2	2	5	7
Turkish.....	23	1	18	2	18	2	1	1	3	1	21	2	23
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	5
Total foreign-born.....	722	129	86	661	1,151	1,213	661	29	822	280	2,526	1,545	4,132
Grand total.....	4,132	1,151	661	1,213	1,886	1,444	649	29	822	280	2,526	1,545	4,132

TABLE 167.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re-ported com-plete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.					
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father—Continued.																		
Spain.....	1			1														1
Sweden.....	9	3	3	6														9
Switzerland.....	42	21	8	3	11	6	3	9										42
Wales.....	3	2	1															3
Africa (country not specified).....	1																	1
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total native-born.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Foreign-born, by race:																		
Armenian.....	5																	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	57	9			9	14	6		20	2	18	2	21		7			4
Bulgarian.....	19	8			8	7			9	1	1		2		2			24
Canadian, French.....	6								2	1	3		4		2			3
Canadian, Other.....	5								1	1	1		2		2			16
Croatian.....	3	2			2	1			1				3		2			4
Danish.....	6																	3
Dutch.....	3	1			1				1		1		1		1			5
English.....	23	3			3	5	2	1	8	3	5		8		4			2
Finnish.....	2					1			1	1	1		1		2			11
French.....	3	1			1	1			2				3		2			3
German.....	178	34			34	28	20	1	49	8	40	1	49	2	41	3	46	72
Greek.....	117	37			38	56	9		65	2	9	2	13		1			95
Hebrew, Russian.....	38	3			3	12	12		24	1	10		11		1			20
Hebrew, Other.....	21	5			5	6	2		8	1	7		7		1			16
Irish.....	38	1			1	12			12	8	8	1	17	1	6	1	8	22
Italian, North.....	36	7			7	13	8		21	2	6		8					22
Italian, South.....	37	13			13	12	2	1	15		9		9					25
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674	61	2,576	173	540	89	802	18	157	30	205	4,343
Total.....	2,220	741	7	1	749	762	212	17	991	94	246	43	383	16	69	12	97	1,613
Total.....	5,925	2,311	26	5	2,342	1,841	674											

TABLE 168.—*Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Armenian.....	1		1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	30	30	
Bulgarian.....	3	1	2
Canadian, French.....	4	4	
Canadian, Other.....	3	3	
Danish.....	5	5	
Dutch.....	2	2	
English.....	11	11	
Finnish.....	1	1	
German.....	86	84	2
Greek.....	19	4	15
Hebrew, Russian.....	21	18	3
Hebrew, Other.....	9	8	1
Irish.....	14	14	
Italian, North.....	11	9	2
Italian, South.....	10	4	6
Macedonian.....	4		4
Magyar.....	7	5	2
Norwegian.....	4	4	
Polish.....	20	20	
Portuguese.....	1	1	
Roumanian.....	11	1	10
Russian.....	2	2	
Swedish.....	12	12	
Syrian.....	5	5	
Turkish.....	2		2
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	
Swiss (race not specified).....	3	3	
Total.....	303	253	50

TABLE 169.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	In United States under 5 years.			In United States 5 to 9 years.			In United States 10 years or over.			Total.		
	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	Number reporting—			Num-ber.	Number reporting—			Num-ber.	Number reporting—		
		No visits.	1 visit.	2 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 or more visits.		No visits.	1 visit.	2 or more visits.
Armenian.....	4	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	4	4
Bohemian and Moravian.....	36	4	4	2	2	2	30	29	1	36	35	1
Bulgarian.....	10	9	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	10	10	10
Canadian, French.....	3			3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Canadian, Other.....	3			3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3
Croatian.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Danish.....	6			6	6	6	6	5	1	6	5	5
Dutch.....	2			2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
English.....	15	1	1	1	1	1	13	11	1	15	12	1
Finnish.....	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
French.....	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
German.....	100	9	9	8	7	1	83	74	7	100	90	2
Greek.....	87	74	2	13	13		4	3	2	87	85	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	30	18	8	4	8	1	4	3	1	30	29	1
Hebrew, Other.....	11	5	5	4	4	2	2	2	1	11	11	11
Irish.....	24	2	2	3	3	3	19	18	1	24	23	1
Italian, North.....	28	14	10	4	8	2	4	3	1	28	21	7
Italian, South.....	26	10	10	13	12	1	3	2	1	26	24	1
Lithuanian.....	1			1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Macedonian.....	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
Magyar.....	8	6	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	8	7	1
Mexican.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Norwegian.....	5			5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Polish.....	40	12	12	14	13	1	14	14	1	40	39	1
Portuguese.....	2			2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1

TABLE 169.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

Race.	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	In United States under 5 years.				In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—								
		Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.		1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	
Roumanian.....	28	22	1			5	5				3	2	1		28	27	1	
Russian.....	12	5	5			4	4				1	1			12	11	1	
Scottish.....	2					1	1								2	1	1	
Servian.....	1	1													1	1		
Slovak.....	1	1													1	1		
Spanish.....	1										1				1			
Swedish.....	18	1	1			5	5				12	8	3	1	18	14	3	1
Syrian.....	1										1				1			
Turkish.....	20	19	19								1	1			20	20		
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1												1	1		
Austrian (race not specified).....	1	1													1	1		
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1												1	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	1	1			2	2				2	2			5	4	1	
Total.....	554	236	227	9		102	94	5	3		216	190	17	8	554	511	31	11

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	4	2	2								2	1	1		4	3	1	
Canadian, French.....	1										1				1			
Canadian, Other.....	2										2				2			2
English.....	1										1	1			1	1		
Finnish.....	1										1	1			1	1		
French.....	1										1	1			1	1		
German.....	20	10	9	1		8	8				11	8	3		29	25	4	
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	2	2	2												2	2		
Irish.....	3	3	3								5	4	1		8	7	1	
Magyar.....	2	1	1								1				2	2		
Polish.....	2	1	1								1	1			1	1		
Spanish.....	2	1	1								1	1			2	2		
Syrian.....	1										1				1	1		
Total.....	55	19	18	1		11	11				25	17	5		55	46	6	3

TABLE 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	2,395	95	164	221	170	164	183	661	336	190	131	57	21		2
Negro.....	44			1	1	2	1	7	9	6	11	6			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	2	1						1							
Austria-Hungary.....	88	6	5	3	6	6	10	23	9	8	11	1			
Belgium.....	3	1							1		1				
Canada.....	21			1				4	4	3	4	1	3		
Denmark.....	5		1	1				1	2						
England.....	66	2		3	3	4	3	15	16	8	8	3	1		
France.....	32				1	3	1	6	6	2	2				
Germany.....	962	35	46	54	61	49	76	223	171	88	99	47	12		1
Ireland.....	170	3	5	8	7	9	9	32	30	18	34	14	1		
Italy.....	14	1	3	2	1			6				1			
Mexico.....	2							1			1				
Netherlands.....	4									3		1			
Norway.....	1									1					
Roumania.....	1						1								
Russia.....	14		1	1	2	3		2	5						
Scotland.....	17				3			7	1	2	4				
Spain.....	1								1						
Sweden.....	4	1						1	2						
Switzerland.....	27	1	1	2	2	1	3	5	3		8	1			
Wales.....	1														
Africa (country not specified).....	1											1			
Total.....	1,426	50	63	75	86	76	104	327	251	133	172	70	18		1
Total native-born.....	3,865	145	227	297	257	242	288	995	596	329	314	133	39		3
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian.....	5							1	2	2					
Bohemian and Moravian.....	49	1		1		4	1	7	8	7	13	7			
Bulgarian.....	20		1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2					
Canadian, French.....	5							1			4				
Canadian, Other.....	3										1	1	1		
Croatian.....	3							2		1					
Danish.....	6									1	2	1	2		
Dutch.....	3				1					1			1		
English.....	20		1	1		1		2	4	2	5	2	2		
Finnish.....	1										1				
French.....	2						1		1						
German.....	137	4	2	4	7	3	3	12	17	17	24	24	13		7
Greek.....	121	1	3	7	11	13		45	20	4	9	1			
Hebrew, Russian.....	38				1	2		14	10	7	4				
Hebrew, Other.....	18			1	1			6	2	2	5	1			
Irish.....	26							1	4	5	9	4	1		2
Italian, North.....	36				2	2	3	9	12	2	6				
Italian, South.....	39	1	1	3	5	3	2	10	5	3	6				
Lithuanian.....	1									1					
Macedonian.....	16					1	2	7	3	1	2				
Magyar.....	11							1	4	2	4				
Mexican.....	2						1	1							
Norwegian.....	6							2				3			
Polish.....	48			1	4	1	4	13	12	5	3	3	2		
Portuguese.....	2							2							
Roumanian.....	39			1	2	2	5	14	8	2	2	3			
Russian.....	13			2			1	2	4		1	3			
Scotch.....	3		1									1			1
Servian.....	4					1		2				1			
Slovak.....	1							1							

TABLE 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Spanish.....	1											1			
Swedish.....	20								1	5	2	7	3	2	
Syrian.....	7								1	4	2				
Turkish.....	23						1		14	4	2	1	1		
Australian (race not specified).....	1								1						
Austrian (race not specified).....	2									2					
Belgian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	5									1	1	1	1	1	
Total foreign-born.....	738		7	9	22	33	35	40	176	136	73	111	60	26	10
Grand total.....	4,603	152	236	319	290	277	328	1,171	732	402	425	193	65	13	

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:																
White.....	1,826	77	163	255	213	248	177	460	126	47	36	19	2	3		
Negro.....	1				1											
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
Australia.....	2			1			1									
Austria-Hungary.....	65	5	10	10	12	8	7	9	2		2					
Belgium.....	3	1			1			1								
Canada.....	11				1	2		2	4	1	1					
Denmark.....	2				1				1							
England.....	46			3	1	5	5	15	8	6	3					
France.....	18		2	1		2	4	4	2	1	2					
Germany.....	609	17	42	58	59	59	94	178	59	21	18	4				
Ireland.....	215	1	3	14	18	16	11	85	39	12	12	3	1			
Italy.....	2		1				1									
Netherlands.....	3					1		1			1					
Russia.....	10			4		1	1	4								
Scotland.....	8			1			2	3			1	1				
Sweden.....	7				2		1	3	1							
Switzerland.....	20	1	2	3	1	4	5	3			1					
Wales.....	3					1		1								
Total.....	1,023	25	60	95	96	99	132	309	116	41	41	8	1			
Total native-born.....	2,850	102	223	350	310	347	309	769	242	88	77	27	3	3		
Foreign-born, by race:																
Bohemian and Moravian.....	11		1	1		3		5			1					
Canadian, French.....	1								1							
Canadian, Other.....	2								1		1					
English.....	4			1				1	1	1						
Finnish.....	1								1							
French.....	1								1							
German.....	52		5	5	9	2	1	15	5	6	2		2			
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	3			1	1											
Irish.....	12					1		4	3	3			1			
Magyar.....	4				1		1	1				1				
Polish.....	5			2		1	1		1							
Scotch.....	1											1				
Spanish.....	2							2								
Syrian.....	1				1											
Welsh.....	1										1					
Total foreign-born.....	101	1	6	9	15	5	3	28	14	10	5	2	3			
Grand total.....	2,951	103	229	359	325	352	312	797	256	98	82	29	6	3		

TABLE 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father:															
White.....	4,221		172	327	476	383	412	360	1,121	462	237	167	76	23	5
Negro.....	45				1	2	2	1	7	9	6	11	6		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Australia.....	4		1		1			1	1						
Austria-Hungary.....	153		11	15	13	18	14	17	32	11	8	13	1		
Belgium.....	6		1	1		1			1	1		1			
Canada.....	32				1	1	2	1	6	8	4	5	1	3	
Denmark.....	7			1	1	1			1	3					
England.....	112		2		6	4	9	8	30	24	14	11	3	1	
France.....	40			2	1	1	5	5	10	8	3	4		1	
Germany.....	1,571		52	88	112	120	108	170	401	230	109	117	51	12	1
Ireland.....	385		4	8	22	25	25	20	117	69	30	46	17	2	
Italy.....	16		1	4	2	1		1	6				1		
Mexico.....	2								1			1			
Netherlands.....	7						1		1		3	1	1		
Norway.....	1										1				
Roumania.....	1						1								
Russia.....	24			1	5	2	4	1	6	5					
Scotland.....	25				1	3		2	10	1	2	5	1		
Spain.....	1									1					
Sweden.....	11		1			2		1	4	3					
Switzerland.....	47		2	3	5	3	5	8	8	3		9	1		
Wales.....	3						1	1	1						
Africa (country not specified).....	1												1		
Total.....	2,449		75	123	170	182	175	236	636	367	174	213	78	19	1
Total native-born.....	6,715		247	450	647	567	589	597	1,764	838	417	391	160	42	6
Foreign-born, by race:															
Armenian.....	5								1	2	2				
Bohemian and Moravian.....	60		2	1	1	3	4	1	12	8	7	14	7		
Bulgarian.....	20			1	1	2	3	2	6	3	2				
Canadian, French.....	6								1	1		4			
Canadian, Other.....	5								1	1		2	1	1	
Croatian.....	3							2		1					
Danish.....	6										1	2	1	2	
Dutch.....	3					1					1			1	
English.....	24			1	2		1		3	5	3	5	2	2	
Finnish.....	2									1		1			
French.....	3							1		2					
German.....	189		4	7	9	16	5	4	27	22	23	26	24	15	7
Greek.....	121		1	3	7	7	11	13	45	20	4	9	1		
Hebrew, Russian.....	38					1	2		14	10	7	4			
Hebrew, Other.....	21				2	2	1		6	2	2	5	1		
Irish.....	38						1		5	7	8	9	4	2	2
Italian, North.....	36					2	2	3	9	12	2	6			
Italian, South.....	39		1	1	3	5	3	2	10	5	3	6			
Lithuanian.....	1										1				
Macedonian.....	16						1	2	7	3	1	2			
Magyar.....	15					1		1	2	4	2	4	1		
Mexican.....	2							1	1						
Norwegian.....	6								2				3	1	
Polish.....	53				3	4	2	5	13	13	5	3	3	2	
Portuguese.....	2								2						

TABLE 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 to over.
Foreign-born, by race—Con.															
Roumanian.....	39				1	2	2	5	14	8	2	2	3		
Russian.....	13				2			1	2	4		1	3		
Scotch.....	4			1									2		1
Servian.....	4						1		2				1		
Slovak.....	1								1						
Spanish.....	3								2			1			
Swedish.....	20								1	5	2	7	3	2	
Syrian.....	8					1			1	4	2				
Turkish.....	23						1		14	4	2	1	1		
Welsh.....	1											1			
Australian (race not specified).....	1									1					
Austrian (race not specified).....	2									2					
Belgian (race not specified).....	1					1									
Swiss (race not specified).....	5									1	1	1	1	1	
Total foreign-born.....	839		8	15	31	48	40	43	204	150	83	116	62	29	10
Grand total.....	7,554		255	465	678	615	629	640	1,968	988	500	507	222	71	16

TABLE 171.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	
Armenian.....	1			1	1								1	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	4		1	1	2	1	1			1	2		1	4
Canadian, French.....	2					2				2				2
Canadian, Other.....	1					1				1				1
Danish.....	1							1	1				1	1
Dutch.....	1						1				1			1
English.....	3					1		2	3	1			2	3
German.....	30	2	4	1	7	1	22	23	23	2	5	23	30	30
Greek.....	5	3	2		5					3	2		5	5
Hebrew, Russian.....	3		2		2	1			1	1	2		3	3
Hebrew, Other.....	3	3			3					3			3	3
Irish.....	6		1	1	2		2	2	4		3	3	6	6
Italian, North.....	6	4	1	1	6					4	1	1	6	6
Italian, South.....	5	3	1		4	1			1	4	1		5	5
Lithuanian.....	1					1			1	1				1
Magyar.....	1		1		1						1			1
Norwegian.....	2						2	2	4				2	2
Polish.....	6	2			2	1	3	4	4	2	1	3	6	6
Roumanian.....	2	2			2					2				2
Russian.....	5		2		2	1		2	3	1	2	2	5	5
Swedish.....	5					1	4	5	5		1	4	5	5
Syrian.....	3	2	1		3					2	1		3	3
Swiss (race not specified).....	2			2	2							2		2
Total.....	98	21	16	7	44	9	7	38	54	30	23	45	98	98

TABLE 172.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	1	1	4	2
Bohemian and Moravian.....	48	44	23	23	25	21
Bulgarian.....	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French.....	4	4	2	2	2	2
Croatian.....	3	1			3	1
Danish.....	6	6	2	2	4	4
Dutch.....	3	3	2	2	1	1
Finnish.....	1	1			1	1
French.....	2	2				
German.....	136	128	61	61	75	67
Greek.....	116	64	3	2	113	62
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	31			34	31
Hebrew, Other.....	16	16	4	4	12	12
Italian, North.....	33	25	4	4	29	21
Italian, South.....	36	27	12	12	24	15
Lithuanian.....	1	1			1	1
Macedonian.....	16	3			16	3
Magyar.....	11	6			11	6
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	6	6	3	3	3	3
Polish.....	46	32	14	13	32	19
Portuguese.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Roumanian.....	39	28	2	2	37	26
Russian.....	13	12	1	1	12	11
Servian.....	4	3			4	3
Slovak.....	1				1	
Spanish.....	1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	19	19	2	2	17	17
Syrian.....	7	7	1	1	6	6
Turkish.....	22	6			22	6
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5			5	5
Total.....	661	500	144	142	517	358

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	9	9	2	2
Canadian, French.....	1	1	1	1		
Finnish.....	1	1	1	1		
French.....	1	1			1	1
German.....	49	43	29	29	20	14
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	3	3	2	2	1	1
Magyar.....	4	2			4	2
Polish.....	5	5	5	5		
Spanish.....	2	2			2	2
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	78	70	48	48	30	22

TABLE 172.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	1	1	4	2
Bohemian and Moravian.....	59	55	32	32	27	23
Bulgarian.....	19	8	1	1	18	7
Canadian, French.....	5	5	3	3	2	2
Croatian.....	3	1			3	1
Danish.....	6	6	2	2	4	4
Dutch.....	3	3	2	2	1	1
Finnish.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
French.....	3	3	2	2	1	1
German.....	185	171	90	90	95	81
Greek.....	116	64	3	2	113	62
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	31			34	31
Hebrew, Other.....	19	19	6	6	13	13
Italian, North.....	33	25	4	4	29	21
Italian, South.....	36	27	12	12	24	15
Lithuanian.....	1	1			1	1
Macedonian.....	16	3			16	3
Magyar.....	15	8			15	8
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	6	6	3	3	3	3
Polish.....	51	37	19	18	32	19
Portuguese.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Roumanian.....	39	28	2	2	37	26
Russian.....	13	12	1	1	12	11
Servian.....	4	3			4	3
Slovak.....	1				1	
Spanish.....	3	3			3	3
Swedish.....	19	19	2	2	17	17
Syrian.....	8	8	2	2	6	6
Turkish.....	22	6			22	6
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1			1	1
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1		
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5			5	5
Total.....	739	570	192	190	547	380

TABLE 173.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in the United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	48	44	6	3	4	3	38	38
Bulgarian.....	19	8	18	7	1	1	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
Croatian.....	3	1	2	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Danish.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6
Dutch.....	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3
Finnish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French.....	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2
German.....	136	128	20	18	14	12	102	98
Greek.....	116	64	100	50	15	13	1	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	31	19	17	9	8	6	6
Hebrew, North.....	16	16	7	7	5	5	4	4
Italian, North.....	33	25	16	11	13	10	4	4
Italian, South.....	36	27	14	6	18	17	4	4
Lithuanian.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Macedonian.....	16	3	16	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar.....	11	6	8	3	3	3	.....	.....
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Norwegian.....	6	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6
Polish.....	46	32	12	2	17	13	17	17
Portuguese.....	2	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....
Romanian.....	39	28	33	22	6	6	.....	.....
Russian.....	13	12	5	5	5	4	3	3
Servian.....	4	3	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Spanish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Swedish.....	19	19	1	1	5	5	13	13
Syrian.....	7	7	.....	.....	6	6	1	1
Turkish.....	22	6	21	5	.....	.....	1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1	.....	.....	1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total.....	661	500	310	169	129	113	222	218

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	11	11	2	2	2	2	7	7
Canadian, French.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
Finnish.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
French.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1
German.....	49	43	15	9	11	11	23	23
Hebrew (other than Russian).....	3	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magyar.....	4	2	3	1	1	1	.....	.....
Polish.....	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5
Spanish.....	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Syrian.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....
Total.....	78	70	24	16	16	16	38	38

TABLE 173.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in the United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Armenian.....	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Bohemian and Moravian.....	59	55	8	5	6	5	45	45
Bulgarian.....	19	8	18	7	1	1		
Canadian, French.....	5	5					5	5
Croatian.....	3	1	2		1	1		
Danish.....	6	6					6	6
Dutch.....	3	3					3	3
Finnish.....	2	2					2	2
French.....	3	3					3	3
German.....	185	171	35	27	25	23	125	121
Greek.....	116	64	100	50	15	13	1	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	31	19	17	9	8	6	6
Hebrew, Other.....	19	19	10	10	5	5	4	4
Italian, North.....	33	25	16	11	13	10	4	4
Italian, South.....	36	27	14	6	18	17	4	4
Lithuanian.....	1	1					1	1
Macedonian.....	16	3	16	3				
Magyar.....	15	8	11	4	4	4		
Mexican.....	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Norwegian.....	6	6					6	6
Polish.....	51	37	12	2	17	13	22	22
Portuguese.....	2	2			2	2		
Roumanian.....	39	28	33	22	6	6		
Russian.....	13	12	5	5	5	4	3	3
Servian.....	4	3	4	3				
Slovak.....	1		1					
Spanish.....	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1
Swedish.....	19	19	1	1	5	5	13	13
Syrian.....	8	8			7	7	1	1
Turkish.....	22	6	21	5			1	1
Australian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1				
Austrian (race not specified).....	2	2	1	1			1	1
Belgian (race not specified).....	1	1	1	1				
Swiss (race not specified).....	5	5	1	1	2	2	2	2
Total.....	739	570	334	185	145	129	200	256

Blank header area with faint lines and illegible text.

Section of text, possibly a title or introductory paragraph, with faint lines.

Main body of text, consisting of several paragraphs of illegible content.

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 1.—The growth of the boot and shoe industry in the United States, 1880 to 1905, and the status of selected States for 1905.....	211
Table 2.—The increase in the average number of wage-earners in the United States from 1880 to 1905 and the average number in selected States for 1905.....	212
Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	213
Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	213
Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	214
Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	215
Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	216, 217
Table 8.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution. (Study of employees).....	220—223
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 9.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by country of birth, 1880.....	225
Table 10.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.....	226
Table 11.—Number of boot and shoe workers in the United States and in selected States, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.....	227
Table 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	228
Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	229
Table 14.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	232
Table 15.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by locality and by race. (Study of employees).....	233
Table 16.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	234, 235
Table 17.—Race of employees for whom information was secured, by locality and by sex; per cent distribution. (Study of employees).....	235, 238
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 18.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	241
Table 19.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	242
Table 20.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	243
Table 21.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	244

CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	Page.
Table 22.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	245
Table 23.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	246
Table 24.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	247
Table 25.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households).....	248
Table 26.—Per cent of females 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households).....	248
Table 27.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	249
Table 28.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$15 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	250
Table 29.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	251
Table 30.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	252
Table 31.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$10 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	253
Table 32.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning \$7.50 or over per week, by locality and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	253
Table 33.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	254
Table 34.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	255
Table 35.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	256
Table 36.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	257
Table 37.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	258
Table 38.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	259
Table 39.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)....	260
Table 40.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..	261
Table 41.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	262
Table 42.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	263
Table 43.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	264
Table 44.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	264
Table 45.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	265, 266
Table 46.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	267

	Page.
CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	
Table 47.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	268
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 48.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	271
Table 49.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	272
Table 50.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over, working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	273
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 51.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	275
Table 52.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	276
Table 53.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	277
Table 54.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	278
Table 55.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	279
Table 56.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	280
Table 57.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	281
Table 58.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	282
Table 59.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	283
Table 60.—Average number of persons per apartment per room and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	284
Table 61.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	285
Table 62.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	286
Table 63.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	287
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 64.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	289
Table 65.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	290
Table 66.—Per cent of employees who read, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	291
Table 67.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	292
Table 68.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	293
Table 69.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	294, 295
Table 70.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	296, 297

	Page
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics—Continued.	
Table 71.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	293, 299
Table 72.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over who are married, by locality, by sex, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	300, 301
Table 73.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	301
Table 74.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by locality, and by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	302
Table 75.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees).....	302
Table 76.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	303, 304
Table 77.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	305
Table 78.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	306, 307
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 79.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	309
Table 80.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	310
Table 81.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households).....	311
Table 82.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).....	312
Table 83.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees).....	313
Table 84.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	314
Table 85.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	315
Table 86.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	316
Table 87.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by locality, by sex, and by race. (Study of employees).....	317
Table 88.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	317
Table 89.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	318
Table 90.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	319
Table 91.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	320

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 92.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	325, 326
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 93.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)...	327, 328
Table 94.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	330
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 95.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	333
Table 96.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	334, 335
Table 97.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	336
Table 98.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	337
Table 99.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	338
Table 100.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	339
Table 101.—Comparative earnings per week of foreign-born male employees 18 years of age or over, by race and length of residence in the United States. (Study of employees).....	340
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 102.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	343
Table 103.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	344, 345
Table 104.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)...	346, 347
Table 105.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	348
Table 106.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of employees).....	349
Table 107.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	350
Table 108.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	351, 352
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 109.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).....	355
Table 110.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, by years in the United States and race. (Study of employees).....	356
Table 111.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	357
Table 112.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	358
Table 113.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	359, 360

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

	Page.
CHAPTER VI.—Introduction:	
Table 114.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	362
Table 115.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	362, 363
Table 116.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	363
Table 117.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)....	364
Table 118.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	365
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:	
Table 119.—Population of Community A by country of birth, in years in which State census was taken.....	367, 368
Table 120.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	369
Table 121.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households). . . .	370
Table 122.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	371
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:	
Table 123.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	373
Table 124.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	374
Table 125.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	375
Table 126.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	376
Table 127.—Per cent of foreign-born male employees in each specified occupation before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	377
Table 128.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	378
Table 129.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	379
Table 130.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of boots and shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of individual. (Study of households).....	380
Table 131.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 1.....	380
Table 132.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual—Company No. 2.....	381
Table 133.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	381
Table 134.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	382
Table 135.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	383
Table 136.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	383
Table 137.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	384
Table 138.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	385

CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status—Continued.

Page.

Table 139.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 386

Table 140.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).. 387

Table 141.—Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity. (Study of households)..... 387

Table 142.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 388

Table 143.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family (Study of households)..... 389

Table 144.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 390

Table 145.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 390

Table 146.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 391

Table 147.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 392

Table 148.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)..... 394

CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:

Table 149.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 397

Table 150.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 398

Table 151.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..... 399

CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions:

Table 152.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 401

Table 153.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 402

Table 154.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 403

Table 155.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 405

Table 156.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 406

Table 157.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).... 407

Table 158.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 408

Table 159.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).. 410

Table 160.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 411

Table 161.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 412

Table 162.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..... 413

	Page.
CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions—Continued.	
Table 163.—Number and per cent of households regularly in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	414
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 164.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)....	417
Table 165.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	418
Table 166.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	419
Table 167.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	420
Table 168.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..	421
Table 169.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)..	422, 423
Table 170.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	425, 426
Table 171.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of households).....	427
Table 172.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife abroad, by race of husband and by years husband has been in the United States. (Study of households).....	427
Table 173.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	428
Table 174.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)....	429, 430
Table 175.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	431, 432
Table 176.—Number and per cent of persons involved in cases assisted in Community A, by general nativity and race of head of case.....	433
CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 177.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	435
Table 178.—Number and per cent of total pupils in school in Community A, by general nativity and race of father of pupil.....	436
Table 179.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households).....	437
Table 180.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).....	437, 438
Table 181.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	438
Table 182.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..	439
Table 183.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	440
Table 184.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	440
Table 185.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	441
Table 186.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	442
Table 187.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	443

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction:	Page.
Table 188.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	445
Table 189.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	446
Table 190.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)..	447
Table 191.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	447, 448
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:	
Table 192.—Population of Community B, in years in which a State census was taken, by country of birth.....	449, 450
Table 193.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households)..	452
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:	
Table 194.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	455
Table 195.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	456
Table 196.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households).....	457
Table 197.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	457
Table 198.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	458
Table 199.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	459
Table 200.—Per cent of males 16 years of age or over engaged in the manufacture of shoes, by general nativity and race of father and by birth-place of individual. (Study of households).....	460
Table 201.—Number of employees in each specified occupation, by race of individual.....	460
Table 202.—Number of employees in each specified department, by race of individual.....	461
Table 203.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual (Study of households).....	461
Table 204.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	462
Table 205.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).	463
Table 206.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	464
Table 207.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	465
Table 208.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	466
Table 209.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	467
Table 210.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	467
Table 211.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	468
Table 212.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	469
Table 213.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	470

CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions:	Page.
Table 214.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	471
Table 215.—Months worked during the past year by females 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	472
Table 216.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over who are working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	473
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 217.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	475
Table 218.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	476
Table 219.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	477
Table 220.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	477
Table 221.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	478
Table 222.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	479
Table 223.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	480
Table 224.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	480
Table 225.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	481
Table 226.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	482
Table 227.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	483
Table 228.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	484
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 229.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	485
Table 230.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	486
Table 231.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	487
Table 232.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	488
Table 233.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	490
CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 234.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	491
Table 235.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	492
Table 236.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	492

CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation—Continued.	Page.
Table 237.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	493
Table 238.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	494

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE MIDDLE WEST.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	Page.
Table 239.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	497, 498
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 240.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	500
Table 241.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	501, 502
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 242.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	503, 504
Table 243.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	504
Table 244.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	505
Table 245.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	506
Table 246.—Per cent of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	506
Table 247.—Per cent of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	507
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 248.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	509
Table 249.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	510, 511
Table 250.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	511, 512
Table 251.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	513
Table 252.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.....	513, 514
Table 253.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	514, 515
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 254.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees).....	517
Table 255.—Per cent of foreign-born employees who speak English, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	518

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

PART I.—GENERAL SURVEY OF THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	Page.
Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	531
Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	531, 532
Table 3.—Total number of male employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees) 532, 533	532, 533
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 4.—Number of foreign-born male employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees) 534, 535	534, 535
Table 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households).....	536
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	537
Table 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	537
Table 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	538
Table 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	539
Table 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households) ..	540
Table 11.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	541
Table 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	542, 543
Table 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	543, 544
Table 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	545
Table 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	546
Table 16.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	547
Table 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)....	548
Table 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	549
Table 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	550

	Page.
CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	
Table 20.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	551
Table 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	552
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	553
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	554
Table 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	555
Table 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	556
Table 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	557
Table 27.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	558
Table 28.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	559, 560
Table 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	561
Table 30.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	563
Table 31.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	563
Table 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	563
Table 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	564
Table 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	564
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	565-568
Table 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	569
Table 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	570
Table 38.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	571
Table 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	572-578
Table 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	579-581
Table 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	582
Table 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	583-587
Table 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex, and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	588, 589
Table 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	589-593

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	Page.
Table 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	594
Table 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	594, 596
Table 47.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees)	597
Table 48.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households).....	598
Table 49.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).	598
Table 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	599
Table 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	600
Table 52.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).	601, 602
Table 53.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	603, 604

PART II.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE EAST.

GENERAL SURVEY.

CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	Page.
Table 54.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	605
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 55.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)...	606, 607
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 56.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	608
Table 57.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	609
Table 58.—Number of male employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	609, 610
Table 59.—Number of female employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	611
Table 60.—Number of male employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees)	612
Table 61.—Number of female employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	613
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 62.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	614-616
Table 63.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	617-622
Table 64.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	623

CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics—Continued.		Page.
Table 65.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	624-627	
Table 66.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	628-631	
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:		
Table 67.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees).....		632
Table 68.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).	633, 634	
Table 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	635, 636	

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY A.

CHAPTER VI.—Introduction:		
Table 70.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....		637
Table 71.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....		637
Table 72.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....		638
CHAPTER VII.—Racial displacements:		
Table 73.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)...	639, 640	
Table 74.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households).....	640, 641	
CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status:		
Table 75.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....		641
Table 76.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....		642
Table 77.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....		642
Table 78.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....		643
Table 79.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).	643	
Table 80.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....		644
Table 81.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....		645
Table 82.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....		646
Table 83.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....		647
Table 84.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....		648
Table 85.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....		649
Table 86.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....		650
Table 87.—Amount of family income per year by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....		650

CHAPTER VIII.—Economic status—Continued.	Page.
Table 88.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	651
Table 89.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)...	652
Table 90.—Source of family income in detail by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	652
CHAPTER IX.—Working conditions:	
Table 91.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	653
CHAPTER X.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 92.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	654
Table 93.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	655
Table 94.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	655
Table 95.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	656
Table 96.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	656
Table 97.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	657, 658
Table 98.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	659
Table 99.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	660
Table 100.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households)...	661
Table 101.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	661
Table 102.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	662
Table 103.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	662
CHAPTER XI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 104.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	663-665
Table 105.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	666
Table 106.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	667
Table 107.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	668
Table 108.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	669-673
Table 109.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	674-677
Table 110.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	678
Table 111.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	679-681
Table 112.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	682, 683
Table 113.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	683-686

CHAPTER XII.—General progress and assimilation:	Page.
Table 114.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)....	686
Table 115.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	687, 688
Table 116.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees).....	689
Table 117.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households).....	690
Table 118.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)..	690
Table 119.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	691
Table 120.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	692
Table 121.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	693, 694
Table 122.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	695, 696

REPRESENTATIVE COMMUNITY B.

CHAPTER XIII.—Introduction.	
Table 123.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	696
Table 124.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	697
CHAPTER XIV.—Racial displacements:	
Table 125.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households).....	697, 698
CHAPTER XV.—Economic status:	
Table 126.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	698
Table 127.—Occupation before coming to the United States, of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	699
Table 128.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	699
Table 129.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households)	700
Table 130.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race. (Study of households)..	700
Table 131.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	701
Table 132.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	701
Table 133.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).	702
Table 134.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	702
Table 135.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	703

CHAPTER XVI.—Working conditions:	Page.
Table 136.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	703, 704
CHAPTER XVII.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 137.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	704
Table 138.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	705
Table 139.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	705
Table 140.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	706
Table 141.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	706
Table 142.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	707, 708
Table 143.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	709
Table 144.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	709
Table 145.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	710
Table 146.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	710
Table 147.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	711
Table 148.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	711
CHAPTER XVIII.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 149.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	712
Table 150.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	713
Table 151.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	714
Table 152.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	715-717
Table 153.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	718
CHAPTER XIX.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 154.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	719
Table 155.—General occupation of persons 16 years of age, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	719, 720
Table 156.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households).....	721
Table 157.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	721
Table 158.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	722
Table 159.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	723

PART III.—THE BOOT AND SHOE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN THE
MIDDLE WEST.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 160.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	724, 725
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 161.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees)...	725, 726
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 162.—Number of male employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	727, 728
Table 163.—Number of female employees, 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	728, 729
Table 164.—Number of male employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	729, 730
Table 165.—Number of female employees, 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	730
CHAPTER IV.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 166.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	731-733
Table 167.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	724-739
Table 168.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husbands. (Study of employees).....	740
Table 169.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	741-743
Table 170.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	744-747
CHAPTER V.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 171.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees).....	747
Table 172.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	748, 749
Table 173.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	750, 751

LIST OF CHARTS.

	Page.
Number of employees of each general nativity for whom information was secured	218
Number of employees for whom information was secured, by general nativity and race	219
Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by race	230

PART 10.—GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

IMMIGRANTS IN INDUSTRIES.

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

This report, which was prepared under the direction of the Commission by W. Jett Lauck, superintendent of agents, forms part of the general report of the Immigration Commission on immigrants in industries.

GLOVE MANUFACTURING.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Growth of the industry.....	777
Increase in the number of employees.....	777
Territory studied.....	778
Households studied.....	778
Members of households for whom detailed information was secured.....	779
Employees for whom information was secured.....	781
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
History of immigration.....	783
Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households.....	785
Racial classification of employees at the present time.....	787
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied..	789
General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied..	792
General occupation of females at the present time in the households studied..	793
Weekly earnings.....	793
Annual earnings of male heads of families studied.....	795
Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied..	797
Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied..	797
Annual family income.....	799
Wives at work.....	800
Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers.....	800
Sources of family income.....	802
Relative importance of the different sources of family income.....	803
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Regularity of employment.....	805
The immigrant and organized labor.....	806
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Rent in its relation to standard of living.....	807
Boarders and lodgers.....	810
Size of apartments occupied.....	811
Size of households studied.....	812
Congestion.....	813
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Literacy.....	817
Conjugal condition.....	820
Visits abroad.....	824
Age classification of employees and members of their households.....	827
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Ownership of homes.....	829
Status of children in the households studied.....	829
Citizenship.....	831
Ability to speak English.....	832
General tables.....	837
General explanation of tables.....	839
List of text tables.....	897
List of general tables.....	901

THE GLOVE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.

CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTION.

Growth of the industry—Increase in the number of employees—Territory studied—Households studied—Members of households for whom detailed information was secured—Employees for whom information was secured—[Text Tables 1 to 7 and General Tables 1 to 3].

GROWTH OF THE INDUSTRY.

The growth in the glove-manufacturing industry in the country as a whole and in the State of New York during the period 1880-1905 is shown in a summary form in the table below. It is at once evident from a glance at the table that the industry is principally confined to the State of New York, about three-fifths of the total amount of capital invested being employed in that State. The expansion of the industry in all geographical divisions is also exhibited by the fact that only \$3,379,648 were invested in 1880, as compared with a capital commitment of \$10,705,599 in the year 1905. The detailed table follows:

TABLE 1.—*Growth of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States, 1880-1905.*^a

[Compiled from United States Census reports, 1890-1905.]

State.	Year.	Number of active establishments.	Capital.	Value of products.
New York.....	1905	194	\$6,348,407	\$9,946,443
	1900	243	6,219,647	10,854,221
	1890	212	4,143,502	7,369,730
	1880	199	2,690,048	5,718,529
United States.....	1905	339	10,705,599	17,740,385
	1900	381	9,004,427	16,721,234
	1890	324	5,977,820	10,103,821
	1880	300	3,379,648	7,379,605

^a The figures reported for 1900 represent leather gloves and mittens only, and therefore do not agree with the totals for gloves and mittens in the General Report on Manufactures, Parts I and II. The statistics for censuses prior to 1900 are for gloves or mittens, whether of leather or other material, except fur and knit gloves or mittens.

INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES.

The extent of the employment offered by the glove industry is the most significant feature in connection with the industry in its bearing upon racial changes in the operating forces. In the table below it is seen that the number of employees rapidly increased both in the

country as a whole and in New York during the twenty years, 1880-1900, but underwent a considerable decrease after the year 1900:

TABLE 2.—*Increase in the number of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and the United States.^a*

[Compiled from United States Census reports, 1890-1905.]

State.	Year.	Average number of wage-earners.			
		Total.	Men 16 years of age or over.	Women 16 years of age or over.	Children under 16 years of age.
New York.....	1905	5,613	2,485	3,056	72
	1900	9,907	2,843	7,001	63
	1890	6,507	2,655	3,829	23
	1880	5,313	1,569	3,623	121
United States.....	1905	10,645	4,174	6,245	226
	1900	14,180	4,364	9,542	274
	1890	8,187	2,998	5,091	98
	1880	7,697	2,102	5,249	346

^aThe figures reported for 1900 represent leather gloves and mittens only, and therefore do not agree with the totals for gloves and mittens in the General Report on Manufactures, Parts I and II. The statistics for censuses prior to 1900 are for gloves or mittens, whether of leather or other material, except fur and knit gloves or mittens.

TERRITORY STUDIED.

The study of the industry was limited to New York, all the information for employees and households being secured in that State. These data are combined in the tabulations for the present report.

HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

A total of 262 households, the heads of which were employed in the manufacture of gloves, were studied in detail. In the following table the number and percentage of households studied are presented, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 3.—*Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.		General nativity and race of head of household.	Households.	
	Number.	Per cent distribution.		Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	11.5	Foreign-born—Continued.		
Foreign-born:			Italian, South.....	40	15.3
English.....	25	9.5	Slovak.....	25	9.5
French.....	43	16.4	Grand total.....	262	100.0
German.....	30	11.5	Total native-born.....	30	11.5
Hebrew.....	39	14.9	Total foreign-born.....	232	88.5
Irish.....	30	11.5			

Of the total number of the 262 households studied in this industry 88.5 per cent are foreign-born and 11.5 are native-born. Of the 232 foreign-born households the French, South Italians, Hebrews, Irish, Germans, English, and Slovaks range from 16.4 to 9.5 per cent in the order named.

MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLDS FOR WHOM DETAILED INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the persons in the households studied and the persons for whom detailed information was secured:

TABLE 4.—*Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons in households.		Persons for whom detailed information was secured.	
		Number.	Per cent distribution.	Number.	Per cent distribution.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	103	9.3	103	9.3
Foreign-born:					
English.....	25	106	9.6	106	9.6
French.....	43	147	13.3	147	13.3
German.....	30	118	10.7	117	10.6
Hebrew.....	39	188	17.0	187	16.9
Irish.....	30	141	12.7	141	12.8
Italian, South.....	40	202	18.2	202	18.3
Slovak.....	25	102	9.2	102	9.2
Grand total.....	262	1,107	100.0	1,105	100.0
Total native-born.....	30	103	9.3	103	9.3
Total foreign-born.....	232	1,004	90.7	1,002	90.7

Of a total of 1,107 persons in the 262 households studied in the above table 90.7 per cent are foreign-born and 9.3 per cent native-born. Of the foreign-born the largest proportion, or 18.2 per cent, are South Italians, while the smallest proportion, or 9.2 per cent, are Slovaks. With regard to those for whom detailed information was secured it is seen that the proportions remain practically the same.

The table next presented sets forth, by general nativity and race of head of household, the sex of persons in the households studied for whom detailed information was secured.

TABLE 5.—*Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number.			Per cent of each sex.	
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.
Native-born of native father, White.....	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Foreign-born:					
English.....	53	53	106	50.0	50.0
French.....	68	79	147	46.3	53.7
German.....	54	63	117	46.2	53.8
Hebrew.....	99	88	187	52.9	47.1
Irish.....	76	65	141	53.9	46.1
Italian, South.....	102	100	202	50.5	49.5
Slovak.....	45	57	102	44.1	55.9
Grand total.....	551	554	1,105	49.9	50.1
Total native-born.....	54	49	103	52.4	47.6
Total foreign-born.....	497	505	1,002	49.6	50.4

The foregoing table shows that of 1,105 persons for whom detailed information was secured 49.9 per cent are males and 50.1 per cent are females. The households the heads of which are native-born show a slightly larger proportion of males, consequently a smaller proportion of females, than the households of which are foreign-born. Of the several foreign-born races the proportion of males and females is approximately the same.

In the following table persons for whom detailed information was secured is shown according to sex and by general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	55	62	117	10.0	11.2	10.6
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English.....	19	16	35	3.4	2.9	3.2
French.....	16	19	35	2.9	3.4	3.2
German.....	25	27	52	4.5	4.9	4.7
Hebrew.....	31	28	59	5.6	5.1	5.3
Irish.....	45	43	88	8.2	7.8	8.0
Italian, South.....	29	38	67	5.3	6.9	6.1
Scotch.....	1	1	2	.0	.2	.1
Slovak.....	16	30	46	2.9	5.4	4.2
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Canadian, French.....		3	3	.0	.5	.3
Canadian, Other.....	1	4	5	.2	.7	.5
English.....	33	27	60	6.0	4.9	5.4
French.....	48	46	94	8.7	8.3	8.5
German.....	31	39	70	5.6	7.0	6.3
Hebrew.....	68	60	128	12.3	10.8	11.6
Irish.....	31	21	52	5.6	3.8	4.7
Italian, South.....	74	61	135	13.4	11.0	12.2
Slovak.....	29	27	56	5.3	4.9	5.1
Welsh.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Grand total.....	551	554	1,105	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	181	202	383	32.8	36.5	34.7
Total native-born.....	236	264	500	42.8	47.7	45.2
Total foreign-born.....	315	290	605	57.2	52.3	54.8

Of the total of 1,105 individuals for whom detailed information was secured, 57.2 per cent are foreign-born males, 32.8 per cent are native-born males of foreign father, and 10 per cent are native whites born of native father, while 52.3 per cent are foreign-born females, 36.5 per cent are native females born of foreign father, and 11.2 per cent are native whites born of native father. In other words, a larger proportion of foreign-born than of second generation and a larger proportion of second generation than of native-born whites. Of the foreign-born races the South Italian, followed by the Hebrew, shows the largest and, with the exception of certain races that show none, the Canadian other than French the smallest proportion of males. Approximately the same relative positions are occupied by the same races as regards females.

EMPLOYEES FOR WHOM INFORMATION WAS SECURED.

Detailed information was also secured for 908 employees, of whom the number and percentage of each race is shown in the table below according to sex.

TABLE 7.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	178	279	457	39.2	61.5	50.3
Negro.....		4	4	.0	.9	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	1		1	.2	.0	.1
Denmark.....	1	2	3	.2	.4	.3
England.....	25	19	44	5.5	4.2	4.8
France.....	1		1	.2	.0	.1
Germany.....	16	28	44	3.5	6.2	4.8
Ireland.....	16	20	36	3.5	4.4	4.0
Italy.....	2	1	3	.4	.2	.3
Roumania.....	1		1	.2	.0	.1
Russia.....		2	2	.0	.4	.2
Scotland.....		5	5	.0	1.1	.6
Spain.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Sweden.....		2	2	.0	.4	.2
Foreign-born, by race:						
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	5	7	.4	1.1	.8
Canadian, French.....	2		2	.4	.0	.2
Canadian, Other.....	5	1	6	1.1	.2	.7
Croatian.....	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Danish.....	2		2	.4	.0	.2
English.....	83	29	112	18.3	6.4	12.3
French.....	12	4	16	2.6	.9	1.8
German.....	17	10	27	3.7	2.2	3.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	2	37	7.7	.4	4.1
Hebrew, Other.....	4		4	.9	.0	.4
Irish.....	4	5	9	.9	1.1	1.0
Italian, North.....	5	6	11	1.1	1.3	1.2
Italian, South.....	32	12	44	7.0	2.6	4.8
Magyar.....	1		1	.2	.0	.1
Norwegian.....		1	1	.0	.2	.1
Polish.....	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Roumanian.....	2		2	.4	.0	.2
Russian.....	1	5	6	.2	1.1	.7
Scotch.....		2	2	.0	.4	.2
Slovak.....		4	4	.0	.9	.4
Slovenian.....		2	2	.0	.4	.2
Swedish.....	3	1	4	.7	.2	.4
Syrian.....	1		1	.2	.0	.1
Grand total.....	454	454	908	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	63	80	143	13.9	17.6	15.7
Total native-born.....	241	363	604	53.1	80.0	66.5
Total foreign-born.....	213	91	304	46.9	20.0	33.5

CHAPTER II.

RACIAL DISPLACEMENTS.

History of Immigration—Period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households—Racial classification of employees at the present time—[Text Tables 8 to 14 and General Tables 4 and 5].

HISTORY OF IMMIGRATION.

Data showing in detail the history of immigration to the glove-making industry is, unfortunately, unavailable. The returns of the United States Bureau of the Census show, however, the general racial composition of the working force at certain periods. From the census figures it is possible to determine the movement of immigration to the industry.

The following table classifies, according to country of birth, the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in 1880:

TABLE 8.—*Number of glove workers in the United States, by country of birth, 1880.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1880.]

Country of birth.	Number.	Country of birth.	Number.
United States.....	3,667	British America.....	79
Ireland.....	162	Other countries.....	111
Germany.....	195		
Great Britain.....	288	Grand total.....	4,511
Sweden and Norway.....	9		

The census for 1880 does not give the figures by States. In the country as a whole there were, at the date of the census, 4,511 glove workers. Of these 3,667 were native-born. Among the foreign-born employees, persons born in Great Britain, in Germany, and in Ireland had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation. There were a number of natives of Canada and several natives of Sweden and Norway reported, while 111 workers were classified under the caption "Other countries." It is clear from this table that, in 1880, the proportion of southern and eastern European laborers employed in this industry must have been small.

In the following table the employees of the industry in 1890 are classified according to general nativity and country of birth:

TABLE 9.—*Number of glove workers in the United States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1890.]

General nativity and place of birth.	Number.	General nativity and place of birth.	Number.
Native white:		Foreign-born, by country of birth—Con.	
Native parents.....	3,567	Ireland.....	134
Foreign parents.....	1,571	Great Britain.....	470
Foreign white.....	1,266	Canada (English).....	54
Total colored.....	12	Canada (French).....	45
		Sweden and Norway.....	70
Grand total.....	6,416	Denmark.....	17
		Other countries.....	199
Foreign-born, by country of birth:			
Germany.....	277		

In the census of 1890, as in the one which preceded it, data are given for the United States as a whole, but not for the several States. It will be noted that the classification is somewhat more complete than in the preceding census, native-born white employees being classified according to parentage. In 1890 there were 6,416 glove-manufacturing employees in the United States. Of these 3,567 were native whites of native parents, 1,571 were native whites of foreign parents, 1,266 were foreign-born whites, and 12 were colored persons of unspecified nativity. Among the foreign-born employees persons of British and German nativity had, in the order mentioned, the largest representation. The Irish occupied third place, and there were a number of persons of Canadian, Swedish, Norwegian, and Danish birth, as well as 199 persons born in foreign countries not specified. In this census, as in that of 1880, the native-born employees considerably outnumbered the foreign-born employees, and the proportion of workers of the races of southern and eastern Europe was, clearly, very small. The next table is compiled from the returns of the census of 1900.

TABLE 10.—*Number of glove workers in the United States and New York State, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.*

[Compiled from United States Census Report, Occupations, 1900.]

General nativity and country of birth of parents.	New York.	United States.	General nativity and country of birth of parents.	New York.	United States.	
Native white:			Persons having either both parents born as specified, or one parent born as specified and one parent native—Continued.			
Native parents.....	5,346	6,417		Germany.....	771	1,783
Foreign parents.....	1,593	3,383		Great Britain.....	790	1,002
Foreign white.....	1,369	2,414		Ireland.....	582	940
Total colored.....	12	62		Italy.....	157	238
Grand total.....	8,320	12,276		Poland.....	58	372
Persons having either both parents born as specified, or one parent born as specified and one parent native:				Russia.....	92	157
Austria-Hungary.....	68	124		Scandinavia.....	34	276
Canada (English).....	95	191		Other countries.....	114	196
Canada (French).....	69	229		Persons of mixed foreign parentage.....	133	290

In the above table data are presented for the State of New York and for the United States. The classification is somewhat different from that of the preceding table. Instead of classifying foreign-born employees by country of birth, as did the censuses of 1880 and 1890, the census of 1900 classifies all employees by country of birth of parents and by general nativity. There were, in 1900, 8,320 glove workers in New York and 12,276 in the United States. In New York 5,346 employees were native whites of native parents, 1,593 were native whites of foreign parents, and 1,369 were foreign-born whites, while in the United States 6,417 employees were native whites of native parents, 3,383 were native whites of foreign parents, and 2,414 were foreign-born whites. There were 12 colored employees in New York as compared with 62 for the country as a whole. As in the two preceding tables the native-born employees greatly outnumber the foreign-born employees. The proportion of foreign-born employees was somewhat larger for the country as a whole than for the State of New York. In New York among employees having one or

both parents born abroad those of British, German, and Irish parentage had, in the order mentioned, the largest and those of Scandinavian and Polish the smallest representation, while in the United States as a whole employees of German, British, and Irish parentage had, in the order mentioned, the largest and those of Austro-Hungarian and Russian parentage the smallest representation. There were 114 employees whose parents were born in unspecified foreign countries, in New York, and 196 in the United States. Employees of Italian parentage were reported to the number of 157 in New York and 238 for the country as a whole.

It appears from the above table that natives of southern and eastern Europe began to find employment in the glove industry at some time between 1890 and 1900. In 1900, while a very large proportion of all foreign-born employees were of the races of old immigration, a considerable number of Italian, Austro-Hungarian, and Russian race were reported.

PERIOD OF RESIDENCE IN THE UNITED STATES OF FOREIGN-BORN EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

An additional insight into the racial movements to the industry may be had from the following series of tables, which exhibit the period of residence in the United States of foreign-born employees and members of their households. Length of residence in this country and period of employment in the glove factories are not necessarily identical, but they closely approximate one another. The table first submitted which follows below shows, by sex and race, the percentage of foreign-born employees who had been in the United States each specified number of years.

TABLE 11.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
English.....	79	7.6	0.0	7.6	2.5	3.8	8.9	16.5	13.9	39.2
Total.....	203	4.9	2.0	7.4	8.9	6.9	15.8	13.3	15.3	25.6

FEMALE.

English.....	23	0.0	4.3	13.0	4.3	0.0	8.7	26.1	13.0	30.4
Total.....	76	.0	2.6	7.9	11.8	3.9	13.2	26.3	10.5	23.5

TOTAL.

English.....	102	5.9	1.0	8.8	2.9	2.9	8.8	18.6	13.7	37.3
Total.....	279	3.6	2.2	7.5	9.7	6.1	15.1	16.8	14.0	25.1

The preceding table shows that the greatest proportion of the total number of employees reporting have been in the United States over five years, 3.6 per cent have been in here under one year, 2.2 per cent have been here one year, 7.5 per cent two years, 9.7 per cent three years, 6.1 per cent have been here four years. The males show 4.9 per cent with a residence less than one year; no females have been here so short a time. Little difference is observed between the proportions of males and females with a residence of one and two years. The females show a higher percentage than do the males in the three-year group, but the latter show greater proportions with a residence of four years.

The following table condenses somewhat the data of the tabulation preceding by combining into one group all employees who had been in the United States less than five years:

TABLE 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad. This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent in United States each specified number of years.				
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
English.....	79	21.5	8.9	16.5	13.9	39.2
Total.....	203	30.0	15.8	13.3	15.3	25.6

FEMALE.

English.....	23	21.7	8.7	26.1	13.0	30.4
Total.....	76	26.3	13.2	26.3	10.5	23.7

TOTAL.

English.....	102	21.6	8.8	18.6	13.7	37.3
Total.....	279	29.0	15.1	16.8	14.0	25.1

The preceding table shows that of 279 foreign-born employees reporting, 29 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 15.1 per cent from five to nine years, 16.8 per cent from ten to fourteen years, 14 per cent from fifteen to nineteen years, and 25.1 per cent twenty years or over. The English report somewhat smaller percentages who have a residence of under five years, from five to nine years, and from fifteen to nineteen years than are shown by the totals for all foreign-born employees. Males show a higher percentage than do the females for each specified length of residence, except in the column showing persons who have been in the United States from ten to fourteen years.

The table next presented shows, by race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons in the households studied who had been in the United States each specified number of years:

TABLE 13.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only races with 20 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent of persons in United States each specified number of years.		
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 20.
English.....	60	23.3	25.0	78.3
French.....	94	18.1	51.1	68.1
German.....	69	10.1	21.7	62.3
Hebrew.....	128	42.2	76.6	97.7
Irish.....	52	.0	3.8	38.5
Italian, South.....	134	27.6	59.7	97.8
Slovak.....	56	28.6	64.3	98.2
Total.....	603	24.2	49.3	82.1

Of a total of 603 individuals, 24.2 per cent have been in the United States under five years, 49.3 per cent under ten years, and 82.1 per cent under twenty years. The Hebrews show the largest proportion but the Irish report none with a period of residence under five years, the same races showing the largest and smallest proportions, respectively, with a period of residence under ten years. The Slovak, followed by the South Italian and Hebrew, reports the smallest and the Irish, preceded by the German and French, the largest proportion with a period of residence of twenty years or more.

RACIAL CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AT THE PRESENT TIME.

The racial composition of the operating forces of the industry at the present time is indicated by the table following, which shows, by sex, the number and percentage of employees of each race for whom information was secured.

TABLE 14.—*Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number.			Per cent distribution.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:						
White.....	178	279	457	39.2	61.5	50.3
Negro.....		4	4		.9	.4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:						
Austria-Hungary.....	1		1	.2		.1
Denmark.....	1	2	3	.2	.4	.3
England.....	25	19	44	5.5	4.2	4.8
France.....	1		1	.2		.1
Germany.....	16	28	44	3.5	6.2	4.8
Ireland.....	16	20	36	3.5	4.4	4.0
Italy.....	2	1	3	.4	.2	.3
Roumania.....	1		1	.2		.1
Russia.....		2	2		.4	.2
Scotland.....		5	5		1.1	.6
Spain.....		1	1		.2	.1
Sweden.....		2	2		.4	.2
Foreign-born, by race:						
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	5	7	.4	1.1	.8
Canadian, French.....	2		2	.4		.2
Canadian, Other.....	5	1	6	1.1	.2	.7
Croatian.....	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Danish.....	2		2	.4		.2
English.....	83	29	112	18.3	6.4	12.3
French.....	12	4	16	2.6	.9	1.8
German.....	17	10	27	3.7	2.2	3.0
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	2	37	7.7	.4	4.1
Hebrew, Other.....	4		4	.9		.4
Irish.....	4	5	9	.9	1.1	1.0
Italian, North.....	5	6	11	1.1	1.3	1.2
Italian, South.....	32	12	44	7.0	2.6	4.8
Magyar.....	1		1	.2		.1
Norwegian.....		1	1		.2	.1
Polish.....	1	1	2	.2	.2	.2
Roumania.....	2		2	.4		.2
Russian.....	1	5	6	.2	1.1	.7
Scotch.....		2	2		.4	.2
Slovak.....		4	4		.9	.4
Slovenian.....		2	2		.4	.2
Swedish.....	3	1	4	.7	.2	.4
Syrian.....	1		1	.2		.1
Grand total.....	454	454	908	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	63	80	143	13.9	17.6	15.7
Total native-born.....	241	363	604	53.1	80.0	66.5
Total foreign-born.....	213	91	304	46.9	20.0	33.5

Information was secured for a total of 908 persons in the glove-manufacturing industry, the sexes reporting in equal number. Of the males the largest proportion are foreign-born, followed by native whites born of native father and native-born of foreign father, in the order named, while the entire proportion of native-born negroes are females. Of the females the largest proportion are white native-born of native father, followed by the foreign-born and the native-born of foreign father in the order named, and the smallest proportion are native-born negroes. The proportion of foreign-born males, by race, ranges from 18.3 per cent, as shown by the English, to none, as shown by the Norwegian, Scotch, Slovak, and Slovenian, while the proportion of females ranges from 6.4 per cent, as shown by the English, to none, as shown by the French Canadian, Danish, Hebrew other than Russian, Magyar, Roumanian, and Syrian.

CHAPTER III.

ECONOMIC STATUS.

Industrial condition abroad of members of immigrant households studied—General occupation of males at the present time in the households studied—General occupation of women at the present time in the households studied—Weekly earnings—Annual earnings of male heads of families studied—Annual earnings of males 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual earnings of females 18 years of age or over in the households studied—Annual family income—Wives at work—Relation between the earnings of husbands and the practice of wives of keeping boarders or lodgers—Sources of family income—Relative importance of the different sources of family income—[Text Tables 15 to 34 and General Tables 6 to 21].

INDUSTRIAL CONDITION ABROAD OF MEMBERS OF IMMIGRANT HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

Before entering into a discussion of the economic status of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry, the industrial condition while abroad of foreign-born employees and members of their households is set forth. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by race of individual, the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 15.—*Industrial condition' before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
English.....	24	1	22	.....	1	4.2	91.7	0.0	4.2
French.....	39	.....	38	.....	1	.0	97.4	.0	2.6
German.....	26	.....	24	.....	2	.0	92.3	.0	7.7
Hebrew.....	49	11	37	.....	1	22.4	75.5	.0	2.0
Irish.....	29	2	10	16	1	6.9	34.5	55.2	3.4
Italian, South.....	42	1	40	1	.....	2.4	95.2	2.4	.0
Slovak.....	26	.....	5	9	12	.0	19.2	34.6	46.2
Total.....	235	15	176	26	18	6.4	74.9	11.1	7.7

The preceding table shows 6.4 per cent of the total number of males reporting without occupation before coming to the United States, 74.9 per cent were working for wages, 11.1 per cent were working without wages, and 7.7 per cent were working for profit. Hebrews

show a very high percentage without occupation before coming to the United States, Irish, English, and South Italian in the order named show small proportions, and French, Germans, and Slovaks show no males without occupation before coming to this country. French show the highest percentage and Slovaks the lowest percentage of males who worked for wages before coming to the United States. Irish and Slovaks show large proportions working without wages before coming to this country, while South Italians show a very small percentage and Hebrews, Germans, French, and English show no males working without wages before coming to this country. Slovaks show a very high percentage when compared with the other races who worked for profit, and South Italians no males who worked for profit before coming to this country.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the occupation before arrival in the United States of foreign-born males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming to this country:

TABLE 16.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.						Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profits.		
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In glove industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
English.....	24	4.2	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0	4.2	91.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.2
French.....	39	.0	.0	2.6	76.9	2.6	15.4	97.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.6	2.6
German.....	26	.0	.0	.0	76.9	3.8	11.5	92.3	.0	.0	.0	.0	7.7	7.7
Hebrew.....	49	22.4	4.1	.0	71.4	.0	.0	75.5	.0	.0	.0	.0	2.0	2.0
Irish.....	29	6.9	20.7	.0	3.4	3.4	6.9	34.5	55.2	.0	55.2	3.4	.0	3.4
Italian, South.....	42	2.4	2.4	.0	85.7	2.4	4.8	95.2	.0	2.4	2.4	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	26	.0	15.4	.0	.0	.0	3.8	19.2	34.6	.0	34.6	42.3	3.8	46.2
Total.....	235	6.4	5.5	.4	60.9	1.7	6.4	74.9	10.6	.4	11.1	5.1	2.6	7.7

Of the total number of males reporting, 6.4 per cent were without occupation, 60.9 per cent were in the glove industry, 5.5 per cent were farm laborers, 1.7 per cent were in hand trades and 0.4 per cent were general laborers. Of those working without wages the greatest proportion were farm laborers and of those working for profit the greatest proportion were farmers. Hebrews report the highest percentage of males without occupation before coming to the United States, Irish and Slovaks the greatest proportion who were farm laborers, and English and South Italians a very high percentage who were engaged in the glove industry in Europe before coming to this country. Irish show a very low percentage of males who had any previous experience in the glove industry, and no Slovaks were employed in this work before coming to the United States.

In the following table the industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who

were 16 years of age or over at time of coming is shown according to race of individual:

TABLE 17.—*Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at the time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—				Per cent—			
		Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.	Without occupation.	Working for wages.	Working without wages.	Working for profit.
French.....	37	29	8	.....	.....	78.4	21.6	0.0	0.0
German.....	27	14	12	1	.....	51.9	44.4	3.7	.0
Hebrew.....	36	30	6	.....	.....	83.3	16.7	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	42	29	13	.....	.....	69.0	31.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	23	14	9	.....	.....	60.9	39.1	.0	.0
Total.....	201	144	56	1	.....	71.6	27.9	.5	.0

The above table shows that 71.6 per cent of the females reporting complete data were without occupation before coming to the United States, 27.9 per cent worked for wages, and 0.5 per cent worked without wages. Hebrews show the highest percentage of females without occupation, followed by French, South Italians, Slovaks, and Germans in the order mentioned. Germans show the highest percentage of females working for wages before coming to the United States, and Hebrews the smallest proportion. Germans alone show a small proportion of females working without wages before coming to the United States.

The next table presented shows, by race of individual, the occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming.

TABLE 18.—*Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent without occupation.	Per cent working for wages.					Per cent working without wages.			Per cent working for profit.	
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In glove industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.		Total.
French.....	37	78.4	0.0	0.0	18.9	2.7	0.0	21.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
German.....	27	51.9	.0	11.1	25.9	3.7	3.7	44.4	3.7	.0	3.7	.0
Hebrew.....	36	83.3	.0	.0	5.6	8.3	2.8	16.7	.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	42	69.0	.0	.0	23.8	2.4	4.8	31.0	.0	.0	.0	.0
Slovak.....	23	60.9	39.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	39.1	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total.....	201	71.6	5.0	2.0	14.4	4.0	2.5	27.9	.5	.0	.5	.0

The foregoing table shows that 71.6 per cent of the females reporting were without occupation before coming to the United States; of those who were working 5 per cent were farm laborers, 2 per cent were in domestic service, 14.4 per cent were in the glove industry, 4 per cent were in sewing and embroidering, and 2.5 per cent were in other occupations. Only an insignificant percentage were working without wages before coming to this country. Of the foreign-born races Hebrews show the highest percentage without occupation before coming to the United States, Slovaks show considerable proportions who were farm laborers, while Germans, South Italians, and French show the greatest proportion who were formerly employed in the glove industry.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF MALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of males 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 19.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—			
		In glove industry.	Otherwise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	39	89.7	5.1	5.1	0.0
Foreign-born:					
English.....	32	93.8	6.3	.0	.0
French.....	45	95.6	.0	2.2	2.2
German.....	30	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	55	96.4	1.8	.0	1.8
Irish.....	31	100.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	57	98.2	.0	1.8	.0
Slovak.....	27	96.3	3.7	.0	.0
Grand total.....	369	90.8	6.0	1.1	2.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	52	59.6	28.8	.0	11.5
Total native-born.....	91	72.5	18.7	2.2	6.6
Total foreign-born.....	278	96.8	1.8	.7	.7

The above table shows that of a total of 369 males reporting complete data by far the largest proportion, or 90.8 per cent, are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, 6 per cent being otherwise employed, 1.1 per cent at home, and 2.2 per cent at school. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father—a group which in turn shows a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father who are employed in the industry under study. The native-born of foreign father report a considerably larger proportion than either the native-born of native father or the foreign-born who are otherwise employed. From this it is clear that the second generation are inclined to seek employment in industries other than that in which their fathers were employed.

The foreign-born report comparatively small proportions at home and at school—the native-born whites showing the largest proportion at home and the native-born of foreign father the largest proportion at school. Of the several foreign-born races the English, Hebrew, and Slovak are the only ones showing a proportion employed other than in the glove-manufacturing industry, the French and South Italians are the only ones showing a proportion at home, and the French and Hebrews are the only ones showing a proportion at school, all these proportions being comparatively small.

GENERAL OCCUPATION OF FEMALES AT THE PRESENT TIME IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table which follows shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the general occupation of females 16 years of age or over in the households studied:

TABLE 20.—*General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—				
		In glove industry.	In domestic service.	Other-wise employed.	At home.	At school.
Native-born of native father, White.....	55	43.6	0.0	1.8	52.7	1.8
Foreign-born:						
English.....	25	68.0	.0	.0	32.0	.0
French.....	39	41.0	.0	2.6	56.4	.0
German.....	35	62.9	2.9	.0	34.3	.0
Hebrew.....	43	25.6	.0	.0	74.4	.0
Irish.....	21	.0	4.8	.0	95.2	.0
Italian, South.....	50	82.0	.0	.0	18.0	.0
Slovak.....	26	96.2	.0	.0	3.8	.0
Grand total.....	346	53.8	.6	1.7	42.8	1.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	54.3	.0	8.7	30.4	6.5
Total native-born.....	101	48.5	.0	5.0	42.6	4.0
Total foreign born.....	245	55.9	.8	.4	42.9	.0

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that 53.8 per cent of the 346 females studied are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, less than 2 per cent being shown in either of the other occupations, while 42.8 per cent are at home. The foreign-born group shows a larger proportion than the native-born of either native or foreign father employed in the industry under study, while the native-born whites show a larger proportion than either the foreign-born or those who were native-born of foreign father who are at home. Of the several foreign races less than 5 per cent of a given race are other than at home or employed in this industry, while no race reports a proportion at school.

WEEKLY EARNINGS.

The average amount and the range in amount of weekly earnings of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry are set forth in the

series of tables next presented. The first table of the series, which immediately follows, shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 21.—*Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.							
		Average earnings per week.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.	\$12.50 or over.	\$15 or over.	\$17.50 or over.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	116	\$11.49	99.1	90.5	76.7	25.0	15.5	4.3	0.9
Grand total.....	296	12.33	99.0	91.9	81.1	33.4	26.7	8.1	2.7
Total native-born of foreign father.....	33	12.31	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total native-born.....	149	11.67	98.7	90.6	77.9	27.5	19.5	4.7	.7
Total foreign-born.....	147	12.80	99.3	93.2	84.4	39.5	34.0	11.6	4.8

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

This table contains information from 296 male employees, of which number 1 per cent earn less than \$5; 91.9 per cent earn \$7.50 or over; 81.1 per cent, \$10 or over; 33.4 per cent, \$12.50 or over; 26.7 per cent, \$15 or over; 8.1 per cent, \$17.50 or over; and 2.7 per cent as high as \$20 or over per week. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than native-born of native father earning each specified amount.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race, the percentage of foreign-born female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week:

TABLE 22.—*Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.**

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more females reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Per cent earning each specified amount per week.			
			\$2.50 or over.	\$5 or over.	\$7.50 or over.	\$10 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	180	\$6.37	96.1	66.7	36.7	13.3
Grand total.....	280	6.46	95.4	69.6	37.9	13.9
Total native-born of foreign father.....	44	6.88	93.2	81.8	47.7	15.9
Total native born.....	228	6.44	95.6	69.3	38.2	13.6
Total foreign-born.....	52	6.55	94.2	71.2	36.5	15.4

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

Of 280 female employees 18 years of age or over, the preceding table shows that 4.6 per cent of them earn under \$2.50; 69.6 per cent, \$5 or over; 37.9 per cent, \$7.50 or over; and 13.9 per cent, \$10 or over a week. The native-born of native father show the largest, and the native-born of foreign father the smallest proportion earning \$2.50 or over, while the native-born of foreign father show the largest, and the foreign-born the smallest proportion earning each other specified amount, except \$10 or over, where the native-born of native father show the smallest proportion.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALE HEADS OF FAMILIES STUDIED.

The extent to which the male heads of families studied were regularly employed, together with their average annual earnings, is set forth in the table next presented, which shows, by general nativity and race, the proportion of the husbands in the households studied who are at work:

TABLE 23.—*Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands.	Number of husbands at work.	Per cent of husbands at work.	Average yearly earnings of husbands at work.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	25	25	100.0	\$647
Foreign-born:					
English.....	17	15	15	(^b)	734
French.....	36	35	35	100.0	592
German.....	29	26	26	100.0	685
Hebrew.....	34	34	34	100.0	729
Irish.....	29	29	29	100.0	724
Italian, South.....	39	37	36	97.3	579
Slovak.....	19	19	19	(^b)	532
Grand total.....	230	220	219	99.5	650
Total native-born.....	27	25	25	100.0	647
Total foreign-born.....	203	195	194	99.5	651

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that of the 220 husbands, in the 230 families selected for study, 219, or 99.5 per cent, are at work and earn an average of \$650 per annum. While the native-born, compared with the foreign-born, show a slightly higher proportion of husbands at work, at the same time they show slightly lower earnings. Of the several foreign-born races the South Italian is the only one showing a proportion of husbands who are idle. The average earnings range from \$734, as shown by the English, to \$532, as shown by the Slovaks.

In the following table the range in the yearly earnings of male heads of families is shown according to general nativity and race of individual:

TABLE 24.—*Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 842.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—					Per cent earning—						
			Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$100.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$800.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White..	25	\$647	.....	.....	1	9	24	25	0.0	0.0	4.0	36.0	96.0	100.0
Foreign-born:														
English.....	15	734	.....	.....	.....	3	12	14	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	35	592	.....	.....	.....	3	15	32	.0	.0	8.6	42.9	91.4	100.0
German.....	26	685	.....	1	2	7	19	25	.0	3.8	7.7	26.9	73.1	96.2
Hebrew.....	34	729	.....	.....	.....	7	23	33	.0	.0	.0	20.6	67.6	97.1
Irish.....	29	724	.....	.....	1	5	26	26	.0	.0	3.4	17.2	89.7	89.7
Italian, South.....	36	579	.....	1	7	24	30	33	.0	2.8	19.4	66.7	83.3	91.7
Slovak.....	19	532	.....	.....	4	10	19	19	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Grand total.....	219	650	.....	2	18	80	185	210	.0	.9	8.2	36.5	84.5	95.9
Total native-born.....	25	647	.....	.....	1	9	24	25	.0	.0	4.0	36.0	96.0	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	194	651	.....	2	17	71	161	185	.0	1.0	8.8	36.6	83.0	95.4

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows the average earnings per year of male heads of families to be \$650, the greatest proportion earning under \$800, an insignificant percentage under \$200, and a very small proportion under \$400. Foreign-born persons show slightly higher average yearly earnings than do native-born of native father, foreign-born reporting a higher percentage than native-born of native father earning under \$200, under \$400, and under \$600. Native-born of native father show a higher per cent than foreign-born earning under \$800 and under \$1,000. English, Hebrews, Irish, and Germans show higher average yearly earnings than native-born of native father. A small percentage of Germans and South Italians earn under \$200 per year, no other races showing any individuals earning under this amount. All the races shown in the table except Irish have over 90 per cent of male heads of families earning under \$1,000 per year.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF MALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

TABLE 25.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—				Per cent earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$200.	Under \$400.	Under \$600.	Under \$1,000.
Native-born of native father, White.....	32	\$630	.....	3	12	32	0.0	9.4	37.5	100.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
French.....	5	(a)	.....	3	3	5	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
German.....	10	519	.....	3	6	10	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	11	504	2	3	7	11	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	1	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born:										
English.....	22	698	.....	2	6	20	.0	9.1	27.3	90.9
French.....	42	597	.....	3	15	42	.0	7.1	35.7	100.0
German.....	30	666	1	4	9	29	3.3	13.3	30.0	96.7
Hebrew.....	49	716	.....	1	12	47	.0	2.0	24.5	95.9
Irish.....	31	721	.....	1	5	28	.0	3.2	16.1	90.3
Italian, South.....	51	555	1	9	37	48	2.0	17.6	72.5	94.1
Slovak.....	27	546	.....	4	13	27	.0	14.8	48.1	100.0
Grand total.....	315	625	4	37	127	304	1.3	11.7	40.3	96.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	31	515	2	10	18	31	6.5	32.3	58.1	100.0
Total native-born.....	63	573	2	13	30	63	3.2	20.6	47.6	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	252	638	2	24	97	241	.8	9.5	38.5	95.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 315 individuals earning an average of \$625 per annum, 1.3 per cent earn under \$200, 11.7 per cent under \$400, 40.3 per cent under \$600, 96.5 per cent under \$1,000, and 3.5 per cent \$1,000 or over. No native-born whites earn under \$200 or \$1,000 or over; no native-born of foreign parentage earn \$1,000 or over, while 4.4 per cent of the foreign-born earn \$1,000 or over. The German and South Italian are the only races showing a proportion earning under \$200. The South Italians also show the largest proportion earning under \$400 and under \$600. Each race, except the French and Slovak, shows a certain proportion earning \$1,000 or over, the Irish showing the largest and the German the smallest proportion.

ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FEMALES 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OVER IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The contributions to the family income from the females 18 years of age or over in the households studied may be seen from the following

table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the yearly earnings of females 18 years of age or over, working for wages:

TABLE 26.—*Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—			
			Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	\$334	5	11	16	19
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:						
English.....	2	(a)	.....	1	1	1
French.....	6	(a)	1	1	5	6
German.....	6	(a)	2	3	6	6
Irish.....	5	(a)	1	1	4	5
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Scotch.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Foreign-born:						
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	1	(a)	1	1	1	1
English.....	14	304	4	7	11	12
French.....	18	292	5	7	17	17
German.....	20	320	6	13	17	17
Hebrew.....	9	(a)	2	6	9	9
Irish.....	1	(a)	.....	1	1	1
Italian, South.....	40	219	24	32	35	35
Slovak.....	24	207	11	22	22	23
Grand total.....	173	266	65	109	148	155
Total native-born of foreign father.....	21	268	6	8	18	20
Total native-born.....	45	303	11	19	34	39
Total foreign-born.....	128	253	54	90	114	116

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 27.—*Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Per cent earning—			
		Under \$200.	Under \$300.	Under \$400.	Under \$500.
Grand total.....	173	37.6	63.0	85.5	89.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	21	28.6	38.1	85.7	95.2
Total native-born.....	45	24.4	42.2	75.6	86.7
Total foreign-born.....	128	42.2	70.3	89.1	90.6

Of a total of 173 females earning an average of \$266 per annum, 37.6 per cent earn under \$200; 63 per cent under \$300; 85.5 per cent under \$400; 89.6 per cent under \$500; and 10.4 per cent \$500 or over. Among the nativity groups it is seen that the foreign-born shows the largest proportion earning under each specified amount except under \$500, where the native-born of foreign father show the largest proportion. The native-born of native father show the smallest proportion earning under \$400 and under \$500.

ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME.

The annual income of families whose heads were employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, together with the several sources of family income and their relative importance, is indicated by the series of tables next presented. The first table submitted in this connection shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount.

TABLE 28.—*Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Per cent of families having a total income—				
			Under \$300.	Under \$500.	Under \$750.	Under \$1,000.	Under \$1,500.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$828	0.0	7.4	48.1	74.1	96.3
Foreign-born:							
French.....	36	831	.0	2.8	50.0	86.1	97.2
German.....	29	983	.0	.0	27.6	65.5	89.7
Hebrew.....	34	991	.0	2.9	32.4	73.5	94.1
Irish.....	29	890	.0	.0	55.2	79.3	93.1
Italian, South.....	39	909	2.6	17.9	51.3	66.7	89.7
Grand total.....	230	904	.4	6.1	41.7	74.3	93.9
Total native-born.....	27	828	.0	7.4	48.1	74.1	96.3
Total foreign-born.....	203	914	.5	5.9	40.9	74.4	93.6

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the average yearly income of 230 selected families to be \$904. The percentage of families having an income of under \$300 and under \$500 is very small; 41.7 per cent have an income of under \$750, 74.3 per cent under \$1,000, and 93.9 per cent of families have an income of under \$1,500. Foreign-born show a considerably higher average yearly income than native-born of native father, the latter showing a higher percentage than foreign-born, having an income under each specified amount except in the groups under \$300 and under \$1,000. South Italians show a very much higher percentage of families having an income of under \$500 than any of the races given, and this race also shows a small proportion of families having a yearly income of under \$300. Every foreign-born race shows a higher average yearly income than does the group native-born of native father. Hebrews and Germans report substantially higher yearly incomes, followed by South Italians, Irish, and French in the order mentioned, the last-named race showing only a slightly higher average yearly income than native-born of native father.

WIVES AT WORK.

The extent to which wives engage in occupations outside of the home in order to supplement the earnings of the husbands is indicated by the following table. This table shows the wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family:

TABLE 29.—*Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of wives.	Number of wives at work.	Per cent of wives at work.	Average yearly earnings of wives at work.
Native-born of native father, White	27	25	9	36.0	(b)
Foreign-born:					
English.....	17	17	7	(b)	(b)
French.....	36	36	16	44.4	\$234
German.....	29	29	17	58.6	242
Hebrew.....	34	34	4	11.8	(b)
Irish.....	29	29	2	6.9	(b)
Italian, South.....	39	39	31	79.5	175
Slovak.....	19	19	18	(b)	198
Grand total.....	230	228	104	45.6	217
Total native-born.....	27	25	9	36.0	(b)
Total foreign-born.....	203	203	95	46.8	212

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table, compiled from data secured from 230 selected families, shows that 45.6 per cent of wives are at work, their average earnings being \$217 per year. The percentage of foreign-born wives who work is considerably higher than that of wives who are native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show a very high percentage of wives at work. Germans and French also show considerable proportions when contrasted with the percentage of Hebrews and Irish wives who are working. German wives at work show the highest average yearly earnings, followed closely by French, South Italian wives showing the lowest average yearly earnings of wives at work.

RELATION BETWEEN THE EARNINGS OF HUSBANDS AND THE PRACTICE OF WIVES OF KEEPING BOARDERS OR LODGERS.

The extent to which the wives of the families studied supplement the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home is shown in the table following, according to yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

TABLE 30.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of husbands earning—			Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers where husbands' earnings are—		
		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.		Under \$400. ^b	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	23	1	8	14	9	.....	3	6
Foreign-born:								
English.....	15	.....	3	12	7	.....	1	6
French.....	35	3	12	20	16	1	7	8
German.....	26	2	5	19	16	2	3	11
Hebrew.....	34	.....	7	27	11	.....	2	9
Irish.....	29	1	4	24	3	.....	.....	3
Italian, South.....	37	8	17	12	31	7	13	11
Slovak.....	19	4	6	9	18	4	5	9
Grand total.....	218	19	62	137	111	14	34	63
Total native-born.....	23	1	8	14	9	.....	3	6
Total foreign-born.....	195	18	54	123	102	14	31	57

^a For selection of families, see p. 842. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.

^b This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

TABLE 31.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more selected families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races. For selection of families, see p. 842. Of the selected families only those which have both husband and wife present appear in this table.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Per cent of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers whose husbands' earnings are—			
	Under \$400. ^a	\$400 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	(b)	37.5	42.9	39.1
Foreign-born:				
French.....	(b)	58.4	40.0	45.7
German.....	(b)	60.0	57.9	61.5
Hebrew.....	.....	28.6	33.3	32.4
Irish.....	(b)	(b)	12.5	10.3
Italian, South.....	87.5	76.5	91.7	83.8
Grand total.....	73.7	54.8	46.0	50.9
Total native-born.....	(b)	37.5	42.9	39.1
Total foreign-born.....	77.8	57.4	46.3	52.3

^a This column includes 1 family in which husband's earnings are reported as "none."

^b Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The preceding table shows that 50.9 per cent of wives have employment or keep boarders or lodgers. Where the earnings of the husband are under \$400, 73.7 per cent of wives are thus employed. Where earnings are from \$400 to \$600, 54.8 per cent of wives contribute to the family fund; while 46 per cent of wives are working or keeping

boarders or lodgers where the earnings of husband are \$600 or over. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show a very high percentage of wives having employment or keeping boarders or lodgers when contrasted with the other races given in the table, while Irish show small proportions of wives contributing to the family fund.

SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The sources of family income are set forth in detail in the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, percentage of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources:

TABLE 32.—*Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families, ^a	Per cent of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	92.6	33.3	14.8	18.5	22.2
Foreign-born:						
French.....	36	97.2	44.4	22.2	2.8	22.2
German.....	29	89.7	58.6	41.4	20.7	24.1
Hebrew.....	34	100.0	11.8	14.7	23.5	8.8
Irish.....	29	100.0	6.9	31.0	3.4	24.1
Italian, South.....	39	92.3	79.5	28.2	10.3	7.7
Grand total.....	230	95.2	45.2	26.1	12.2	17.0
Total native-born.....	27	92.6	33.3	14.8	18.5	22.2
Total foreign-born.....	203	95.6	46.8	27.6	11.3	16.3

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

The above table shows the highest percentage of families having income from the earnings of husband, the next greatest source of income being from the earnings of wife. A considerably smaller proportion of families have an income from contributions of children, while smaller proportions have incomes from payments of boarders or lodgers and from other sources. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of families having an income from the earnings of husband and wife and from contributions of children than native-born of native father, the latter showing a higher percentage of families having an income from other sources and from payments of boarders or lodgers than foreign-born. Irish and Hebrews show all families having an income from the earnings of husband, while Germans alone show less than 90 per cent having an income from this source. Hebrews and Irish show very small percentages having an income from earnings of wife when compared with the other races. Germans show the highest percentage of families having an income from contributions of children and Hebrews the highest percentage of families having an income from payments of boarders or lodgers, Irish and French

showing very small proportions deriving an income from this source. Germans and Irish show the highest percentage having an income from other sources and South Italians the lowest.

In the following table, also, the sources of family income in detail are indicated, but each source specified in exclusion of all other sources; in other words, the proportion of families under each designated source which have their entire income from that source:

TABLE 33.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of families having entire income from—									
		Husband	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	33.3	18.5	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	3.7	3.7	0.0	29.6
Foreign-born:											
French.....	36	25.0	38.9	11.1	.0	2.8	.0	.0	.0	.0	22.2
German.....	29	13.8	13.8	6.9	13.8	3.4	3.4	3.4	.0	.0	41.4
Hebrew.....	34	50.0	8.8	11.8	.0	17.6	.0	.0	.0	.0	11.8
Irish.....	29	44.8	3.4	24.1	.0	3.4	.0	.0	.0	.0	24.1
Italian, South.....	39	5.1	51.3	10.3	7.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	.0	15.4
Grand total.....	230	24.3	27.8	10.9	5.2	6.1	.9	1.3	.9	.4	22.2
Total native-born.....	27	33.3	18.5	.0	.0	11.1	.0	3.7	3.7	.0	29.6
Total foreign-born.....	203	23.2	29.1	12.3	5.9	5.4	1.0	1.0	.5	.5	21.2

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the greatest percentage of families having their entire income from husband and wife, from husband, and from sources or combinations of sources not before specified. The proportions of families having an entire income from wife, children, and from children and boarders or lodgers is insignificant. Hebrews show the highest percentage deriving their entire income from husband, South Italians the highest percentage deriving entire income from husband and wife, Irish the highest percentage deriving entire income from husband and children, and Germans the highest percentage deriving their entire income from sources or combination of sources not before specified.

RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF THE DIFFERENT SOURCES OF FAMILY INCOME.

The table next presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the percentage of total yearly income from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, indicating the extent to which the families studied are dependent on the designated sources of income.

TABLE 34.—*Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more families reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Per cent of total income from—				
		Earnings of—		Con- tributions of children.	Pay- ments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	72.4	11.1	5.7	8.1	2.7
Foreign-born:						
French.....	36	69.2	12.5	13.5	.5	4.3
German.....	29	62.5	14.5	15.2	3.6	4.2
Hebrew.....	34	73.5	4.0	9.5	2.2	10.8
Irish.....	29	81.4	1.6	10.8	.9	5.3
Italian, South.....	39	58.7	15.3	22.2	1.8	1.9
Grand total.....	230	68.5	10.9	13.5	2.6	4.6
Total native-born.....	27	72.4	11.1	5.7	8.1	2.7
Total foreign-born.....	203	68.0	10.8	14.5	1.9	4.8

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

The preceding table shows the highest percentage of the total yearly income to be derived from earnings of husband, the next greatest proportion comes from contributions of children, while the earnings of wife show the next highest percentage of total income. The percentage of the total income from payments of boarders or lodgers and from other sources is very small. Native-born of native father show a higher percentage of total yearly income from earnings of husband and wife and from payments of boarders or lodgers than foreign-born, the latter showing a higher percentage of total income from contributions of children and from other sources than do native-born of native father. Irish report the highest percentage of total income from earnings of husband, followed by Hebrews, French, Germans, and South Italians, in the order named. Irish also show the lowest percentage of total income from earnings of wife. South Italians show the highest percentage of total income from earnings of wife and from contributions of children.

CHAPTER IV.

WORKING CONDITIONS.

Regularity of employment—The immigrant and organized labor—[Text Tables 35 and 36 and General Table 22].

REGULARITY OF EMPLOYMENT.

The regularity of employment offered and the relative industriousness of the employees of the several races and nativity groups is indicated by the following table, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the months worked during the past year, by males in the households studied who were 16 years of age or over and who were employed away from home. The term "past year" in this connection means the twelve months immediately preceding the collection of the data.

TABLE 35.—*Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more males reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent working—			
		12 months.	9 months or over.	6 months or over.	3 months or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	36	97.2	97.2	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:					
English.....	29	93.1	96.6	100.0	100.0
French.....	42	83.3	90.5	100.0	100.0
German.....	29	62.1	82.8	96.6	100.0
Hebrew.....	51	94.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Irish.....	31	93.5	93.5	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	54	51.9	94.4	98.1	100.0
Slovak.....	27	74.1	81.5	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	336	80.4	92.6	98.8	100.0
Total native-born of foreign father.....	36	83.3	91.7	94.4	100.0
Total native-born.....	72	90.3	94.4	97.2	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	264	77.7	92.0	99.2	100.0

Of a total of 336 individuals reporting in the above table, 80.4 per cent worked the entire year, 92.6 per cent worked nine months or over; 98.8 per cent worked six months or over, and 100 per cent worked three months or over. A comparison of the nativity groups shows that a larger proportion of the native-born whites of native father than of either the native-born of foreign parentage or foreign-born have worked during the entire past year, while the native whites born of native father show the largest proportion and the native-born of foreign parentage the smallest proportion who have worked nine

months or over and six months or over. Of the several foreign-born races only the German and South Italian show a proportion who have not worked six months or over; the Hebrew is the only one showing the entire number who have worked nine months or over, and no race shows that its entire number worked during the full year.

THE IMMIGRANT AND ORGANIZED LABOR.

The extent to which employees are members of labor organizations is set forth in the table submitted below, which shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the affiliation with trade unions of males in the households studied who were 21 years of age or over and who were working for wages.

TABLE 36.—*Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Affiliated with trade unions.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	34		0.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English.....	3		(a)
French.....	4		(a)
German.....	7		(a)
Hebrew.....	1		(a)
Irish.....	5		(a)
Foreign-born:			
Canadian (other than French).....	1		(a)
English.....	26	1	3.8
French.....	43	1	2.3
German.....	29	1	3.4
Hebrew.....	49		.0
Irish.....	31		.0
Italian, South.....	48		.0
Slovak.....	27	1	3.7
Grand total.....	308	4	1.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	20		.0
Total native-born.....	54		.0
Total foreign-born.....	254	4	1.6

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 308 males reporting complete data in the above table only 1.3 per cent, composed entirely of foreign-born persons, were affiliated with trade unions.

CHAPTER V.

HOUSING AND LIVING CONDITIONS.

Rent in its relation to standard of living—Boarders and lodgers—Size of apartments occupied—Size of households studied—Congestion—[Text Tables 37 to 49 and General Tables 23 to 34.]

RENT IN ITS RELATION TO STANDARD OF LIVING.

Because of congestion within the households arising from the tendency to crowd the apartments in order to reduce the per capita rent outlay, the monthly rent payments of the households, the heads of which are employed in the glove-manufacturing industry, are chiefly significant in their bearing upon the standards of living. The first table presented in this connection, which immediately follows, shows, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the average monthly rent paid per apartment, per room, and per person.

TABLE 37.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Person.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	\$10.84	\$1.78	\$3.12
Foreign-born:				
English.....	14	12.20	1.92	3.10
French.....	28	8.11	1.62	2.41
German.....	12	10.25	1.73	2.41
Hebrew.....	34	11.28	2.03	2.38
Irish.....	17	8.65	1.47	1.93
Italian, South.....	28	9.95	1.92	2.09
Slovak.....	22	7.09	1.54	1.84
Grand total.....	174	9.72	1.78	2.35
Total native-born.....	19	10.84	1.78	3.12
Total foreign-born.....	155	9.59	1.78	2.27

Of a total of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount, it is seen that the average rent per apartment is \$9.72; per room, \$1.78; and per person, \$2.35. The foreign-born show a lower average rent per apartment and per person than do the native-born, each paying the same rent per room. Of the several foreign-born races the English, followed by the Hebrew and German, pays the highest, and the Slovak, preceded by the French and Irish, the lowest rent per apartment. The Hebrews pay the highest average rent per room, \$2.03, and the Irish the lowest, \$1.47. The average rent per person ranges from \$1.84 paid by the Slovaks to \$3.10 paid by the English.

The range in monthly rents paid for apartments is indicated in the following table which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment:

TABLE 38.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Per cent paying—					
			Under \$5.	Under \$7.50.	Under \$10.	Under \$12.50.	Under \$15.	Under \$20.
Foreign-born:								
French.....	28	\$8.11	3.6	25.0	82.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hebrew.....	34	11.28	.0	2.9	17.6	70.6	91.2	100.0
Italian, South.....	28	9.95	.0	10.7	46.4	89.3	100.0	100.0
Slovak.....	22	7.09	.0	63.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	174	9.72	.6	16.1	54.0	86.8	92.5	100.0
Total native-born.....	19	10.84	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign born.....	155	9.59	.6	16.8	56.8	87.1	93.5	100.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of 174 households paying rent and reporting the amount, 0.6 per cent pay under \$5 rent per month per apartment; 16.1 per cent pay under \$7.50; 54 per cent pay under \$10; 86.8 per cent pay under \$12.50; 92.5 per cent pay under \$15; and 100 per cent pay under \$20 rent per month per apartment. The households whose heads are foreign-born show the same percentage as that exhibited in the total for all households concerning whom information was secured paying under \$5 rent per month per apartment. The households of foreign birth show a slightly higher percentage than that of the total number of households studied paying under \$7.50, under \$10, under \$12.50, and under \$15 rent per month per apartment. The French households show 3.6 per cent paying under \$5 rent per month per apartment, as contrasted with no Hebrew, South Italian, and Slovak households paying under this amount. The Slovak households show by far the highest percentage paying under \$7.50, and the Hebrew households the lowest percentage paying under this amount of rent per month per apartment. The households whose heads are Slovaks show 100 per cent paying under \$10 rent per month per apartment. No French households pay over \$12.50 rent per month per apartment, while over 85 per cent of the households, the heads of which are South Italians, and over 70 per cent of the Hebrew households pay under this amount. The Hebrew households alone show a certain proportion paying over \$15 rent per month per apartment.

In the following table the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per room is shown, according to general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 39.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Foreign-born:						
French.....	28	\$1.62	0.0	82.1	100.0	100.0
Hebrew.....	34	2.03	.0	32.4	97.1	100.0
Italian, South.....	28	1.92	.0	60.7	89.3	100.0
Slovak.....	22	1.54	.0	72.7	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	174	1.78	.0	64.4	97.7	100.0
Total native-born.....	19	1.78	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	155	1.78	.0	63.9	97.4	100.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount in the above table 64.4 per cent pay from \$1 to \$2, 97.7 per cent pay under \$3, and none pay as high as \$4 per month per room. Of the foreign-born races none pay as low as \$1, none pay as high as \$4; the Hebrew and South Italian are the only ones showing a proportion paying \$3 or over, and the French show the largest and the Hebrew the smallest proportion paying under \$2.

The real situation relative to congestion is set forth in the following table, which indicates the extent of crowding within the households by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households paying each specified rent per month per person:

TABLE 40.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

[This table includes only races with 20 or more households reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Per cent paying—			
			Under \$1.	Under \$2.	Under \$3.	Under \$4.
Foreign-born:						
French.....	28	\$2.41	0.0	25.0	60.7	85.7
Hebrew.....	34	2.38	.0	38.2	58.8	70.6
Italian, South.....	28	2.09	.0	50.0	67.9	89.3
Slovak.....	22	1.84	.0	40.9	86.4	100.0
Grand total.....	174	2.35	.0	30.5	64.9	79.9
Total native-born.....	19	3.12	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	155	2.27	.0	34.2	66.5	81.9

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Upon referring to the foregoing table it is seen that, of 174 households paying rent and reporting amount, 30.5 per cent pay from \$1 to \$2; 64.9 per cent under \$3, and 79.9 per cent under \$4 per month per person. Of the several foreign-born races not one reports a proportion paying under \$1; each shows between 25 and 50 per cent paying under \$2; less than 75 per cent of each, except the Slovak, pays under \$3, and over 10 per cent of each, except the Slovak, \$4 or over per person.

BOARDERS AND LODGERS.

The practice of the wives of the glove-manufacturing employees of supplementing the earnings of their husbands by taking boarders or lodgers into the home has been discussed in a preceding chapter. The extent of this practice and its bearing upon living conditions are considered in the two following tables, the first of which shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers:

TABLE 41.—*Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household	Total number of households.	Households keeping boarders or lodgers.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	4	13.3
Foreign-born:			
English.....	25	5	20.0
French.....	43	2	4.7
German.....	30	6	20.0
Hebrew.....	39	8	20.5
Irish.....	30	1	3.3
Italian, South.....	40	3	7.5
Slovak.....	25	1	4.0
Grand total.....	262	30	11.5
Total native-born.....	30	4	13.3
Total foreign-born.....	232	26	11.2

Upon referring to the above table it is seen that of the 262 households studied 30, or 11.5 per cent, keep boarders and lodgers. The native-born show a slightly larger proportion than the foreign-born who keep boarders or lodgers. Of the several foreign-born races the English, German, and Hebrew show approximately 20 per cent, while no other given race shows higher than 7.5 per cent of its households keeping boarders or lodgers.

In the table following the average number of boarders or lodgers per household is exhibited according to general nativity and race of head of household. The averages are based (1) on the total number of households, and (2) on the number of households having boarders or lodgers.

TABLE 42.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.	Number of boarders or lodgers.	Average number of boarders or lodgers per household—	
				Based on total number of households.	Based on number of households keeping boarders or lodgers.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	4	6	0.20	(a)
Foreign-born:					
English.....	25	5	8	.32	(a)
French.....	43	2	3	.07	(a)
German.....	30	6	6	.20	(a)
Hebrew.....	39	8	10	.26	(a)
Irish.....	30	1	1	.03	(a)
Italian, South.....	40	3	3	.08	(a)
Slovak.....	25	1	1	.04	(a)
Grand total.....	262	30	38	.15	1.27
Total native-born.....	30	4	6	.20	(a)
Total foreign-born.....	232	26	32	.14	1.23

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 262 households studied in the foregoing table there is an average of 0.15 boarders or lodgers in each, and an average of 1.27 in the 30 households keeping boarders or lodgers. The native-born show a slightly higher average number than the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born races the English show the highest and the Irish the lowest average number.

SIZE OF APARTMENTS OCCUPIED.

In the following table the percentage of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms is shown by general nativity and race of head of household:

TABLE 43.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White....	30	6.30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	30.0	43.3
Foreign-born:									
English.....	25	6.88	.0	.0	.0	.0	12.0	16.0	72.0
French.....	43	5.67	.0	2.3	4.7	9.3	27.9	37.2	18.6
German.....	30	6.93	.0	.0	3.3	.0	10.0	26.7	60.0
Hebrew.....	39	5.69	.0	.0	.0	10.3	43.6	25.6	20.5
Irish.....	30	6.10	.0	.0	.0	.0	23.3	56.7	20.0
Italian, South.....	40	5.35	.0	.0	7.5	15.0	35.0	35.0	7.5
Slovak.....	25	4.88	.0	.0	24.0	8.0	48.0	4.0	16.0
Grand total.....	262	5.93	.0	.4	4.6	6.1	29.0	30.2	29.8
Total native-born.....	30	6.30	.0	.0	.0	.0	26.7	30.0	43.3
Total foreign-born.....	232	5.88	.0	.4	5.2	6.9	29.3	30.2	28.0

The foregoing table shows the greatest proportion of households occupying apartments of 5, 6, and 7 or more rooms, the percentage occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms being very small. Foreign-born show small percentages of their households occupying apartments of 2, 3, and 4 rooms, no households of native birth occupying apartments of this size. The foreign-born also show a slightly higher percentage of households occupying apartments of 5 and 6 rooms than do the native-born of native father. The native-born of native father show a very much higher percentage of households occupying apartments of 7 or more rooms than do the foreign-born. Of the foreign-born races French alone show a small percentage of households occupying apartments of 2 rooms. Slovaks show a very much greater proportion of households in apartments of 3 rooms than any of the other races. It is particularly noticeable that the older immigrant races show a higher percentage of households in apartments of a large number of rooms than the more recent immigrants.

SIZE OF HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The following table exhibits the range in size of households by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of households of each specified number of persons:

TABLE 44.—*Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Per cent of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	3.43	0.0	26.7	33.3	23.3	6.7	6.7	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
English.....	25	4.24	.0	20.0	16.0	24.0	20.0	12.0	.0	4.0	4.0	.0
French.....	43	3.42	.0	32.6	27.9	16.3	16.3	2.3	4.7	.0	.0	.0
German.....	30	3.93	.0	16.7	30.0	26.7	13.3	3.3	3.3	6.7	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	39	4.82	.0	15.4	15.4	15.4	17.9	20.5	2.6	5.1	5.1	2.6
Irish.....	30	4.70	.0	10.0	10.0	33.3	16.7	20.0	3.3	3.3	.0	3.3
Italian, South....	40	5.05	.0	5.0	22.5	20.0	10.0	20.0	15.0	.0	2.5	5.0
Slovak.....	25	4.08	.0	12.0	36.0	12.0	20.0	16.0	.0	4.0	.0	.0
Grand total....	262	4.23	.0	17.6	23.7	21.0	14.9	12.6	4.6	2.7	1.5	1.5
Total native-born....	30	3.43	.0	26.7	33.3	23.3	6.7	6.7	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born....	232	4.33	.0	16.4	22.4	20.7	15.9	13.4	4.7	3.0	1.7	1.7

The above table shows that the greatest proportion of households are composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons, somewhat lower per cents of households are made up of 5 and 6 persons, while the proportions composed of 7 or more persons are comparatively small. The native-born of native father report a higher percentage of households composed of 2, 3, and 4 persons than do the foreign-born, while the latter show small proportions composed of 8, 9, and 10 or more persons as contrasted with no households grouped as native-born of native father and containing this number of persons. French report the highest percentage of households composed of 2 persons and South Italians the lowest

per cent of households of that size. Germans and Slovaks report the greatest proportion of their households as composed of 3 persons and Irish and German their highest percentage of households of 4 persons. South Italians, Irish, and Hebrews alone show proportions of households composed of 10 or more persons.

CONGESTION.

The extent to which crowding prevails in the households of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry has been indicated in preceding tables. The degree of congestion and its effect upon living arrangements is more directly indicated in the following series of tabulations. The first table presented shows, by general nativity and race of head of household, the average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 45.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.							
	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....					(a)	(a)	4.00	3.43
Foreign-born:								
English.....					(a)	(a)	4.61	4.24
French.....	(a)	(a)	(a)		3.25	3.44	(a)	3.42
German.....			(a)		(a)	(a)	4.00	3.93
Hebrew.....				(a)	4.47	4.70	(a)	4.82
Irish.....					(a)	4.94	(a)	4.70
Italian, South.....			(a)	(a)	4.43	5.50	(a)	5.05
Slovak.....			(a)	(a)	3.33	(a)	(a)	4.08
Grand total.....		(a)	4.25	3.94	3.74	4.32	4.69	4.23
Total native-born.....					(a)	(a)	4.00	3.43
Total foreign-born.....		(a)	4.25	3.94	3.85	4.46	4.83	4.33

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows more congested conditions to exist in small apartments than in apartments with a large number of rooms. The average number of persons per apartment is 4.23, foreign-born showing a considerably higher average number of persons per apartment than do the native-born of native father. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show the highest average number of persons per apartment and French the lowest.

In the table following the average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room is shown according to general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 46.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per—		
		Apartment.	Room.	Sleeping room.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	3.43	0.54	1.41
Foreign-born:				
English.....	25	4.24	.62	1.56
French.....	43	3.42	.60	1.47
German.....	30	3.93	.57	1.49
Hebrew.....	39	4.82	.85	1.95
Irish.....	30	4.70	.77	1.68
Italian, South.....	40	5.05	.94	2.35
Slovak.....	25	4.08	.84	2.00
Grand total.....	262	4.23	.71	1.73
Total native-born.....	30	3.43	.54	1.41
Total foreign-born.....	232	4.33	.74	1.78

^a Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

In a total of 262 households studied in the above table there is an average of 4.23 persons per apartment, 0.71 person per room, and 1.73 persons per sleeping room. The foreign-born report a higher average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room than do the native-born. Of the foreign-born races, the South Italian reports the highest average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room.

The next table presented shows the persons per room.

TABLE 47.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per room.				Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per room.			
			1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	1 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	0.54	1				3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:										
English.....	25	.62	3				12.0	.0	.0	.0
French.....	43	.60	9				20.9	.0	.0	.0
German.....	30	.57	4				13.3	.0	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	39	.85	19	1			48.7	2.6	.0	.0
Irish.....	30	.77	9				30.0	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	40	.94	23	1			57.5	2.5	.0	.0
Slovak.....	25	.84	10	1			40.0	4.0	.0	.0
Grand total.....	262	.71	78	3			29.8	1.1	.0	.0
Total native-born.....	30	.54	1				3.3	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	232	.74	77	3			33.2	1.3	.0	.0

The above table shows the average number of persons to be 71 per 100 rooms; 29.8 per cent of the households have 1 or more persons per room and 1.1 per cent have 2 or more persons per room. The foreign-born report 74 persons per 100 rooms as compared with 54

persons per 100 rooms in households of native-born persons of native father. The foreign-born show 33.2 per cent of households having 1 or more persons per room as contrasted with only 3.3 per cent of households classed as native-born of native father having the same number of persons per room. The foreign-born also show a small proportion of households having 2 or more persons per room, while persons native-born of native father show no households having 2 or more persons per room. Of the foreign-born races, South Italians show the highest average number of persons per room and Germans the lowest. While South Italians show the highest percentage of households having 1 or more persons per room and English the lowest, none of the older immigrant races show any households having 2 or more persons per room.

The following table exhibits the range in number of persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

TABLE 48.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.
(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per sleeping room.	Number of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.					Per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room.				
			2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.	2 or more.	3 or more.	4 or more.	5 or more.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	1.41	7					23.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:												
English.....	25	1.56	8	1				32.0	4.0	.0	.0	.0
French.....	43	1.47	11	1	1			25.6	2.3	2.3	.0	.0
German.....	30	1.49	7	3	1			23.3	10.0	3.3	.0	.0
Hebrew.....	39	a 1.95	a 23	a 7	(a)	(a)	(a)	a 60.5	a 18.4	a 0	a 0	a 0
Irish.....	30	1.68	13	1				43.3	3.3	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	40	2.35	29	15	6	3	2	72.5	37.5	15.0	7.5	5.0
Slovak.....	25	2.00	13	7	2			52.0	28.0	8.0	8.0	.0
Grand total....	262	a 1.73	a 111	a 35	a 10	a 5	a 2	a 42.5	a 13.4	a 3.8	a 1.9	a .8
Total native-born....	30	1.41	7					23.3	.0	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born....	232	a 1.78	a 104	a 35	a 10	a 5	a 2	a 45.0	a 15.2	a 4.3	a 2.2	a .9

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

The preceding table shows the average number of persons per sleeping room to be 173 persons per 100 sleeping rooms. The foreign-born show 178 persons per 100 sleeping rooms as compared with 141 persons per 100 sleeping rooms in households which are native-born of native father. The foreign-born show a considerably higher percentage of households having 2 or more persons per sleeping room than do the households reported as native-born of native father, the latter showing no households having 3 or more persons per sleeping room. Of the foreign-born races the greatest congestion in sleeping rooms is noted in households of the more recently arrived immigrants, i. e., the South Italians and Slovaks. South Italians show the highest per cent of households having each specified number of persons per sleeping room, while English, French, Irish, and German show only small proportions of households having more than 2 persons per sleeping room.

The final table of the series, which is next submitted, indicates the effect upon living arrangements of congestion within the households studied, by showing, according to general nativity and race of head of household, the number and percentage of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms.

TABLE 49.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per household.	Average number of sleeping rooms per household.	Number of households sleeping in—			Per cent of households sleeping in—		
				All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.	All rooms.	All except 1 room.	All except 2 rooms.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	6.30	2.43	.....	.....	.....	0.0	0.0	0.0
Foreign-born:									
English.....	25	6.88	2.72	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
French.....	43	5.67	2.33	.....	2	5	.0	4.7	11.6
German.....	30	6.93	2.63	.....	(a)	1	.0	.0	3.3
Hebrew.....	39	5.69	a 2.42	(a)	(a)	a 7	a .0	a .0	a 18.4
Irish.....	30	6.10	2.80	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
Italian, South.....	40	5.35	2.15	.....	2	9	.0	5.0	22.5
Slovak.....	25	4.88	2.04	.....	2	5	.0	8.0	20.0
Grand total.....	262	5.93	a 2.43	(a)	a 6	a 27	a .0	a 2.3	a 10.3
Total native-born.....	30	6.30	2.43	.....	.....	.....	.0	.0	.0
Total foreign-born.....	232	5.88	a 2.42	(a)	a 6	a 27	a .0	a 2.6	a 11.7

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

In the 262 households studied in the foregoing table there is an average of 5.93 rooms each, and an average of 2.43 rooms per household are used for sleeping purposes. The nativity groups show approximately the same average number of rooms, as well as sleeping rooms, per household. The Germans show an average of 6.93 rooms per household and the English 6.88, the races of recent immigration, the South Italians and Slovaks, showing the smaller average number of sleeping rooms per household and the older immigrant races the larger. As regards the percentage of households using all except each specified number of rooms to sleep in, it is seen that none use all rooms; 2.3 use all except 1 room; and 10.3 per cent all except 2 rooms. These proportions are made up entirely of foreign-born heads of households, the native-born heads of households using all except 3 or more rooms to sleep in.

CHAPTER VI.

SALIENT CHARACTERISTICS.

Literacy—Conjugal condition—Visits abroad—Age classification of employees and members of their households—[Text Tables 50 to 60 and General Tables 35 to 44].

LITERACY.

The general literacy of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry is set forth in the two tables which follow. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were able to read and percentage who were able to both read and write.

TABLE 50.—*Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	173	261	434	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born, by race, English.....	82	25	107	98.8	100.0	99.1	98.8	100.0	99.1
Grand total.....	444	425	869	99.8	98.8	99.3	99.5	98.8	99.2
Total native-born of foreign father.....	61	80	141	100.0	98.8	99.3	100.0	98.8	99.3
Total native-born.....	234	344	578	100.0	99.7	99.8	100.0	99.7	99.8
Total foreign-born.....	210	81	291	99.5	95.1	98.3	99.0	95.1	97.9

The above table shows that of the total number of persons reporting 99.3 per cent can read and 99.2 per cent can both read and write. The proportions of males able to read and to read and write are slightly greater than those of females. Both males and females who are native whites born of native father show 100 per cent who can read and write. The households native-born of foreign father report all the males and 98.8 per cent of the females as being able to read and write. The foreign-born show 99.5 per cent of males who can read as contrasted with 99 per cent who can both read and write and the females show 95.1 per cent who can read and write. Of the foreign-born the English show a greater degree of literacy among females than among males.

The following table shows, by sex, general nativity, and race of individual, the percentage of persons 10 years of age or over in the households studied who read and percentage who both read and write.

TABLE 51.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who read.			Per cent who read and write.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	45	57	102	100.0	98.2	99.0	100.0	98.2	99.0
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, Irish.....	25	27	52	100.0	96.3	98.1	100.0	96.3	98.1
Foreign-born:									
English.....	33	27	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
French.....	47	40	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German.....	29	38	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.4	98.5
Hebrew.....	61	52	113	100.0	98.1	99.1	100.0	98.1	99.1
Irish.....	31	21	52	96.8	90.5	94.2	96.8	90.5	94.2
Italian, South.....	63	56	119	96.8	76.8	87.4	96.8	75.0	86.6
Slovak.....	28	27	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Grand total.....	420	418	838	99.3	95.7	97.5	99.3	95.2	97.3
Total native-born of native father.....	82	92	174	100.0	98.9	99.4	100.0	98.9	99.4
Total native-born.....	127	149	276	100.0	98.7	99.3	100.0	98.7	99.3
Total foreign-born.....	293	269	562	99.0	94.1	96.6	99.0	93.3	96.3

In the total number of persons reporting complete data in the above table the proportions of males and females are almost equal. Ninety-seven and five-tenths per cent of this number are able to read, the proportion of males who can read being somewhat higher than that of females. It is further seen that 97.3 per cent can both read and write, the percentage of males being higher than that of females. Native persons born of native father show a greater proportion of their number able to read and write than do the foreign-born, females in each case showing smaller proportions who are literate than do the males. Of the foreign-born races all except Hebrews, Irish, and South Italians show 100 per cent of both males and females who can read. South Italians show only 75 per cent of their females able to read and write. English, French, and Slovaks show 100 per cent of persons who can both read and write, followed by Hebrews, Germans, Irish, and South Italians in the order named and in smaller proportions.

The percentage of foreign-born persons who read or read and write after designated periods of residence in this country may be seen from the next table presented. This table shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and the per cent who both read and write.

TABLE 52.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born. By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by years in United States.			Per cent who read and write, by years in United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.	Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
English.....	60	100.0	(a)	100.0	100.0	(a)	100.0
French.....	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German.....	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1
Hebrew.....	113	100.0	100.0	96.7	100.0	100.0	96.7
Irish.....	52	.....	(a)	94.0	.....	(a)	94.0
Italian, South.....	119	89.3	89.2	85.2	89.3	89.2	83.3
Slovak.....	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total.....	562	97.5	97.1	96.1	97.5	97.1	95.4

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the total of 562 individuals reporting complete data in the above table, over 95 per cent and under 98 per cent of those with each specified period of residence in the United States read and write some language. As regards those with ability to read, as well as both to read and write, the South Italian is the only race which shows a proportion who can neither read nor write in the under 5 and from 5 to 9 years' periods of residence, while the German and South Italian are the only races showing a proportion of those with a period of residence of ten years or over who can read, but can not write.

The literacy of the foreign-born persons according to their ages at the time of arrival in this country is set forth in the table next presented. This table shows the percentage of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, in the households studied, who could read and the percentage who could both read and write, by race and age of individual at the time of coming to the United States.

TABLE 53.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who read, by age at time of coming to United States.		Per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.	Under 14.	14 or over.
English.....	60	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
French.....	87	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
German.....	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1
Hebrew.....	113	100.0	98.9	100.0	98.9
Irish.....	52	(a)	93.8	(a)	93.8
Italian, South.....	119	100.0	83.0	100.0	81.8
Slovak.....	55	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total.....	562	100.0	95.8	100.0	95.3

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of a total of 562 individuals reporting complete data in the above table, it is seen that all of those who were under 14 years of age at time of coming to the United States read and write. Of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States, 95.8 per cent read and 95.3 per cent both read and write.

CONJUGAL CONDITION.

The conjugal condition of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry is studied in the series of tables next submitted. The first table presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race, the per cent of employees 20 years of age or over, for whom information was secured, who were in each conjugal condition.

TABLE 54.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	145	24.1	74.5	1.4
Foreign-born, by race, English.....	78	16.7	78.2	5.1
Grand total.....	391	25.1	72.4	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	46	23.9	73.9	2.2
Total native-born.....	191	24.1	74.3	1.6
Total foreign-born.....	200	26.0	70.5	3.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	222	34.3	53.7	12.0
Foreign-born, by race, English.....	24	45.8	41.7	12.5
Grand total.....	385	33.8	53.8	12.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	63	36.5	44.4	19.0
Total native-born.....	309	34.6	52.1	13.3
Total foreign-born.....	76	30.3	60.5	9.2

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	387	30.5	61.5	8.0
Foreign-born, by race, English.....	102	23.5	69.6	6.9
Grand total.....	776	29.4	63.1	7.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	109	31.2	56.9	11.9
Total native-born.....	500	30.6	60.6	8.8
Total foreign-born.....	276	27.2	67.8	5.1

Of a total of 776 employees studied in the preceding table, 63.1 per cent are married; 29.4 per cent single and 7.5 per cent widowed. The foreign-born show a larger proportion than the native-born of native father, who in turn show a larger proportion than the native-born of foreign father, who are married, while the native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion than the native-born of native

father, a group which in turn shows a larger proportion than the foreign-born who are single. The same positions are maintained by the different nativity groups as regards those who are widowed. A comparison between the males and females shows that there is a smaller proportion of single men than women, and a larger proportion of men than women who are married, although the proportion of widows is considerably larger than the proportion of widowers, in each nativity group.

The table next presented further classifies the totals of the one preceding and shows the percentage of employees for whom information was secured who were in each conjugal condition, by general nativity and race and by age groups:

TABLE 55.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 200 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—					
		Single.	Married.		Widowed.	Single.		Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	52	48.1	51.9	0.0	51	11.8	88.2	0.0	42	9.5	85.7	4.8	145	24.1	74.5	1.4
Grand total.....	145	50.3	49.0	.7	149	12.1	85.9	2.0	97	7.2	86.6	6.2	391	25.1	72.4	2.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	16	43.8	50.0	6.3	23	17.4	82.6	.0	7	(a)	(a)	(a)	46	23.9	73.9	2.2
Total native-born.....	68	47.1	51.5	1.5	74	13.5	86.5	.0	49	8.2	87.8	4.1	191	24.1	74.3	1.6
Total foreign-born.....	77	53.2	46.8	.0	75	10.7	85.3	4.0	48	6.3	85.4	8.3	200	26.0	70.5	3.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	95	57.9	41.1	1.1	82	24.4	61.0	14.6	65	12.3	63.1	24.6	242	34.3	53.7	12.0
Grand total.....	158	55.1	42.4	2.5	140	25.0	62.1	12.9	87	9.2	60.9	29.9	385	33.8	53.8	12.5
Total native born of foreign father.....	24	66.7	29.2	4.2	24	29.2	50.0	20.8	15	.0	60.0	40.0	63	36.5	44.4	19.0
Total native-born.....	20	60.0	38.3	1.7	108	25.0	59.3	15.7	81	9.9	63.0	27.2	309	34.6	52.1	13.3
Total foreign-born.....	38	39.5	55.3	5.3	32	25.0	71.9	3.1	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	76	30.3	60.5	9.2

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	147	54.4	44.9	0.7	133	19.5	71.4	9.0	107	11.2	72.0	16.8	387	30.5	61.5	8.0
Grand total.....	303	52.8	45.5	1.7	289	18.3	74.4	7.3	184	8.2	74.5	17.4	776	29.4	63.1	7.5
Total native-born of foreign father.....	40	57.5	37.5	5.0	47	23.4	66.0	10.6	22	.0	72.7	27.3	109	31.2	56.9	11.9
Total native-born.....	188	55.3	43.1	1.6	182	20.3	70.3	9.3	130	9.2	72.3	18.5	500	30.6	60.6	8.8
Total foreign-born.....	115	48.7	49.6	1.7	107	15.0	81.3	3.7	54	5.6	79.6	14.8	276	27.2	67.8	5.1

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of 776 persons reporting who were 20 years of age or over 63.1 per cent are married and 7.5 per cent are widowed. In the group including persons from 20 to 29 years of age 45.5 per cent are married and 1.7 per cent are widowed. Of persons from 30 to 44 years of age, 74.4 per cent are married and 7.3 per cent are widowed, while of those 45 years of age or over 74.5 per cent are married and 17.4 per cent are widowed. Persons of foreign birth show a somewhat higher percentage married in each age group than is shown in the table for all persons reporting. The proportion of foreign-born persons widowed, however, is smaller in all age groups except that including persons from 20 to 29 years of age than that shown in the totals for all persons reporting. In the group mentioned the percentage of foreign-born persons widowed is the same as that shown in the totals. In every age group persons of foreign birth report a higher percentage married than persons who are native whites born of native father or persons who are native-born of foreign father. Males report a considerably higher percentage of married persons in each of the age groups than females, while the latter show a much greater proportion widowed in each group than males.

The following table shows, by sex, age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of persons in the households studied, who were in each conjugal condition:

TABLE 56.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White.....	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	19	15.8	48.9	5.3	10	0.0	90.0	10.0	37	21.6	73.0	5.4
Foreign-born:																
French.....	2	(a)	(a)	(a)	22	.0	100.0	.0	20	.0	100.0	.0	44	.0	100.0	.0
Hebrew.....	23	34.8	65.2	.0	23	4.3	95.7	.0	3	(a)	(a)	(a)	49	18.4	81.6	.0
Italian, South.....	17	41.2	58.8	.0	22	13.6	86.4	.0	11	.0	100.0	.0	50	20.0	80.0	.0
Grand total.....	95	54.7	45.3	.0	142	6.3	93.0	.7	82	1.2	97.5	1.2	319	19.4	79.9	.6
Total native-born of foreign father.....	23	100.0	.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	-----	-----	-----	-----	24	100.0	.0	.0
Total native-born.....	31	90.3	9.7	.0	20	20.0	75.0	5.0	10	.0	90.0	10.0	61	52.5	44.3	3.3
Total foreign-born.....	64	37.5	62.5	.0	122	4.1	95.9	.0	72	1.4	98.6	.0	258	11.6	88.4	.0

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 56.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

FEMALE.																
General nativity and race of individual.	20 to 29 years of age.			30 to 44 years of age.			45 years of age or over.			20 years of age or over.						
	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—			Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who are—		
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.		Single.	Married.	Widowed.
Native-born of native father, White	11	36.4	63.6	.0	29	20.7	79.3	.0	14	.0	64.3	35.7	54	18.5	72.2	9.3
Foreign-born:																
French	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	16	6.3	87.5	6.3	17	.0	76.5	23.5	39	5.1	82.1	12.8
Hebrew	18	.0	100.0	.0	21	.0	100.0	.0	1	(a)	(a)	(a)	40	.0	100.0	.0
Italian, South	15	46.7	53.3	.0	20	5.0	95.0	.0	12	.0	83.3	16.7	47	17.0	78.7	4.3
Grand total	98	33.7	65.3	1.0	145	11.0	87.6	1.4	78	.0	80.8	19.2	321	15.3	79.1	5.6
Total native-born of foreign father	15	80.0	20.0	.0	13	23.1	76.9	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	34	44.1	55.9	.0
Total native-born	26	61.5	38.5	.0	42	21.4	78.6	.0	20	.0	75.0	25.0	88	28.4	65.9	5.7
Total foreign-born	72	23.6	75.0	1.4	103	6.8	91.3	1.9	58	.0	82.8	17.2	233	10.3	84.1	5.6
TOTAL.																
Native-born of native father, White	19	47.4	52.6	.0	48	18.8	79.2	2.1	24	.0	75.0	25.0	91	19.8	72.5	7.7
Foreign-born:																
French	8	(a)	(a)	(a)	38	2.6	94.7	2.6	37	.0	89.2	10.8	83	2.4	91.6	6.0
Hebrew	41	19.5	80.5	.0	44	2.3	97.7	.0	4	(a)	(a)	(a)	89	10.1	89.9	.0
Italian, South	32	43.8	56.3	.0	42	9.5	90.5	.0	23	.0	91.3	8.7	97	18.6	79.4	2.1
Grand total	193	44.0	55.4	.5	287	8.7	90.2	1.0	160	.6	89.4	10.0	640	17.3	79.5	3.1
Total native-born of foreign father	38	92.1	7.9	.0	14	28.6	7.4	.0	6	(a)	(a)	(a)	58	67.2	32.8	.0
Total native-born	57	77.2	22.8	.0	62	21.0	77.4	1.6	30	.0	80.0	20.0	149	38.3	57.0	4.7
Total foreign-born	136	30.1	69.1	.7	225	5.3	93.8	.9	130	.8	91.5	7.7	491	11.0	86.4	2.6

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The above table shows that of persons 20 to 29 years of age, 55.4 per cent are married and an insignificant proportion are widowed, and in groups showing persons from 30 to 44 years of age, 90.2 per cent are married, while the percentage widowed is very small. Of persons 45 years of age or over, 89.4 per cent are married and a comparatively large proportion are widowed; the totals for all persons 20 years of age or over show 79.5 per cent married and 3.1 per cent widowed. Foreign-born show a higher percentage of persons married than native-born of native father. In the group including persons who are 45 years of age or over, native-born of native father report 25 per cent widowed as contrasted with only 7.7 per cent of foreign-born who are widowed. Females show a considerably higher percentage than males of persons married who are from 20 to 29 years of age; in the group showing persons who are 30 to 44 years of age males show a slightly higher per cent married than females. Of persons 45 years of age or over males show the higher per cent married and females a much greater proportion widowed than males, while of all persons 20 years of age or over males show a slightly higher percentage married than females.

While a considerable proportion of the foreign-born male employees were married, it is significant in connection with their conjugal condition that a number of them upon immigrating to this country left their wives abroad. This fact is disclosed by the following table, which shows, by race of husband, the per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and the percentage who report wife abroad.

TABLE 57.—*Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 40 or more husbands reporting. The total, however, is for all foreign-born.]

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
English.....	50	98.0	2.0
Total.....	124	96.8	3.2

The wives of 96.8 per cent of 124 husbands reporting in the above table are in the United States and 3.2 per cent are abroad.

VISITS ABROAD.

The extent to which employees of foreign birth return to their native country for long or short periods appears from the following table. This table shows, by sex and race, the visits abroad made by foreign-born employees.

TABLE 58.—*Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting—			
		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	2			
Canadian, French.....	1		1		
Canadian, Other.....	4	1	1		2
Croatian.....	1	1			
Danish.....	2	2			
English.....	58	40	15	1	2
French.....	10	5	2	2	1
German.....	13	10	1	2	
Hebrew, Russian.....	26	22	4		
Hebrew, Other.....	2	2			
Irish.....	2	2			
Italian, North.....	3	3			
Italian, South.....	26	25	1		
Magyar.....	1	1			
Roumanian.....	2	2			
Russian.....	1	1			
Swedish.....	3	3			
Syrian.....	1	1			
Total.....	158	123	25	5	5

TABLE 58.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting—			
		No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	2	1		
Croatian.....	1	1			
English.....	17	8	7	2	
French.....	1	1			
German.....	6	4	2		
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	1			
Irish.....	4	3	1		
Italian, North.....	3	2	1		
Italian, South.....	11	9	2		
Norwegian.....	1		1		
Polish.....	1		1		
Slovak.....	2		2		
Slovenian.....	2		2		
Swedish.....	1	1			
Total.....	54	32	20	2	

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	4	1		
Canadian, French.....	1		1		
Canadian, Other.....	4	1	1		2
Croatian.....	2	2			
Danish.....	2	2			
English.....	75	48	22	3	2
French.....	11	6	2	2	1
German.....	19	14	3	2	
Hebrew, Russian.....	27	23	4		
Hebrew, Other.....	2	2			
Irish.....	6	5	1		
Italian, North.....	6	5	1		
Italian, South.....	37	34	3		
Magyar.....	1	1			
Norwegian.....	1		1		
Polish.....	1		1		
Roumanian.....	2	2			
Russian.....	1	1			
Slovak.....	2		2		
Slovenian.....	2		2		
Swedish.....	4	4			
Syrian.....	1	1			
Total.....	212	155	45	7	5

The table next presented shows, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household, the percentage of persons in the households studied who are within each specified age group.

TABLE 59.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.						
		Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	54	9.3	16.7	3.7	1.9	14.8	35.2	18.5
Foreign-born:								
English.....	53	9.4	11.3	3.8	15.1	20.8	28.3	11.3
French.....	68	7.4	10.3	2.9	7.4	8.8	33.8	29.4
German.....	54	3.7	9.3	1.9	18.5	16.7	14.8	35.2
Hebrew.....	99	19.2	19.2	2.0	9.1	24.2	23.2	3.0
Irish.....	76	13.2	25.0	1.3	10.5	9.2	25.0	15.8
Italian, South.....	102	25.5	14.7	2.9	7.8	16.7	21.6	10.8
Slovak.....	45	24.4	11.1	2.2	2.2	28.9	28.9	2.2
Grand total.....	551	15.1	15.4	2.5	9.1	17.2	25.8	14.9
Total native-born.....	54	9.3	16.7	3.7	1.9	14.8	35.2	18.5
Total foreign-born.....	497	15.7	15.3	2.4	9.9	17.5	24.7	14.5

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.	49	10.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.4	40.8	24.5
Foreign-born:								
English.....	53	3.8	13.2	7.5	9.4	11.3	39.6	15.1
French.....	79	6.3	16.5	1.3	2.5	19.0	27.8	26.6
German.....	63	15.9	17.5	1.6	1.6	17.5	22.2	23.8
Hebrew.....	88	19.3	25.0	4.5	5.7	20.5	23.9	1.1
Irish.....	65	18.5	18.5	4.6	4.6	7.7	32.3	13.8
Italian, South.....	100	23.0	18.0	5.0	6.0	16.0	20.0	12.0
Slovak.....	57	36.8	14.0	3.5	3.5	31.6	10.5	.0
Grand total.....	554	17.1	16.6	3.8	4.5	17.7	26.2	14.1
Total native-born.....	49	10.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	18.4	40.8	24.5
Total foreign-born.....	505	17.8	18.0	4.0	4.8	17.6	24.8	13.1

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	103	9.7	9.7	2.9	1.9	16.5	37.9	21.4
Foreign-born:								
English.....	106	6.6	12.3	5.7	12.3	16.0	34.0	13.2
French.....	147	6.8	13.6	2.0	4.8	14.3	30.6	27.9
German.....	117	10.3	13.7	1.7	9.4	17.1	18.8	29.1
Hebrew.....	187	19.3	21.9	3.2	7.5	22.5	23.5	2.1
Irish.....	141	15.6	22.0	2.8	7.8	8.5	28.4	14.9
Italian, South.....	202	24.3	16.3	4.0	6.9	16.3	20.8	11.4
Slovak.....	102	31.4	12.7	2.9	2.9	30.4	18.6	1.0
Grand total.....	1,105	16.1	16.0	3.2	6.8	17.5	26.0	14.5
Total native-born.....	103	9.7	9.7	2.9	1.9	16.5	37.9	21.4
Total foreign-born.....	1,002	16.8	16.7	3.2	7.3	17.6	24.8	13.8

Of 1,105 persons reporting complete data, the greatest proportion are from 30 to 44 and 20 to 29 years of age; 16.1 per cent are under 6 years of age, and 16 per cent are from 6 to 13, while the proportion 14 and 15 and from 16 to 19 years of age is small. Foreign-born persons report a higher percentage of their number in each age group, except those showing individuals of from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over; in these two groups persons

native-born of native father report a considerably higher percentage of persons than foreign-born. Slovaks show the highest percentage of persons under 6 years of age and Irish the highest percentage of those from 6 to 13. In the groups showing persons from 20 to 29 years of age and from 30 to 44 years—the age of greatest efficiency—Slovaks and Hebrews show the greatest proportion in the first-named group and English and French the highest percentage of persons in the group last mentioned. Germans and French show a much higher percentage of persons who are 45 years of age or over than do the other races, Hebrews and Slovaks showing very small proportions of persons of this age.

Males and females report about the same proportion of persons in each age group. The percentages of foreign-born females who are under 6, from 6 to 13, 14 and 15, and from 16 to 19 years of age are considerably higher than those of native-born of native father. Females who are native-born of native father show a slightly higher percentage in the group from 20 to 29 years of age than foreign-born and a very much higher percentage who are from 30 to 44 years of age and 45 years of age or over than foreign-born. Foreign-born males show a higher percentage of their number who are under 30 years of age than those who are native-born of native father. In the group from 30 to 44 years of age the proportion of native-born of native father is considerably higher than the proportion of foreign-born; native-born of native father also show a higher percentage of males who are 45 years of age or over than foreign-born.

AGE CLASSIFICATION OF EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THEIR HOUSEHOLDS.

The age characteristics of the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry may be seen from the table next presented. This table shows, by sex and general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of employees within each specified age group.

TABLE 60.—*Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only races with 80 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	178	0.0	18.5	14.6	14.6	9.6	19.1	14.6	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English....	83	.0	6.0	9.6	10.8	16.9	31.3	10.8	14.5
Grand total.....	454	.0	13.9	15.0	17.0	11.7	21.1	13.0	8.4
Total native-born of foreign father.	63	.0	27.0	12.7	12.7	15.9	20.6	9.5	1.6
Total native-born.....	241	.0	20.7	14.1	14.1	11.2	19.5	13.3	7.1
Total foreign-born.....	213	.0	6.1	16.0	20.2	12.2	23.0	12.7	9.9

TABLE 60.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent within each specified age group.							
		Under 14.	14 to 19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	279	0.0	13.3	20.4	13.6	10.4	19.0	14.3	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English....	29	.0	10.3	27.6	20.7	13.8	17.2	3.4	6.9
Grand total.....	454	.0	14.8	19.8	15.2	11.5	19.6	11.9	7.3
Total native-born of foreign father.	80	.0	21.3	16.3	13.8	10.0	20.0	13.8	5.0
Total native-born.....	363	.0	14.9	19.6	13.5	10.2	19.6	14.0	8.3
Total foreign-born.....	91	.0	14.3	20.9	22.0	16.5	19.8	3.3	3.3

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.	457	0.0	15.3	18.2	14.0	10.1	19.0	14.4	9.0
Foreign-born, by race, English....	112	.0	7.1	14.3	13.4	16.1	27.7	8.9	12.5
Grand total.....	908	.0	14.3	17.4	16.1	11.6	20.4	12.4	7.8
Total native-born of foreign father.	143	.0	23.8	14.7	13.3	12.6	20.3	11.9	3.5
Total native-born.....	604	.0	17.2	17.4	13.7	10.6	19.5	13.7	7.8
Total foreign-born.....	304	.0	8.6	17.4	20.7	13.5	22.0	9.9	7.9

The preceding table shows that 14.3 per cent of the employees reporting are from 14 to 19 years of age, 17.4 per cent are from 20 to 24, 16.1 per cent are from 25 to 29, 11.6 per cent are from 30 to 34, 20.4 per cent are from 35 to 44, 12.4 per cent are from 45 to 54, and 7.8 per cent are 55 years of age or over. Employees who were native-born of foreign father show considerably larger proportions who were from 14 to 19 than do the native whites born of native father or the foreign-born. The native whites born of native father show the highest percentage who were from 20 to 24, followed closely by the foreign-born. The foreign-born show the highest percentage of employees from 25 to 29, the native whites born of native father and the native-born of foreign father following. In the group showing employees from 30 to 34 and from 35 to 44, the foreign-born show the highest percentage, followed by native-born of foreign father. Of employees from 45 to 54 years of age, the native whites born of native father show the highest per cent, followed by native-born of foreign father and foreign-born. In the group of employees who are 55 years of age or over the native whites born of native father show the greatest proportion, followed by the foreign-born. The females show a higher percentage of persons from 14 to 19 and from 20 to 24 years of age than do the males, but the latter show a larger proportion who are 25 years of age or over.

CHAPTER VII.

GENERAL PROGRESS AND ASSIMILATION.

Ownership of homes—Status of children in the households studied—Citizenship—Ability to speak English—[Text Tables 61 to 70 and General Tables 45 to 51].

OWNERSHIP OF HOMES.

The accumulation of property is not only indicative of thrift on the part of the owner, but if the owner is a person of foreign birth it also exhibits a tendency toward permanent settlement in the United States. In this connection the following table is submitted, which shows, by general nativity and race of head of family, the number and percentage of families owning homes:

TABLE 61.—*Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Total number of families.	Owning home.	
		Number.	Per cent.
Native-born of native father, White.....	32	11	34.4
Foreign-born:			
English.....	25	11	44.0
French.....	45	15	33.3
German.....	30	17	56.7
Hebrew.....	40	4	10.0
Irish.....	30	13	43.3
Italian, South.....	42	11	26.2
Slovak.....	25	3	12.0
Grand total.....	269	85	31.6
Total native-born.....	32	11	34.4
Total foreign-born.....	237	74	31.2

Of a total of 269 families studied in the above table, 31.6 per cent own their homes. The foreign-born show a very slightly smaller proportion than the native-born. Of the several foreign-born races, the English, French, German, and Irish show somewhat larger proportions than the Hebrew, South Italian, and Slovak.

STATUS OF CHILDREN IN THE HOUSEHOLDS STUDIED.

The table next submitted is instructive as indicating the tendency on the part of the children in the families of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry to attend school or to go to work when the working age is reached. The table shows, by general nativity and race of individual, the percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age, in the households studied, who were at home, at school, and at work.

TABLE 62.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children reporting. The totals, however, are for all races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent—		
		At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born of foreign father:				
Hebrew.....	23	0.0	100.0	0.0
Irish.....	35	2.9	97.1	.0
Italian, South.....	21	4.8	95.2	.0
Foreign-born:				
Hebrew.....	25	12.0	80.0	8.0
Italian, South.....	20	.0	95.0	5.0
Grand total.....	212	2.8	93.9	3.3
Total native-born of foreign father.....	133	1.5	96.2	2.3
Total native-born.....	146	1.4	96.6	2.1
Total foreign-born.....	66	6.1	87.9	6.1

Of the total of 212 individuals reporting in the above table, 93.9 per cent are at school, 3.3 per cent at work, and 2.8 at home. The foreign-born show a smaller proportion at school and larger proportions at home and at work than do the native-born of foreign father.

The following table shows, by general nativity and race of father, and by birthplace of child, the number and percentage of children 6 and under 16 years of age who were at home, at school, and at work:

TABLE 63.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age, at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only races with 20 or more children born in the United States and also 20 or more born abroad. The native-born of native father are shown for comparative purposes.]

General nativity and race of father.	Birthplace of child.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—			Per cent—		
			At home.	At school.	At work.	At home.	At school.	At work.
Native-born, White.....	United States.	13	13			(a)	(a)	(a)
Foreign-born, Hebrew.....	United States.	23	23			0.0	100.0	0.0
	Abroad.....	25	3	20	2	12.0	80.0	8.0
Italian, South.....	United States.	21	1	20		4.8	95.2	.0
	Abroad.....	20		19	1	.0	95.0	5.0

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

The native-born of foreign father show a larger proportion at school and smaller proportions at home and at work than do the foreign-born. The native-born Hebrews show their entire number at school, while the native-born South Italians show 95.2 per cent at school and 4.8 per cent at home. The foreign-born Hebrews show 80 per cent at school, 12 per cent at home, and 8 per cent at work, while the foreign-born South Italians show 95 per cent at school and 5 per cent at work.

CITIZENSHIP.

The extent to which the employees of the glove-manufacturing industry have acquired citizenship, or have taken the preliminary steps, is indicated by the table next presented. This table shows, by race, the present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming to this country.

TABLE 64.—*Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1		
Danish.....	1	1	
English.....	32	16	10
French.....	9	4	1
German.....	9	7	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	13	5	7
Hebrew, Other.....	2	2	
Irish.....	1	1	
Italian, South.....	9	7	1
Magyar.....	1		1
Polish.....	1		1
Roumanian.....	2		
Russian.....	1		1
Swedish.....	2	1	1
Total.....	81	44	25

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Of the 81 males included in the preceding table, 44, or 54.3 per cent, are fully naturalized, and 25, or 30.9 per cent, have first papers only, leaving 14.8 per cent who are aliens.

The following table shows, by race of individual, the present political condition of foreign-born males in the households studied who have been in the United States five years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming:

TABLE 65.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number		Per cent—	
		Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.	Fully naturalized.	Having first papers only.
English.....	14	13		(a)	(a)
French.....	27	12	4	44.4	14.8
German.....	19	17	1	(a)	(a)
Hebrew.....	20	12	5	60.0	25.0
Irish.....	20	20		100.0	.0
Italian, South.....	30	19	2	63.3	6.7
Slovak.....	11	2	4	(a)	(a)
Total.....	141	95	16	67.4	11.3

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

Information secured from 141 individuals in the preceding table indicates that 67.4 per cent are fully naturalized and 11.3 per cent have first papers only, leaving 21.3 per cent who evinced no interest in citizenship. Of the several races for which computation was made, 100 per cent of the Irish are fully naturalized, while each other race shows a much larger proportion fully naturalized than having first papers only. No race, except the Irish, however, shows its entire number to be sufficiently interested in citizenship to have either taken out first papers or to have become fully naturalized.

ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH.

The extent to which the foreign-born glove-manufacturing employees and members of their households of non-English-speaking races are able to speak English is set forth in the following series of tables. The table following shows, by race, the percentage of persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 66.—*Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The totals, however, are for all non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.			Per cent who speak English.		
	Male.	Female.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father, German.....	23	18	41	100.0	100.0	100.0
Foreign-born:						
French.....	48	45	93	100.0	100.0	100.0
German.....	30	38	68	100.0	97.4	98.5
Hebrew.....	65	58	123	96.9	89.7	93.5
Italian, South.....	68	58	126	86.8	50.0	69.8
Slovak.....	28	27	55	100.0	96.3	98.2
Grand total.....	302	303	605	96.4	87.8	92.1
Total native-born of foreign father.....	63	73	136	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total foreign-born.....	239	230	469	95.4	83.9	89.8

In a total of 605 persons reporting complete data in the above table 96.4 per cent of the males and 87.8 per cent of the females speak English. The native-born of foreign father all speak English, while only 95.4 per cent of the males and 83.9 per cent of the females of foreign birth speak English. A larger proportion of the males than of the females of each race, except the French, all of whom speak English, have this ability.

The table next submitted shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 67.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by age, at time of coming to United States.	
		Under 14.	14 or over.
French.....	93	100.0	100.0
German.....	68	100.0	98.1
Hebrew.....	123	90.9	94.4
Italian, South.....	126	100.0	56.8
Slovak.....	55	100.0	98.0
Total.....	469	97.3	87.4

From computations based upon a total of 469 foreign-born persons reporting complete data in the above table it is seen that a larger proportion of those who were under 14 than of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States speak English. The Hebrew is the only race showing a proportion of those who were under 14, while each race except the French shows a certain proportion of those who were 14 years of age or over at time of coming to the United States who can not speak English. The Italian shows the largest proportion of those of the latter age period who can not speak English, while the French show none.

The table next presented shows, by years in the United States and race of individual, the percentage of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over in the households studied who speak English.

TABLE 68.—*Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races with 40 or more persons reporting. The total, however, is for all non-English-speaking races.]

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Per cent who speak English, by years in the United States.		
		Under 5.	5 to 9.	10 or over.
French.....	93	100.0	100.0	100.0
German.....	68	100.0	87.5	100.0
Hebrew.....	123	83.7	100.0	100.0
Italian, South.....	126	41.4	79.1	77.8
Slovak.....	55	93.3	100.0	100.0
Total.....	469	77.6	93.2	94.1

The above table shows that of the 469 individuals reporting complete data, 77.6 per cent of those who have been in the United States under five years, 93.2 per cent of those with a period of residence of from five to nine years, and 94.1 per cent of those with a period of

residence of ten years or over, speak English. The French is the only race showing its entire number speaking English. The Hebrew and Slovak races show their entire numbers with a period of residence of five years or more to be speaking English, while the South Italian shows only slightly more than 75 per cent of its number with this period of residence who speak English. The Germans present a unique condition in that a smaller proportion of those with a period of residence of from five to nine than either of the other specified numbers of years speak English.

The progress made by the members of non-English-speaking races in acquiring the ability to speak English after stated periods of residence in this country is shown by the two tables following. The first table shows, by age at time of coming to the United States and race, the number of foreign-born employees who speak English.

TABLE 69.—*Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	1			2	1
Canadian, French.....	2	2			2	2
Croatian.....	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	2	2			2	2
French.....	10	10			9	9
German.....	17	16	8	8	9	8
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	34	1	1	33	33
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4			4	4
Italian, North.....	4	2	2	2	2	
Italian, South.....	30	24	3	3	27	21
Magyar.....	1	1			1	1
Polish.....	1	1			1	1
Roumanian.....	2	1			2	1
Russian.....	1	1			1	1
Swedish.....	3	3	1	1	2	2
Syrian.....	1	1			1	1
Total.....	115	104	16	16	99	88

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	3			5	3
Croatian.....	1	1	1	1		
French.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
German.....	8	8	3	3	5	5
Hebrew, Russian.....	2	2				2
Italian, North.....	6	3	2	2	4	1
Italian, South.....	11	4	2	2	9	2
Norwegian.....	1	1	1	1		
Polish.....	1	1			1	1
Russian.....	1	1	1	1		
Slovak.....	4	4	1	1	3	3
Slovenian.....	2	2			2	2
Swedish.....	1	1	1	1		
Total.....	45	33	13	13	32	20

TABLE 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race—Continued.

TOTAL.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
			Under 14.		14 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	7	4			7	4
Canadian, French.....	2	2			2	2
Croatian.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Danish.....	2	2			2	2
French.....	12	12	2	2	10	10
German.....	25	24	11	11	14	13
Hebrew, Russian.....	36	36	1	1	35	35
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4			4	4
Italian, North.....	10	5	4	4	6	1
Italian, South.....	41	28	5	5	36	23
Magyar.....	1	1			1	1
Norwegian.....	1	1	1	1		
Polish.....	2	2			2	2
Roumanian.....	2	1			2	1
Russian.....	2	2	1	1	1	1
Slovak.....	4	4	1	1	3	3
Slovenian.....	2	2			2	2
Swedish.....	4	4	2	2	2	2
Syrian.....	1	1			1	1
Total.....	160	137	29	29	131	108

The following table shows, by years in the United States and race, the number of foreign-born employees who speak English:

TABLE 70.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	1	1	1	1			
Canadian, French.....	2	2	2	2				
Croatian.....	1	1	1	1				
Danish.....	2	2					2	2
French.....	10	10	2	2	2	2	6	6
German.....	17	16			2	2	15	14
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	34	14	14	12	12	8	8
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4	2	2			2	2
Italian, North.....	4	2					2	2
Italian, South.....	30	24	16	13	3	3	11	8
Magyar.....	1	1			1	1		
Polish.....	1	1			1	1		
Roumanian.....	2	1					2	1
Russian.....	1	1			1	1		
Swedish.....	3	3			1	1	2	2
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1				
Total.....	115	104	41	36	24	23	50	45

TABLE 70.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race—Continued.

FEMALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who speak English.	Years in United States.					
			Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
			Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	3	2	1	2	1	1	1
Croatian.....	1	1					1	1
French.....	2	2					2	2
German.....	8	8	1	1	1	1	6	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Italian, North.....	6	3	3	1	1		2	2
Italian, South.....	11	4	6	1	1		4	3
Norwegian.....	1	1					1	1
Polish.....	1	1	1	1				
Russian.....	1	1			1	1		
Slovak.....	4	4			1	1	3	3
Slovenian.....	2	2					2	2
Swedish.....	1	1					1	1
Total.....	45	33	14	6	8	5	23	22

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	7	4	3	2	3	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	2	2	2	2				
Croatian.....	2	2	1	1			1	1
Danish.....	2	2					2	2
French.....	12	12	2	2	2	2	8	8
German.....	25	24	1	1	3	3	21	20
Hebrew, Russian.....	36	36	15	15	13	13	8	8
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4	2	2			2	2
Italian, North.....	10	5	5	1	1		4	4
Italian, South.....	41	28	22	14	4	3	15	11
Magyar.....	1	1			1	1		
Norwegian.....	1	1					1	1
Polish.....	2	2	1	1	1	1		
Roumanian.....	2	1					2	1
Russian.....	2	2			2	2		
Slovak.....	4	4			1	1	3	3
Slovenian.....	2	2					2	2
Swedish.....	4	4			1	1	3	3
Syrian.....	1	1	1	1				
Total.....	160	137	55	42	32	28	73	67

GENERAL TABLES.

GENERAL TABLES

GENERAL EXPLANATION OF TABLES.

Persons of native birth have been divided into two general groups and further subdivided under each of the two, as follows:

1. *Native-born of native father.*

Persons under this group are classified as White, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, and Korean.

2. *Native-born of foreign father.*

Persons under this group are classified according to race of father in all tables where the data were secured for households, and according to country of birth of father in all tables, where the data were secured for employees. Where classification is by race of father the classification used for several years by the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

Persons of foreign birth are classified according to race (or people). The classification of the United States Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization is followed.

In the study of households information is presented—

1. By general nativity and race of the "individual" in all tables which show facts which are personal in their nature, such as English speaking, occupation, or conjugal condition.

2. By general nativity and race of "head of family" in tables concerned with family matters—for example, family income.

3. By general nativity and race of "head of household" in all tables dealing with living conditions, among which are tables showing the composition of the household and the number of persons per room and per sleeping room. The distinction which has been made throughout this study between "family" and "household" is dependent upon the use of the term "apartment."

An "apartment" is a room or rooms within which all the usual daily processes of living, namely, cooking, eating, and sleeping, are carried on by the occupants. According to this definition an apartment may be, for example, a whole house, or it may be a single room of what was originally intended as an apartment; or it may be a corner of a wareroom or the back of a storeroom partitioned off and set aside for household uses. Two or more groups of occupants with distinctly separate money interests frequently rent a number of rooms jointly, occupying certain rooms separately but sharing one of more, usually the kitchen, or kitchen and living room. Under these conditions neither the rooms used by the one group of occupants nor those used by the other can be considered an apartment, since the room used in common must in such case be considered a room in each apartment and thus be counted twice. Where these conditions have been encountered the entire number of rooms has been considered one apartment.

The "household" includes all persons living within an apartment without regard to the relationships which exist among them. The

household may consist of one or more families with or without boarders or lodgers; or it may consist of a group of persons living together, no family included; or it may consist of various combinations of families, "groups," and boarders or lodgers.

The term "family" as used throughout these tables refers in general to the immediate family composed of husband, wife, and children. Groups of persons among whom none of these relations exist are not considered families. Households in which complicated relationships exist have been resolved into the component immediate families. Remnants of families maintaining a home are considered families when either husband or wife is present.

The general tables show results of two practically independent studies, as follows:

STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.

All tables headed "Study of households" are based on information from the schedule which was filled out for certain selected households in each of the several communities. Names and addresses were secured of employees in a given industry who were heads of households; and for each such household a schedule was filled out by an agent of this Commission who visited the apartment and secured detailed information, so far as possible, for every occupant, as well as data in regard to family and household organization and status at the time of the visit.

STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.

The general tables headed "Study of employees" present data from the schedule relating only to the individual employee. This schedule was filled out by the employee himself or by some one detailed by the employer to the task, to whom the employee furnished data. The general tables of this series, therefore, concern only the history and present status of the employee, while the other series, as has been stated, presents data not only for certain of the employees but also for members of their households. All data included under the "Study of employees" are tabulated by sex and by the general nativity and race of the individual. For the native-born of foreign father the classification is by country of birth of father and not by race of father.

DESCRIPTION OF TABLES.

Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 1.—This table enumerates the households studied of each race, the aggregate of the members of the households of each race, and the persons, male and female, for whom detailed information was secured. All members of households appear in this table under the general nativity and race of head of household.

Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 2.—This table is a second enumeration of the persons, male and female, who are included in the detailed study of members of households. In this enumeration each individual appears under his own general nativity and race.

Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 3.—This table enumerates the employees for whom data were secured for the "Study of employees." The enumeration is by general nativity and race of employee, and in industries where both male and female employees report, by sex.

Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race: Study of employees. Table 4.—All foreign-born employees who report the number of years since their first arrival in the United States are here classified as in the United States under one year, one year, two years, three years, four years, five to nine years, ten to fourteen years, fifteen to nineteen years, or twenty years or over. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual: Study of households. Table 5.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 4, relating to employees.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 6.—Males who were 16 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States are here classified according to whether before coming to the United States they worked for profit, for wages, or without wages, and are further classified according to the kind of employment pursued. Payments in kind as well as in money are here considered wages. Persons who worked without wages were usually at work with fathers or other near relatives.

Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual: Study of households. Table 7.—This table is similar to Table 6, relating to males.

Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 8.—In this table is shown the number of foreign-born male employees who, just prior to coming to the United States, were in the same industry in which they were employed at the time of the investigation, in farming or farm labor, in general labor, etc. Persons who report their occupation as "none," "at home," or "at school" are excluded from the table.

Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race: Study of employees. Table 9.—This table is similar to Table 8, relating to males.

Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 10.—This table shows the number of male members of households 16 years of age or over who are at home and at school, and classify those who have had employment within the year ending with the taking of the schedule, according to the industry in which they have been employed. The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with the following modifications: General labor is here separated from domestic and personal service; fishing, mining, and quarrying are separated from manufacturing and

mechanical pursuits; trade and transportation are distinct from each other. The headings as here used are:

1. Agricultural pursuits.
2. Domestic and personal service.
3. Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.
4. Mining (including quarrying).
5. General labor.
6. Professional service.
7. Trade.
8. Transportation.
9. Fishing.

The term "domestic and personal service" includes, besides domestic servants, certain classes of persons, not professional, who serve the general public, such as policemen, city firemen, and employees at places of amusement.

Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 11.—This table is similar to Table 10, relating to males.

Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 12.—Employees are here classified according to the amount of their earnings. In some industries earnings are reported by the week, and in others by the day. Where employment is on the time basis, the data are for "rate of pay;" where employment is on the piece basis, the data are for "earnings."

Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 13.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over.

Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 14.—This table is similar to Table 12, relating to earnings of males 18 years of age or over. In practically all industries the number of employees under 14 was too small for tabulation.

Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 15.—This table is similar to Table 14, relating to earnings of males 14 and under 18 years of age.

Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 16.—This table forms a part of the study of family incomes. The information relative to income was secured for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit.

In the "selection of families" for the compilation of data concerning family income the following classes were omitted:

1. Families established less than one year.
2. Families living two or more per household under complicated financial arrangements, so that exact income from boarders or other sources within the household are uncertain.
3. Families with earnings or contributions representing entire earnings of members who are profit earners or whose net earnings are for any other reason uncertain. That part of the income in this study represented by earnings is net.

Practically all of the heads of families included in this table are also heads of households. They are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 17.—Male wage-earners are here classified according to the amount of their earnings for the year ending at the time of the agent's visit. Persons who receive board and lodging in addition to a money wage and persons who receive tips or other perquisites over and above a stipulated wage are not included in this table.

Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 18.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. These families are here classified according to the amount of total income for the year from all sources. Table 20 shows the sources of this income. Income from "boarders or lodgers" and in some cases from "other sources," is gross.

Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 19.—This table is similar to Table 17, which relates to earnings of males.

Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 20.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. The number of families with income from earnings of husband, the number with income from earnings of wife, etc., are shown here. The terms "husband" and "wife" include the widowed, divorced, and deserted. The principal items under "other sources" are (1) receipts from investments, which in the great majority of cases are in the form of rentals, and (2) contributions of friends or relatives, who pay either more or less than the rates of boarders or lodgers. Attention is called to the fact that the family may have had income from some source, for example, from boarders or lodgers, within the year, but not at the time the schedule was taken.

Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 21.—The families included in this table are the same as in Table 16. They are classified here according to the source or combination of sources upon which the family has been wholly dependent for income within the year ending with the taking of the schedule. The four items which make up all incomes except those entered in the last column of the table are earnings of husband, earnings of wife, contributions of children, and payments of boarders or lodgers. It will be noted that all families deriving their entire income from husband, wife, and children have a net income, and that all incomes, including the payments of boarders or lodgers, are gross; also that all families having any part of their income from money invested appear in the last column of this table.

Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 22.—Members of households of working age who have been employed outside of the home within the year ending with the taking of the schedule are here classified according to whether they have worked under three months, three and under four months, four and under five months, etc. For the purposes of the table, all cases of part-time employment have been

reduced to a full-time basis; for example, an employee who has worked seven months on half time is counted as having worked three and one-half months. The data are shown for males and females separately.

Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 23.—All households are here divided into "family households," or households where a family is present, and "group households," or households composed of a group of persons, no family included. Family households are further classified as being with or without boarders or lodgers. Family households with neither boarders nor lodgers are subdivided into those consisting of a single family and those consisting of two or more families living in the same apartment and sharing one or more rooms. Family households with boarders or lodgers are subdivided into those who keep boarders and those who keep only lodgers. Households keeping both boarders and lodgers are here entered as households with boarders. "Boarders" are persons to whom both food and lodging are furnished.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 24.—In this table appear only the renting households which report the rent paid for the unfurnished rooms which they use for living purposes. The following classes are thus excluded from the table:

1. Households which rent apartment furnished.
2. Households which pay an undivided sum for apartment and place of business.
3. Resident landlords who pay an undivided sum for the apartment they occupy and other apartments which they sublet.
4. Households which pay "ground rent."

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 25.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 24.

Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 26.—The households included in this table are the same as in Table 24.

Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of households: Study of households. Table 27.—This table shows the number of households keeping boarders and the number keeping only lodgers; it also shows the total number of boarders and of lodgers. "Boarders" both sleep and eat with the household. Households which keep lodgers in addition to boarders are classified with the households keeping boarders. Among certain races it is customary to include one of the following accommodations with the nominal price of lodging: (1) Coffee or soup is served once a day; (2) the lodger is allowed the privilege of cooking his food on the kitchen stove; (3) the housewife buys the lodger's food, having the price charged in his account book, and prepares the food for him. Persons with such financial arrangements consider themselves lodgers and have been classified as such in this table.

Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households.

Table 28.—Households are here classified according to the number of rooms which they occupy and are further classified according to the number of persons of which they are composed. Rooms used exclusively for business purposes, although connected with the apartment, are not counted in the number of rooms per apartment. As before stated, only such persons as sleep in the apartment are considered members of the household.

Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 29.—This table summarizes a part of the data of Table 28. Households are classified here according to the number of rooms they occupy.

Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 30.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 28. Households are here classified according to the number of persons in the household.

Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 31.—This table summarizes a part of the data in Table 28. It gives the total number of households and the total number of persons in apartments of each specified size.

Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 32.—This table shows the number of households which average less than one person per room, one and less than two persons per room, two and less than three persons per room, etc. The table also shows the average number of persons per household and per room for all households studied.

Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 33.—This table presents the data relative to persons per sleeping room. Only rooms which are regularly used for sleeping purposes are here considered sleeping rooms. The table is similar to Table 32.

Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 34.—This table classifies households according to the number of rooms left for living purposes after the number of sleeping rooms has been deducted.

Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 35.—This table shows the number of employees who read some language and the number who both read and write some language. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the tabulation is by sex.

Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 36.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 35, relating to employees.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 37.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. The table shows under each of the three groups the number of persons who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 38.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and shows the number in each group who can read some language and the number who can both read and write some language.

Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 39.—For the purpose of this table employees of each sex are divided into four age groups—16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over—and are further classified according to whether they are single, married, or widowed. With the widowed are included the relatively few persons who are divorced or deserted.

Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 40.—This table, which is concerned with members of households 16 years of age or over, is similar to Table 39, relating to employees.

Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband: Study of employees. Table 41.—This table shows the number of foreign-born married employees who report wife in the United States and the number who report wife abroad. The tabulation is by the race of the employee.

Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race: Study of employees. Table 42.—Employees are here classified according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group employees are classified according to whether they have made no visit or one, two, or three or more visits abroad. In all industries where employees of both sexes report, the data are shown separately for each sex.

Number of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household: Study of households. Table 43.—This table gives for all households studied the number of persons of each sex who report their ages as under 6 years, 6 to 13 years, 14 and 15 years, 16 to 19 years, 20 to 29 years, 30 to 44 years, and 45 years or over. The tabulation is by race of head of household.

Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race: Study of employees. Table 44.—Employees are here classified according to age, by years if between 14 and 19 years of age, and by year groups if 20 years of age or over. In all industries with both male and female employees reporting, the tabulation is by sex.

Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family: Study of households. Table 45.—This table shows for all families studied the number owning their homes, the number renting homes, the number boarding, and the number lodging. The few dependent families are included in the miscellaneous class "In other conditions."

General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 46.—This table shows for males, females, and totals, the number

of children under 6 years of age, 6 to 13 years of age, and 13 and 14 years of age, and further show for each age group the number of children at home, at school, and at work. The few children with employment outside of school hours are tabulated here as at school, and the few children found working through the day and attending night school are here entered as at work.

Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence: Study of employees. Table 47.—This table includes only foreign-born employees who were 21 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States and who have been in the United States long enough to acquire citizenship. These persons are classified as in the United States five to nine years and ten years or over and are further classified under each year group as aliens, citizens, and persons with only their first papers.

Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence: Study of households. Table 48.—This table, which is concerned with members of households, is similar to Table 47 relating to employees.

Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual: Study of households. Table 49.—This table shows for all non-English-speaking races the number of members of households, male and female, who can carry on a conversation in the English language.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual: Study of households. Table 50.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to whether they were under 14 years of age or 14 years of age or over at the time of their first arrival in the United States, and show the number in each of the two groups, who are able to speak English.

Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States and race of individual: Study of households. Table 51.—This table classifies foreign-born persons, male and female, of non-English-speaking races according to the number of years since their first arrival in the United States. The classes are: Under five years, five to nine years, and ten years or over. Under each group the number able to speak English is shown.

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States, from its discovery by Columbus in 1492 to the present time. It covers the early years of settlement, the struggle for independence, and the formation of the Constitution. The second part is a detailed account of the Civil War, from its outbreak in 1861 to its conclusion in 1865. The third part is a history of the Reconstruction period, from 1865 to 1877. The fourth part is a history of the Gilded Age, from 1877 to 1900. The fifth part is a history of the Progressive Era, from 1900 to 1917. The sixth part is a history of the World War period, from 1917 to 1918. The seventh part is a history of the interwar period, from 1918 to 1929. The eighth part is a history of the Great Depression, from 1929 to 1933. The ninth part is a history of the New Deal, from 1933 to 1945. The tenth part is a history of the post-war period, from 1945 to the present.

The book is written in a clear and concise style, and is suitable for both students and general readers. It is a valuable source of information on the history of the United States, and is highly recommended.

GENERAL TABLES.

TABLE 1.—*Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Total number of persons in households.	Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured.		
			Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	103	54	49	103
Foreign-born:					
English.....	25	106	53	53	106
French.....	43	147	68	79	147
German.....	30	118	54	63	117
Hebrew.....	39	188	99	88	187
Irish.....	30	141	76	65	141
Italian, South.....	40	202	102	100	202
Slovak.....	25	102	45	57	102
Total.....	232	1,004	497	505	1,002
Grand total.....	262	1,107	551	554	1,105

TABLE 2.—*Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	55	62	117
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:			
English.....	19	16	35
French.....	16	19	35
German.....	25	27	52
Hebrew.....	31	28	59
Irish.....	45	43	88
Italian, South.....	29	38	67
Scotch.....	1	1	1
Slovak.....	16	30	46
Total.....	181	202	383
Total native-born.....	236	264	500
Foreign-born:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....		1	1
Canadian, French.....		3	3
Canadian, Other.....	1	4	5
English.....	33	27	60
French.....	48	46	94
German.....	31	39	70
Hebrew.....	68	60	128
Irish.....	31	21	52
Italian, South.....	74	61	135
Slovak.....	29	27	56
Welsh.....		1	1
Total foreign-born.....	315	290	605
Grand total.....	551	554	1,105

TABLE 3.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Male.	Female.	Total.
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	178	279	457
Negro.....		4	4
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	1		1
Denmark.....	1	2	3
England.....	25	19	44
France.....	1		1
Germany.....	16	28	44
Ireland.....	16	20	36
Italy.....	2	1	3
Roumania.....	1		1
Russia.....		2	2
Scotland.....		5	5
Spain.....		1	1
Sweden.....		2	2
Total.....	63	80	143
Total native-born.....	241	363	604
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	5	7
Canadian, French.....	2		2
Canadian, Other.....	5	1	6
Croatian.....	1	1	2
Danish.....	2		2
English.....	83	29	112
French.....	12	4	16
German.....	17	10	27
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	2	37
Hebrew, Other.....	4		4
Irish.....	4	5	9
Italian, North.....	5	6	11
Italian, South.....	32	12	44
Magyar.....	1		1
Norwegian.....		1	1
Polish.....	1	1	2
Roumanian.....	2		2
Russian.....	1	5	6
Scotch.....		2	2
Slovak.....		4	4
Slovenian.....		2	2
Swedish.....	3	1	4
Syrian.....	1		1
Total foreign-born.....	213	91	304
Grand total.....	454	454	908

TABLE 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2					1	1			
Canadian, French.....	2	2								
Canadian, Other.....	4	1	1					1		1
Croatian.....	1					1				
Danish.....	2									2
English.....	79	6		6	2	3	7	13	11	41
French.....	11		1		2		2	2		3
German.....	17						2	2	7	6
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	1		3	7	3	13	3	4	1
Hebrew, Other.....	4				1	1			1	1
Irish.....	3									3
Italian, North.....	4			1	1				1	1
Italian, South.....	30		2	5	5	4	3	4	5	2
Magyar.....	1						1			
Polish.....	1						1			
Roumanian.....	2							2		
Russian.....	1						1			
Swedish.....	3						1		2	
Syrian.....	1					1				
Total.....	203	10	4	15	18	14	32	27	31	52

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	5				1	1	2	1		
Canadian (other than French).....	1							1		
Croatian.....	1								1	
English.....	23		1	3	1		2	6	3	7
French.....	2							1		1
German.....	8				1		1	1		6
Hebrew, Russian.....	2				1		1			
Irish.....	5							1	2	2
Italian, North.....	6		1	1	1		1		1	1
Italian, South.....	11			1	3	2	1	4		
Norwegian.....	1							1		
Polish.....	1				1					
Russian.....	1						1			
Scotch.....	2			1						1
Slovak.....	4						1	3		
Slovenian.....	2							2		
Swedish.....	1								1	
Total.....	76		2	6	9	3	10	20	8	18

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	7				1	2	3	1		
Canadian, French.....	2	2								
Canadian, Other.....	5	1	1					2		1
Croatian.....	2					1			1	
Danish.....	2									2
English.....	102	6	1	9	3	3	9	19	14	38
French.....	13		1		2		2	3		5
German.....	25				1		3	2	7	12
Hebrew, Russian.....	37	1		3	8	3	14	3	4	1
Hebrew, Other.....	4				1	1			1	1
Irish.....	8							1	2	5
Italian, North.....	10		1	2	2		1		2	2
Italian, South.....	41		2	6	8	6	4	8	5	2
Magyar.....	1						1			
Norwegian.....	1							1		

TABLE 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Polish.....	2				1		1			
Roumanian.....	2							2		
Russian.....	2						2			
Scotch.....	2			1						1
Slovak.....	4						1	3		
Slovenian.....	2							2		
Swedish.....	4						1		3	
Syrian.....	1					1				
Total.....	279	10	6	21	27	17	42	47	39	70

TABLE 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. No deduction is made for time spent abroad.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number in United States each specified number of years.								
		Under 1.	1.	2.	3.	4.	5 to 9.	10 to 14.	15 to 19.	20 or over.
Canadian (other than French).....	1							1		
English.....	33	2		6		1		10	7	7
French.....	48			1	1	3	16	4	6	17
German.....	30				3		3	2	9	13
Hebrew.....	68	2	5	5	8	6	24	7	9	2
Irish.....	31						2	1	11	17
Italian, South.....	73	2	4	7	3	2	25	9	19	2
Slovak.....	29			1	3	4	10	5	5	1
Total.....	313	6	9	20	18	16	80	39	66	59

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1			1						
Canadian, French.....	3						2	1		
Canadian, Other.....	4							4		
English.....	27			4		1	1	10	5	6
French.....	46			1	2	9	15	2	4	13
German.....	39			3	1		5	5	12	13
Hebrew.....	60	5	5	3	13	2	20	5	6	1
Irish.....	21							2	4	15
Italian, South.....	61		4	5	2	8	18	12	11	1
Slovak.....	27			1	3	4	10	6	3	
Welsh.....	1							1		
Total.....	290	5	9	18	21	24	71	48	45	49

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1			1						
Canadian, French.....	3						2	1		
Canadian, Other.....	5							5		
English.....	60	2		10		2	1	20	12	13
French.....	94			2	3	12	31	6	10	30
German.....	69			3	4		8	7	21	26
Hebrew.....	128	7	10	8	21	8	44	12	15	3
Irish.....	52						2	3	15	32
Italian, South.....	134	2	8	12	5	10	43	21	30	3
Slovak.....	56			2	6	8	20	11	8	1
Welsh.....	1							1		
Total.....	603	11	18	38	39	40	151	87	111	108

TABLE 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.					Number working without wages.			Number working for profit.			
			Farm laborers.	General laborers.	In glove industry.	In hand trades.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farmers.	In other occupations.	Total.
English.....	24	1			21		1	22					1	1
French.....	39			1	30	1	6	38					1	1
German.....	26				20	1	3	24					2	2
Hebrew.....	49	11	2		35			37					1	1
Irish.....	29	2	6		1	1	2	10	16		16	1		1
Italian, South.....	42	1	1		36	1	2	40		1	1			1
Slovak.....	26		4				1	5	9		9	11	1	12
Total.....	235	15	13	1	143	4	15	176	25	1	26	12	6	18

TABLE 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number without occupation.	Number working for wages.					Number working without wages.			
			Farm laborers.	In domestic service.	In glove industry.	In sewing, embroidery, etc.	In other occupations.	Total.	Farm laborers.	In other occupations.	Total.
Bohemian.....	1			1				1			
Canadian, French.....	1	1									
English.....	18	12			3	2	1	6			
French.....	37	29			7	1	1	8			
German.....	27	14		3	7	1	1	12	1		1
Hebrew.....	36	30				2	3	1	6		
Irish.....	15	14	1					1			
Italian, South.....	42	29			10	1	2	13			
Slovak.....	23	14	9					9			
Welsh.....	1	1									
Total.....	201	144	10	4	29	8	5	56	1		1

TABLE 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Glove manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	General labor.	Hand. trades.	Domestic service.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	2							
Canadian (other than French).....	5	4	1						
Croatian.....	1				1				
Danish.....	2	2							
English.....	44	42	1						1
French.....	8	5	1			2			
German.....	8	6		1				1	
Hebrew, Russian.....	32	31						1	
Hebrew, Other.....	4	3				1			
Irish.....	2	1		1					
Italian, North.....	3	2				1			
Italian, South.....	24	21	1					1	1
Magyar.....	1	1							
Russian.....	1	1							
Swedish.....	2	2							
Total.....	139	123	4	2	1	4		3	2

TABLE 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who were engaged in—							
		Glove manufacturing.	Other manufacturing.	Farming or farm labor.	Domestic service.	Sewing, embroidering, and lace making.	Teaching.	Trade.	Other occupations.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	1							1
Croatian.....	1			1					
English.....	5	4		1					
French.....	1	1							
German.....	1							1	
Italian, North.....	3	1	1			1			
Italian, South.....	7	5				1		1	
Russian.....	3	3							
Scotch.....	1					1			
Slovak.....	3			3					
Slovenian.....	2			2					
Total.....	29	15	1	7		3		2	1

TABLE 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Agricultural pursuits.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
				Gloves.	Other.				
Native-born of native father, White.....	39	1		35	1			2	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English.....	7			6	1				
French.....	6			5		1			
German.....	17			11	4	1			1
Hebrew.....	4			2		1			1
Irish.....	15			6	3	2	1		3
Italian, South.....	2			1					1
Slovak.....	1				1				
Total.....	52			31	9	5	1		6
Total native-born.....	91	1		66	10	5	1	2	6
Foreign-born:									
Canadian (other than French).....	1				1				
English.....	32		2	30					
French.....	45			43				1	1
German.....	30			30					
Hebrew.....	55			53	1				1
Irish.....	31			31					
Italian, South.....	57			56				1	
Slovak.....	27			26		1			
Total foreign-born.....	278		2	269	2	1		2	2
Grand total.....	369	1	2	335	12	6	1	4	8

TABLE 11.—*Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[The main headings used in this table follow the classification of the United States Census with these modifications: General Labor is here separate from Domestic and Personal Service; Fishing, Mining, and Quarrying are each separate from Manufacturing and Mechanical Pursuits; Trade and Transportation are distinct from each other.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Total number.	Domestic and personal service.	Manufacturing and mechanical pursuits.		Professional service.	Trade.	Transportation.	At home.	At school.
			Gloves.	Other.					
Native-born of native father, White.....	55		24		1			29	1
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:									
English.....	6		3					2	1
French.....	9		5			1	1	2	
German.....	9		7					2	
Hebrew.....	2		1						1
Irish.....	16		5	1			1	8	1
Italian, South.....	3		3						
Scotch.....	1		1						
Total.....	46		25	1		1	2	14	3
Total native-born.....	101		49	1	1	1	2	43	4
Foreign-born:									
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1		1						
Canadian, French.....	1		1						
Canadian, Other.....	3		3						
English.....	25		17					8	
French.....	39		16	1				22	
German.....	35	1	22					12	
Hebrew.....	43		11					32	
Irish.....	21	1						20	
Italian, South.....	50		41					9	
Slovak.....	26		25					1	
Welsh.....	1							1	
Total foreign-born.....	245	2	137	1				105	
Grand total.....	346	2	186	2	1	1	2	148	4

TABLE 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.													
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	116	\$11.49	1	10	16	60	11	13	4	1						
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																
England.....	14	13.00		1		7		6								
Germany.....	8	(a)		1	1	3	1		2							
Ireland.....	10	11.52	1		2	4		3								
Italy.....	1	(a)				1										
Total.....	33	12.31	1	2	3	15	1	9	2							
Total native-born.....	149	11.67	2	12	19	75	12	22	6	1						
Foreign-born, by race:																
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	(a)		1	1											
Canadian, French.....	2	(a)				1	1									
Canadian, Other.....	3	(a)				1		1	1							
Danish.....	2	(a)				1		1								
English.....	56	14.31	1	2	3	17	4	18	4	5	1	1				
French.....	8	(a)														
German.....	13	10.35		1	4	7	1	4								
Hebrew, Russian.....	26	12.13		2		17	1	5	1							
Hebrew, Other.....	2	(a)		1		1										
Irish.....	3	(a)						2	1							
Italian, North.....	3	(a)				3										
Italian, South.....	19	11.79		2	3	9	1	1	3							
Magyar.....	1	(a)				1										
Polish.....	1	(a)				1										
Roumanian.....	2	(a)						2								
Russian.....	1	(a)				1		1								
Swedish.....	2	(a)			1	1		1								
Syrian.....	1	(a)			1											
Total foreign-born.....	147	12.80	1	9	13	66	8	33	10	5	1	1				
Grand total.....	296	12.23	3	21	32	141	20	55	16	6	1	1				

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.																	
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.							
Native-born of native father:																				
White.....	180	\$6.39	7	53	54	42	24													
Negro.....	4	(a)		2	2															
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																				
Denmark.....	1	(a)				1														
England.....	8	(a)	1	2		3	2													
Germany.....	14	6.93	1	1	5	5	2													
Ireland.....	14	6.93	1	1	6	4	2													
Italy.....	1	(a)			1															
Scotland.....	4	(a)		1	2	1														
Sweden.....	2	(a)			1		1													
Total.....	44	6.88	3	5	15	14	7													
Total native-born.....	228	6.44	10	60	71	56	31													
Foreign-born, by race:																				
Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	(a)		1		1	1													
Croatian.....	1	(a)			1															
English.....	18	6.93		5	5	5	2	1												
French.....	1	(a)				1														
German.....	5	(a)	1		2	1		1												
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	(a)			1															
Irish.....	3	(a)	1	2																
Italian, North.....	2	(a)		1		1														
Italian, South.....	10	6.14	1	2	5	1		1												
Norwegian.....	1	(a)					1													
Scotch.....	1	(a)				1														
Slovak.....	3	(a)		1	2															
Slovenian.....	2	(a)			1	1														
Swedish.....	1	(a)			1															
Total foreign-born.....	52	6.55	3	12	18	11	5	3												
Grand total.....	280	6.46	13	72	89	67	36	3												

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.												
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	16	\$5.25	8	6	1	1									
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary.....	1	(a)		2											
England.....	3	(a)		3											
Ireland.....	3	(a)		1	1	1									
Roumania.....	1	(a)		1											
Total.....	8	(a)		6	1	1									
Grand total.....	24	4.90		14	7	2	1								

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race.*

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Average earnings per week.	Number earning each specified amount per week.												
			Under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$17.50.	\$17.50 and under \$20.	\$20 and under \$22.50.	\$22.50 and under \$25.	\$25 or over.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	12	\$4.63	1	4	7										
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Germany.....	1	(a)			1										
Russia.....	2	(a)		1	1										
Spain.....	1	(a)			1										
Total.....	4	(a)		1	3										
Grand total.....	16	4.66		1	5	19									

* This table shows wages or earnings for the period indicated, but no account is taken of voluntary lost time or lost time from shutdowns or other causes. In the various tables in this report showing annual earnings allowance is made for time lost during the year.

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 16.—Number of male heads of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only male heads of selected families. For selection of families, see p. 842.]

General nativity and race.	Number working for wages.	Average earnings.	Number earning—										
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$900.	\$900 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.	25	\$647	.....	.....	.....	1	1	7	6	9	.....	1	.....
Foreign-born:													
English.....	15	734	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	4	5	1	1	1
French.....	35	592	.....	.....	1	2	5	7	15	2	2	1	2
German.....	26	685	.....	1	1	.....	4	1	4	8	2	4	1
Hebrew.....	34	729	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	5	11	10	.....	1
Irish.....	29	724	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	18	3	.....	.....	3
Italian, South.....	36	579	.....	1	1	5	10	7	4	2	1	2	3
Slovak.....	19	532	.....	.....	1	3	2	4	7	2	.....	.....	3
Total.....	194	651	.....	2	4	11	26	28	57	33	15	9	9
Grand total.....	219	650	.....	2	4	12	27	35	63	42	15	10	9

TABLE 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—											
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 and under \$700.	\$700 and under \$800.	\$800 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	32	\$630	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	7	8	11	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:														
English.....	3	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....
French.....	5	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	10	519	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	1	2	1	3	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	11	504	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	3	2	1	1	.....
Italian, South.....	1	(a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	31	515	.....	1	1	1	.....	7	3	5	6	6	1	.....
Total native-born.....	63	573	.....	1	1	1	1	9	5	12	14	17	2	.....
Foreign-born:														
English.....	22	698	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	2	4	8	2	2
French.....	42	597	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	5	7	22	2	3	.....
German.....	30	666	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	4	1	5	9	6	1
Hebrew.....	49	716	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	7	6	19	10	2
Irish.....	31	721	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	3	19	4	.....	3
Italian, South.....	51	555	.....	1	.....	.....	1	7	15	13	6	2	3	3
Slovak.....	27	546	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	3	6	12	2	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	252	638	.....	2	.....	.....	5	17	34	39	74	46	24	11
Grand total.....	315	625	.....	3	1	1	6	26	39	51	88	63	26	11

a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Average family income.	Number of families having a total income—					
			Under \$300.	\$300 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$750.	\$750 and under \$1,000.	\$1,000 and under \$1,500.	\$1,500 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	\$828	.....	2	11	7	6	1
Foreign-born:								
English.....	17	987	.....	.....	4	8	4	1
French.....	36	831	.....	1	17	13	4	1
German.....	29	983	.....	.....	8	11	7	3
Hebrew.....	34	991	.....	1	10	14	7	2
Irish.....	29	890	.....	.....	16	7	4	2
Italian, South.....	39	909	1	6	13	6	9	4
Slovak.....	19	812	.....	3	3	9	4	.....
Total.....	203	914	1	11	71	68	39	13
Grand total.....	230	904	1	13	82	75	45	14

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number working for wages and reporting amount.	Average earnings.	Number earning—								
			Under \$100.	\$100 and under \$150.	\$150 and under \$200.	\$200 and under \$250.	\$250 and under \$300.	\$300 and under \$400.	\$400 and under \$500.	\$500 and under \$600.	\$600 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	24	\$334	1	2	2	4	2	5	3	2	3
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:											
English.....	2	(^a)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
French.....	6	(^a)	1	.....	.....	.....	4	1	.....	.....	.....
German.....	6	(^a)	.....	2	1	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	5	(^a)	.....	1	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	1	(^a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotch.....	1	(^a)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	21	268	2	2	2	2	.....	10	2	1	.....
Total native-born..	45	303	3	4	4	6	2	15	5	3	3
Foreign-born:											
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	(^a)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, French.....	1	(^a)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
English.....	14	304	.....	2	2	.....	3	4	.....	.....	.....
French.....	18	292	.....	3	2	.....	2	10	1	2	.....
German.....	20	320	2	1	3	4	3	4	.....	1	2
Hebrew.....	9	(^a)	.....	1	1	2	2	3	.....	.....	.....
Irish.....	1	(^a)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	40	219	8	5	11	4	4	3	.....	3	2
Slovak.....	24	207	3	4	4	5	6	.....	1	1	.....
Total foreign-born..	128	253	13	17	24	15	21	24	2	7	5
Grand total.....	173	266	16	21	28	21	23	39	7	10	8

^a Not computed, owing to small number involved.

TABLE 20.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having an income from—				
		Earnings of—		Contributions of children.	Payments of boarders or lodgers.	Other sources.
		Husband.	Wife.			
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	25	9	4	5	6
Foreign-born:						
English.....	17	15	7	8	3	3
French.....	36	35	16	8	1	8
German.....	29	26	17	12	6	7
Hebrew.....	34	34	4	5	8	3
Irish.....	29	29	2	9	1	7
Italian, South.....	39	36	31	11	4	3
Slovak.....	19	19	18	3	.....	2
Total.....	203	194	95	56	23	33
Grand total.....	230	219	104	60	28	39

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of selected families. ^a	Number of families having entire income from—											
		Husband.	Husband and wife.	Husband and children.	Husband, wife, and children.	Husband and boarders or lodgers.	Wife.	Wife and children.	Wife and boarders or lodgers.	Children.	Children and boarders or lodgers.	Boarders or lodgers.	Sources or combination of sources not before specified.
Native-born of native father, White.....	27	9	5	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	8
Foreign born:													
English.....	17	1	4	4	2	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
French.....	36	9	14	4	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
German.....	29	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	12
Hebrew.....	34	17	3	4	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4
Irish.....	29	13	1	7	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7
Italian, South.....	39	2	20	4	3	1	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	6
Slovak.....	19	1	13	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Total.....	203	47	59	25	12	11	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	43
Grand total.....	230	56	64	25	12	14	2	3	.....	2	1	.....	51

^a For selection of families, see p. 842.

TABLE 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Number working full time months specified.								
		12.	11 and under 12.	10 and under 11.	9 and under 10.	8 and under 9.	7 and under 8.	6 and under 7.	3 and under 6.	Under 3.
Native-born of native father, White.....	36	35						1		
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	5	5								
French.....	5	4		1						
German.....	12	9	1			1			1	
Hebrew.....	2	2								
Irish.....	10	9							1	
Italian, South.....	1				1					
Slovak.....	1	1								
Total.....	36	30	1	1	1	1			2	
Total native-born.....	72	65	1	1	1	1		1	2	
Foreign-born:										
Canadian (other than French).....	1					1				
English.....	29	27		1			1			
French.....	42	35		1	2	4				
German.....	29	18	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	
Hebrew.....	51	48		1	2					
Irish.....	31	29				1		1		
Italian, South.....	54	28	1	7	15	1		1	1	
Slovak.....	27	20	1		1	3	1	1		
Total foreign-born.....	264	205	4	12	22	11	3	5	2	
Grand total.....	336	270	5	13	23	12	3	6	4	

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	18	15	1	2						
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	2	1	1							
French.....	4	4								
German.....	5	3		1				1		
Hebrew.....	1	1								
Irish.....	7	5						1	1	
Italian, South.....	1	1								
Total.....	20	15	1	1				2	1	
Total native-born.....	38	30	2	3				2	1	
Foreign-born:										
Canadian (other than French).....	2	1		1						
English.....	10	8	1	1						
French.....	9	9								
German.....	6	3	1			2				
Hebrew.....	1	1								
Italian, South.....	7	5			2					
Slovak.....	1	1								
Total foreign-born.....	36	28	2	2	2	2				
Grand total.....	74	58	4	5	2	2		2	1	

TABLE 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

["With boarders or lodgers" includes only households keeping boarders or lodgers at the time schedule was taken. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	"Family" households.						Total family household.	"Group" households.
		With neither boarders nor lodgers.			With boarders or lodgers.				
		Consisting of a single family.	Consisting of two or more families living together.	Total.	With boarders.	With lodgers only.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	25	1	26	4	.....	4	30	.....
Foreign-born:									
English.....	25	20	.....	20	4	1	5	25	.....
French.....	43	40	1	41	2	.....	2	43	.....
German.....	30	23	.....	23	4	2	6	29	1
Hebrew.....	39	30	1	31	3	5	8	39	.....
Irish.....	30	29	.....	29	1	.....	1	30	.....
Italian, South.....	40	36	1	37	3	.....	3	40	.....
Slovak.....	25	24	.....	24	1	.....	1	25	.....
Total.....	232	202	3	205	18	8	26	231	1
Grand Total.....	262	227	4	231	22	8	30	261	1

TABLE 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per apartment.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment.						
			Under \$5.	\$5 and under \$7.50.	\$7.50 and under \$10.	\$10 and under \$12.50.	\$12.50 and under \$15.	\$15 and under \$20.	\$20 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	\$10.84	.....	2	4	10	.....	3	.....
Foreign-born:									
English.....	14	12.20	.....	.....	3	6	.....	5	.....
French.....	28	8.11	1	6	16	5	.....	.....	.....
German.....	12	10.25	.....	.....	7	3	.....	2	.....
Hebrew.....	34	11.28	.....	1	5	18	7	3	.....
Irish.....	17	8.65	.....	1	13	3	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	28	9.95	.....	3	10	12	3	.....	.....
Slovak.....	22	7.09	.....	14	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	155	9.59	1	25	62	47	10	10	.....
Grand total.....	174	9.72	1	27	66	57	10	13	.....

TABLE 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per room.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room.								
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	\$1.78	.....	2	11	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:											
English.....	14	1.92	.....	1	6	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
French.....	28	1.62	.....	6	17	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
German.....	12	1.73	.....	2	6	3	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	34	2.03	.....	4	7	15	7	.....	1	.....	.....
Irish.....	17	1.47	.....	8	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	28	1.92	.....	2	15	7	1	3	.....	.....	.....
Slovak.....	22	1.54	.....	9	7	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	155	1.78	.....	32	67	43	9	3	1	.....	.....
Grand total.....	174	1.78	.....	34	78	49	9	3	1	.....	.....

TABLE 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households paying rent and reporting amount.	Average rent per person.	Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person.									
			Under \$1.	\$1 and under \$1.50.	\$1.50 and under \$2.	\$2 and under \$2.50.	\$2.50 and under \$3.	\$3 and under \$3.50.	\$3.50 and under \$4.	\$4 and under \$4.50.	\$4.50 and under \$5.	\$5 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	19	\$3.12	.....	.....	.....	7	3	2	.....	1	1	5
Foreign-born:												
English.....	14	3.10	.....	.....	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	3
French.....	28	2.41	.....	1	6	7	3	4	3	2	1	1
German.....	12	2.41	.....	1	2	2	3	2	.....	1	.....	1
Hebrew.....	34	2.38	.....	6	7	3	4	3	1	3	2	5
Irish.....	17	1.93	.....	2	3	8	2	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	28	2.09	.....	3	11	4	1	5	1	1	.....	2
Slovak.....	22	1.84	.....	5	4	6	4	3	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	155	2.27	.....	18	35	32	18	18	6	12	4	12
Grand total.....	174	2.35	.....	18	35	39	21	20	6	13	5	17

TABLE 27.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[Information relating to boarders or lodgers covers only immediate time of taking schedule and not the entire year. Boarders are persons who receive both board and lodging.]

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households keeping—			Number of—		
		Boarders.	Lodgers only.	Total.	Boarders.	Lodgers.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	4		4	6		6
Foreign-born:							
English.....	25	4	1	5	7	1	8
French.....	43	2	2	2	3		3
German.....	30	4	2	6	4	2	6
Hebrew.....	39	3	5	8	3	7	10
Irish.....	30	1		1	1		1
Italian, South.....	40	3		3	3		3
Slovak.....	25	1		1	1		1
Total.....	232	18	8	26	22	10	32
Grand total.....	262	22	8	30	28	10	38

TABLE 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of rooms per apartment.	Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms.						
			1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7 or more.
Native-born of native father, White...	30	6.30	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	9	13
Foreign-born:									
English.....	25	6.88	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	4	18
French.....	43	5.67	.....	1	2	4	12	16	8
German.....	30	6.93	.....	.....	1	.....	3	8	18
Hebrew.....	39	5.69	.....	.....	.....	4	17	10	8
Irish.....	30	6.10	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	17	6
Italian, South.....	40	5.35	.....	.....	3	6	14	14	3
Slovak.....	25	4.88	.....	.....	6	2	12	1	4
Total foreign-born.....	232	5.88	.....	1	12	16	68	70	65
Grand total.....	262	5.93	.....	1	12	16	76	79	78

TABLE 30.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Average number of persons per household.	Number of households of each specified number of persons.									
			1	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	3.43	.....	8	10	7	2	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:												
English.....	25	4.24	.....	5	4	6	5	3	.....	1	1	.....
French.....	43	3.42	.....	14	12	7	7	1	2	.....	.....	.....
German.....	30	3.93	.....	5	9	8	4	1	1	2	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	39	4.82	.....	6	6	6	7	8	1	2	2	1
Irish.....	30	4.70	.....	3	3	10	5	6	1	1	.....	1
Italian, South.....	40	5.05	.....	2	9	8	4	8	6	.....	1	2
Slovak.....	25	4.08	.....	3	9	3	5	4	.....	1	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	232	4.33	.....	38	52	48	37	31	11	7	4	4
Grand total.....	262	4.23	.....	46	62	55	39	33	12	7	4	4

TABLE 31.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms.															
	1 room.		2 rooms.		3 rooms.		4 rooms.		5 rooms.		6 rooms.		7 or more rooms.		Total.	
	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.	Number of households.	Number of persons.
Native-born of native father, White.....									8	22	9	29	13	52	30	103
Foreign-born:																
English.....									3	10	4	13	18	83	25	106
French.....			1	2	2	6	4	11	12	39	16	55	8	34	43	147
German.....					1	3			3	13	8	30	18	72	30	118
Hebrew.....							4	16	17	76	10	47	8	49	39	188
Irish.....									7	22	17	84	6	35	30	141
Italian, South.....					3	15	6	30	14	62	14	77	3	18	40	202
Slovak.....					6	27	2	6	12	40	1	6	4	23	25	102
Total foreign-born.....			1	2	12	51	16	63	68	262	70	312	65	314	232	1,004
Grand total.....			1	2	12	51	16	63	76	284	79	341	78	366	262	1,107

TABLE 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Average per room.	Persons per room.				
		Total number.	Average per household.		Less than 1.	1 and under 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	103	3.43	0.54	29	1			
Foreign-born:									
English.....	25	106	4.24	.62	22	3			
French.....	43	147	3.42	.60	34	9			
German.....	30	118	3.93	.57	26	4			
Hebrew.....	39	188	4.82	.85	20	18	1		
Irish.....	30	141	4.70	.77	21	9			
Italian, South.....	40	202	5.05	.94	17	22	1		
Slovak.....	25	102	4.08	.84	15	9	1		
Total.....	232	1,004	4.33	.74	155	74	3		
Grand total.....	262	1,107	4.23	.71	184	75	3		

TABLE 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Persons.		Average per sleeping room.	Persons per sleeping room.					
		Total number.	Average per household.		Less than 2.	2 and under 3.	3 and under 4.	4 and under 5.	5 and under 6.	6 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	103	3.43	1.41	23	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
Foreign-born:										
English.....	25	106	4.24	1.56	17	7	1	.....	.....	.....
French.....	43	147	3.42	1.47	32	10	.....	1	.....	.....
German.....	30	118	3.93	1.49	23	4	2	1	.....	.....
Hebrew.....	39	188	4.82	a 1.95	a 15	a 16	a 7	(a)	(a)	(a)
Irish.....	30	141	4.70	1.68	17	12	1	.....	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	40	202	5.05	2.35	11	14	9	3	1	2
Slovak.....	25	102	4.08	2.00	12	6	5	.....	2	.....
Total.....	232	1,004	4.33	a 1.78	a 127	a 69	a 25	a 5	a 3	a 2
Grand total.....	262	1,107	4.23	a 1.73	a 150	a 76	a 25	a 5	a 3	a 2

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of household.	Total number of households.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms.	Number of households sleeping in all rooms except—			
			1.	2.	3.	4 or more.
Native-born of native father, White.....	30	.....	.....	.....	9	21
Foreign-born:						
English.....	25	.....	.....	.....	2	23
French.....	43	.....	2	5	20	16
German.....	30	.....	.....	1	5	24
Hebrew.....	39	(a)	(a)	a 7	a 22	a 9
Irish.....	30	.....	.....	.....	22	8
Italian, South.....	40	.....	2	9	15	14
Slovak.....	25	.....	2	5	14	4
Total.....	232	(a)	a 6	a 27	a 100	a 98
Grand total.....	262	(a)	a 6	a 27	a 109	a 119

a Not including 1 household not reporting number of sleeping rooms.

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	173	173	173
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	1	1	1
Denmark.....	1	1	1
England.....	24	24	24
France.....	1	1	1
Germany.....	16	16	16
Ireland.....	15	15	15
Italy.....	2	2	2
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Total.....	61	61	61
Total native-born.....	234	234	234
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	2	2
Canadian, French.....	2	2	2
Canadian, Other.....	5	5	5
Croatian.....	1	1	1
Danish.....	2	2	2
English.....	82	81	81
French.....	11	11	11
German.....	17	17	17
Hebrew, Russian.....	34	34	34
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4	4
Irish.....	4	4	3
Italian, North.....	5	5	5
Italian, South.....	32	32	32
Magyar.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	1	1	1
Roumanian.....	2	2	2
Russian.....	1	1	1
Swedish.....	3	3	3
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	210	209	208
Grand total.....	444	443	442

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:			
White.....	261	261	261
Negro.....	3	3	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Denmark.....	2	2	2
England.....	19	19	19
Germany.....	28	27	27
Ireland.....	20	20	20
Italy.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	2	2	2
Scotland.....	5	5	5
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	2	2	2
Total.....	80	79	79
Total native-born.....	344	343	343
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	5	5
Canadian (other than French).....	1	1	1
Croatian.....	1	1	1
English.....	25	25	25
French.....	3	3	3
German.....	9	9	9
Hebrew, Russian.....	2	2	2
Irish.....	5	4	4

TABLE 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number who—	
		Read.	Read and write.
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.			
Italian, North.....	6	4	4
Italian, South.....	12	11	11
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	1	1	1
Russian.....	1	1	1
Scotch.....	2	2	2
Slovak.....	4	4	4
Slovenian.....	2	2	2
Swedish.....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	81	77	77
Grand total.....	425	420	420
TOTAL.			
Native-born of native father:			
White.....	434	434	434
Negro.....	3	3	3
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:			
Austria-Hungary.....	1	1	1
Denmark.....	3	3	3
England.....	43	43	43
France.....	1	1	1
Germany.....	44	43	43
Ireland.....	35	35	35
Italy.....	3	3	3
Roumania.....	1	1	1
Russia.....	2	2	2
Scotland.....	5	5	5
Spain.....	1	1	1
Sweden.....	2	2	2
Total.....	141	140	140
Total native-born.....	578	577	577
Foreign-born, by race:			
Bohemian and Moravian.....	7	7	7
Canadian, French.....	2	2	2
Canadian, Other.....	6	6	6
Croatian.....	2	2	2
Danish.....	2	2	2
English.....	107	106	106
French.....	14	14	14
German.....	26	26	26
Hebrew, Russian.....	36	30	36
Hebrew, Other.....	4	4	4
Irish.....	9	8	7
Italian, North.....	11	9	9
Italian, South.....	44	43	43
Magyar.....	1	1	1
Norwegian.....	1	1	1
Polish.....	2	2	2
Roumanian.....	2	2	2
Russian.....	2	2	2
Scotch.....	2	2	2
Slovak.....	4	4	4
Slovenian.....	2	2	2
Swedish.....	4	4	4
Syrian.....	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	291	286	285
Grand total.....	869	863	862

TABLE 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.			Female.			Total.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Native-born of native father, White.....	102	45	45	45	57	56	56	102	101	101
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:										
English.....	22	11	11	11	11	11	11	22	22	22
French.....	24	9	9	9	15	15	15	24	24	24
German.....	37	20	20	20	17	17	17	37	37	37
Hebrew.....	14	8	8	8	6	6	6	14	14	14
Irish.....	52	25	25	25	27	26	26	52	51	51
Italian, South.....	16	5	5	5	11	11	11	16	16	16
Scotch.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Slovak.....	8	4	4	4	4	4	4	8	8	8
Total.....	174	82	82	82	92	91	91	174	173	173
Total native-born.....	276	127	127	127	149	147	147	276	274	274
Foreign-born:										
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	2				2	2	2	2	2	2
Canadian, Other.....	5	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	5	5
English.....	60	33	33	33	27	27	27	60	60	60
French.....	87	47	47	47	40	40	40	87	87	87
German.....	67	29	29	29	38	38	37	67	67	66
Hebrew.....	113	61	61	61	52	51	51	113	112	112
Irish.....	52	31	30	30	21	19	19	52	49	49
Italian, South.....	119	63	61	61	56	43	42	119	104	103
Slovak.....	55	28	28	28	27	27	27	55	55	55
Welsh.....	1				1	1	1	1	1	1
Total foreign-born.....	562	293	290	290	269	253	251	562	543	541
Grand total.....	838	420	417	417	418	400	398	838	817	815

TABLE 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.								
		Under 5.			5 to 9.			10 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Canadian (other than French).....	1							1	1	1
English.....	33	9	9	9				24	24	24
French.....	47	5	5	5	15	15	15	27	27	27
German.....	29	3	3	3	2	2	2	24	24	24
Hebrew.....	61	20	20	20	23	23	23	18	18	18
Irish.....	31				2	2	2	29	28	28
Italian, South.....	63	12	12	12	21	21	21	30	28	28
Slovak.....	28	7	7	7	10	10	10	11	11	11
Total.....	293	56	56	56	73	73	73	164	161	161

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1	1						
Canadian, French.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	4							4	4	4
English.....	27	5	5	5	1	1	1	21	21	21
French.....	40	9	9	9	12	12	12	19	19	19
German.....	38	3	3	3	5	5	5	30	30	29
Hebrew.....	52	22	22	22	18	18	18	12	11	11
Irish.....	21							21	19	19
Italian, South.....	56	16	13	13	16	12	12	24	18	17
Slovak.....	27	8	8	8	10	10	10	9	9	9
Welsh.....	1							1	1	1
Total.....	269	64	61	61	63	59	59	142	133	131

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1	1						
Canadian, French.....	2				1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	5							5	5	5
English.....	60	14	14	14	1	1	1	45	45	45
French.....	87	14	14	14	27	27	27	46	46	46
German.....	67	6	6	6	7	7	7	54	54	53
Hebrew.....	113	42	42	42	41	41	41	30	29	29
Irish.....	52				2	2	2	50	47	47
Italian, South.....	119	28	25	25	37	33	33	54	46	45
Slovak.....	55	15	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	20
Welsh.....	1							1	1	1
Total.....	562	120	117	117	136	132	132	306	294	292

TABLE 38.—*Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.					
		Under 14.			14 or over.		
		Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.	Number.	Number who read.	Number who read and write.
Canadian (other than French).....	1	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....
English.....	33	8	8	8	25	25	25
French.....	47	9	9	9	38	38	38
German.....	29	3	3	3	26	26	26
Hebrew.....	61	11	11	11	50	50	50
Irish.....	31	1	1	1	30	29	29
Italian, South.....	63	17	17	17	46	44	44
Slovak.....	28	2	2	2	26	26	26
Total.....	293	52	52	52	241	238	238

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	4	3	3	3	1	1	1
English.....	27	9	9	9	18	18	18
French.....	40	4	4	4	36	36	36
German.....	38	10	10	10	28	28	27
Hebrew.....	52	12	12	12	40	39	39
Irish.....	21	3	3	3	18	16	16
Italian, South.....	56	14	14	14	42	29	28
Slovak.....	27	3	3	3	24	24	24
Welsh.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total.....	269	59	59	59	210	194	192

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Canadian, Other.....	5	4	4	4	1	1	1
English.....	60	17	17	17	43	43	43
French.....	87	13	13	13	74	74	74
German.....	67	13	13	13	54	54	53
Hebrew.....	113	23	23	23	90	89	89
Irish.....	52	4	4	4	48	45	45
Italian, South.....	119	31	31	31	88	73	72
Slovak.....	55	5	5	5	50	50	50
Welsh.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1
Total.....	562	111	111	111	451	432	430

TABLE 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re- porting com- plete data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.							
		16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.				
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.								
Native-born of native father, White.....	172	26	1	.....	27	.....	.....	52	6	45	.....	51	4	36	2	42	61	109	2	172	
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																					
Austria-Hungary.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Denmark.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
England.....	24	2	4	3	7	13	13	7	13	13	13	13	2	2	2	2	6	18	6	24	24
France.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Germany.....	14	4	.....	4	5	1	5	4	2	2	2	2	.....	3	.....	3	4	9	5	14	14
Ireland.....	15	3	.....	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	4	8	.....	1	.....	1	10	5	15	15	15
Italy.....	2	1	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2
Roumanis.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Total.....	59	13	.....	13	7	8	16	16	4	19	.....	23	.....	7	.....	7	24	34	1	59	59
Total native-born.....	231	39	1	.....	40	32	35	1	108	64	.....	74	4	43	2	49	85	143	3	231	231
Foreign-born, by race:																					
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Canadian, French.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	2
Canadian, Other.....	5	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	.....	.....	5
Croatian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
Danish.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
English.....	83	5	.....	5	10	7	17	35	2	40	.....	40	.....	19	2	21	18	61	4	83	83
French.....	12	1	.....	1	2	1	3	4	4	4	.....	4	.....	4	.....	4	3	9	.....	.....	12
German.....	17	2	.....	2	3	1	4	1	2	3	.....	3	.....	6	1	8	7	9	1	17	17
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	.....	.....	.....	8	15	23	10	10	10	.....	10	.....	2	.....	2	8	27	.....	.....	35
Hebrew, Other.....	4	1	.....	1	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	2	2	.....	.....	4

TABLE 39.—*Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race—Continued.*

MALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Num-ber re- port- ing com- ple- te data.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.				
		16 to 19.			20 to 28.			30 to 44.			45 or over.							
		Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	
Foreign-born, by race—Continued.																		
Irish.....	4	1		1				2					1	1			4	
Italian, North.....	5			2			1	2					1	1			5	
Italian, South.....	32	1	10	10	1	2	5	7	4	4	1	1	3	19	1	1	32	
Magyar.....	1	1		1													1	
Polish.....	1			1													1	
Roumanian.....	2						2	2									2	
Russian.....	1								1				1				1	
Swedish.....	3	1		1			1	1					1	1			3	
Syrian.....	1	1		1													1	
Total foreign-born.....	213	12	1	13	41	36	77	8	64	3	75	3	41	4	64	142	7	213
Grand total.....	444	51	2	53	73	71	145	18	128	3	149	7	84	6	149	285	10	444

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:	278	34	2	36	55	39	1	95	20	12	82	8	41	16	65	117	132	29	278
White.....	4				1			1			2		1		1	1	3		4
Negro.....																			
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:																			
Denmark.....	2	1		1				1								1	1		2
England.....	19	5		5	3	2		5	2	1	5	4	4	4	10	8	1	1	19
Germany.....	28	3		3	5	2		8	2	3	11	3	3	3	6	10	11	7	28
Ireland.....	20	3		3	6	1		7	2	1	7	2	2	1	3	11	7	2	20
Italy.....	1																		1
Scotland.....	5	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1					2	2	1	2		5

TABLE 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)
MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.															Total.	
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.			Total.				
	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	2		2	5	3	8	3	15	1	19	9	1	10	27	2	39	
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
English.....	3		3	3		3	1		1							7	
French.....	2		2	4		4										6	
German.....	10		10	7		7										17	
Hebrew.....	3		3	1		1										4	
Irish.....	8		8	7		7										15	
Italian, South.....	1		1	1		1										2	
Slovak.....	1		1													1	
Total.....	28		28	23		23	1	15	1	20	9	1	10	27	2	52	
Total native-born.....	30		30	28	3	31	4	15	1	20	9	1	10	27	2	91	
Foreign-born:																	
Canadian (other than French).....				1		1		15		15			6			1	
English.....	5		5	1		1		22		22			20			32	
French.....	1		1	2		2		8		8	1		3			45	
German.....	1		1	1		1							19			30	
Hebrew.....	6		6	8	15	23	1	22	23	45	3		3	40		55	
Irish.....	7		7	10		10	3	18	19	37	12		12	30		31	
Italian, South.....	7		7	10		10	3	19	22	41	11		14	40		57	
Slovak.....	2		2	11		11		13	13	26	1		1	25		27	
Total foreign-born.....	20		20	24	40	64	5	117	122	249	1	71	72	228		278	
Grand total.....	50		50	52	43	95	9	132	1	142	1	80	1	82	2	369	

FEMALE.

	1		1	4	7	11	6	23	29		9	5	14	11	39	5	55
Native-born of native father, White.....	1																
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
English.....	2		2	1		1		2	2		1		1	3	3		6
French.....	2		2	5		5	1	1	2					8	1		9
German.....	1		1	1	2	3	2	3	5					4	5		9
Hebrew.....	2		2											2			2
Irish.....	3		3	5		5		4	4		4		4	8	8		16
Italian, South.....	2		2	1		1					1		1	2	1		3
Scottish.....														1	1		1
Total.....	12		12	12	3	15	3	10	13		6		6	27	19		46
Total native-born.....	13		13	16	10	26	9	33	42		15	5	20	38	58	5	101
Foreign-born:																	
Bohemian and Moravian.....				1		1			1						1		1
Canadian, French.....				2		2									1		3
Canadian, other.....	1		1	2		2								3			3
English.....	2		2	3		5	3	9	12		3	3	6	8	14	3	25
French.....	2		2	1	5	6	1	14	16		13	4	17	2	32	5	39
German.....	1		1	4	2	7	2	9	12		14	1	15	7	25	3	35
Hebrew.....	3		3		18	18		21	21		1		1	3	40		43
Irish.....								15	15		6		6	21	21		21
Italian, South.....	3		3	7		15	1	19	20		10	2	12	11	37	2	50
Slovak.....	1		1			18		6	6					1	25		26
Welsh.....											1		1		1		1
Total foreign-born.....	11		12	17	54	72	7	94	103		48	10	58	35	197	13	245
Grand total.....	24		25	33	64	98	16	127	145		63	15	78	73	255	18	346

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	3		3	9	10	19	9	38	48		18	6	24	21	66	7	94
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																	
English.....	5		5	4		4	1	2	3		1		1	10	3		13
French.....	4		4	9		9	1	1	2		1		1	14	1		15
German.....	11		11	8	2	10	2	3	5		8		8	21	5		26
Hebrew.....	5		5	1		1			1		1			6			6

TABLE 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.												Total.			
	16 to 19.			20 to 29.			30 to 44.			45 or over.						
	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.	Single.	Married.	Widowed.	Total.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father—																
Continued.																
Irish.....	11			12			4					4				31
Italian, South.....	3			2												5
Scotch.....																1
Slovak.....	1															1
Total.....	40			38	4	10	14					6			19	98
Total native-born.....	43			57	13	48	62					24			85	192
Foreign-born:																
Bohemian and Moravian.....																
Canadian, French.....							1									1
Canadian, Other.....																1
English.....	1			3												4
French.....	7			11	3	24	27					9			3	57
German.....	1			8	1	36	38					33			4	84
.....	2			9	2	17	20					32			1	65
Hebrew.....	9			41	1	43	44					4			4	98
Irish.....					1	33	34					18			1	52
Italian, South.....	10			32	4	38	42					21			2	107
Slovak.....	1			31		19	19					1			3	53
Welsh.....												1			1	1
Total foreign-born.....	31	1		136	12	211	225	2	225	1	119	10	130	85	425	523
Grand total.....	74	1		193	25	259	287	3	287	1	143	16	160	185	510	715

TABLE 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

Race of husband.	Number reporting complete data.	Number reporting wife—	
		In United States.	Abroad.
Canadian (other than French).....	2	1	1
Danish.....	2	2	.....
English.....	50	49	1
French.....	8	8	.....
German.....	9	9	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	27	26	1
Hebrew, Other.....	2	2	.....
Irish.....	3	3	.....
Italian, North.....	1	1	.....
Italian, South.....	17	16	1
Polish.....	1	1	.....
Russian.....	1	1	.....
Swedish.....	1	1	.....
Total.....	124	120	4

TABLE 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

MALE.

Race.	Num-ber report- ing com- plete data.	In United States under 5 years.				In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				Number reporting—				
		Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	Num-ber.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 visits.	3 or more visits.	No visits.	1 visit.	2 or more visits.
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	1	1			1	1				2	2				2		
Canadian, French.....	1		1								1					1		
Canadian, Other.....	4	2	1	1						2						1		2
Croatian.....	1	1									2					1		
Danish.....	2					2	2									2		
English.....	58	13	13			5	4	1			40	23	14	1	2	58	40	15
French.....	10	3	2	1		2		1			6	3		2	1	10	5	2
German.....	13					2	2				11	8	1	2		13	10	1
Hebrew, Russian.....	26	10	9	1		8	7	1			8	6	2			26	22	4
Hebrew, Other.....	2	1	1			1					1	1				2	2	
Irish.....	2										2	2				2		
Italian, North.....	3	2	2			3					1	1				3	3	
Italian, South.....	26	13	13			3	3				10	9	1			26	25	1
Magyar.....	1					1	1									1		
Romanian.....	2										2	2				2		
Russian.....	1					1		1			1					1		
Swedish.....	3					1	1				2	2				3	3	
Syrian.....	1	1	1								1					1		
Total.....	158	48	44	4		23	20	3			87	59	18	5	5	158	123	25

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	3	1	1			1	1				1	1				3	2	1
Croatian.....	1										1	1				1		

English.....	17	3	2	1	2	2	1	1	2	12	6	1	5	1	17	8	7	2
French.....	1	1	1							1	1				1	1	4	
German.....	6	1	1							5	3	2			6	4	2	
Hebrew, Russian.....	1	1	1								3	1			1	1		
Irish.....	4									4	3	1			4	3	1	
Italian, North.....	3	1	1							2	1	1			4	3	1	
Italian, South.....	11	6	6	1	1					4	2	2			11	9	2	
Norwegian.....	1									1		1			1		1	
Polish.....	1	1		1											1		1	
Slovak.....	2				1					1		1			2		2	
Slovenian.....	2									1		2			2		2	
Swedish.....	1									1	1				1			
Total.....	54	14	12	1	1	5	2	3	2	35	18	16	1	1	54	32	20	2

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	5	2	2		2	2				1		1			5	4	1	
Canadian, French.....	1	1		1											1	1		
Canadian, Other.....	4	2	1	1						2					4	1		2
Croatian.....	2	1	1							1					2			
Danish.....	2									2	2				2	2		
English.....	75	16	15	1	7	4	3			52	29	19	2	2	75	48	22	3
French.....	11	3	2	1	1	1	1			7	4	2	2	1	11	6	2	1
German.....	19	1	1		2	2				16	11	3	2	2	19	14	3	2
Hebrew, Russian.....	27	11	10	1	8	7	1			8	6	2			27	23	4	
Hebrew, Other.....	2	1	1		2	1				1	1	1			2	2		
Irish.....	6									6	5	1			6	5	1	
Italian, North.....	6	3	3							3	2	1			6	5	1	
Italian, South.....	37	19	19		4	4				14	11	3			37	34	3	
Magyar.....	1				1	1									1	1		
Norwegian.....	1									1		1			1		1	
Polish.....	1	1								2	2				1	1		
Romanian.....	1									2					2			
Russian.....	1				1	1									1	1		
Slovak.....	2				1		1					1			2		2	
Slovenian.....	4				1					1		2			2		2	
Swedish.....	4				1	1				3	3				4	4		
Syrian.....	1	1	1							3					1			
Total.....	212	62	56	5	1	28	22	6	28	122	77	84	6	5	212	155	45	7

TABLE 43.—*Number of persons within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race of head of household.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of head of household.	Number within each specified age group.							Total.
	Under 6.	6 to 13.	14 and 15.	16 to 19.	20 to 29.	30 to 44.	45 or over.	
Native-born of native father, White.....	5	9	2	1	8	19	10	54
Foreign-born:								
English.....	5	6	2	8	11	15	6	53
French.....	5	7	2	5	6	23	20	68
German.....	2	5	1	10	9	8	19	54
Hebrew.....	19	19	2	9	24	23	3	99
Irish.....	10	19	1	8	7	19	12	76
Italian, South.....	26	15	3	8	17	22	11	102
Slovak.....	11	5	1	1	13	13	1	45
Total.....	78	76	12	49	87	123	72	497
Grand total....	83	85	14	50	95	142	82	551

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	5	1	1	1	9	20	12	49
Foreign-born:								
English.....	2	7	4	5	6	21	8	53
French.....	5	13	1	2	15	22	21	79
German.....	10	11	1	1	11	14	15	63
Hebrew.....	17	22	4	5	18	21	1	88
Irish.....	12	12	3	3	5	21	9	65
Italian, South.....	23	18	5	6	16	20	12	100
Slovak.....	21	8	2	2	18	6	.....	57
Total.....	90	91	20	24	89	125	66	505
Grand total....	95	92	21	25	98	145	78	554

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father, White.....	10	10	3	2	17	39	22	103
Foreign-born:								
English.....	7	13	6	13	17	36	14	106
French.....	10	20	3	7	21	45	41	147
German.....	12	16	2	11	20	22	34	117
Hebrew.....	36	41	6	14	42	44	4	187
Irish.....	22	31	4	11	12	40	21	141
Italian, South.....	49	33	8	14	33	42	23	202
Slovak.....	32	13	3	3	31	19	1	102
Total.....	168	167	32	73	176	248	138	1,002
Grand total....	178	177	35	75	193	287	160	1,105

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

MALE.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Native-born of native father, White.....	178	.....	2	4	8	5	8	6	26	26	17	34	26	10	6
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Denmark.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England.....	25	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	4	3	6	7	2	.....	.....
France.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Germany.....	16	.....	.....	2	1	1	2	.....	1	4	1	1	2	1	.....
Ireland.....	16	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	.....	2	1	3	5	1	.....	.....
Italy.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumania.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	63	.....	.....	4	5	4	4	.....	8	8	10	13	6	1	.....
Total native-born.....	241	.....	2	8	13	9	12	6	34	34	27	47	32	11	6
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Canadian, French.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canadian, Other.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	1	.....	.....	.....
Croatian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Danish.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
English.....	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	2	8	9	14	26	9	9	3
French.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	.....	4	2	1	1
German.....	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	3	1	.....	3	5	3	.....
Hebrew, Russian.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	15	4	6	2	.....	.....
Hebrew, Other.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....
Irish.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1
Italian, North.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	1	1	.....	.....
Italian, South.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	7	13	3	4	3	1	.....
Magyar.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polish.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roumanian.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
Russian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
Swedish.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....
Syrian.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total foreign-born.....	213	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	6	6	34	43	26	49	27	16	5
Grand total.....	454	.....	2	8	13	10	18	12	68	77	53	96	59	27	11

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father:															
White.....	279	.....	.....	1	2	15	7	12	57	38	29	53	40	19	6
Negro.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Denmark.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
England.....	19	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	2	4	1	1	4	3	1	.....
Germany.....	28	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	5	3	4	7	4	2	.....
Ireland.....	20	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	1	2	5	2	5	3	.....	.....
Italy.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Russia.....	2	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scotland.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Spain.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sweden.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total.....	80	.....	1	1	3	4	1	7	13	11	8	16	11	3	1
Total native-born.....	363	.....	1	2	5	19	8	19	71	49	37	71	51	23	7

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

FEMALE—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over.
Foreign-born, by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	5									3		1	1		
Canadian (other than French)	1			1											
Croatian	1								1						
English	29						2	1	8	6	4	5	1	2	
French	4								1	1	1	1			
German	10							2		1	2	4			1
Hebrew, Russian	2							1			1				
Irish	5							1			2	1	1		
Italian, North	6						1		2	1	1	1			
Italian, South	12						1		2	4	1	4			
Norwegian	1								1						
Polish	1						1								
Russian	5							2	3						
Scotch	2								1	1					
Slovak	4								1		2	1			
Slovenian	2									1	1				
Swedish	1									1					
Total foreign-born	91				1		5	7	19	20	15	18	3	2	1
Grand total	454		1	2	6	19	13	26	90	69	52	89	54	25	8

TOTAL.

Native-born of native father:															
White	457	2	5	10	20	15	18	83	64	46	87	66	29	12	
Negro	4							1			2		1		
Native-born of foreign father, by country of birth of father:															
Austria-Hungary	1			1											
Denmark	3				1		1	1							
England	44		1	2	2	1	2	8	4	7	11	5	1		
France	1											1			
Germany	44			2	2	2	1	6	7	5	8	6	3		
Ireland	36			1	2	2	1	4	6	5	10	4			
Italy	3						1		1						
Roumania	1				1										
Russia	2		1	1											
Scotland	5							1	1	1			1		1
Spain	1					1									
Sweden	2							1			1				
Total	143	1	5	8	8	5	7	21	19	18	29	17	4	1	
Total native-born	604	3	10	18	28	20	25	105	83	64	118	83	34	13	
Foreign-born by race:															
Bohemian and Moravian	7									3	1	1	1		
Canadian, French	2							2							
Canadian, Other	6			1				2		2	1				
Croatian	2								2						
Danish	2												2		
English	112						5	3	16	15	18	31	10	11	3
French	16					1			3	2	1	5	2	1	1
German	27						1	3	3	2	2	7	5	3	1
Hebrew, Russian	37							1	8	15	5	6	2		
Hebrew, Other	4						1		1				2		

TABLE 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race—Continued.

TOTAL—Continued.

General nativity and race.	Number reporting complete data.	Number of each age or within each specified age group.													
		Under 14.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20 to 24.	25 to 29.	30 to 34.	35 to 44.	45 to 54.	55 to 64.	65 or over
Foreign-born by race—Cont'd.															
Irish.....	9						1	1			2	3	1		1
Italian, North.....	11						1		3	2	2	1			
Italian, South.....	44						1	1	9	17	4	8	3	1	
Magyar.....	1									1					
Norwegian.....	1								1						
Polish.....	2						1			1					
Roumanian.....	2											2			
Russian.....	6							2	3				1		
Scotch.....	2								1	1					
Slovak.....	4								1		2	1			
Slovenian.....	2									1	1				
Swedish.....	4							1		1	1			1	
Syrian.....	1							1							
Total foreign-born.....	304				1	1	11	13	53	63	41	67	30	18	6
Grand total.....	908		3	10	19	29	31	38	158	146	105	185	113	52	19

TABLE 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

General nativity and race of head of family.	Number of families—					
	Owning home.	Renting home.	Boarding.	Lodging.	In other conditions.	Total.
Native-born of native father, White.....	11	19			2	32
Foreign-born:						
English.....	11	14				25
French.....	15	28	1		1	45
German.....	17	12			1	30
Hebrew.....	4	36				40
Irish.....	13	17				30
Italian, South.....	11	29	1		1	42
Slovak.....	3	22				25
Total.....	74	158	2		3	237
Grand total.....	85	177	2		5	269

TABLE 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

MALE.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																			
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.							
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.				
Native-born of native father, White.....	5			5			9				9			2		2	5	11		16
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English.....	3	2		5			5				5		1	1	2	3	8		1	12
French.....	5			5			5				5		5	5		5	5			10
German.....	2			2			4				4		2		2	2	6			8
Hebrew.....	15			15			12				12					15	12			27
Irish.....	8	2		10	1		18				19		1		1	9	21			30
Italian, South.....	21			21			6				6					21	6			27
Slovak.....	10	1		11			3				3		1	1	10	4	1			15
Total.....	64	5		69	1	53		54		4	2	6	65	62	2	129				
Total native-born.....	69	5		74	1	62		63		6	2	8	70	73	2	145				
Foreign-born:																				
English.....							1				1					1				1
French.....							2				2		1		1	3				3
German.....							1				1					1				1
Hebrew.....	2	1		3	1		7				8		1	1	2	3	9		1	13
Italian, South.....	5			5			9				9		2	1	3	5	11		1	17
Slovak.....	1			1			1				1		2	1	1	1	1			2
Total foreign-born.....	8	1		9	1	21		22		4	2	6	9	26	2	37				
Grand total.....	77	6		83	2	83		85		10	4	14	79	99	4	182				

FEMALE.

Native-born of native father, White.....	5			5			1			1		1		1	5	2				7
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																				
English.....	2			2			7				7		1		1	2	8			10
French.....	3	1		4			5				5		1		1	3	7			10
German.....	9			9			8				8		1	1	9	8	1			18
Hebrew.....	13	2		15			9				9		2		2	13	13			26
Irish.....	10	2		12			12				12		3	3	10	17				27
Italian, South.....	20			20	1		11				12		3		3	21	14			35
Slovak.....	20	1		21			8				8		1	1	20	10				30
Total.....	77	6		83	1	60		61		11	1	12	78	77	1	156				
Total native-born.....	82	6		88	1	61		62		12	1	13	83	79	1	166				
Foreign-born:																				
Canadian, French.....							2				2					2				2
Canadian, Other.....											1		1		1	1				1
English.....											1	1	2		1	1	2			2
French.....	1			1	1		5				6				2	5				7
German.....	1			1			3				3				1	3				4
Hebrew.....	1	1		2	2		11				13		1	1	2	3	13		1	17
Italian, South.....	3			3			6				6		2		2	3	8			11
Slovak.....											1		1		1					1
Total foreign-born.....	6	1		7	3	27		30		6	2	8	9	34	2	45				
Grand total.....	88	7		95	4	88		92		18	3	21	92	113	3	208				

TABLE 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual—Continued.

TOTAL.

General nativity and race of individual.	Number within each specified age group.																	
	Under 6 years.				6 to 13 years.				14 and 15 years.				Total.					
	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.	At home.	At school.	At work.	Total.		
Native-born of native father, White.....	10			10			10				3			3	10	13		23
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:																		
English.....	5	2		7		12		12			2	1	3	5	16		1	22
French.....	8	1		9		10		10			1		1	8	12			20
German.....	11			11		12		12			2	1	3	11	14		1	26
Hebrew.....	28	2		30		21		21			2		2	28	25			53
Irish.....	18	4		22	1	30		31			4		4	19	38			57
Italian, South.....	41			41	1	17		18			3		3	42	20			62
Slovak.....	30	2		32		11		11			1	1	2	30	14		1	45
Total.....	141	11		152	2	113		115			15	3	18	143	139		3	285
Total native-born.....	151	11		162	2	123		125			18	3	21	153	152		3	308
Foreign-born:																		
Canadian, French.....						2		2							2			2
Canadian, Other.....											1		1					1
English.....						1		1			1	1	2		2		1	3
French.....	1			1	1	7		8			1		1	2	8			10
German.....	1			1		4		4					1	4				5
Hebrew.....	3	2		5	3	18		21			2	2	4	6	22		2	30
Italian, South.....	8			8		15		15			4	1	5	8	19		1	28
Slovak.....	1			1		1		1			1		1	1	2			3
Total foreign-born.....	14	2		16	4	48		52			10	4	14	18	60		4	82
Grand total.....	165	13		178	6	171		177			28	7	35	171	212		7	390

TABLE 47.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence.

(STUDY OF EMPLOYEES.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1			1					1				1
Danish.....	1													1
English.....	32	3	2	1	6	3	8	15	26	6	10	16	32	
French.....	6	1			1		1	4	5	1	1	4	6	
German.....	9		1	1	2		1	6	7		2	7	9	
Hebrew, Russian.....	13	1	7	1	9			4	4	1	7	5	13	
Hebrew, Other.....	2							2	2			2	2	
Irish.....	1							1	1			1	1	
Italian, South.....	9	1	1		2			7	7	1	1	7	9	
Magyar.....	1		1		1						1		1	
Polish.....	1		1		1						1		1	
Romanian.....	2					2			2	2			2	
Russian.....	1		1		1						1		1	
Swedish.....	2		1		1			1	1		1	1	2	
Total.....	81	7	15	3	25	5	10	41	56	12	25	44	81	

TABLE 48.—*Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States.]

Race.	Number reporting complete data.	In United States 5 to 9 years.				In United States 10 years or over.				Total.				
		Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	Aliens.	Having first papers only.	Having second papers.	Total.	
English.....	14					1		13	14	1			13	14
French.....	27	8	3	2	13	3	1	10	14	11	4		12	27
German.....	19		1		1	1		17	18	1	1		17	19
Hebrew.....	20	3	5	3	11			9	9	3	5		12	20
Irish.....	20			2	2			18	18				20	20
Italian, South.....	30	8	2	2	12	1		17	18	9	2		19	30
Slovak.....	11	2	3		5	3	1	2	6	5	4	2		11
Total.....	141	21	14	9	44	9	2	86	97	30	16	95		141

TABLE 49.—*Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual.*

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

General nativity and race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Male.		Female.		Total.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
Native-born of foreign father, by race of father:							
French.....	26	11	11	15	15	26	26
German.....	41	23	23	18	18	41	41
Hebrew.....	29	16	16	13	13	29	29
Italian, South.....	26	8	8	18	18	26	26
Slovak.....	14	5	5	9	9	14	14
Total native-born.....	136	63	63	73	73	136	136
Foreign-born:							
Bohemian and Moravian.....	1			1	1	1	1
Canadian, French.....	3			3	3	3	3
French.....	93	48	48	45	45	93	93
German.....	68	30	30	38	37	68	67
Hebrew.....	123	65	63	58	52	123	115
Italian, South.....	126	68	59	58	29	126	88
Slovak.....	55	28	28	27	26	55	54
Total foreign-born.....	469	239	228	230	193	469	421
Grand total.....	605	302	291	303	266	605	557

TABLE 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Age at time of coming to United States.			
		Under 14.		14 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
French	48	10	10	38	38
German	30	4	4	26	26
Hebrew	65	15	14	50	49
Italian, South	68	22	22	46	37
Slovak	28	2	2	26	26
Total	239	53	52	186	176

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian	1			1	1
Canadian, French	3	2	2	1	1
French	45	9	9	36	36
German	38	10	10	28	27
Hebrew	58	18	16	40	36
Italian, South	58	16	16	42	13
Slovak	27	3	3	24	23
Total	230	58	56	172	137

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian	1			1	1
Canadian, French	3	2	2	1	1
French	93	19	19	74	74
German	68	14	14	54	53
Hebrew	123	33	30	90	85
Italian, South	126	38	38	88	50
Slovak	55	5	5	50	49
Total	469	111	108	358	313

TABLE 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual.

(STUDY OF HOUSEHOLDS.)

[By years in the United States is meant years since first arrival in the United States. This table includes only non-English-speaking races.]

MALE.

Race of individual.	Number reporting complete data.	Years in United States.					
		Under 5.		5 to 9.		10 or over.	
		Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.	Number.	Number who speak English.
French.....	48	5	5	16	16	27	27
German.....	30	3	3	3	3	24	24
Hebrew.....	65	23	21	24	24	18	18
Italian, South.....	68	13	7	25	24	30	28
Slovak.....	28	7	7	10	10	11	11
Total.....	239	51	43	78	77	110	108

FEMALE.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Canadian, French.....	3						
French.....	45	11	11	15	15	19	19
German.....	38	3	3	5	4	30	30
Hebrew.....	58	26	20	20	20	12	12
Italian, South.....	58	16	5	18	10	24	14
Slovak.....	27	8	7	10	10	9	9
Total.....	230	65	47	70	61	95	85

TOTAL.

Bohemian and Moravian.....	1	1	1	2	2	1	1
Canadian, French.....	3						
French.....	93	16	16	31	31	46	46
German.....	68	6	6	8	7	54	54
Hebrew.....	123	49	41	44	44	30	30
Italian, South.....	126	29	12	43	34	54	42
Slovak.....	55	15	14	20	20	20	20
Total.....	469	116	90	148	138	205	193

LIST OF TEXT TABLES.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 1.—Growth of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States, 1880-1905.....	777
Table 2.—Increase in the number of employees of the glove-manufacturing industry in New York State and in the United States.....	778
Table 3.—Households studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	778
Table 4.—Persons in households studied and persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	779
Table 5.—Sex of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).	779
Table 6.—Persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	780
Table 7.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	781
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 8.—Number of glove workers in the United States, by country of birth, 1880.....	783
Table 9.—Number of glove workers in the United States, by general nativity and country of birth, 1890.....	783
Table 10.—Number of glove workers in the United States and New York State, by general nativity and country of birth of parents, 1900.....	784
Table 11.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc., by sex and race. (Study of employees)....	785
Table 12.—Per cent of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	786
Table 13.—Per cent of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by race of individual. (Study of households).	787
Table 14.—Employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	788
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 15.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	789
Table 16.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	790
Table 17.—Industrial condition before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	791
Table 18.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	791
Table 19.—General occupation of males 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	792
Table 20.—General occupation of females 16 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	793
Table 21.—Per cent of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	794
Table 22.—Per cent of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	794

	Page.
CHAPTER III.—Economic status—Continued.	
Table 23.—Husbands at work, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	795
Table 24.—Earnings per year of male heads of families, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	796
Table 25.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	797
Table 26.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	798
Table 27.—Per cent of females 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount (approximate) per year, by general nativity. (Study of households).....	798
Table 28.—Per cent of families having a total yearly income of each specified amount, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	799
Table 29.—Wives at work, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	800
Table 30.—Number of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	801
Table 31.—Per cent of families in which wife has employment or keeps boarders or lodgers, by yearly earnings of husband and by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	801
Table 32.—Per cent of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	802
Table 33.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	803
Table 34.—Per cent of total family income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	804
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 35.—Months worked during the past year by males 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	805
Table 36.—Affiliation with trade unions of males 21 years of age or over working for wages, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	806
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 37.—Average rent per month, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	807
Table 38.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	808
Table 39.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	809
Table 40.—Per cent of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	809
Table 41.—Number and per cent of households keeping boarders or lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	810
Table 42.—Average number of boarders or lodgers per household, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	811
Table 43.—Per cent of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	811
Table 44.—Per cent of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	812
Table 45.—Average number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	813
Table 46.—Average number of persons per apartment, per room, and per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	814

CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions—Continued.	Page.
Table 47.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	814
Table 48.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	815
Table 49.—Number and per cent of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	816
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 50.—Per cent of employees who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees)....	817
Table 51.—Per cent of persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	818
Table 52.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	819
Table 53.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over who read and per cent who read and write, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	819
Table 54.—Per cent of employees 20 years of age or over in each conjugal condition, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).	820
Table 55.—Per cent of employees in each conjugal condition, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	821
Table 56.—Per cent of persons in each conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	822, 823
Table 57.—Per cent of foreign-born husbands who report wife in the United States and per cent who report wife abroad, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	824
Table 58.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	824, 825
Table 59.—Per cent of persons within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	826
Table 60.—Per cent of employees within each age group, by sex and general nativity and race.) (Study of employees).....	827, 828
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 61.—Number and per cent of families owning home, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	829
Table 62.—Per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	830
Table 63.—Number and per cent of children 6 and under 16 years of age at home, at school, and at work, by general nativity and race of father and by birthplace of child. (Study of households).....	830
Table 64.—Present political condition of foreign-born male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race. (Study of employees)..	831
Table 65.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households)..	831
Table 66.—Per cent of persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	832
Table 67.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by age at time of coming to the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	833
Table 68.—Per cent of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over who speak English, by years in the United States and race of individual. (Study of households).....	833
Table 69.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race. (Study of households).....	834, 835
Table 70.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of households).....	835, 836

The following is a list of the names of the members of the American Medical Association, as reported in the official journal of the Association, the Journal of the American Medical Association, for the month of January, 1917. The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full, including the name of the state or territory in which the member practices. The names are given in the order in which they appear in the official journal of the Association.

A. A. Allen, M.D., Chicago, Ill.
 A. B. Allen, M.D., New York, N.Y.
 A. C. Allen, M.D., Philadelphia, Pa.
 A. D. Allen, M.D., Boston, Mass.
 A. E. Allen, M.D., St. Louis, Mo.
 A. F. Allen, M.D., San Francisco, Cal.
 A. G. Allen, M.D., New Orleans, La.
 A. H. Allen, M.D., Washington, D.C.
 A. I. Allen, M.D., Baltimore, Md.
 A. J. Allen, M.D., Cincinnati, O.
 A. K. Allen, M.D., Detroit, Mich.
 A. L. Allen, M.D., Kansas City, Mo.
 A. M. Allen, M.D., Memphis, Tenn.
 A. N. Allen, M.D., Louisville, Ky.
 A. O. Allen, M.D., Nashville, Tenn.
 A. P. Allen, M.D., Richmond, Va.
 A. Q. Allen, M.D., Raleigh, N.C.
 A. R. Allen, M.D., Durham, N.C.
 A. S. Allen, M.D., Charlotte, N.C.
 A. T. Allen, M.D., Greensboro, N.C.
 A. U. Allen, M.D., Winston-Salem, N.C.
 A. V. Allen, M.D., Salisbury, N.C.
 A. W. Allen, M.D., Fayetteville, N.C.
 A. X. Allen, M.D., Asheville, N.C.
 A. Y. Allen, M.D., Knoxville, Tenn.
 A. Z. Allen, M.D., Chattanooga, Tenn.

LIST OF GENERAL TABLES.

	Page.
CHAPTER I.—Introduction:	
Table 1.—Total number of households and persons studied, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	849
Table 2.—Number of persons for whom detailed information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	849
Table 3.—Total number of employees for whom information was secured, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	850
CHAPTER II.—Racial displacements:	
Table 4.—Number of foreign-born employees in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race. (Study of employees).....	851, 852
Table 5.—Number of foreign-born persons in the United States each specified number of years, by sex and race of individual. (Study of households).....	852
CHAPTER III.—Economic status:	
Table 6.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born males who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	853
Table 7.—Occupation before coming to the United States of foreign-born females who were 16 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual. (Study of households).....	853
Table 8.—Occupation of foreign-born male employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	854
Table 9.—Occupation of foreign-born female employees before coming to the United States, by race. (Study of employees).....	854
Table 10.—Number of males 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	855
Table 11.—Number of females 16 years of age or over in each specified industry, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	856
Table 12.—Number of male employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	857
Table 13.—Number of female employees 18 years of age or over earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	858
Table 14.—Number of male employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	859
Table 15.—Number of female employees 14 and under 18 years of age earning each specified amount per week, by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	859
Table 16.—Number of male head of families earning each specified amount per year, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	860
Table 17.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of males 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	860
Table 18.—Amount of family income per year, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	861
Table 19.—Yearly earnings (approximate) of females 18 years of age or over, by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	861
Table 20.—Number of families having an income within the year from husband, wife, children, boarders or lodgers, and other sources, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	862
Table 21.—Source of family income in detail, by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households).....	862

	Page.
CHAPTER IV.—Working conditions:	
Table 22.—Months worked during the past year by persons 16 years of age or over employed away from home, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	863
CHAPTER V.—Housing and living conditions:	
Table 23.—Number and class of households, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	864
Table 24.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per apartment, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	864
Table 25.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	865
Table 26.—Number of households paying each specified rent per month per person, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	865
Table 27.—Number of households keeping boarders and lodgers and number of boarders and lodgers, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	866
Table 28.—Number of persons per household in apartments of each specified size, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	867, 868
Table 29.—Number of households occupying apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	869
Table 30.—Number of households of each specified number of persons, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	869
Table 31.—Number of households and number of persons in apartments of each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	870
Table 32.—Persons per room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	870
Table 33.—Persons per sleeping room, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	871
Table 34.—Number of households regularly sleeping in all except each specified number of rooms, by general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	871
CHAPTER VI.—Salient characteristics:	
Table 35.—Literacy of employees, by sex and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	872, 873
Table 36.—Literacy of persons 10 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	874
Table 37.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	875
Table 38.—Literacy of foreign-born persons 10 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	876
Table 39.—Conjugal condition of employees, by sex, age groups, and general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	877-881
Table 40.—Conjugal condition, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	882-884
Table 41.—Location of wives of foreign-born employees, by race of husband. (Study of employees).....	885
Table 42.—Visits abroad made by foreign-born employees, by sex, years in the United States, and race. (Study of employees).....	886, 887
Table 43.—Number of persons within each age group, by sex, and general nativity and race of head of household. (Study of households).....	888
Table 44.—Number of employees of each age or within each age group, by sex and by general nativity and race. (Study of employees).....	889-891
CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation:	
Table 45.—Number of families owning home, renting, boarding, etc., by general nativity and race of head of family. (Study of households)....	891
Table 46.—General occupation of persons under 16 years of age, by sex and age groups, and by general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).....	892, 893

CHAPTER VII.—General progress and assimilation—Continued.	Page.
Table 47.—Present political condition of male employees who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race and length of residence. (Study of employees).	893
Table 48.—Present political condition of foreign-born males who have been in the United States 5 years or over and who were 21 years of age or over at time of coming, by race of individual and length of residence. (Study of households).....	894
Table 49.—Ability to speak English of persons 6 years of age or over, by sex and general nativity and race of individual. (Study of households).	894
Table 50.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, age at time of coming to the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	895
Table 51.—Ability to speak English of foreign-born persons 6 years of age or over, by sex, years in the United States, and race of individual. (Study of households).....	896

O



